

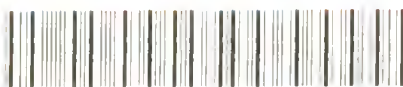
*The University Library
Leeds*



STORE

*The Library of the
School of Medicine*

STORE HEALTH SCIENCES
XX TYRE



30106017997262

*The University Library
Leeds*



STORE

*The Library of the
School of Medicine*

STORE HEALTH SCIENCES
XX TIRE



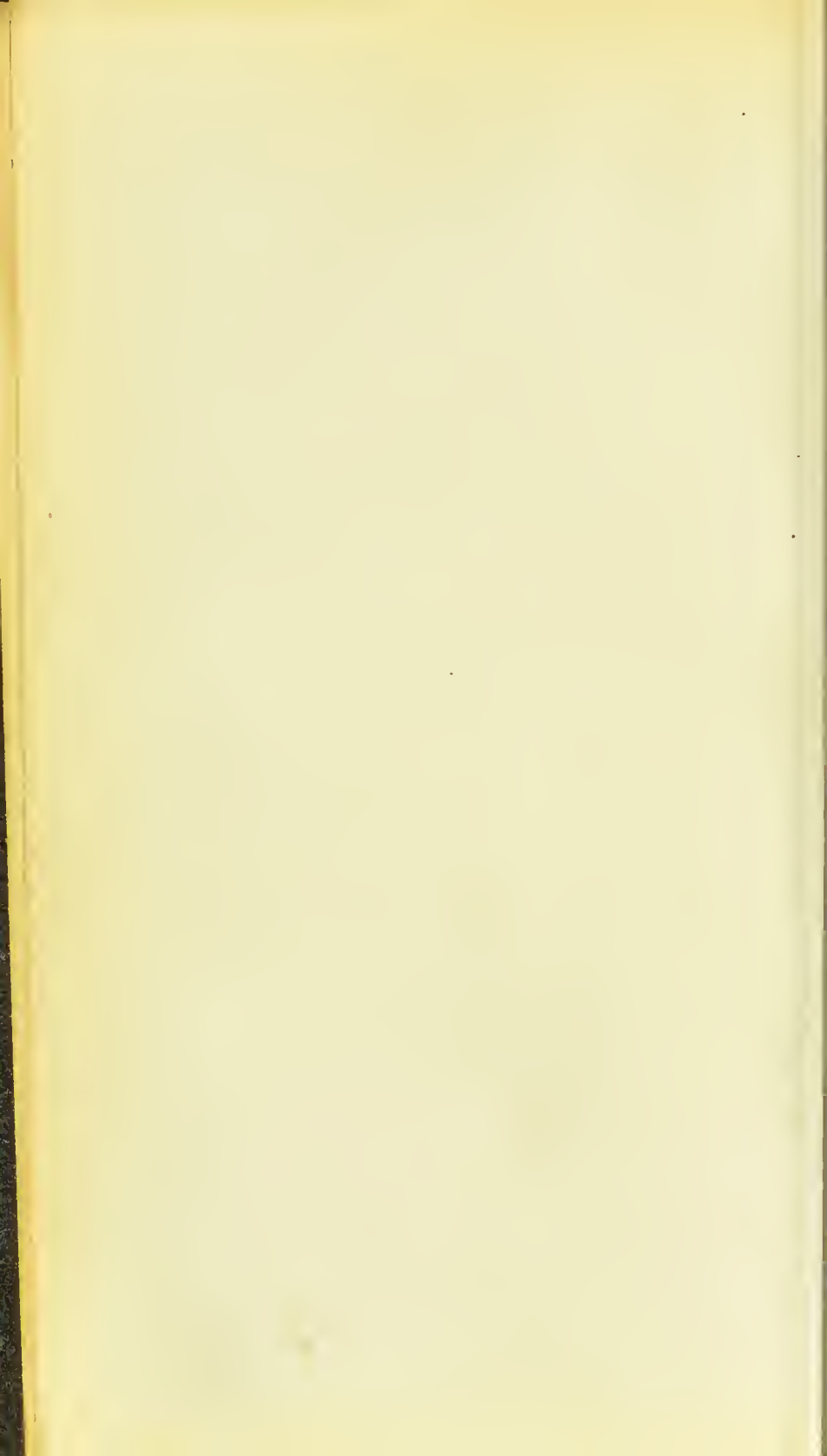
30106017997262

□/x
/

~~Whit. Stone~~

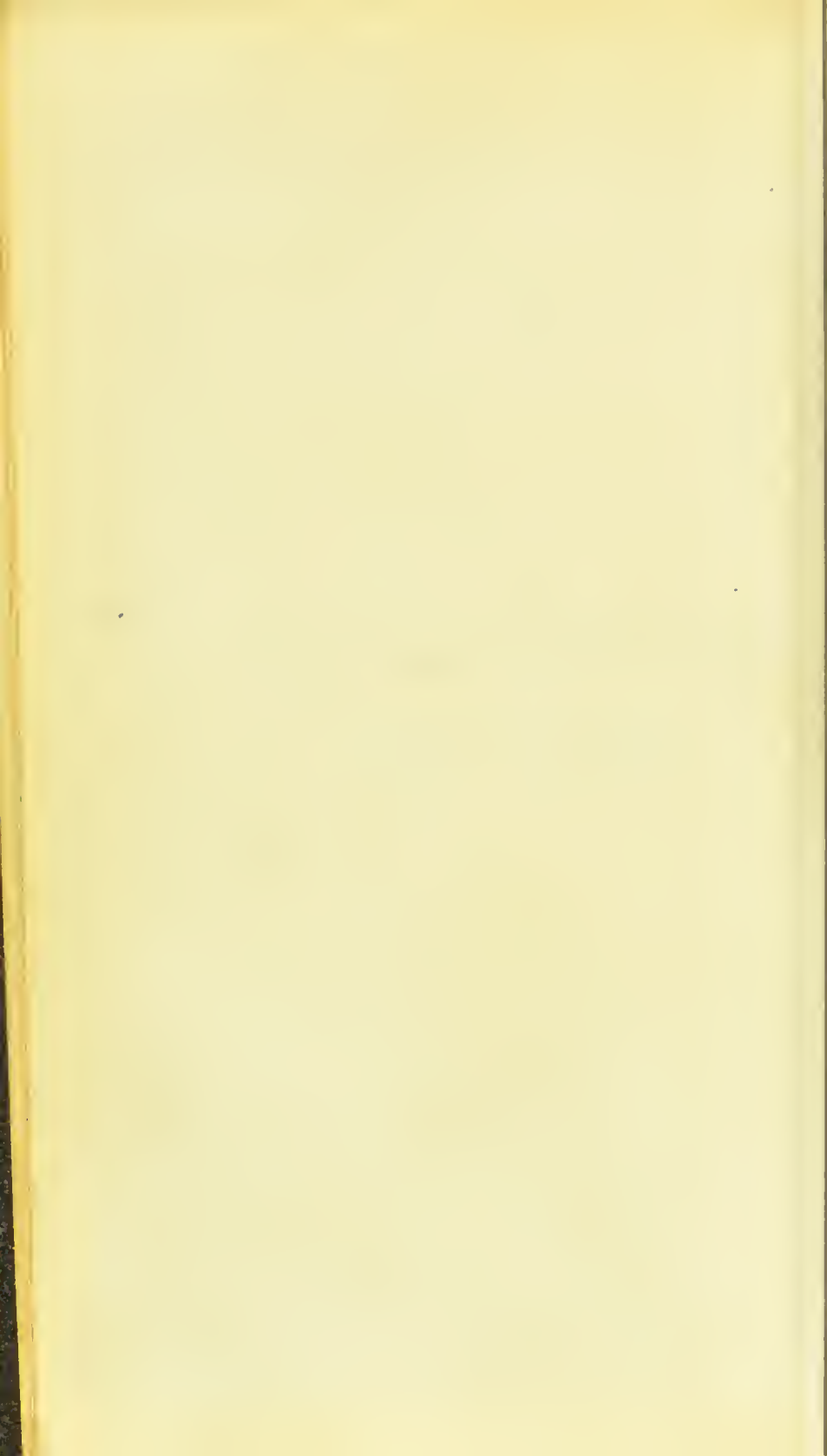
~~C. 101 B. 00~~

12. 2. 1



A

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF
MEDICAL TERMS



FROM A WEST END
PHOTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
A

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

MEDICAL TERMS

BY

FREDERICK TREVES, F.R.C.S. ENG.

Surgeon to the London Hospital

AND

HUGO LANG, B.A.



LONDON
J. & A. CHURCHILL

11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET

1890

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
MEDICAL LIBRARY.

PREFACE.

I.

THE important share taken by German writers in the literature of modern Medicine, the extent to which their works are read by English-speaking people, and the technical character of the language employed, render a German-English Dictionary of Medical Terms a necessity.

One such Dictionary exists—the well-known ‘Dictionary of the German Terms used in Medicine,’ by Dr. George R. Cutter. This work was published in 1879, and more recent versions of the book have modified it but little.

Since 1879 great changes have taken place in Medical Literature. It has become not only more exuberant and more voluminous, but it has extended into wider territories, and has been called upon to provide a language for new branches of the science and for new developments of the ancient art. In the special branches of Medicine and Surgery, in Physiology and in Pathology, the advance in word-making has been remarkable. The new science of Bacteriology has already its ‘Wörterbuch.’ With the advance of Embryology has sprung up a luxuriant growth of technical terms, and in the ‘Sachregister’ of every ‘Centralblatt,’ ‘Jahrbuch,’ and special treatise will be found a multitude of words which were not in existence or in common use some ten years ago.

The present Dictionary has occupied somewhat more than the leisure time of the last five years. It can claim to be an entirely original work, and to fairly represent the extent of German medical literature at the present date.

In the construction of the book by far the larger, more laborious, and more important share of the work has fallen upon my German colleague.

The plan pursued has been as follows :—

Standard works on Medicine and Surgery and the sciences allied thereto, together with treatises and monographs upon all the special subjects associated therewith, have been carefully read through, and all words which may be considered 'medical' have been extracted and provided with an English equivalent.

Over 150 volumes have been perused from the first page to the last in the carrying out of this plan, and it was not until this reading was nearly completed that any attempt was made to arrange the collected words alphabetically.

I believe that in this search no essential or typical book has been overlooked. The reading has extended from such voluminous works as Ziemssen's 'Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie,' with its sixteen volumes, Billroth and Leucke's 'Deutsche Chirurgie,' and Maschka's 'Handbuch der Gerichtlichen Medicin,' to the smallest monograph in Volkmann's 'Sammlung.'

All cyclopædic dictionaries and 'Wörterbücher' likely to be of use have been consulted, from Brockhaus' 'Conversations-Lexicon,' with its seventeen ponderous volumes, and Villaret's 'Handwörterbuch der Gesammten Medizin,' which is still incomplete, to so small and highly specialised a lexicon as that appended to Niemeyer's 'Grundriss der Percussion und Auscultation.' The most recent volumes of the various 'Archive,' 'Zeitschriften,' 'Centralblätter,' and 'Jahrbücher' have also been examined.

A small number of words have been derived direct from the German-English dictionaries in ordinary use, Köhler's well-known work having been the most carefully examined in this connection. The words so obtained, however, do not represent more than 4 to 5 per cent. of the entire collection

and are mostly such terms as concern popular medicine, or such as have a purely colloquial use.

It is estimated that the present work contains some 16,000 words which are not to be found in any existing German-English dictionary of any kind.

While every branch of Medical Science, in its practical development, is represented in the present volume, we have not included any terms relating to Botany, Zoology, Physics, pure Chemistry, or Veterinary Medicine.

A certain number of Germanised Greek and Latin words have been inserted upon definite authority in every instance. Not a few of these may have but an ephemeral existence.

When the German term and its English equivalent are identical or nearly so (e.g. *Patellarreflex*, *Nephrektomie*), the word has been usually omitted.

In many cases, where no intelligible equivalent in English has been known to exist, the German term has been explained in detail (e.g. *Ammenzeugung*, *Korrosionspräparat*, *Rückschlag*).

The letters P.G., which will be met with here and there, refer to the *Pharmacopœia Germanica* (the last two editions).

I have to acknowledge the ready assistance of many medical friends, whose special knowledge has rendered it possible to interpret many terms which lie beyond the confines of General Medicine and Surgery.

That the present Dictionary is neither complete nor free from error I am fully conscious, and it only remains to express an indebtedness to any reader who may be kind enough to remedy the one or correct the other.

FREDERICK TREVES.

II.

Daily experience in the reading of German medical works with English students during the last twenty-five years has forced upon my notice the need of a new German-English Dictionary of Medical Terms.

In the present volume an attempt is made to meet that need, and, although the rapid and continuous growth of medical terminology must prevent the work from being quite complete, it is hoped, nevertheless, that it will be found to have fulfilled to some extent the object of its existence.

The foregoing preface sufficiently explains the method adopted in the construction of the work.

It only remains for me to add a few words with reference to the arrangement and details of the Dictionary.

The facility with which words are compounded in the German language has rendered it almost impossible that we should include every compound which may be met with in German medical works. The English equivalent, however, of any such word when not found in its entirety in the Dictionary may easily be arrived at by separating the word into its component parts, and seeking for the meaning of the individual elements. For example, we have not included the word *Darmwandeinklemmung*, but the interpretation of the compound will be found under its components, *Darmwand* and *Einklemmung*.

The orthography of the German words is that authorised by the Ministry of Public Instruction in Berlin. In the case of words derived from foreign languages no uniform practice is at present followed by the writers of German medical treatises. There is a tendency to replace the letter C, when pronounced hard, by K, and, when pronounced soft, by Z. I have endeavoured in this matter to follow the spelling which appeared to be most generally employed, and it may be necessary, when a word is not to be found under C, to search for it under K or Z, and, conversely, words which are not given under K or Z may probably be found under C.

HUGO LANG.

London : December 1889.

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

MEDICAL TERMS

A.

Aaltierohen, *pl.* Anguillulidæ (nematoid worms found in fermenting fluids, decaying substances, &c.)
Aas, *n.* carrion, putrefying carcass
Aasartig, *adj.* putrid, carrion-like
Aasblatter, *f.* malignant pustule (obsolete)
Aasgeruch, *m.* pestilential smell
Aashaft, *adj.* putrid, carrion-like
Aaspocke, *f.* malignant pustule (obsolete)
Abart, *f.* variety, deviation, degeneracy
Abarten, *v. n.* to degenerate
Abartig, *adj.* degenerate
Abartung, *f.* degeneration, modification
Abätzen, *v. a.* to remove by caustics, to corrode
Abbähen, *v. a.* to foment
Abbinden, *v. a.* to remove by ligature
Abblattern, *v. n.* to recover from the small-pox
Abblättern, *v. a. & n.* to exfoliate, to desquamate, to scale
Abbätterung, *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
Abbätterungsmittel, *n.* exfoliative
Abbrennzange, *f.* cautery forceps, to hold and protect parts during cauterization
Abdämpfen, *v. a. & n.* to cause to evaporate, to evaporate

Abdampfrückstand, *m.* residue after evaporation
Abdämpfung, *f.* evaporation
Abdeckerei, *f.* knacker's yard
Abdominaleingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Abdominalgefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
Abdominalgeschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
Abdominalkatarrh, *m.* abdominal catarrh
Abdominalnervenfieber, *n.* enteric fever
Abdominalschwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal or peritoneal pregnancy
Abdominaltyphoid, *n.* } enteric
Abdominaltyphus, *m.* } fever
Abdominalumschlag, *m.* abdominal poultice, fomentation, or other application, as hot flannels, &c.
Abdominoskopie, *f.* inspection of abdomen
Abduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of abduction
Abduzieren, *v. a.* to draw away, to abduct
Aberwitz, *m.* false wit, a state of mental foolishness that may pass into insanity
Aberwitzig, *adj.* crazy, silly, foolish.
V. Aberwitz
Abfallen, *v. n.* to emaciate, to fall away, to lose flesh
Abfallend, *adj.* deciduous

Abfangungskanal, *m.* intercepting sewer
Abfiltrieren, *v. a.* to filter
Abfliessen, *v. n.* to flow off, to drain
Abfluss, *m.* evacuation, defluxion
Abflussschnur, *f.* seton
Abflusswunde, *f.* wound made by a seton
Abfuhr, *f.* loss, removal
Abführbar, *adj.* voidable
Abführen, *v. a.* to evacuate, purge
Abführend, *adj.* purgative, aperient, cathartic
Abführkur, *f.* treatment by aperients
Abführlatwerge, *f.* laxative electrolytic
Abführmittel, *n.* evacuant, laxative, aperient, purgative
Abführpille, *f.* purgative pill
Abführung, *f.* purgation, evacuation
Abführungsgang, *m.* efferent duct
Abführungsmittel, *n.* evacuant, laxative, aperient, purgative
Abführweg, *m.* an excretory passage
Abgang, *m.* departure, decay, decline, diminution; excrement
Abgehen, *v. n.* to pass (worms, &c.), to discharge (blood, &c.), to depart this life; to miscarry
Abgekapselt, *adj.* encapsuled
Abgeknickt. *V.* Geknickt
Abgelebt, *adj.* decrepit
Abgelcbtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Abgemagert, *adj.* emaciated
Abgerundet, *adj.* rounded off
Abgeschlagen, *adj.* heavy, powerless, dejected, depressed
Abgeschlagenheit, *f.* depression, dejection, heaviness, powerlessness
Abgespalten, *adj.* separated (as by chemical decomposition)
Abgespannt, *adj.* enervated, low-spirited, weakened, atonic, relaxed
Abgespanntheit, *f.* atony, debility, relaxation
Abgestumpft, *adj.* blunt, dull (of the senses)
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* bluntness, dulness (of the senses)

Abgliederung, *f.* amputation at a joint, dismemberment
Abhagern, *v. n.* to become emaciated, to lose flesh
Abhärten, *v. a.* to harden, to season
Abhärtung, *f.* hardening
Abhäuten, *v. a.* to excoriate, to remove the cuticle
Abhäutung, *f.* excoriation, skinning
Abhebeln, *v. a.* to displace by leverage
Abheblung, *f.* displacement by leverage
Abheilen, *v. a. & n.* to cause to heal, to heal; to fall off (as of a scab)
Abheilung, *f.* healing, curing
Abhelfbar, *adj.* remediable, curable
Abhelfen, *v. a.* to remedy
Abhellung, *f.* clarification
Abimpfen, *v. a.* to take lymph from vaccine vesicles
Abirrung, *f.* aberration
Abkapseln, *v. n.* to encapsule
Abkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
Abklatschpräparat, *n.* cover-glass preparation (of bacteria)
Abknicken. *V.* Knicken
Abknickung. *V.* Knickung
Abkochung, *f.* decoction
Abkömmling, *m.* derivative (in chemistry)
Abkühlen, *v. a. & n.* to cool, to refrigerate
Abkühlung, *f.* refrigeration
Abkühlungsmittel, *n.* cooling medicine, refrigerant
Ablagern, *v. a. & n.* to deposit, to settle
Ablagerung, *f.* deposit
Ablation, *f.* amputation, extirpation
Ablauf, *m.* a flowing off, issue, discharge, drain
Ablaufen, *v. n.* to flow off, to come to an end, to discharge
Ablaufend, *adj.* decurrent
Ableiten, *v. a.* to draw off
Ableitend, *adj.* derivative
Ableitung, *f.* revulsion, derivation
Ableitungskur, *f.* treatment by derivatives or revulsives

Ableitungsmittel, *n.* derivative, revulsive
Ableitungsorgan, *n.* a derivative
Ablepharie, *f.* absence or deficiency of eyelids
Ablösen, *v. a. & n.* to amputate, resolve, disperse, slough
Ablösend, *adj.* resolvent
Ablösung, *f.* amputation, detachment, scaling off, separation
Abmagern, *v. n.* to become emaciated, to grow thin
Abmagerung, *f.* emaciation, atrophy
Abmagerungsfalte, *f.* fold of emaciation (skin)
Abmeisseln, *v. a.* to chisel off
Abnabeln, *v. a.* to divide and ligature the umbilical cord
Abnabelung, *f.* division and ligature of the umbilical cord
Abnagen, *v. a.* to erode
Abnahme, *f.* reduction, ablation, amputation, removal; decline, decrease, decay
Abnehmen, *v. a.* to take off, cut off, amputate, extirpate, remove dressings
Abneigung, *f.* antipathy, disinclination
Abnorm, *adj.* abnormal, irregular
Abnormität, *f.* abnormality, irregularity, deformity, perversion
Abort, *m.* miscarriage
Abort, *m.* privy
Abortieren, *v. n.* to miscarry, to abort
Abortivanfall, *m.* abortive attack (*e.g.* in epilepsy)
Abortivbehandlung, *f.* abortive treatment
Abortivei, *n.* false conception, mole, *faux germe*
Abortivkur, *f.* abortive treatment
Abortivmittel, *n.* abortive, ecbolic
Abortivtyphus, *m.* slight enteric fever, febris ambulans
Abplattung, *f.* flattening
Abquetschen, *v. a.* to remove by crushing
Abquetschfractur, *f.* fracture by crushing off
Abreibung, *f.* friction—as in massage

Abreissfraktur, *f.* fracture by tearing off (*e.g.* of olecranon)
Absackung, *f.* sacculation
Absäugen, *v. a.* to wean
Absäugung, *f.* weaning
Absatz, *m.* deposit
Abscedieren, *v. n.* to form an abscess
Abscedierung, *f.* abscess formation
Abscessähnlich, *adj.* abscesslike
Abscesseröffnung, *f.* the opening of an abscess
Abscesshaut, *f.* wall of an abscess
Abscesshöhle, *f.* abscess-cavity
Abscesssack, *m.* abscess sac
Abscesswand, *f.* wall of an abscess
Abschaben, *v. a.* to scrape off, abrade, to scale, to pare, to excoriate
Abschabung, *f.* abrasion
Abschälen, *v. a.* to peel off
Abschälung, *f.* peeling, excoriation, abrasion
Abscheiden, *v. a. & n.* to separate, to divide
Abscheidung, *f.* separation
Abscheren, *v. a.* to cut off, to clip
Abschiefern, *v. n. & a.* to exfoliate, to peel off in scales or flakes
Abschienen, *v. a.* to remove splints, to apply splints
Abschilfern, *v. n.* to exfoliate
Abschilferung, *f.* exfoliation
Abschneiden, *v. a.* to cut off, to clip, to pare, to bevel off, to amputate
Abschneidung, *f.* cutting off, amputation
Abschnitt, *m.* part, section, segment
Abschnüren, *v. a. & n.* to tie off (a wart, &c.), to ligature, to constrict, to snare; to undergo segmentation
Abschnürung, *f.* segmentation, constriction, snaring
Abschnürungsfalte, *f.* segmentation fold
Abschuppen, *v. n.* to scale, to desquamate
Abschuppung, *f.* desquamation, scaling, furfuration
Abschürfen, *v. a.* to take off scurf, to graze the skin

Abschürfung, *f.* abrasion
 Abschwächen, *v. a.* to weaken, to soften down
 Abschwächung der Virulenz, modification or attenuation of virulence
 Abschwären, *v. n.* to be separated by ulceration, to suppurate away, to cease suppurating
 Abschwellen, *v. n.* to shrink
 Abschwellung, *f.* shrinking
 Abschwitzen, *v. a.* to remove or throw off by sweating
 Abseifen, *v. a.* to cleanse by soap
 Absengen, *v. a.* to singe off, to sear
 Absengung, *f.* singeing, searing
 Absetzen, *v. a.* to remove, to amputate, to break, to interrupt, to wean, to deposit
 Absetzung, *f.* amputation
 Absicht, *f.* intention, indication
 Absiedung, *f.* decoction
 Absondern, *v. a.* to secrete, to excrete
 Absonderung, *f.* separation, secretion, excretion, exudation
 Absonderungsapparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
 Absonderungsdrüse, *f.* secreting gland
 Absonderungsflüssigkeit, *f.* secretory fluid, secretion
 Absonderungsgefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
 Absonderungsmittel, *n.* means for promoting secretion
 Absonderungsvermögen, *n.* secretive power
 Absonderungswerkzeug, *n.* organ of secretion
 Absorbieren, *v. a.* to absorb, to imbibe
 Absorptionsfähig, *adj.* absorptive, capable of absorbing
 Absorptionsstreifen, *pl.* absorption lines
 Abspaltung, *f.* decomposition (chemical)
 Abspannen, *v. n.* to relax (as of muscles)
 Abspannung, *f.* relaxation, atony
 Abspritzen, *v. a.* to remove (pus, &c.), by syringing
 Abspülen, *v. a.* to wash out, to rinse

Abstammungslehre, *f.* theory of descent (Darwin)
 Absteigend, *adj.* descending
 Absterben, *v. n.* to die, to become numb; (of single parts) to undergo gangrene or neerosis.
 Absterben, *n.* death, decay, mortification, gangrene, necrosis
 Absterbeordnung, *f.* rate of mortality, death-rate
 Abstergieren, *v. a.* to cleanse
 Abstinenzzerseheinung, *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as in morphia poisoning, chronic alcoholism)
 Abstossen, *v. n.* to shed, to cast off (*e.g.* a scab)
 Abstossung, *f.* shedding, casting off, desquamation
 Abströmen, *v. n.* to flow off rapidly
 Abstumpfen, *v. a. & n.* to blunt, to dull, to deaden; to become dulled or deadened
 Abstumpfung, *f.* blunting, dulling, deadening
 Absud, *m.* decoction
 Abtasten, *v. a.* to examine by palpation
 Abtastung, *f.* palpation, examination with the hand
 Abtöten, *v. a.* to kill, to destroy
 Abtötung, *f.* mortification, killing, destruction
 Abtragen, *v. a.* to excise, to remove
 Abtragung, *f.* removal, excision
 Abtreibemittel, *n.* a drug for causing abortion, an abortive
 Abtreiben, *v. a.* to expel, to remove, to purge; to cause an abortion or miscarriage
 Abtreibung, *f.* abortion
 Abtrennung, *f.* separation, dismemberment
 Abtritt, *m.* privy
 Abtrocknen, *v. a.* to dry up, to wipe off or away
 Abtupfen, *v. a.* to remove (blood, pus, &c.) by sponging or wiping with lint
 Abulie, *f.* loss of power of volition
 Abwasehung, *f.* ablution, a washing off

Abwechseln, *v. n.* to intermit, to alternate
Abwechselnd, *adj.* intermittent
Abwehrmittel, *n.* a preventive, a prophylactic
Abweichen, *v. a. & n.* to macerate, to soften; to deviate, to vary
Abweichen, *n.* diarrhoea; softening, maceration; anomaly
Abweichend, *adj.* abnormal, irregular, anomalous
Abzapfen, *v. a.* to drain, to tap, to bleed
Abzapfer, *m.* catheter, trocar
Abzapfung, *f.* tapping, paracentesis
Abzehren, *v. n.* to become emaciated, to waste, to wither
Abzehrend, *adj.* consumptive, wasting
Abzehrung, *f.* emaciation, wasting, consumption, marasmus
Abzehrungskrankheit, *f.* wasting disease
Abziehen, *v. a.* to draw off, to abduct
Abziehend, *adj.* revulsive, abstractive
Abzieher, *m.*
Abziehermuskel, *m.*
Abziehmuskel, *m.*
Abziehungsmuskel, *m.* } abductor muscle
Abziehung, *f.* revulsion, abduction
Abzugskanal, *m.* a derivative channel (*e.g.* as applied to a seton, ulcer, &c.)
Accessorisch, *adj.* accessory
Accidentell, *adj.* accidental, concomitant
Acclimatisieren, *v. a. & n.* to acclimatise
Acclimatisierung, *f.* acclimatisation
Accommodation *f.* (der Pilze), the capacity (possessed by bacteria) to adapt themselves to a new or changed mode of life
Accommodationsanspannung, *f.* tension of accommodation
Accommodationsapparat, *m.* accommodation apparatus
Accommodationsbereich, *n.* range of accommodation
Accommodationsbreite, *f.* range of accommodation

Accommodationsgebiet, *n.* range of accommodation
Accommodationskraft, *f.* power of accommodation
Accommodationskrampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
Accommodationslähmung, *f.* paralysis of accommodation
Accommodationsmuskel, *m.* muscle of accommodation
Accommodationsphosphen, *n.* accommodation phosphene (Czermak)
Accommodationsruhe, *f.* relaxation of accommodation
Accommodationssschwäche, *f.* weakness of accommodation
Accommodationsspannung, *f.* tension of accommodation
Accommodationsstörung, *f.* disorder of accommodation
Accommodationsvermögen, *f.* power of accommodation
Accouchieren, *v. a.* to deliver
Acephalocysten, *pl.* echinococcus cysts
Acetonämie, *f.* acetonæmia
Achillesflechte, *f.*
Achillessehne, *f.* } tendo Achillis
Acholie, *f.* suppression of the secretion of bile
Achroma, *n.* { absence of pigment (in the skin,
Achromasie, *f.* { &c.)
Achromatosen, *pl.* skin diseases characterised by deficiency or absence of pigment
Achromatisch, *adj.* achromatic
Achromatopsie, *f.* colour blindness
Achse, *f.* axis
Achsel, *f.* axilla, shoulder
Achselader, *f.* axillary vein
Achselarterie, *f.* axillary artery
Achselband, *n.* shoulder strap
Achselbein, *n.* scapula
Achselblutader, *f.* axillary vein
Achseldrüse, *f.* axillary gland
Achselfalte, *f.* axillary fold
Achselgefäß, *n.* axillary vessel
Achselgestank, *m.* axillary odour
Achselgrube, *f.* armpit, axilla
Achselhaar, *n.* axillary hair
Achselhöhle, *f.* armpit, axilla

Achselhöhlenschlagader, *f.* axillary artery
 Achselhöhlungsmessung, *f.* taking of axillary temperature
 Achsellymphdrüse, *f.* axillary lymph gland
 Achselnerv, *m.* axillary nerve
 Achselnervengeflecht, *n.* axillary plexus
 Achselpulsader, *f.* } axillary
 Achselschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Achselriemen, *m.* shoulder strap
 Achselschweiss, *m.* axillary sweat
 Achselvene, *f.* axillary vein
 Achsencylinder, *m.* axis cylinder
 Achsencylinderfortsatz, *m.* axis cylinder process
 Achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus; axis rotation (of tumours)
 Achsenfaden, *m.* } axis filament
 Achsenfaser, *m.* }
 Achsenkanal, *m.* central canal
 Achsenlänge, *f.* axis measurement
 Achsenmyopie, *f.* axis myopia (myopia due to elongation of axis of eye)
 Achsenpunkt, *m.* axis point
 Achsens Schlauch, *m.* axis tube
 Achsenstab, *m.* } axis cord,
 Achsenstrang, *m.* } chorda dorsalis
 Achsenzug, *m.* axis traction
 Achsenzugzange, *f.* axis-traction forceps
 Achsial, *adj.* axial
 Achterpessar, *n.* figure of 8 pessary (Schultze)
 Achtertour, *f.* figure of eight
 Achtmonatskind, *n.* eight months child
 Achttägig, *adj.* octan
 Acrol, *n.* } acroline
 Acrolein, *n.* }
 Acrylsäure, *f.* acrylic acid
 Acupressur, *f.* acupressure
 Acupuncturnadel, *f.* acupuncture needle
 Acupunktur, *f.* acupuncture
 Acusticusfaserung, *f.* fibres of the auditory nerve
 Acusticus kern, *m.* auditory nucleus
 Acusticuswurzel, *f.* root of auditory nerve
 Adamsapfel, *m.* pomum Adami

Adduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of adduction
 Adeliparie, *f.* obesity
 Aden, *f.* a gland
 Adenalgie, *f.* pain in a gland
 Adenie, *f.* pseudoleukæmia, Hodgkins' disease
 Adenographie, *f.* description of glands
 Adenomsprossung, *f.* germ of adenoma
 Adenosis, *f.* a gland affection
 Adenosklerose, *f.* induration of a gland
 Ader, *f.* a vein
 —, goldene or güldene, hæmorrhoidal vein; piles or hæmorrhoids
 Aderbein, *n.* varicose vein in the leg
 Aderbeschreibung, *f.* description of veins
 Aderbinde, *f.* bandage, ligature
 Aderbruch, *m.* rupture of a vein; varicocele
 Aderentzündung, *f.* phlebitis
 Adergebäude, *n.* venous system, vascular system
 Adergeflecht, *n.* plexus of veins; vascular plexus.
 Adergeschwulst, *f.* venous or vascular tumour
 Adergewebe, *n.* venous tissue
 Aderhaut, *f.* } choroid mem-
 Aderhäutchen, *n.* } brane
 Aderhautentzündung, *f.* choroiditis
 Aderhautgeflecht, *n.* choroid plexus
 Aderhautschwinden, *n.* { atrophy
 Aderhautschwund, *m.* { of the choroid
 Aderhautspalt, *m.* { coloboma
 Aderhautspaltung, *f.* { of the choroid
 Aderhautspanner, *m.* ciliary muscle
 Aderig, *adj.* venous
 Aderknopf, *m.* } varicose vein,
 Aderknoten, *m.* } varix
 Aderlass, *m.* phlebotomy, venesection
 Aderlassanhänger, *m.* advocate of bleeding

Aderlassbäuschchen, *n.* compress used after blood-letting
 Aderlassbecken, *n.* basin for blood-letting
 Aderlassbinde, *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
 Aderlassfreund, *m.* phlebotomist
 Aderlassgerät, *n.* bleeding instrument
 Aderlasskunst, *f.* art of blood-letting
 Aderlasslanzette, *f.* bleeding lancet
 Aderlasslehre, *f.* science of blood-letting
 Aderlassnarbe, *f.* scar left after bleeding
 Aderlassschnäpper, *m.* { phlebotome,
 Aderlassschnepper, *m.* { spring lancet
 Aderlassverband, *m.* dressing used after blood-letting
 Aderlassverteidiger, *m.* advocate of bleeding
 Aderlasszeug, *n.* bleeding instrument
 Aderlos, *adj.* veinless
 Adernetz, *n.* venous network
 Adernetzschlagader, *f.* choroid artery (lateral ventricle of brain)
 Aderpresse, *f.* tourniquet
 Aderreich, *adj.* rich in veins, venous
 Aderschlag, *m.* pulse, pulsation
 Aderschlagmesser, *m.* pulsimeter
 Aderstrang, *m.* venous cord or plexus
 Adersystem, *n.* vascular system
 Aderwasser, *n.* blood-serum
 Adesmosen, *pl.* skin diseases marked by a congenital or acquired atrophy of the connective tissue
 Adhäsiv, *adj.* adhesive
 Adipinsäure, *f.* adipinic acid
 Adstringierend, *adj.* astringent
 Adynamie, *f.* weakness
 Adynamisch, *adj.* weak, adynamic
 Aederchen, *n.* a small vein, venule
 Aegophonie, *f.* ægophony
 Aegyptische Chlorose, *f.* V. Gothard-Krankheit
 Aepfelsauer, *adj.* malate
 Aepfelsäure, *f.* malic acid
 Aequilibrirmethode, *f.* Moisisovic's extension apparatus

Aërhamoktonie, *f.* death through the entrance of air in veins
 Äërobie, *pl.* bacteria which cannot live without air
 Äërotonometer, *m.* instrument for estimating gas tension in blood
 Äërtlich, *adj.* relating to or concerning a medical man; medical
 Äëstchen, *n.* a small branch, a twig
 Äësthësiëneurosen, *pl.* affection of the sensory nerves
 Äëstig, *adj.* branched, racemose
 Äëther, *m.* ether
 Äëtherbesprühung, *f.* spraying with ether
 Äëtherdampf, *m.* ether vapour
 Äëtherdouche, *f.* ether spray apparatus
 Äëthereinatmung, *f.* inhalation of ether
 Äëtherisierën, *v. a.* to etherise
 Äëtherisierung, *f.* administration of ether
 Äëthermuskëlarstarre, *f.* muscular rigidity from ether
 Äëtherscheintod, *m.* asphyxia from ether
 Äëtherschwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl sulphuric acid
 Äëtherweingeist, *m.* spirit of ether
 Äëtherzerstäuber, *m.* ether spray apparatus
 Äëtherzerstäubung, *f.* the spraying of ether (in local anæsthesia)
 Äëthylenchlorid, *n.* ethylene chloride
 Äëthylidenchlorid, *n.* ethylene chloride
 Äëthylidëndimethyläther, *m.* ethyl-methyl ether
 Äëtiologie, *f.* etiology
 Äëtiologisch, *adj.* etiological
 Äëtzammoniäklflüssigkeit, *f.* liquor ammoniac caustici
 Äëtzbar, *adj.* corrodible
 Äëtzen, *v. a.* to cauterise, to corrode
 Äëtzend, *adj.* corrosive, caustic
 Äëtzgift, *n.* caustic poison
 Äëtzkali, *n.* caustic potash
 Äëtzkalilauge, *f.* solution of caustic potash
 Äëtzkalk, *m.* quicklime

Aetzmittel, *n.* a caustic, corrosive, escharotic

Aetzmittelträger, *m.* { caustic
holder,
Aetzmittelzange, *f.* { porte-
caustique

Aetznatron, *n.* caustic soda

Aetznatronlauge, *f.* { solution of
Aetznatronlösung, *f.* { caustic
soda

Aetzpaste, *f.* (Wiener), Vienna paste

Aetzpfleil, *m.*

Aetzstäbchen, *n.* } caustic point

Aetzpinsel, *m.* caustic brush (for larynx)

Aetzsehorf, *m.* eschar from cautery

Aetzsonde, *f.* cautery sound (for uterus)

Aetzstein, *m.* fused caustic potash

Aetzstift, *m.* caustic point

Aetzsublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate

Aetzung, *f.* corrosion, cauterisation

Aetzvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by caustics

Aetzwirkung, *f.* effect of cauterisation

Aeusserlich, *adj.* external, outer, extrinsic

Affectsprache, *f.* emotional speech

After, *m.* anus

Afterausfluss, *m.* discharge from the rectum

Afterbeule, *f.* anal tumour or boil

Afterbildung, *f.* pseudoplasm, malformation, deformity; neoplasm

Afterbildung, künstliche, formation of artificial anus

Afterbinde, *f.* T-bandage

Afterblutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage from the anus

Afterblutflüssig, *adj.* hæmorrhoidal

Afterblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the anus

Afterdammgegend, *f.* ano-perineal region

Afterdarm, *m.* rectum

Aftereinstülpung, *f.* inturning of anus; invagination of anus (as a congenital condition)

Afterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of anus, proctitis

Afterfalte, *f.* anal fold

Afterfistel, *f.* anal fistula

Afterfratt, *m.* pruritus ani

Aftergebilde, *n.* V. Afterbildung

Aftergeburt, *f.* placenta, after birth

Aftergegend, *f.* anal region

Aftergeleuk, *n.* new joint, near-throsis

Aftergeräusch, *n.* secondary sound

Aftergeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the anus

Aftergewächs, *n.* secondary growth

Afterhaut, *f.* pseudo-membrane

Afterheber, *m.* levator ani

Afterjucken, *n.* pruritus ani

Afterkerbe, *f.* anal groove, depression

Afterkrampf, *m.* anal spasm

Afterkrebs, *m.* cancer of the anus

Afterlos, *adj.* without an anus

Aftermilz, *f.* secondary spleen

Aftermündung, *f.* } anal orifice

Afteröffnung, *f.* }

Afterpulsader, *f.* { inferior hæ-

Afterschlagader, *f.* { morrhoidal
artery

After Schleimhaut, *f.* anal mucous membrane

After Schliesser, *m.* } sphinc-

After Schliessmuskel, *m.* } ter ani

After Schmerz, *m.* proctalgia

After schnürer, *m.* sphincter ani

After sperre, *f.* occlusion or obstruction of the anus or rectum

After spiegel, *m.* anal speculum

After verengerung, *f.* narrowing of the anus

After verschliessung, *f.* atresia of the anus

After verschluss, *m.* occlusion of the anus; imperforate anus

After vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the anus or rectum, proctoceles

After weh, *n.* proctalgia

After witz, *m.* V. Aberwitz

After zwang, *m.* tenesmus

Agalaktie, *f.* absence of milk

Agaricinsäure, *f.* agaricin (obtained from Polyporus officinalis)

Agenesie, *f.* absence of parts of the body from non-development
 Ageusie, *f.* } paralysis of the sense
 Ageustie, *f.* } of taste
 Agglutininieren, *v. a.* to agglutinate
 Aglobulie, *f.* decrease of red corpuscles in the blood
 Aglossie, *f.* speechlessness
 Agoraphobie, *f.* morbid dread of being alone in an open place.
 Agoraphobia
 Agrammatismus, *m.* *V.* Akataphasie
 Agraphie, *f.* the incapability of reproducing one's thoughts in writing, the intellect being otherwise unaffected
 Agrypnie, *f.* sleeplessness
 Agrypnocoma, *n.* coma vigil
 Ahornsäure, *f.* acetic acid
 Ahornzucker, *m.* maple sugar
 A. I. D. = Allgemeiner Inhaltsdruck, *m.* intra-uterine pressure
 Aidoiomanie, *f.* morbid sexual appetite
 Akampsie, *f.* inflexibility
 Akanthopelvis, *n.* *V.* Stachelbecken
 Akanthosen, *pl.* skin diseases marked by anomalies in the papillary layer of the epidermis
 Akardie, *f.* absence, or undeveloped state, of heart (as in some monsters)
 Akataphasie, *f.* the inability to form words grammatically and arrange them in proper order
 Akidopeirastik, *f.* Middeldorp's method of investigating tumours by means of a needle or harpoon
 Akinesie, *f.* paralysis of nerves of motion
 Akiurgie, *f.* that part of surgical science which consists in the skilful handling of sharp instruments
 Akiurgisch, *adj.* adjective of above
 Akkomodation, *f.* *V.* Akkomodation
 Akne, *f.* acne
 Akneknoten, *m.* acne nodule
 Aknemie, *f.* congenital absence of legs

Akognosie, *f.* pharmacology
 Akologie, *f.* the knowledge of surgical instruments
 Akonitin, *n.* aconitia
 Akorie, *f.* the morbid loss of the feeling of satiation after eating
 Akranie, *f.* *V.* Anencephalie
 Akratothermen, *pl.* natural baths of chemically indifferent water, acting chiefly through their high temperature
 Akribometer, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
 Akrisie, *f.* undecided nature of a disease; also absence of a crisis in its termination
 Akritisch, *adj.* undecided
 Akrobystiolith, *m.* preputial calculus
 Akrochordon, *n.* a pedunculated wart; a small pedunculated tumour of the skin
 Akrodyne, *f.* lit. pain in the extremities; an affection which prevailed among the French soldiers in the Crimean and Mexican campaigns. Erythema epidemicum
 Akromegalie, *f.* acromegaly
 Akroposthitis, *f.* balanitis
 Akupressur, *f.* acupressure
 Akupunktur, *f.* acupuncture
 Akut, *adj.* acute
 Akyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
 Akysis, *f.* sterility
 Alalie, *f.* loss of speech
 Alantwurz, *f.* radix Helenii, P.G.
 Alaun, *m.* alum; — gebrannter, burnt alum
 Alaunerde, *f.* alumina, oxide of aluminium
 Alaunmolken, *pl.* serum lactis aluminatum, P.G.
 Alaunstift, *m.* alum point (for local application)
 Alb, *m.* *V.* Alp
 Albernheit, *f.* fatuity; a form of mind-weakness, in which some of the intellectual faculties still show themselves in speech and action, though in an inappropriate and unintelligent fashion

- Albinismus, m.** } albinism
Albinoismus, m. }
Albinotisch, adj. albinotic
Albuginitis, f. syphilis of the testicle
Alembrothsaltz, n. double chlorides of mercury
Aleppobeule, f. Aleppo boil
Algesimeter, m. an instrument invented by Björnström to test the sensibility to pain
Alienation, f. insanity, mental disease
Alkaleszenz, f. alkalescence
Alkali, n. alkali
Alkalisch, adj. alkaline
Alkalität, f. alkalinity
Alkannawurzel, f. radix Alkannæ, P.G.
Alkoholgärung, f. alcoholic fermentation
Alkoholisch, adj. alcoholic
Alkoholvergiftung, f. alcoholic poisoning
Allantiasis, f. sausage poisoning. *V.* Botulismus
Allantoisblase, f. allantoic vesicle
Allantoisgefäß, n. allantoic vessel
Allantoiskreislauf, m. allantoic circulation
Allantoisstiel, m. pedicle of allantois
Allantoiswulst, m. bulging primitive allantois, commencing allantoic vesicle
Allästhesie, f. *V.* Allochirie
Allfressend, adj. omnivorous
Allgemeinbehandlung, f. general or constitutional treatment
Allgemeinerkrankung, f. a general or constitutional disorder
Allgemeinerscheinung, f. a general phenomenon
Allgemeinleiden, n. a general or constitutional affection
Allgemeinstörung, f. general disturbance
Allgemeinvergiftung, f. general poisoning
Allgemeinwirkung, f. general effect, constitutional effect
Allgemeinzustand, m. general condition or state
Allochirie, f. a symptom noted in

tabes, when a prick made on one limb is felt on the other (untouched) limb

Allorhythmie, f. morbid change in the cardiac rhythm

Allotriophagie, f. the morbid fancy for strange things as food, as occurring in lunacy, pregnancy, and nervous disorders

Alltägig, adj. } quotidian, daily
Alltäglich, adj. }

Aloe, f. aloes

Aloeelixir, saures, n. elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, P.G.

Aloeextrakt, mit Schwefelsäure versetztes, extractum aloës acido sulphurico correctum, P.G.

Aloehaltig, adj. aloetic

Aloetinktur, zusammengesetzte, f. tinctura aloës composita, P.G.

Alopekie, f. alopecia

Alp, m.

} nightmare, in-

Alpdrücken, n. } cubus

Alpenstich, m. an endemic pleurisy among the Swiss Alps following the sirocco

Alter, n. age; **kritisches —**, climacteric

Altersabschleifung, f. senile wearing away (as of the bones in arthritis sicca)

Altersatrophie, f. senile atrophy

Altersbogen, m. arcus senilis

Altersbrand, m. senile gangrene

Alters-Emphysem, n. senile emphysema

Altersentartung, f. senile degeneration

Alterserweiterung, f. senile dilatation

Altersfrische, f. green old age

Altershaarschwund, m. senile loss of hair

Altershirnschwund, m. senile atrophy of the brain

Alterskreis, m. arcus senilis

Altersmarasmus, m. senile wasting

Altersring, m. arcus senilis

Altersschwach, adj. decrepit

Altersschwäche, f. decrepitude

———, **geistige, detage**

Altersschwund, m. senile atrophy

Alterssichtig, adj. presbyopia

Alterssichtigkeit, f. presbyopia

Altersstar, *m.* senile cataract
 Altersveränderung, *f.* senile change
 Altersverknöcherung, *f.* ossification due to old age
 Alterszittern, *n.* senile tremor
 Altheeblätter, *pl.* marsh mallow leaves, *althæa*
 Altheepaste, *f.* pasta *Althæa*, P.G.
 Altheesaft, *m.* syrupus *Althæa*, P.G.
 Altheesalbe, *f.* unguentum flavum, P.G.
 Altheewurzel, *f.* marsh mallow root
 Altschadenwasser, *n.* aqua phagedænica, P.G.
 Alvearium, *n.* external auditory meatus
 Alveolar, *adj.* alveolar
 Alveolararterie, *f.* alveolar artery
 Alveolarektasie, *f.* V. Lungenemphysem
 Alveolarfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Alveolarfurche, *f.* alveolar groove
 Alveolargang, *m.* alveolar passage (in lung)
 Alveolarkanal, *m.* alveolar canal
 Alveolarknattern, *n.* alveolar crackling (in emphysema)
 Alveolarkrebs, *m.* alveolar cancer
 Alveolarnerv, *m.* alveolar nerve.
 Alveolarzange, *f.* forceps for removing parts of the alveolus
 Alveolen, *pl.* alveoli
 Alveolenblähung, *f.* distension of alveoli
 Amaurose, *f.* amaurosis
 Amaxophobie, *f.* morbid fear of carriages
 Amblyaphie, *f.* dulness of the sense of touch
 Amblyopie, *f.* dimness of sight
 Amboss, *m.* incus
 Ambossförmig, *adj.* incudiform
 Ambosssteigbügelgelenk, *n.* joint between incus and stapes
 Ambulanz, *f.* ambulance, field hospital
 Ameise, *f.* ant
 Ameisenbad, *n.* formic bath
 Ameisenkriecheln, *n.* formication

Ameisenkriechen, *n.* } formica-
 Ameisenlaufen, *n.* } tion
 Ameisensäure, *f.* formic acid
 Ameisenspiritus, *m.* spiritus formicarum, P.G.
 Ameisentinktur, *f.* tinctura formicarum, P.G.
 Amenie, *f.* } amenorrhœa
 Amenorrhœe, *f.* }
 Ametropie, *f.* deviation of the eye from the normal condition of refraction
 Ametropisch, *adj.* ammetropic
 Amimie, *f.* the inability to express the thoughts by facial or other gestures
 Amme, *f.* wet-nurse. V. also Ammenzeugung
 Ammenmilch, *f.* wet-nurse's milk
 Ammensprache, *f.* nurses' language
 Ammenstube, *f.* nursery
 Ammentier, *n.* V. Ammenzeugung (= die Amme)
 Ammenzeugung, *f.* generation through the mediation of a 'nurse.' Applied to the Trematoda or flukes; the bag-like redia is the 'nurse' (*die Amme*) of the cercariæ
 Ammoniak, brenzlich kohlen-saures, *n.* smelling salt
 Ammoniakalisch, *adj.* ammoniacal
 Ammoniakbromid, *n.* bromide of ammonium
 Ammoniakdämpfe, *pl.* ammonia vapours
 Ammoniakgummi, *m.* ammoniacum
 Ammoniakpflaster, *n.* emplastrum ammoniaci
 Ammoniämie, *f.* blood poisoning by carbonate of ammonia (following suppression of urine)
 Ammonium, brenzlich kohlen-saures, *n.* ammonium carbonicum pyro-olcosum, P.G.; — phosphorsaures, ammonium phosphoricum, P.G.
 Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* anis-haltige, liquor ammonii anisatus, P.G.; —, bernsteinsäure, liquor ammonii succinici, P.G.; —, essigsäure, liquor ammonii

aetatis, P.G.; —, kohlen säure,
liquor ammonii carbonici, P.G.
Ammonshorn, *n.* cornu Ammonis,
hippocampus (of brain)
Amnion, *n.* amnion
Amnionbindegewebe, *n.* connec-
tive tissue of amnion
Amnionblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage
into the amnion
Amnionsack, *m.* amnion sac
Amnionschaukeln, *n.* swinging
movement of amnion in young
bird embryo (Peyer)
Amnionwasser, *n.* amniotic fluid
Amniosblase, *f.* amnion bladder
Amniosfalte, *f.* amniotic fold
Amnioshöhle, *f.* amniotic cavity
Amnioskheide, *f.* amniotic sheath
or fold
Amniosüberzug, *f.* amniotic cover-
ing
Amniotisch, *adj.* amniotic
Amöben, *pl.* amœbæ
Amöboid, *adj.* amœboid
Amorphem, *adj.* amorphous
Amorphie, *f.* malformation, shape-
lessness
Amphorischer Schall, *m.* amphorie
sound
Ampulle, *f.* ampulla
Amputationsmesser, *n.* amputa-
tion knife
Amputationssäge, *f.* amputation
saw
Amputationsstumpf, *m.* amputa-
tion stump
Amputieren, *v. a.* to amputate
Amtsarzt, *m.* district medical officer
Amtschirurgus, *m.* district surgeon
Amtsphysikus, *m.* district medical
officer
Amyelie, *f.* congenital absence of
the spinal marrow
Amygdalitis, *f.* tonsillitis
Amygdalotom, *m.* tonsillotomy
Amyloidleber, *f.* amyloid liver
Amyloidmilz, *f.* amyloid spleen
Amyloidniere, *f.* amyloid kidney
Amyosthenie, *f.* absence of mus-
cular power, muscular weakness
Amyotrophie, *f.* defective nutrition
and atrophy of the muscles
Amyotrophisch, *adj.* amyotrophic
Anabiose, *f.* anabiosis, capacity of

retaining life after freezing, or
long isolation from air and
moisture (as of germs, &c.)
Anabiotisch, *adj.* anabiotic
Anaëroben, *pl.* bacteria which can
live without air
Anaklase, *f.* bending (as of a
joint)
Anakrotie, *f.* { an abnormal
pulse, show-
ing a zigzag
Anakrotismus, *m.* { instead of a
steep line
of ascent
Analdrüse, *f.* anal gland
Analeptica, *pl.* analeptic remedies
(*e.g.* ether, musk, ammonia)
Analgesie, *f.* { loss of the feeling
of pain, insensi-
Analgie, *f.* { bility to pain
Anämie, *f.* anæmia
Anämisieren, *v. a.* to render blood-
less (*e.g.* by Esmarch's bandage)
Anamnese, *f.* such communica-
tions of a patient to his phy-
sician as may lead to a diagnosis
of his illness
Anamnestik, *f.* the art of forming
a diagnosis from the statements
of the patient
Anamnestisch, *adj.* adjective of above
Anaphalantiasis, *f.* loss of eyebrows
Anaphonesis, *f.* loud speaking, in
order to strengthen the lungs
Anaphrodisie, *f.* morbid absence
of the sexual impulse
Anaphroditisch, *adj.* impotent,
anaphrodisiac
Anaplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
Anaplerose, *f.* the filling of
wounds by granulations
Anarthrie, *f.* inability to form arti-
culate sounds
Anastaltisch, *adj.* hæmostatic
Anastase, *f.* recovery
Anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia
Anästhesieren, *v. a.* to anæsthe-
tise
Anästhesierung, *f.* anæsthesia
Anästhetisch, *adj.* anæsthetic
Anastomose, *f.* anastomosis
Anastomosieren, *v. n.* to anas-
tomose
Anastomotisch, *adj.* anastomotie

Anatom, *m.* anatomist, dissector
 Anatomie, *f.* anatomy; the place where anatomy is taught
 Anatomieren, *v. a.* to dissect
 Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist, dissector
 Anatomisch, *adj.* anatomical
 Anatripsis, *f.* incision
 Anätzung, *f.* caustic action or effect, destructive action (as in caries)
 Anazoturie, *f.* deficiency or absence of urea in the urine
 Anbohren, *v. a.* to pierce, to tap, to perforate, to trephine
 Anbohrung, *f.* perforation, tapping, trephining, paracentesis
 Anbruch, *m.* rot (of sheep)
 Anbrüchig, *adj.* affected with the rot
 Anbrüchigkeit, *f.* rot (in sheep)
 Anchylosis, *f.* ankylosis
 Andrang, *m.* pressure towards, congestion
 Androgynie, *f.* hermaphroditism
 Andromanie, *f.* nymphomania
 Androphobie, *f.* an aversion to men
 Aneignung, *f.* assimilation
 Aneinanderfügung, *f.* coaptation
 Anekeln, *v. a.* to disgust, to nauseate
 Anenkephale, *m.* monster without skull-cap or brain
 Anenkephalie, *f.* the absence of the brain and skull-cap in monsters
 Anervie, *f.* paralysis of the tendons
 Anerythropsie, *f.* red-blindness
 Anetisch, *adj.* anodyne
 Aneurie, *f.* paralysis of the tendons
 Aneurysmasack, *m.* aneurysm sac
 Aneurysmasackgeräusch, *n.* aneurysmal murmur
 Aneurysmaschwirren, *n.* aneurysmal whirr
 Anfall, *m.* attack, paroxysm, fit, seizure, invasion
 Anfangsästchen, *n.* initial branch
 Anfangsdarm, *m.* embryonic intestinal tube
 Anfangerscheinung, *f.* commencing phenomenon

Anfangsstadium, *n.* the early or commencing stage
 Anfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet
 Anfressen, *v. a.* to corrode, to affect with gangrene
 Anfressung, *f.* corrosion, gangrene, caries
 Anfrischung, *f.* (einer Wunde), freshening the edges of a wound
 Anfüllung, *f.* repletion
 Angeboren, *adj.* congenital, hereditary
 Angefressen, *adj.* carious
 Angelicasäure, angelic acid
 Angesäuert, *adj.* acidulated
 Angewachsen, *adj.* attached, adherent, hide-bound
 Angewöhnung, *f.* V. Gewöhnung
 Angidiospongus, *m.* erectile capillary tumour
 Angiektasie, *f.* dilatation of vessels
 Angioitis, *f.* inflammation of vessels
 Angioneurosen, *pl.* vascular neuroses
 Angiorrhagie, *f.* tearing or laceration of vessels
 Angiorrhaxis, *f.* tearing of vessels
 Angiostose, *f.* ossification of vessels
 Angophrasie, *f.* a word proposed by Kussmaul. V. Gaxen
 Angreifen, *v. a.* to exhaust, to weaken (of a disease)
 Angrenzend, *adj.* adjacent
 Angriff, *m.* attack
 Angst, *f.* fear, anguish
 Angstgefühl, *n.* feeling or sense of fear, anguish, terror
 Angstscheiss, *m.* cold sweat
 Angstschwindel, *m.* vertigo caused by terror
 Angstzufall, *m.* attack of anxiety
 Anhalten, *v. a. & n.* to adhere, to draw in (one's breath), to last or continue, to astringe
 Anhaltend, *adj.* astringent, continued
 Anhang, *m.* appendix, addition
 Anhängsel, *n.* appendage
 Anhängung, *f.* adhesion
 Anhauch, *m.* breath, afflation
 Anhäufen, *v. a.* to accumulate, to aggregate, to infiltrate

- Anhäufung**, *f.* accumulation, aggregation, infaret
Anheftung, *f.* adhesion, attachment
Anheftungsaponeurose, *f.* tendinous aponeurosis of insertion
Anheftungspunkt, *m.* point of attachment
Anheilen, *v. a.* to heal, to agglutinate, to close
Anheilung, *f.* agglutination
Anilinöl, *n.* anilin oil
Anilinvergiftung, *f.* } poisoning
Anilismus, *m.* } by aniline
Animalisch, *adj.* animal
Aniridie, *f.* complete absence of the iris
Anis, *m.* anise
Anischorie, *f.* incontinence of urine
Anisoel, *n.* oleum anisi
Anisotropie, *f.* unequal visual distance of the eyes
Anissäure, *f.* anise acid
Anklebend, *adj.* agglutinative
Anklebung, *f.* adhesion
Ankyloglossum, *n.* morbid adhesion of the tongue to neighbouring parts
Ankylotie, *f.* closing up of external auditory meatus
Anlage, *f.* layer, germ, rudiment, foundation; predisposition, aptitude, disposition
Anlagerung, *f.* apposition
Anlung, *f.* application
Anlösung, *f.* adhesion
Anonniieren, *v. n.* to stammer
Anonym, *adj.* innominate
Anophthalmus, *m.* the absence of both eyeballs
Anopsie, *f.* incapability of seeing
Anorchide, *m.* male without testicles in the scrotum
Anorchidie, *f.* absence of the testicles and epididymis
Anorganisch, *adj.* inorganic
Anormal, *adj.* abnormal, anomalous
Anpassungsfähigkeit, *f.* (der Pilze.) *V.* Accommodation
Anpassungsvermögen, *n.* faculty of adaptation (Goltz)
Anräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate
Auregend, *adj.* stimulating, exciting
Ansammeln, *v. a.* to collect, accumulate, to infiltrate
Ansammlung, *f.* collection, accumulation, infiltration
Ansatz, *m.* insertion, deposit, excrescence, attachment, epiphysis
Ansatzpunkt, *m.* point of insertion
Ansatzrohr, *n.* nozzle
Ansäugen, *v. a.* to suck, to take (leech)
Anschauungsreflex, *m.* perceptomotor reflex action
Anschlagen, *v. n.* to take effect, to operate (of medicines)
Anschoppung, *f.* engorgement, obstruction, infaret
Anschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate, to fecundate, to saturate
Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation, fecundation, saturation
Anschwären, *v. n.* to fester, to adhere or unite after suppurating
Anschwellen, *v. a.* to swell
Anschwellung, *f.* swelling, intumescence
Ansehen, *bleifarbenes* or *fahles*, livid look
Ansetzen, *v. a.* to lay on, to apply (leech), to get fat, to granulate
Ansetzung, *f.* attachment, prothesis, filling up with granulation
Anspanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Ansprung, *m.* eczema impetiginosum; scald head
Anstechen, *n.* tapping, paracentesis
Anstecken, *v. a. & n.* to infect, to communicate, take or catch a disease
Ansteckend, *adj.* contagious, infectious, virulent
Ansteckung, *f.* contagion, taint, infection
Ansteckungsfähig, *adj.* capable of infection, liable to contagion, contagious
Ansteckungsfähigkeit, *f.* capacity for being infected, the capacity of infecting
Ansteckungsgift, *n.* contagion, contagious matter, virus
Ansteckungskraft, *f.* contagiousness

- Ansteckungsquelle, *f.* source of infection
- Ansteckungsstoff, *m.* contagion, contagious matter, virus
- Ansteckungsvermögen, *n.* capability of infecting
- Ansteckungswidrig, *adj.* anticontagious
- Anstoss, *m.* impulse, paroxysm; impediment in speech
- Anstossen, *v. a. & n.* to invade, to attack, to seize, to wound; to stammer
- Anstossen, *n.* stammering
- Anstrengung, *f.* exertion, effort
- Anthelmintisch, *adj.* anthelmintic
- Anthrakosis, *f.* (der Lungen), chronic inflammation of the lung, caused by inhaling coal-dust
- Anthraxbräune, *f.* anthrax of the throat
- Anthraxfieber, *n.* anthrax fever, splenic fever
- Anthraxgift, *n.* anthrax virus
- Anthraxödem, *n.* malignant cedema
- Anthropotomie, *f.* dissection of the human body
- Antikachektisch, *adj.* anticachectic
- Antileptisch, *adj.* antileptic
- Antimonhaltig, *adj.* antimonial
- Antimonspiegel, *m.* antimonial lustre
- Antipyrese, *f.* antipyretic treatment
- Antipyretisch, *adj.* antipyretic
- Antipyrotisch, *adj.* remedying burns or scalds
- Antitoxicon, *n.* an antidote for poison
- Antlitz, *n.* face. *V. Gesicht*
- Antlitzblutader, *f.* facial vein
- Antlitzdrüse, *f.* facial gland
- Antlitzmuskel, *m.* facial muscle
- Antlitznerv, *m.* facial nerve
- Antlitzpulsader, *f.* } facial
- Antlitzschlagader, *f.* } artery
- Antoniusfeuer, *n.* erysipelas; anthrax: in the middle ages applied to ergotismus gangrenosus
- Anurie, *f.* total suppression of urine
- Anwachsen, *v. n.* to grow on or to; to rise, to swell
- Anwallung, *f.* a fit, paroxysm, attack
- Anwandeln, *v. n.* to attack, to seize (of diseases)
- Anwandlung, *f.* fit, attack, paroxysm
- Anwenden, *v. a.* to apply, to employ, to use
- Anwendung, *f.* application, use
- Anwidern, *v. a.* to disgust, to nauseate
- Anwuchs, *m.* excrescence, accretion, cedema
- Anzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to puncture
- Anzeichen, *n.* symptom, sign, prognostic
- Anzeige, *f.* symptom, indication
- Anzeigend, *adj.* symptomatic
- Anziehend, *adj.* astringent, adducent
- Anzieher, *m.* } adductor
- Anziehmuskel, *m.* } muscle
- Anziehung, *f.* adduction
- Anziehungsmuskel, *m.* adductor muscle
- Aortenausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the aorta
- Aortenbogen, *m.* arch of the aorta
- Aortenentzündung, *f.* aortitis
- Aortengeflecht, *n.* aortic plexus
- Aortenherz, *n.* the left side of the heart
- Aortenkammer, *f.* left ventricle of the heart
- Aortenklappe, *f.* aortic valve
- Aortenklappenfehler, *m.* defect of aortic valve
- Aortenschlitz, *m.* aortic opening (in diaphragm)
- Aortenspalte, *f.* aortic opening (in diaphragm)
- Aortenstenosengeräusch, *n.* murmur of aortic stenosis
- Aortenton, *m.* aortic sound
- Aortenwand, *f.* aortic wall
- Aortenwurzel, *f.* root of the aorta
- Aortenzwiebel, *m.* bulbus aortæ
- Apepsie, *f.* disturbed digestion
- Apeptisch, *adj.* indigestible
- Apertorium, *n.* an instrument for dilating an opening
- Apertur, *f.* aperture, mouth

Aphagie, *f.* incapability of swallowing
Aphakie, *f.* absence of the crystal-line lens
Aphakisch, *adj.* having the crystal-line lens absent
Aphasie, *f.* aphasia
Aphemie, *f.* loss of power of speech, the intellect being unimpaired
Aphonie, *f.* aphonia, the highest degree of hoarseness
Aphrasie, *f.* sparingness of words, or muteness, depending on impaired intellect
Aphrodisiasmus, *m.* } erotomania
Aphrodisie, *f.* }
Aphthen, *pl.* aphthæ
Aphthenausschlag, *m.* aphthous eruption
Aphthongie, *f.* disturbance of speech, depending on spasm of tongue
Aphthös, *adj.* aphthous
Apnoë, *f.* apnoea, asphyxia
Apoplese, *f.* { interruption, retardation, retention
Apoplepsis, *f.* { (*e.g.* of the pulse, the breath, the urine, &c.)
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy
Apotheke, *f.* an apothecary's shop
Apothekenwesen, *n.* everything connected with chemists
Apotheker, *m.* an apothecary
Apothekergewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
Apothekerkunst, *f.* pharmacy
Apothekertaxe, *f.* price of drugs fixed by law
Apothekerware, *f.* a drug
Apothekerwissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology
Apparat, *m.* apparatus
Appetit, *m.* appetite
Appetitlosigkeit, *f.* want of appetite, anorexia
Appetitverlust, *m.* loss of appetite
Appetitzunahme, *f.* increase of appetite
Applizieren, *v. a.* to apply
Appositionsvorgang, *m.* process of apposition
Apraxie, *f.* a peculiar disturbance of the mind, in which the patient

sees surrounding objects, but has lost comprehension of their significance
Apселaphesie, *f.* paralysis of the sense of touch
Apyretisch, *adj.* free from fever
Apyrexie, *f.* absence of fever (*e.g.* in intermittent fevers)
Arabinsäure, *f.* arabic acid
Arachnoidealblutung, *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
Arachnoidealraum, *m.* } arachnoid
Arachnoidealsack, *m.* } space
Arachnoidealscheide, *f.* sheath of arachnoid membrane
Arachnoidealzotte, *f.* Pacchionian body, arachnoid villus
Aräotica, *pl.* remedies for causing thinness
Aräotisch, *adj.* causing thinness
Arbeiterhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Areolarkrebs, *m.* alveolar cancer
Argyrie, *f.* discoloration of epidermis through the internal use of silver
Arm, *m.* arm
Armader, *f.* a vein of the arm
Armarterie, *f.* an artery of the arm
Armbein, *n.* a bone of the arm; humerus
Armbeinbruch, *m.* fracture of the humerus, or of the arm
Armbeinkopf, *m.* head of the humerus
Armbeuge, *f.* elbow or bend of the arm
Armbinde, *f.* a sling, or bandage, for the arm; fascia of the arm
Armblutader, *f.* a vein of the arm
Armbruch, *m.* fracture of the arm
Armdrahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension splint for the arm
Armeekrankheit, *f.* disease of armies
Armenarzt, *m.* a poor-law medical officer
Armenbevölkerung, *f.* poor population
Armenkrankenpflege, *f.* the official care of the sick poor
Armenpflege, *f.* official care of the poor
Armentyphus, *m.* relapsing fever

Armgeflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
 Armgelenk, *n.* brachial articulation
 Armheber, *m.* deltoid muscle
 Armhöhle, *f.* armpit
 Armknochen, *m.* a bone of the arm, humerus
 Armlade, *f.* a cradle for fractured arm
 Armlage, *f.* arm presentation
 Armlösung, *f.* delivery of arm
 Armmuskel, *m.* brachial muscle
 —, dreiköpfiger, triceps
 —, grosser runder, teres major
 —, innerer, brachialis anticus
 —, kleiner runder, teres minor
 —, zweiköpfiger, biceps
 Armnerv, *m.* brachial nerve
 Armnervengeflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
 Armpulsader, *f.* brachial artery
 Armschiene, *f.* arm-splint or support
 Armschlagader, *f.* brachial artery
 Armschlinge, *f.* a sling for the arm
 Armspeiche, *f.* radius
 Armspeichenmuskel, *m.* supinator longus
 Armspindel, *f.* radius
 Armspindelnerv, *m.* radial nerve, musculo-spiral nerve
 Armspindelschlagader, *f.* radial artery
 Armstreckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for the arm
 Armtragekapsel, *f.* arm-sling of leather or metal
 Armvene, *f.* brachial vein
 Armwanne, *f.* arm bath
 Arnika Blüten, *pl.* flores arnicæ
 Arnikaöl, *n.* essence of arnica
 Arnikatinktur, *f.* tinctura arnicæ
 Arnikawurzel, *f.* radix arnicæ
 Arquebusade, weisse, *f.* aqua vulneraria spiritiosa, P.G.
 Arrosionsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from erosion as applied to the opening of blood-vessels by a progressing abscess
 Arsen, *n.* arsenic
 Arsenig, *adj.* arsenious
 Arsenik, weisser, *m.* arsenious acid

Arsenikalisch, *adj.* arsenical
 Arsenikesser, *m.* arsenic eater
 Arsenikräucherung, *f.* fumigation with arsenic
 Arseniksalbe, *f.* (Hellmund'sche), Hellmund's arsenical ointment, P.G.
 Arsenkur, *f.* treatment by arsenic
 Arsensauer, *adj.* arseniate
 Arsensäure, *f.* arsenious acid
 Arsenvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arsenic
 Arsenwasserstoff, *m.* { arseniu-
 Arsenwasserstoffgas, *n.* { retted
 { hydro-
 { gen
 Arsenwasserstoffvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen
 Art, *f.* species, race, breed, origin, disposition, temper, nature, method
 Arterie, *f.* artery; —, ungenannte, innominate artery
 Arteriektasis, *f.* aneurysm
 Arteriell, *adj.* arterial
 Arterienast, *m.* arterial branch
 Arterienblut, *n.* arterial blood
 Arterienentzündung, *f.* arteritis
 Arterieneröffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
 Arterienerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of an artery, aneurysm
 Arteriengeräusch, *n.* arterial murmur
 Arterienhaken, *m.* tenaculum
 Arterienhaut, *f.* coat of an artery
 Arterienklemme, *f.* artery clamp or forceps
 Arterienkrampf, *m.* arterial spasm
 Arterienpresser, *m.* compressor
 Arterienrohr, *n.* arterial tube
 Arterien-schall, *m.* arterial sound (in auscultation)
 Arterienscheide, *f.* sheath of artery
 Arterienton, *m.* arterial sound
 Arterienverengerung, *f.* narrowing of an artery
 Arterienverletzung, *f.* injury to an artery
 Arterienverschliessung, *f.* occlusion of an artery
 Arterienverzweigung, *f.* arterial ramification

Arterienwand, *f.* arterial wall
 Arterienzange, *f.* artery forceps
 Arteriös, *adj.* rich in arteries; also
 same as arteriell
 Arteriotrepsie, *f.* torsion of arte-
 ries
 Arthralgie, *f.* pain in a joint or
 joints
 Arthritisch, *adj.* arthritic, gouty
 Arthroace, *f.* } arthritis
 Arthrophlogosis, *f.* }
 Arthroplastik, *f.* formation of an
 artificial joint
 Arthropyosis, *f.* suppuration in a
 joint
 Arthrospongus, *m.* fungus articuli
 Arthroxerosis, *f.* atrophy of a
 joint
 Artikulationsbeschwerde, *f.* joint
 trouble
 Artikulationsmuskulatur, *f.* mus-
 cular apparatus of a joint
 Artikulationsstörung, *f.* joint
 disturbance
 Aryepiglottisch, *adj.* aryteno-
 epiglottic
 Aryknorpel, *m.* arytenoid carti-
 lage
 Arznei, *f.* medicine, physic
 Arzneianwendungsart, *f.* method
 of administering drugs
 Arzneibiscuit, *n.* medicated bis-
 cuit
 Arzneierythem, *n.* erythema due
 to drugs
 Arzneiessige, *pl.* medicated vine-
 gars, extractive solutions in acetic
 acid
 Arzneiexanthem, *n.* medicinal
 exanthem
 Arzneiform, *f.* formula
 Arzneiformel, *f.* medical prescrip-
 tion, receipt
 Arzneigabe, *f.* dose
 Arzneigebrauch, *m.* medication
 Arzneigelehrsamkeit, *f.* the
 science of medicine
 Arzneigewicht, *n.* official weight
 Arzneglycerin, *n.* glycerines,
 solutions in glycerine
 Arzneihonige, *pl.* medicated
 honeys
 Arzneikunde, *f.* } medicine, medi-
 Arzneikunst, *f.* } cal science

Arzneilehre, *f.* pharmacology
 Arzneilich, *adj.* medicinal
 Arzneimass, *n.* official measure
 Arzneimittel, *n.* medicine, remedy,
 physic
 Arzneimittelkunde, *f.* } pharma-
 Arzneimittellehre, *f.* } cology
 Arzneipapiere, *pl.* medicated
 papers, chartæ
 Arzneipflanze, *f.* medicinal or
 official plant
 Arzneipflaster, *n.* plaster
 Arzneisirupe, *pl.* medicated syrups
 Arzneistift, *m.* medicated point,
e.g. caustic point
 Arzneisucht, *f.* physic mania
 Arzneitrunk, *m.* potion, draught
 Arzneiverordnung, *f.* prescription,
 receipt
 Arzneiverordnungslehre, *f.* art of
 prescribing
 Arzneiverschreibung, *f.* medical
 prescription, receipt
 Arzneiwarenkunde, *f.* pharmaco-
 gnosis
 Arzneiwein, *m.* medicated wine
 Arzneiwesen, *n.* everything con-
 nected with pharmacy
 Arzneiwirkung, *f.* effect of medi-
 cine
 Arzneiwissenschaft, *f.* medicine,
 medical science
 Arzneiwissenschaftlich, *adj.*
 medical
 Arzneizigarren, *pl.* medicated
 cigars
 Arzt, *m.* doctor, physician; —,
 ausübender, practising physi-
 cian; —, ordinierender, assist-
 ant physician or surgeon to a
 hospital; —, praktizierender,
 practising physician
 Arztgebühr, *f.* physician's fee
 Asarkie, *f.* absence of flesh, lean-
 ness
 Ascariden, *pl.* ascarides
 Ascendenten, *pl.* ancestors
 Aschenbad, *n.* the enveloping of a
 part of the body in fresh, dry wood
 ash
 Aschencloset, *n.* earth closet
 Ascolin, *n.* glycerinum sulphu-
 rosum
 Asemie, *f.* inability to make oneself

- understood by bystanders through ordinary conventional signs (words, gestures, &c.)
- Asitie**, *f.* intentional fasting, loss of appetite
- Asodisch**, *adj.* accompanied with nausea and fear
- Asophie**, *f.* indistinct pronunciation of words
- Aspermatisch**, *adj.* having no semen
- Aspermatismus**, *m.* absence of the seminal fluid, and the resulting impotence
- Asphiktisch**, *adj.* suffering from asphyxia
- Assanierung**, *f.* sanitation
- Assistenzarzt**, *m.* qualified or skilled assistant
- Assoziationsbahn**, *f.* association path (in brain)
- Assoziationslähmung**, *f.* compensatory paralysis (of eye muscles)
- Ast**, *m.* branch
- Astasie**, *f.* restlessness
- Astatisch**, *adj.* restless
- Asthenie**, *f.* asthenia, weakness
- Asthenisch**, *adj.* asthenic, weak
- Asthenisieren**, *v. a.* to weaken
- Asthenopie**, *f.* asthenopia, hebetudo visus
- Asthmatiker**, *m.* sufferer from asthma
- Asthmatisch**, *adj.* asthmatic
- Astklappe**, *f.* semilunar valve (as in a vein)
- Astragraphobie**, *f.* morbid dread of lightning
- Asturische Rose**, pellagra, lepra Lombardica
- Asymbolie**, *f.* V. Asemie
- Asystolie**, *f.* defective systole of the heart
- Ataktisch**, *adj.* ataxic, irregular (of fevers)
- Atavismus**, *m.* atavism
- Ataxie**, *f.* ataxy, irregularity, disorder
- Atelektase**, *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion
- Atelokardie**, *f.* imperfect formation of the heart
- Atelomyelie**, *f.* imperfect development of the spinal cord
- Atem**, *m.* breath, respiration, breathing; — **holen** or **sehöpfen**, to breathe, respire; **den** — **an sich halten**, or **den** — **einhalten**, to hold one's breath; —, **schwerer**, dyspnœa
- Atembar**, *adj.* respirable
- Atembarkeit**, *f.* breathableness
- Atembeklemmung**, *f.* oppression in breathing, dyspnœa
- Atembeschwerde**, *f.* difficulty of breathing, dyspnœa
- Atembewegung**, *f.* respiratory movement
- Atemgeräusch**, *n.* respiratory sound
- Atemgeräusch**, **abgesehwächtes**, diminished breath sound, weakened vesicular murmur; —, **amphorisches**, amphoric breath sound; —, **bronehiales**, tubular or bronchial breath sound; —, **fehlendes**, suppressed breath sound, absence of breath sound; —, **saccadirtes**, interrupted or jerky breath sound; —, **unbestimmtes**, vesiculo-tubular breath sound, harsh, coarse, subtubular breath sound; —, **verlängertes**, prolonged breath sound; —, **verschärftes**, exaggerated puerile or compensatory breath sound
- Atemgeruch**, *m.* smell of the breath
- Atemhaltung**, *f.* the holding of the breath
- Atemholen**, *n.* respiration, breathing
- Atemkrampf**, *m.* respiratory spasm
- Atemlos**, *adj.* breathless, out of breath
- Atemlosigkeit**, *f.* apnœa, asphyxia
- Atemmesser**, *m.* spirometer
- Atemmuskel**, *m.* respiratory muscle
- Atemnot**, *f.* dyspnœa
- Atemorgan**, *n.* organ of respiration
- Atemzug**, *m.* breath, respiration, inspiration
- Atemzünglein**, *n.* epiglottis
- Athem**, and comp. V. **Atem**
- Atherom**, *n.* atheroma
- Atheromatisch**, *adj.* } atheroma-
Atheromatös, *adj.* } tous

Athrepsie, f. defective nutrition
Athymie, f. dejection, spiritlessness
Atmen, v. a. & n. to inhale, to breathe, to respire
Atmen, n. { breathing, respiration, inspiration;
Atmung, f. { —, intramolekulare, intramolecular respiration of plants
Atmiatrie, f. the hygiene of the respiratory organs
Atmungs- (in comp.), respiratory
Atmungsbedürfnis, n. necessity of respiration
Atmungs- { difficulty or
beklemmung, f. { oppression of
Atmungs- { breathing,
beschwerde, f. { dyspnoea
Atmungscentrum, n. respiratory centre
Atmungsdruck, m. respiratory pressure
Atmungsfähig, adj. capable of respiring
Atmungsgeräusch, n. respiratory murmur or sound
Atmungsgymnastik, f. respiratory exercises
Atmungsheilkunde, f. the hygiene of the respiratory organs
Atmungslähmung, f. paralysis of respiration
Atmungsmesser, m. spirometer
Atmungsmuskel, m. respiratory muscle
Atmungsmuskulatur, f. muscular apparatus of respiration
Atmungsnerv, m. respiratory nerve
Atmungspforte, f. orifice of respiratory passage
Atmungsprozess, m. process of respiration
Atmungsschleimhaut, f. respiratory mucous membrane
Atmungsstörung, f. disturbance in breathing
Atmungsstrom, m. respiratory stream (of air)
Atmungsunfähig, adj. incapable of breathing
Atmungsunfähigkeit, f. incapacity to breathe

Atmungsvorgang, m. process of respiration
Atmungswerkzeug, n. respiratory organ
Atocie, f. sterility; impotence
Atomgewicht, n. atomic weight
Atonie, f. atony
Atresie, f. atresia, imperforation
Atretisch, adj. imperforate
Atretoblepharie, f. the sticking or growing together of the eyelids
Atretocysie, f. imperforate vagina
Atrioventrikularfurche, f. auriculo-ventricular groove
Atrioventrikularklappe, f. auriculo-ventricular valve
Atrioventrikularöffnung, f. auriculo-ventricular opening
Atropasäure, f. atropic acid
Atrophie, f. atrophy
Atrophierung, f. atrophy
Atropin, n. atropia; —, schwefelsaures, sulphate of atropia
Attenuieren, v. a. to make thin
Atypie, f. deviation from the type or normal course
Atypisch, adj. irregular; non-typical
Aufatmen, v. n. to breathe again, to recover
Aufätzen, v. a. to open by caustics
Aufbähen, v. a. to open by fomentation
Aufbau, m. structure, construction
Aufbetten, v. n. to be deposited or collected in a layer
Aufbinden, v. a. to loosen, to undo
Aufblähen, v. a. to inflate
Aufblähend, adj. flatulent
Aufblähung, f. flatulence, inflation, meteorism
Aufbrausen, v. n. to effervesce
Aufbrechen, v. n. to break or burst open (as of wounds, abscesses)
Auferstehungsmänner, pl. resurrection men
Aufgeblasenheit, f. inflation, turbulence
Aufgedunsen, adj. to be swelled or puffed up
Aufgehen, v. n. to break (of abscesses), to open again (of wounds)
Aufgeregt, adj. excited, agitated

Aufgeregtheit, f. excitement, agitation
Aufgetrieben, adj. turgid, inflated
Aufgetriebenheit, f. intumescence
Aufgiessen, v. a. to infuse
Aufgiessung, f. } infusion
Aufguss, m. }
Aufgusstierchen, pl. infusoria
Aufhängeband, n. suspensory ligament, suspensor, truss; — der Linse, zonule of Zinn
Aufhängemuskel, m. levator muscle; suspensory muscle
Aufhäufen, v. a. & n. to accumulate, to aggregate
Aufhäufung, f. accumulation, aggregation, increase
Aufhebebinde, f. suspensor, truss
Aufhebemuskel, m. levator muscle
Aufheber, m. elevator
Aufhusten, v. a. & n. to cough, to cough up, to expectorate
Aufkeimen, v. n. to germinate
Aufkeimung, f. germination
Aufkochung, f. boiling
Aufkommen, v. n. to recover from illness
Auflagerung, f. aggregation, stratification, collection
Auflagerungsschicht, f. a stratified layer
Auflaufen, v. n. to swell, to rise (of veins, &c.)
Aufleben, v. n. to revive
Auflegen, v. a. to apply (poultices, bandages, &c.)
Auflegung, f. application (of poultices, &c.)
Aufliegen, sich, v. refl. to get bedsores
Auflockerung, f. softening
Auflösbar, adj. soluble
Auflösbarkeit, f. solubility
Auflösen, v. a. to dissolve, to resolve
Auflösend, adj. dissolvent, solvent, colliquative
Auflösung, f. dissolution, solution, decomposition, disintegration
Auflösungsmittel, n. a resolvent
Aufnahme, f. absorption
Aufnehmen, v. a. to absorb

Aufpinseln, v. a. to lay on or apply with a brush
Aufquellen, v. n. to swell out
Aufraffen, sich, v. refl. to recover from illness; to rouse oneself
Aufregen, v. a. & n. to excite, to irritate, to flush
Aufregend, adj. irritant, exciting
Aufregungserscheinung, f. excitation phenomenon
Aufregungsmittel, n. an irritant
Aufregungszustand, m. state of excitement or excitation
Aufreiben, v. a. to gall, to fret, to apply by rubbing
Aufreibung, f. friction
Aufreissen, v. a. & n. to tear up, to tear open (wounds), to chap (e.g. hands)
Aufrichtemuskel, m. } erector
Aufrichter, m. } muscle
Aufrichtung, f. erection
Aufritzen, v. a. to scratch, to chap, to excoriate
Aufsaugen, v. a. to absorb
Aufsäugen, v. a. to bring up (by suckling), to nurse
Aufsaugend, adj. resorbent
Aufsaugung, f. absorption, resorption
Aufsaugungsbefördernd, adj. stimulating absorption
Aufschärfen, v. a. to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
Aufschärfung, f. excoriation, abrasion
Aufschlag, m. application
Aufschneiden, v. a. to cut open, to dissect, to make an incision, to lance
Aufschneidung, f. dissection, incision
Aufschnitt, m. a cut, a slit
Aufschrecken, n., der Kinder im Schläfe, starting of children in sleep, night terrors
Aufschrunden, v. n. to crack, to chap
Aufschürfung, f. excoriation, abrasion
Aufschwellen, v. a. & n. to swell out, to inflate
Aufschwellung, f. swelling, tumefaction

- Aufspringen**, *v. n.* to chap, to crack
Aufstechen, *v. a.* to lance
Aufsteigend, *adj.* ascending
Aufstossen, *v. a.* to push open, to fret or gall the skin
Aufstossen, *v. n.* to rise up, to belch, to eructate
Auftossen, *n.* eructation, belching, heartburn, regurgitation
Aufstreifen, *v. a.* to graze, to gall the skin
Aufträufeln, *v. a.* to drop upon, to apply by dropping
Auftreiben, *v. a. & n.* to swell, to distend
Auftreibung, *f.* inflation, swelling, distension
Aufwallung, *f.* flush, emotion, orgasm
Aufwärtskehrung, *f.* a turning upwards
Aufwärtszieher, *m.* levator muscle
Aufweichen, *v. a.* to soften, to open by softening (as an abscess)
Aufweichend, *adj.* emollient, softening
Aufziehen, *v. a.* to draw up, to bring to a head, to mature, to bring up
Aufzieher, *m.* levator muscle, elevator
Aufzucken, *v. n.* to start up convulsively
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball, globe of the eye, bulbus oculi
Augapfelauströtung, *f.* enucleation of the eyeball
Augapfelbinde, *f.* fascia of the globe
Augapfelbindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
Augapfelbrand, *m.* sloughing of the globe
Augapfelentzündung, *f.* panophthalmitis
Augapfelhalter, *m.* fixation forceps
Augapfelhäutehen, *n.* ocular membrane
Augapfelmuskellähmung, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
Augapfelsehwind, *m.* shrunken eyeball; phthisis bulbi
Augapfelstarrkrampf, *m.* ophthalmospasmus, tetanus oculi
Augapfelvarikosität, *f.* varicosity of the vessels of the globe
Augapfelvorfall, *m.* exophthalmos
Augapfelwand, *f.* surface of the eyeball
Augapfelwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of the globe
Augapfelzucken, *n.* nystagmus
Auge, *n.* eye; sight; —, *entspanntes*, eye in a state of relaxed accommodation
Augen- (in comp.), ocular, ophthalmic
Augenachse, *f.* axis of the eye
Augenader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augenaderlass, *m.* a letting of blood from the eye
Augenarterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augenarznei, *f.* ophthalmic remedy
Augenarzt, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
Augenärztlich, *adj.* of or concerning an oculist
Augenast, *m.* ocular branch
Augenausrottung, *f.* enucleation of the eyeball
Augenbad, *n.* ophthalmic bath, eye douche
Augenbeben, *n.* nystagmus
Augenbecher, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle (Balfour)
Augenbecken, *n.* socket of the eyeball; orbit
Augenbeschreibung, *f.* ophthalmology
Augenbewegend, *adj.* oculomotor
Augenbewegung, *f.* ocular movement
Augenbinde, *f.* bandage for the eye
Augenbindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
Augenbindehautentzündung, *f.* conjunctivitis
Augenblase, *f.* optic vesicle
Augenblennorrhöe, *f.* catarrhal ophthalmia
Augenblick, *m.* moment, instant
Augenblicke, *pl.*, helle or lichte, lucid moments or intervals
Augenblutader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augenblutfluss, *m.* intraocular hæmorrhage
Augenblutschwamm, *m.* fungous growth of the eye

- Augenblutunterlaufung, *f.* ecchymosis of the eye
 Augenbraue, *f.* eyebrow
 Augenbrauenausfall, *m.* falling out of the hair of the eyebrows
 Augenbrauenbogen, *m.* superciliary arch
 Augenbrauengegend, *f.* superciliary region
 Augenbrauenmuskel, *m.* { corru-
 Augenbrauenrunzler, *m.* { gator
 { super-
 { cilli
 Augenbruch, *m.* rupture of the eyeball
 Augenbutter, *f.* sebum palpebrarum
 Augendach, *n.* roof of the orbit
 Augendiätetik, *f.* hygiene of the eye
 Augendruck, *m.* ocular tension; intraocular pressure
 Augendrücken, *n.* pain, oppression in the eye
 Augendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland
 Augendrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the meibomian glands
 Augenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the eyeball, ophthalmia, ophthalmitis
 Augenfarbe, *f.* colour of the eye
 Augenfaserhaut, *f.* fibrous tunic of the eye = cornea and sclerotic
 Augengebiet, *n.* field of vision
 Augengefäß, *n.* film on eye, pterygium, nebula, pannus
 Augenfeuchtigkeit, *f.* aqueous humour
 Augenfistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Augenflecken, *m.* macula corneæ
 Augensimmern, *n.* the flickering of objects before the eye (as in vertigo)
 Augenfluss, *m.* watering of the eye, epiphora, stillicidium lachrymale
 Augenflüssigkeiten, *pl.* fluids of the eye
 Augensfunken, *m.* phosphene, flashes before the eye
 Augenganglie, *f.* ophthalmic ganglion
 Augengefäß, *n.* ophthalmic vessel
 Augengegend, *f.* ophthalmic region
 Augengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the eye
 Augengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the cornea
 Augengewölk, *n.* nebula, macula corneæ
 Augengicht, *f.* gout in the eye
 Augenglas, *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
 Augengrund, *m.* fundus oculi
 Augenhalter, *m.* fixation forceps
 Augenhaut, *f.* tunic or coat of the eyeball; harte or weisse —, sclerotic
 Augenhäutchen, *n.* membrane of the eye; nebula, leucoma
 Augenzeichennadel, *f.* fixation needle for the eye
 Augeneilanstalt, *f.* eye infirmary or hospital
 Augeneilkunde, *f.* { ophthalmo-
 Augeneillehre, *f.* { logy
 Augeneilmittel, *n.* ophthalmic remedy
 Augeneiltreten, *n.* exophthalmos
 Augeneilgrund, *m.* fundus oculi
 Augeneilhöhle, *f.* orbital cavity
 Augeneilhölenast, *n.* orbital branch
 Augeneilhöhlendach, *n.* { roof of
 Augeneilhöhlendecke, *f.* { orbital
 { cavity
 Augeneilhölenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the orbital cavity
 Augeneilhölenflügel, *m.* lesser wing of sphenoid bone
 Augeneilhölengegend, *f.* orbital region
 Augeneilhölangeschwulst, *f.* orbital tumour
 Augeneilhölenloch, *n.* orbital foramen
 Augeneilhölenerv, *m.* orbital nerve
 Augeneilhölenrand, *m.* margin of the orbital cavity
 Augeneilhölenpalte, *f.* orbital fissure
 Augeneihöhlenteil, *m.* orbital portion (*e.g.* of frontal bone)
 Augeneilhölenvene, *f.* ophthalmic vein

- Augenhöhlenwand**, *f.* wall of orbital cavity
Augenhornhaut, *f.* cornea
Augenhornhautentzündung, *f.* keratitis, inflammation of the cornea
Augennere, *n.* interior of the eyeball
Augenjucken, *n.* itching of the eye
Augenkammer, *f.* chamber of the eye
Augenkammerwasser, *n.* aqueous humour
Augenklappe, *f.* eyelid
Augenklappenrand, *m.* margin of the eyelid
Augenlinik, *f.* ophthalmic clinic
Augenknorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Augenknoten, *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
Augenkrampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
Augenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the eye
Augenkrankheitslehre, *f.* ophthalmology
Augenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the eye
Augenkreis, *m.* the orbit
Augenlehre, *f.* ophthalmology
Augenleiden, *n.* ophthalmic disease
Augenleuchten, *n.* lighting up of the eye
Augenlicht, *n.* vision, eyesight
Augenlid, *n.* eyelid. *V.* also Lid
Augenlidband, *n.* tarsal ligament
Augenlidbildung, *f.* blepharoplasty
Augenlidbindehaut, *f.* palpebral conjunctiva
Augenlidblinzeln, *n.* blinking
Augenlidblutadergeschwulst, *f.* nævus of the eyelid
Augenlidbrand, *m.* gangrene of the eyelid
Augenlidrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the glands of the eyelid
Augenlidrüsengeschwulst, *f.* meibomian or tarsal cyst
Augenlidentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Augenliderdrüse, *f.* meibomian gland
Augenlidererschaffung, *f.* laxity of the eyelid, ptosis
Augenliderschliessmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
Augenliderverkrümmung, *f.* ankyloblepharon
Augenlidflechte, *f.* herpes of the eyelid
Augenlidgeschwulst, *f.* œdema of the eyelid
Augenlidgriffel, *m.* lid-elevator
Augenlidhaare, *pl.* the eyelashes
Augenlidhaken, *m.* eyelid retractor
Augenlidhalter, *m.* lid-elevator
Augenlidhautentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlidheber, *m.* levator palpebræ muscle
Augenlidkarbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of the eyelid
Augenlidknorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Augenlidknorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
Augenlidkrampf, *m.* blepharospasm; blepharophimosis
Augenlidkrätze, *f.* itch involving the eyelid
Augenlidkrebs, *m.* cancer of the eyelid
Augenlidlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the eyelid
Augenlidmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
Augenlidnerv, *m.* palpebral nerve
Augenlidrand, *m.* palpebral margin
Augenlidrandentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlidringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
Augenlidrose, *f.* erysipelas of the eyelids
Augenlidschlagader, *f.* palpebral artery
Augenlidsschliesser, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
Augenlidspalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augenlidspaltenverengerung, *f.* blepharophimosis
Augenlidtripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia

Augenlidumkehrung, *f.* { inversion of
Augenlidumstülpung, *f.* { the eyelid

Augenlidverdickung, *f.* thickening of the eyelid

Augenlidvorfall, *m.* ptosis

Augenlidwinkel, *m.* canthus

Augenlidzellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the palpebral cellular tissue

Augenlos, *adj.* eyeless, blind

Augenlosigkeit, *f.* absence of eyes or sight

Augenmesser, *m. & n.* optometer ; ophthalmic knife

Augenmittel, *n.* ophthalmic remedy

Augenmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the eye

Augenmuskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye

Augenmuskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of muscle of the eye

Augenmuskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye

Augenmuskelnerv, *m.* oculo-motor nerve

Augen-Nasenfurche, *f.* oculo-nasal pit

Augennebel, *m.* nebula, macula corneæ

Augennerv, *m.* optic nerve, orbital nerve, ophthalmic nerve

Augenpest, *f.* epidemic ophthalmia

Augenpflege, *f.* care of the eyes

Augenphantom, *n.* a model for practising ophthalmology

Augenpigment, *n.* pigment of the eye

Augenpol, *m.* pole of the globe

Augenpunkt, *m.* visual point

Augenreiz, *m.* irritation of the eye

Augenring, *m.* iris

Augenrinnen, *n.* V. Augenfluss

Augenrollmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle

Augenrose, *f.* erysipelas of the eye

Augenröte, *f.* redness of the eye

Augensalbe, *f.* eye salve

Augensalbe, zusammengesetzte rote, unguentum ophthalmicum compositum, P.G.

Augenscheere, *f.* eye scissors

Augenschein, *m.* inspection

Augenschirm, *m.* shade for the eye

Augenschlagader, *f.* ophthalmic artery

Augenschleim, *m.* conjunctival mucus

Augenschleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal ophthalmia

Augenschmalz, *n.* sebum palpebrarum

Augenschmerz, *m.* pain in the eye

Augenschnupfen, *m.* catarrhal ophthalmia

Augenschnupftabak, *m.* eye-snuff

Augenschützer, *m.* eye shield or shade

Augenschwäche, *f.* weakness of the eye

Augenschwamm, *m.* fungous growth of the eye

Augenschwarz, *n.* black pigment of the eye

Augenschwindel, *m.* ophthalmic vertigo

Augenschwinden, *n.* } atrophy of
Augenschwund, *m.* } the eyeball

Augenspalte, *f.* palpebral fissure

Augensperre, *f.* closure of the eye

Augenspiegel, *m.* ophthalmoscope

Augenspiegelbefund, *m.* result of ophthalmoscopic inspection

Augenspiegelbild, *n.* ophthalmoscopic image

Augenspritze, *f.* syringe for the eye, eye douche

Augenstechen, *n.* lancinating pains in the eye

Augenstein, *m.* lapis divinus

Augenstellung, *f.* position of eye

Augenstern, *m.* pupil

Augensternband, *n.* ciliary ligament

Augensternerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the pupil, mydriasis

Augensternverengerung, *f.* contraction of the pupil, myosis

Augenstreupulver, *n.* powder dusted on the eye, *e.g.* calomel

Augentalg, *m.* sebum palpebrarum

Augentäuschung, *f.* optical illusion

Augenthänen, *n.* epiphora, lachrymation

Augentriefen, *n.* blear-eye
 Augentriefig, *adj.* blear-eyed
 Augentripper, *m.* gonorrhœalophthalmia
 Augentroekenheit, *f.* xerophthalmia
 Augentropfen, *pl.* drops for the eye, guttæ
 Augentropfglas, *n.* bottle with pipette for eye drops
 Augentropfwasser, *n.* drops for the eye, guttæ
 Augentrost, *m.* euphrasia officinalis
 Augenvene, *f.* ophthalmic vein
 Augenverdunkelung, *f.* obscurity of sight, amaurosis
 Augenvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of the eye
 Augenverletzung, *f.* injury to the eye
 Augenvorfall, *m.* exophthalmos
 Augenwanne, *f.* eye bath or douche
 Augenwaschwasser, *n.* eye-wash; collyrium
 Augenwasser, *n.* eye-wash, collyrium
 Augenwassersucht, *f.* hydrophthalmia
 Augenweh, *n.* pain in the eye
 Augenweiss, *n.* the white of the eye, the sclerotic
 Augenweite, *f.* visual distance; distance between the two eyes
 Augenwelle, *f.* optic axis
 Augenwimper, *f.* eyelash
 Augenwindung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Augenwinkel, *m.* canthus
 Augenwinkelabscess, *m.* V. Nasenwinkelabscess
 Augenwinkelblutader, *f.* angular vein
 Augenwinkelfalte, *f.* epicanthus
 Augenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.* V. Nasenwinkelgeschwulst
 Augenwinkelgeschwür, *n.* ægilops, an abscess of the eyelid opening at the inner canthus
 Augenwinkelschlagader, *f.* angular artery
 Augenwölken, *n.* nebula corneæ; macula, albugo, leucoma

Augenzahn, *m.* eye-tooth, canine tooth
 Augenzittern, *n.* } nystagmus
 Augenzucken, *n.* }
 Auripigment, *n.* orpiment
 Ausart, *f.* degeneration
 Ausarten, *v. n.* to degenerate
 Ausartung, *f.* degeneration
 Ausatmen, *v. a. & n.* to breathe out, to expire, to breathe one's last
 Ausatmung, *f.* exhalation; expiration, death
 Ausatemungsmuskel, *m.* expiratory muscle
 Ausätzen, *v. a.* to cauterise (by caustics)
 Ausätzung, *f.* cauterisation
 Ausbauchung, *f.* bellying, protuberance
 Ausbildung, *f.* development, formation
 Ausbildungsfähigkeit, *f.* capability or capacity for development
 Ausbluten, *v. n.* to cease bleeding
 Ausbrechen, *v. a. & n.* to vomit, to throw up; to break out (sweat, disease); to take out (a tooth)
 Ausbreiten, *v. a. & n.* to spread, to extend
 Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension, propagation
 Ausbrennen, *v. a.* to burn out, to cauterise
 Ausbruch, *m.* a breaking out, eruption, rash
 Ausbrüten, *v. a.* to incubate
 Ausbrütung, *f.* incubation
 Ausbuchtung, *f.* recess, excavation, sinus, pouch, expansion, bulging
 Ausdehnbar, *adj.* extensible, dilatable
 Ausdehnung, *f.* extension, distension, expansion, dilatation, enlargement
 Ausdehnungskraft, *f.* elasticity, dilatability
 Ausdehnungswerkzeug, *n.* dilator
 Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to press out, to squeeze out
 Ausdrucksbewegung, *f.* movement of expression

Ausdünsten, *v. n.* to exhale, to perspire
 Ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation, exhalation, perspiration, effluvium
 Ausdünstungsmesser, *m.* atmometer
 Auseinanderlaufend, *adj.* divergent
 Auseinanderweichen, *v. n.* to separate; —, *n.* krankhaftes, von Knochen u. Knorpeln, the separation of bones or cartilages by disease or injury, diastasis
 Auseitern, *v. n.* to suppurate, to cease suppurating
 Ausfahren, *n.* (der Lippen), herpes of the lips
 Ausfall, *m.* falling out (of hair, teeth), shedding; prolapse
 Ausfallen, *v. a. & n.* to fall out (hair, teeth), to dislocate, to put out of joint; to fall off
 Ausfluss, *m.* flux, discharge, effluvium
 Ausforschung, *f.* exploration
 Ausführen, *v. a.* to evacuate, to purge; to excrete
 Ausführend, *adj.* evacuant, excretory
 Ausführung, *f.* evacuation
 Ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct
 Ausgang, *m.* outlet, termination; — einer Krankheit, termination of a disease
 Ausgangsmündung, *f.* orifice of outlet
 Ausgangspforte, *f.* opening of exit, porta, hilus
 Ausgebreitet, *adj.* diffuse
 Ausgebuchtet, *adj.* pouched out, sinuous
 Ausgeburt, *f.* birth, production
 Ausgedehnt, *adj.* extensive, wide-spreading, dilated, diffused
 Ausgefressen, *adj.* corroded
 Ausgehöhlt, *adj.* excavated, concave
 Ausgekerbt, *adj.* serrated
 Ausgepresst, *adj.* expressed
 Ausgeschweift, *adj.* sinuous
 Ausgesprochen, *adj.* pronounced, declared, decided
 Ausgetragen, *adj.* mature

Ausgetreten, *adj.* extravasated
 Ausgiessung, *f.* effusion
 Ausgleichung, *f.* compensation
 Ausgleichungsströmung, *f.* compensatory current
 Ausguss, *m.* effusion
 Aushauch, *m.* breathing out, breath, exhalation
 Aushauchen, *v. a. & n.* to breathe out, to expire, to breathe one's last
 Ausheilen, *v. a. & n.* to cure, to heal
 Aushilfsmittel, *n.* temporary or makeshift remedy
 Aushöhlung, *f.* hollow, excavation
 Aushusten, *v. a. & n.* to cough up, to expectorate, to cease coughing
 Auskeimen, *v. n.* to germinate, to cease germinating
 Askernen, *v. a.* to enucleate
 Askernung, *f.* enucleation
 Auskleidung, *f.* lining, lining membrane
 Auskratzen, *v. a.* to scrape or scoop out
 Auskratzung, *f.* scraping out, scooping out
 Askultation, *f.* auscultation
 Askultationserscheinung, *f.* auscultation phenomenon
 Askultationslehre, *f.* science of auscultation
 Askultationsschall, *m.* auscultation sound
 Askultationszeichen, *n.* auscultation indication
 Askultatorisch, *adj.* auscultatory
 Askultieren, *v. a.* to auscultate
 Askurieren, *v. a.* to cure thoroughly
 Auslaufer, *m.* process, offshoot
 Ausleeren, *v. a.* to void, to excrete, to empty, to evacuate, to eject
 Ausleerend, *adj.* evacuant
 Ausleerung, *f.* evacuation, depletion, excretion
 Ausleerungsmittel, *n.* an evacuant, a purgative
 Ausleerungsstoff, *m.* matter evacuated, or to be evacuated

- Auslöffeln**, *v. a.* to remove with a spoon or scoop
Auslöfflung, *f.* scooping (*e.g.* with Volkmann's spoon)
Auslöschung, *f.* extinction, erasure
Auslösen, *v. a.* to loosen, to extirpate, to disarticulate
Auslösung, *f.* extirpation, disarticulation
Ausmagern, *v. a. & n.* to make lean, to emaciate, to grow thin
Ausmeisseln, *v. a.* to chisel off
Ausmergeln, *v. a.* to emaciate
Ausmergelung, *f.* emaciation
Ausmünden, *v. n.* to open into
Ausmündung, *f.* orifice
Auspressen, *v. a.* to squeeze out, to expel
Auspumpen, *v. a.* to pump out, to wash out (as applied to the stomach)
Auspumpung, *f.* a pumping out, or washing out (of the stomach)
Ausräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate
Ausräuspern, *v. a.* to hawk up (phlegm)
Ausreinigen, *v. a.* to purify, to cleanse, to purge
Ausreissen, *v. a.* to pluck out, to extract
Ausrenken, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to dislocate
Ausrenkung, *f.* dislocation, luxation
Ausringen, *v. a.* to dislocate
Ausröcheln, *v. n.* to cease rattling (in the throat)
Ausrottbar, *adj.* capable of being extirpated or eradicated
Ausrotten, *v. a.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to exterminate, to destroy
Ausrottung, *f.* eradication, extirpation
Aussackung, *f.* diverticulation, formation of diverticulum, or protrusion
Aussatz, *m.* lepra, leprosy, elephantiasis Græcorum; —, fleckiger, lepra maculosa; —, glatter or verstämmelnder, lepra anæsthetica s. mutilans; —, knolliger or knotiger, lepra nodosa s. tuberculosa
Aussatzhaus, *n.* leper-house
Aussätzig, *adj.* leprous
Aussatzmal, *n.* morphœa
Ausschaben, *v. a.* to scrape
Ausschabung, *f.* scraping out
Ausschälen, *v. a.* to decorticate, to enucleate, to extirpate
Ausschälung, *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
Ausscheiden, *v. a.* to secrete
Ausscheidend, *adj.* secretory
Ausscheidung, *f.* the process of secretion or excretion
Ausscheidungsorgan, *n.* secretory organ
Ausschlag, *m.* a breaking out, eruption on the skin, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; —, äusserer, exanthem; —, hitziger, the eruption accompanying a fever; —, innerer, enanthem
Ausschlagen, *v. n.* to break out into a rash; to break out (of diseases); ausgeslagen sein, to have eruptions on the skin
Ausschlagsfieber, *n.* eruptive or exanthematous fever
Ausschnauben, *v. a.* to clear the nostrils of mucus by blowing through them
Ausschnaufen, *v. n.* to recover one's breath
Ausschneiden, *v. a.* to cut out or off, to extirpate
Ausschneidung, *f.* cutting out, excision, extirpation
Ausschnitt, *m.* incisura, notch, cleft
Ausschwären, *v. n.* to come out by suppuration, to cease suppurating
Ausschweifend, *adj.* excessive, intemperate, licentious
Ausschweifung, *geschlechtliche*, *f.* excessive venery
Ausschwitzen, *v. a. & n.* to sweat, to perspire, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding
Ausschwitzung, *f.* sweating, exudation
Aussehen, *fahles*, *n.* cachectic aspect
Aussenblutung, *f.* external hæmorrhage

Auswärtsrollung, *f.* rotating outwards
 Auswärtsschielen, *n.* divergent strabismus
 Auswärtswendung, *f.* a turning outwards, extroversion
 Auswärtszieher, *m.* abductor
 Auswaschen, *v. a.* to wash out, to wash off
 Ausweichung, *f.* a giving way, displacement, elongation
 Ausweiden, *v. a.* to eviscerate
 Ausweidung, *f.* evisceration
 Auswerfen, *v. a.* to vomit, to evacuate, to spit, to expectorate, to cough up, to disgorge
 Auswuchs, *m.* excrecence, outgrowth, protuberance, tag
 Auswurf, *m.* sputum, excrement, excretion
 Auswurfbefördernd, *adj.* expectorant
 Auswurfstoff, *m.* excrement, excreta
 Auszählen, *v. n.* to cease teething
 Auszehren, *v. a. & n.* to emaciate, to waste away; to consume, to exhaust, to impoverish
 Auszehrend, *adj.* consumptive, wasting
 Auszehrung, *f.* phthisis, consumption
 Auszehrungskrankheit, *f.* wasting disease
 Ausziehen, *v. a.* to extract
 Ausziehung, *f.* extraction
 Auszwängen, *v. a.* to force out
 Autöcische Pilze, *fungi*, several generations of which can grow on the same nutritive material
 Automatisch, *adj.* automatic
 Autoplastik, *f.* form of plastic surgery
 Autopsie, *f.* autopsy
 Axe, Axen. *V.* Achse, Achsen
 Axillar, *adj.* axillary
 Azospermie, *f.* absence of the spermatozoa in the seminal fluid
 Azoturie, *f.* excessive excretion of urea in the urine
 Azygie, *f.* single existence
 Azygisch, *adj.* azygos
 Azymica, *f.* incapable of fermentation

B.

Bacillär, *adj.* produced by or relating to bacilli
 Bacillen, *pl.* bacilli
 Bacillenhaltig, *adj.* containing bacilli
 Bacillenlehre, *f.* bacteriology
 Bacillenreich, *adj.* full of bacilli
 Backe, *f.* } the cheek
 Backen, *m.* }
 Backen, dicker, swollen cheek
 Backenarterie, *f.* buccal artery
 Backenbart, *m.* whiskers
 Backendrüse, *f.* buccal gland
 Backenfistel, *f.* buccal fistula
 Backenfläche, *f.* buccal surface
 Backengegend, *f.* buccal region
 Backengrübchen, *n.* dimple of the cheek
 Backenhöhle, *f.* buccal cavity
 Backenknochen, *m.* malar bone; any bone of the cheek
 Backenmuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
 Backenmuskelnerv, *m.* buccal nerve
 Backennerv, *m.* buccal nerve
 Backennervenschmerz, *m.* neuralgia of the cheek
 Backenpulsader, *f.* } buccal
 Backenschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Backenschleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
 Backentasche, *f.* buccal pouch
 Backenzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 Bäckerbein, *n.* knock-knee
 Bäckergrätze, *f.* baker's itch
 Backzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 Badeanstalt, *f.* hydropathic establishment
 Badearzt, *m.* a watering-place physician
 Badefriesel, *n.* eczema due to the mineral constituents or the heat of natural baths
 Badekrätze, *f.* eczema due to baths. *V.* above
 Badekur, *f.* hydropathic treatment
 Baden, *v. n.* to bathe
 Bäderbeschreibung, *f.* balneography

Bäderheilkunde, *f.* balneotherapeutics; hydropathic treatment
 Bäderkunde, *f.* balneology
 Badeschwamm, *m.* bath sponge
 Badespeculum, *n.* vaginal bath speculum
 Badewärme, *f.* temperature of bath
 Badezeit, *f.* bathing season
 Bähnen, *v. a.* to foment
 Bähmittel, *n.* fomentation
 Bahn, *f.* path, track, course
 Bähung, *f.* fomentation
 Bähungsmittel, *n.* fomentation
 Bajonettzahnzange, *f.* bayonet tooth forceps (for stumps)
 Bakterien, *pl.* bacteria
 Bakterienentwicklung, *f.* development of bacteria
 Bakterienfärbung, *f.* staining of bacteria
 Bakterienforschung, *f.* bacteriological research
 Bakteriengift, *n.* a destroyer of bacteria, *e.g.* carbolic acid
 Bakterienhaut, *f.* pellicle of bacteria
 Bakterienimpfung, *f.* inoculation with bacteria
 Bakterienkultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria
 Bakteriennährflüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive medium for bacteria cultivation
 Bakteriologe, *m.* a bacteriologist
 Bakteriologisch, *adj.* connected with bacteriology
 Bakteriotherapie, *f.* the treatment by inoculating the body with one form of bacterium which shall be harmless to the body, but destructive to another form of bacterium producing the disease
 Baldrian, *m.* valerian root
 Baldrianöl, *n.* oleum valeriani
 Baldriansauer, *adj.* valerianate
 Baldriansäure, *f.* valerianic acid
 Baldriantinktur, *f.* tincture of valerian
 Baldrianwasser, *n.* valerian water, P.G.
 Baldrianwurzel, *f.* valerian root
 Balg, *m.* follicle, sac, shell, husk

Balgdrüse, *f.* follicular gland
 Balgfasergeschwulst, *f.* cystic fibroma
 Balggeschwulst, *f.* encysted tumour; — mit wässerigem Inhalt, hygroma
 Balggeschwulstig, *adj.* cystic, atheromatous
 Balgkapsel, *f.* follicle, sac, cyst, capsule
 Balghöhle, *f.* follicular cavity
 Balgkropf, *m.* encysted tumour
 Balgmilbe, *f.* simonia folliculorum, demodex
 Balgsarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
 Balgwand, *f.* cyst-wall
 Bälkchen, *n.* fine rod, trabecula
 Balken, *m.* trabecula; — im Gehirn, corpus callosum
 Balkenausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
 Balkenfasern, *pl.* fibres of the pons
 Balkengerüste, *n.* trabecular stroma or framework
 Balkengewebe, *n.* trabecular tissue
 Balkenharfe, *f.* lyra of corpus callosum
 Balkenknie, *n.* genu of corpus callosum
 Balkennaht, *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilled suture
 Balkennetz, *n.* trabecular reticulum or stroma
 Balkenpolster, *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
 Balkenpulsader, *f.* artery of the corpus callosum
 Balkensarkom, *n.* alveolar or trabecular sarcoma
 Balkenschlagader, *f.* artery of the corpus callosum
 Balkenschnabel, *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
 Balkenstamm, *m.* body of corpus callosum
 Balkenstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
 Balkenwerk, *n.* trabecular formation, formatio reticularis
 Balkenwulst, *m.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
 Balkenzange, *f.* fenestrated forceps, *e.g.* tongue forceps; —,

- grosse, forceps major; fibres that radiate from splenium of corpus callosum into occipital lobe; —, kleine, forceps minor; fibres that radiate from genu of corpus callosum into frontal lobe
- Ballen, *m.* ball of thumb, thenar eminence; ball of little finger, hypothenar eminence; ball or pad of foot (in animals)
- Ballen, *v. a. & n.* to conglomerate, to cluster, to collect into a ball
- Ballengicht, *f.* gout in the palm or the sole
- Ballenmuskeln, *pl.* muscles of the thumb
- Ballismus, *m.* St. Vitus' dance
- Ballonspritze, *f.* ball syringe
- Balneodiatetik, *f.* rules to be followed during the use of mineral waters or baths
- Balsamieren, *v. a.* to embalm
- Band, *n.* ligament, frænum, commissure, filament; bandage, ligature
- Bandage, *f.* bandage
- Bandagenlehre, *f.* the science of bandaging
- Bandagenträger, *m.* stretcher bearer
- Bandagieren, *v. a.* to bandage
- Bandagierung, *f.* bandaging
- Bandagist, *m.* trussmaker
- Bandapparat, *m.* ligamentous apparatus
- Bandbeinfügung, *f.* joining of bones by ligaments, syndesmosis
- Bänderbeschreibung, *f.* a description of the ligaments
- Bändererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of ligaments
- Bänderlehre, *f.* knowledge of ligaments; syndesmology
- Bändermesser, *n.* curved ligament knife (for physiological experiments)
- Bänderzerreissung, *f.* tearing of ligaments
- Bandfinne, *f.* (der Hausmäuse), cysticercus crassicolis
- Bandförmig, *adj.* band-shaped, ribbon-shaped
- Bandfuge, *f.* ligament
- Bandscheibe, *f.* interarticular ligament or cartilage
- Bandverbindung, *f.* connecting ligament, syndesmosis
- Bandverlängerung, *f.* elongation of a ligament
- Bandwesen, *n.* connection by ligament, syndesmosis
- Bandwurm, *m.* tape-worm; —, breiter or schweizer, bothrioccephalus latus; —, eigentlicher, tænia; —, gemeiner or schmaler, tænia solium; —, schwarzer, tænia medio-canellata
- Bandwurmmittel, *n.* tænifuge
- Bandzerreissung, *f.* tearing of ligament
- Barackensystem, *n.* barrack-system, as applied to the construction of hospitals
- Barästhesiometer, *m.* instrument for estimating the sense of pressure
- Barbadoesbein, *n.* { doesleg;
- Barbadoeskrankheit, *f.* { elephant-
- Barbadoesschenkel, *m.* { tiasis
Arabum
- Barbencholera, *f.* a severe gastric attack caused by eating barbel during the spawning season
- Bärentraubenblätter, *pl.* folia uvæ ursi
- Bärlappsamen, *m.* Lycopodium seed
- Bärmutter, *f.* V. Gebärmutter
- Bart, *m.* beard
- Bartfinne, *f.* }
- Bartflechte, *f.* } sycosis, mon-
- Bartgrind, *m.* } tagra
- Barthaar, *n.* beard hair
- Baryakusie, *f.* difficulty of hearing
- Baryglossie, *f.* } difficult, indis-
- Barylalie, *f.* } tinct speech
- Baryphonie, *f.* bass-voice; also Baryglossie
- Barysomatic, *f.* unwieldiness of body; corpulency
- Barythymie, *f.* melancholy
- Basalmembran, *f.* basement membrane
- Basalwinkel, *m.* basal angle (in measuring skull)

Basedow'sche Krankheit, *f.* Basedow's disease; exophthalmie goître
 Basidien, *pl.* conidiophores
 Basilisch, *adj.* basilic
 Basisch, *adj.* basic (of salts)
 Basischessigsauer, *adj.* subacetate
 Basischsalpetersauer, *adj.* subnitrate
 Bast, *m.* inner bark of trees, bast
 Bastarderzeugung, *f.* hybrid generation
 Batrachium, *n.* ranula
 Battarismus, *m.* stammering, stuttering
 Bau, *m.* structure, frame, texture, building
 Bauch, *m.* belly, abdomen
 Bauch- (in comp.), abdominal
 Bauchorta, *f.* abdominal aorta
 Bauchortengeflecht, *n.* abdominal aortic plexus
 Baucharterie, *f.* abdominal artery
 Bauchatmen, *n.* abdominal respiration
 Bauchauftreibung, *f.* abdominal distension
 Bauchbedeckung, *f.* abdominal covering, or parietes
 Bauchbeschau, *f.* abdominal inspection
 Bauchbeschwerde, *f.* abdominal complaint
 Bauchbinde, *f.* abdominal bandage; fascia abdominalis
 Bauchblasenschambeinspalte, *f.* extroversion of bladder with fissure of pubes
 Bauchblasenschnitt, *m.* suprapubic lithotomy
 Bauchblasenspalte, *f.* vesico-abdominal fissure or cleft (congenital)
 Bauchblatt, *n.* lamina ventralis
 Bauchbruch, *m.* abdominal or ventral hernia
 Bauchbruchband, *n.* truss for abdominal hernia
 Bauchdecken- (in comp.), epigastric
 Bauchdeckenarterie, *f.* epigastric artery
 Bauchdeckenblutader, *f.* epigastric vein
 Bauchdeckeneiterung, *f.* suppuration in abdominal wall

Bauchdeckennaht, *f.* suture of abdominal wall
 Bauchdeckennarbe, *f.* scar in abdominal wall
 Bauchdecken-
 pulsader, *f.* } epigastric artery
 Bauchdecken-
 schlagader, *f.* }
 Bauchdeckung, *f.* abdominal covering, or parietes
 Baucheingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Bauchfell, *n.* peritoneum
 Bauchfellabscess, *m.* peritoneal abscess
 Bauchfellausstülpung, *f.* peritoneal diverticulum, protrusion of peritoneum
 Bauchfellband, *n.* peritoneal ligament
 Bauchfellblatt, *n.* layer of peritoneum
 Bauchfellblutung, *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
 Bauchfellbucht, *f.* recess of the peritoneum, *e.g.* recessus ileo-cæcalis
 Bauchfellentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Bauchfellfalte, *f.* fold of peritoneum
 Bauchfellfortsetzung, *f.* process of peritoneum
 Bauchfellhöhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
 Bauchfellkrebs, *m.* peritoneal cancer
 Bauchfellplatte, *f.* layer of peritoneum
 Bauchfellsack, *m.* peritoneal sac
 Bauchfelltasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
 Bauchfellüberzug, *m.* peritoneal covering
 Bauchfellüberzugentzündung, *f.* (der Gebärmutter) perimetritis or metropéritonitis
 Bauchfellvereiterung, *f.* suppurative peritonitis
 Bauchfellverjauchung, *f.* suppurative peritonitis
 Bauchfellverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of peritoneum
 Bauchfellwassersucht, *f.* ascites

Bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
 Bauchfläche, *f.* surface of abdomen
 Bauchgebärmutterschnitt, *m.*
 gastro-hysterotomy
 Bauchgeflecht, *n.* abdominal
 plexus
 Bauchgegend, *f.* abdominal region
 Bauchgeschwulst, *f.* abdominal
 tumour
 Bauchgrimmen, *n.* colic
 Bauchhaut, *f.* peritoneum
 Bauchhöhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
 Bauchhöhleneileiterschwanger-
 schaft, *f.* tubo-abdominal preg-
 nancy
 Bauchhöhlenschwangerschaft, *f.*
 abdominal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlenwassersucht, *f.* as-
 cites
 Bauchklopfen, *n.* abdominal pul-
 sation
 Bauchkneipen, *n.* colic
 Bauchknurren, *n.* borborygmus
 Bauchkompress, *f.* abdominal
 compress or truss
 Bauchkrampf, *m.* abdominal
 spasm, colic
 Bauchkrankheit, *f.* abdominal
 disease
 Bauchlage, *f.* abdominal position,
 abdominal presentation
 Bauchlinie, *f.* linea alba
 Bauchmitte, *f.* mesogastrium, um-
 bilical region
 Bauchmündung, *f.* abdominal
 aperture
 Bauchmuskel, *m.* abdominal
 muscle
 Bauchmuskelbinde, *f.* abdominal
 fascia
 Bauchmuskelscheide, *f.* sheath of
 rectus abdominis
 Bauchnabel, *m.* umbilicus
 Bauchnaht, *f.* abdominal suture,
 suture of abdominal wall
 Bauchnerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
 Bauchnervenkrankheit, *f.* hypo-
 chondriasis
 Bauchöffnung, *f.* laparotomy
 Bauchplatte, *f.* abdominal plate
 Bauchpresse, *f.* abdominal pres-
 sure, straining
 Bauchpulsader, *f.* abdominal
 aorta

Bauchquetschung, *f.* contusion of
 the abdomen
 Bauchraum, *m.* abdominal cavity
 Bauchring, *m.* abdominal ring,
 inguinal ring
 Bauchsaugnapf, *m.* ventral suc-
 torial pore (*e.g.* in distoma)
 Bauchscheidenschnitt, *m.* laparo-
 elytrotomy or gastro-elytrotomy
 Bauchschlagader, *f.* abdominal
 aorta
 Bauchschmerz, *m.* gastralgia
 Bauchschnitt, *m.* laparotomy, ab-
 dominal section
 Bauchschuss, *m.* gunshot wound
 of abdomen
 Bauchschwangerschaft, *f.* abdo-
 minal pregnancy
 Bauchschwellen, *n.* abdominal
 swelling or distension
 Bauchschwindel, *m.* gastric
 vertigo
 Bauchschwindsucht, *f.* abdominal
 phthisis, gastrophthisis
 Bauchskrofeln, *pl.* scrofulous
 disease of the mesenteric glands
 Bauchsonde, *f.* long sound or probe
 (in parts which are screwed
 together)
 Bauchspalte, *f.* abdominal fissure
 or cleft
 Bauchspeichel, *m.* pancreatic juice
 Bauchspeichelausführungsgang,
 m. pancreatic duct, duct of Wir-
 sung
 Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsengang, *m.*
 pancreatic duct
 Bauchspeicheldrüsenge-
 schwulst, pancreatic tumour
 Bauchspeicheldrüsenkopf, *m.*
 head of the pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsensaft, *m.* pan-
 creatic juice
 Bauchspeicheldrüsenschwanz,
 m. tail of the pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsenver-
 stopfung, *f.* obstruction of the
 pancreatic duct
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen - Zwölffin-
 gerdarpulsader, *f.* pancrea-
 tico-duodenal artery
 Bauchspiegel, *m.* abdominal
 speculum

- Bauchsteinschnitt, *m.* supra-pubic lithotomy
- Bauchstich, *m.* abdominal puncture
- Bauchstiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
- Bauchteil, *m.* abdominal portion
- Bauchtuch, *n.* abdominal cloth
- Bauchüberschlag, *m.* abdominal poultice, fomentation, or other application, as hot flannel, etc.
- Bauchvene, *f.* abdominal vein
- Bauchverband, *n.* abdominal bandaging
- Bauchwand, *f.* } abdominal
Bauchwandung, *f.* } wall
- Bauchwandgefäß, *n.* vessel of abdominal parietes
- Bauchwassersucht, *f.* ascites
- Bauchwassersüchtig, *adj.* ascitic
- Bauchweh, *n.* belly-ache, colic
- Bauchweichen, *pl.* lateral walls of the abdomen
- Bauchwindsucht, *f.* tympanites
- Bauchwindsüchtig, *f.* tympanitic
- Bauchwirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
- Bauchwirbelnerv, *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
- Bauchwirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar vertebral column
- Bauchwürmer, *pl.* intestinal worms
- Bauchzwang, *m.* tenesmus
- Bauernrhabarber, *m.* euphorbia lathyrus
- Bauerwetzeln, *m.* parotitis, mumps
- Bauhin'sche Klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
- Baumartig, *adj.* dendritic
- Baumöl, *n.* olive oil
- Baumwolle, *f.* cotton wool
- Baumwollendochtgarb, *n.* cotton-wick yarn
- Bausch, *m.* compress, pledget
- Bäuschchen, *n.* a little pad, pledget, dossil, compress
- Bauschmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
- Bauwau-theorie, *f.* bow-wow theory (theory of speech founded on sound mimicry)
- Bdellatomie, *f.* J. Beer's plan of puncturing the posterior extremity of the leech while sucking, in order to obtain a more abundant flow of blood
- Bdellometer, an artificial substitute for the leech invented by Salandière
- Bebeerurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark; greenheart bark
- Bebrüten, *v. a.* to hatch, to incubate
- Becher, *m.* tumbler = 180 grammes
- Becherpils, *m.* peziza
- Becherzelle, *f.* goblet cell
- Bechicum, *n.* a remedy for cough
- Becken, *n.* pelvis; kleines or wahres —, true pelvis
- Beckenabscess, *m.* pelvic abscess
- Beckenabschnitt, *m.* section of pelvis
- Beckenabweichung, *m.* pelvic deformity or distortion
- Beckenachse, *f.* pelvic axis
- Beckenader, *f.* internal iliac vein
- Beckenapertur, *f.* aperture of pelvis
- Beckenarterie, *f.* iliac artery
- Beckenausgang, *m.* pelvic outlet, inferior aperture of pelvis
- Beckenausgangszange, *f.* forceps for use at outlet of pelvis, short forceps
- Beckenband, *n.* pelvic ligament
- Beckenbauchfell, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
- Beckenbein, *n.* os innominatum
- Beckenbinde, *f.* pelvic fascia
- Beckenbindegewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
- Beckenblutader, *f.* int. iliac vein
- Beckenblutadergeflecht, *n.* pelvic or hypogastrie venous plexus
- Beckenblutung, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
- Beckenboden, *m.* pelvic floor
- Beckenbruch, *m.* fracture of the pelvis
- Beckenbucht, *f.* superior aperture of pelvis, pelvic inlet
- Beckendach, *n.* roof of pelvis
- Beckendarmhöhle, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
- Beckendrüse, *f.* pelvic gland
- Beckendurchmesser, *m.* pelvic diameter
- Beckeneingang, *m.* superior aperture of pelvis, pelvic inlet
- Beckeneingangsebene, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet or inclination

- Beckeneingangszange, *f.* axis traction forceps
 Beckeneingeweide, *n.* pelvic viscera
 Beckeneiterung, *f.* pelvic suppuration
 Beckenendgeburt, *f.* birth of a child whose pelvic extremity presents
 Beckenendlage, *f.* presentation of pelvic extremity
 Beckenenge, *f.* narrowest portion of pelvic cavity; contraction or narrowing of pelvis
 Beckenfascie, *f.* pelvic fascia
 Beckenfehler, *m.* pelvic deformity
 Beckengeburt, *f.* birth of a child whose pelvis presents
 Beckengefäße, *pl.* pelvic vessels
 Beckengeflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
 Beckengegend, *f.* pelvic region
 Beckengelenk, *n.* pelvic articulation
 Beckengeschwulst, *f.* pelvic tumour
 Beckenglieder, *pl.* pelvic limbs
 Beckengrube, *f.* iliac fossa
 Beckengurt, *m.* a girdle supported on the pelvis
 Beckengürtel, *m.* pelvic girdle
 Beckenhalbring, *m.* half of pelvic girdle
 Beckenhöhle, *f.* pelvic cavity
 Beckenhöhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
 Beckenkanal, *m.* pelvic canal
 Beckenknochen, *m.* os innominatum
 Beckenkrümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature
 Beckenlage, *f.* pelvic presentation
 Beckenmass, *n.* pelvic measure
 Beckenmesser, *m.* pelvimeter
 Beckenmessung, *f.* pelvimetry
 Beckenneigung, *f.* pelvic inclination
 Beckennerv, *m.* pelvic nerve
 Beckenöffnung, *f.* pelvic aperture
 Beckenorgan, *n.* pelvic organ
 Beckenplatte, *f.* pelvic layer (of peritoneum, &c.)
 Beckenpulsader, *f.* internal iliac artery
 Beckenrand, *m.* pelvic brim
 Beckenraum, *m.* pelvic space
 Beckenring, *m.* pelvic rim, girdle, or circumference
 Beckenschaukel, *f.* pelvic hollow of os sacrum
 Beckenschlagader, *f.* internal iliac artery
 Beckenschmerz, *m.* pelvic pain
 Beckenstütze, *f.* pelvic support
 Beckenstützapparat, *m.* apparatus taking its support from pelvis
 Beckenvene, *f.* vein of pelvis
 Beckenvenengeflecht, *n.* pelvic or hypogastric venous plexus
 Beckenverengerung, *f.* contraction of pelvis
 Beckenverkrümmung, *f.* distortion of pelvis
 Beckenverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the pelvis
 Beckenumfang, *m.* pelvic circumference
 Beckenwand, *f.* } pelvic wall
 Beckenwandung, *f.* }
 Beckenweichteile, *pl.* pelvic soft parts
 Beckenweite, *f.* widest part of pelvic cavity
 Beckenzellgewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
 Beckenzellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis, pelvic cellulitis
 Beckenzwerchfell, *n.* pelvic diaphragm
 Beere, *f.* berry
 Beerenförmig, *adj.* aciniform
 Beerschwamm, *m.* yaws, fram-bæsia
 Beethaar, *n.* bed hair (as distinguished from papillary hair)
 Befestigungspunkt, *m.* point of attachment
 Befeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten
 Befeuchtung, *f.* moistening
 Befruchten, *v. a.* to fertilise, to fecundate
 Befruchtung, *f.* fecundation, fructification
 Befruchtungsfähigkeit, *f.* capacity to impregnate (male), capacity to conceive (female)
 Befühlen, *v. a.* to touch, to palpate

Begatten, *v. refl.* to copulate
 Begattung, *f.* copulation, coition
 Begattungsorgan, *n.* generative organ
 Begattungstrieb, *m.* sexual impulse or instinct
 Begiessen, *v. a.* to irrigate
 Begiessung, *f.* irrigation
 Begleiterscheinung, *f.* concomitant phenomenon
 Begrenzungs haut, *f.* membrana limitans
 Begrenzungsschicht, *f.* limiting layer
 Begriffszeichen, *n.* symbol of ideas
 Behaart, *adj.* hairy
 Behaartheit, *f.* hairiness
 Behaarung, *f.* the growth of hair anywhere
 Behaftet, *adj.* infected, affected
 Behandeln, *v. a.* to treat, to have under one's care
 Behandlung, *f.* treatment, management
 Behandlungsart, *f.* method of treatment
 Beharschen, *v. n.* to crust over
 Behorchen, *v. a.* to auscultate
 Behorchung, *f.* auscultation
 Beibringen, *v. a.* to administer
 Beibringungsmittel, *n.* vehicle
 Beidlebig, *adj.* amphibious
 Beifuge, *f.* appendix
 Beifuss, *m.*
 Beifusswurzel, *f.* } artemisia
 Beilförmig, *adj.* hatchet-shaped
 Beimischung, *f.* admixture, infusion
 Beimuskel, *m.* accessory muscle
 Bein, *n.* bone, leg; —, felsenartiges, petrous portion of temporal bone; —, heiliges, os sacrum; —, rundes, pisiform bone; —, siebförmiges, ethmoid bone; —, ungenanntes, os innominatum
 Beinader, *f.* a vein of the leg
 Beinähnlich, *adj.* } bony, osseous,
 Beinartig, *adj.* } bonelike
 Beinblätterung, *f.* exfoliation of bone
 Beinbrand, *m.* necrosis
 Beinbruch, *m.* fracture
 Beinbrüchig, *adj.* fractured

Beinbruchlade, *f.* a cradle, frame, or splint for a fractured leg
 Beinbruchschwebe, *f.* a swing or suspension cradle for a fractured leg, a suspension leg or thigh splint
 Beinchen, *n.* a small bone, ossicle
 Beinern, *adj.* bony, osseous
 Beinerv, *m.* accessory nerve; nervus accessorius
 Beinerzeugung, *f.* ossification
 Beinfäule, *f.*
 Beinfäulnis, *f.* } caries
 Beinfeile, *f.* raspatory, rugine
 Beinfrass, *m.* caries
 Beinfügung, *f.* articulation, symphysis
 Beingerippe, *n.* } skeleton
 Beingerüst, *n.* }
 Beingeschwulst, *f.* bony tumour, osteoma
 Beingeschwür, *n.* ulceration of bone, caries
 Beingestell, *n.* skeleton
 Beingewächs, *n.* bony growth, osteoma, exostosis, osteophyte
 Beinhalter, *m.* leg supports (as used in gynæcological chairs)
 Beinhart, *adj.* as hard as bone
 Beinhaut, *f.*
 Beinhäutchen, *n.* } periosteum
 Beinhautentzündung, *f.* periostitis
 Beinhautgeschwulst, *f.* periosteal tumour, or swelling
 Beinhautlamelle, *f.* periosteal lamella
 Beinhautmesser, *n.* periosteum knife
 Beinhautwucherung, *f.* proliferation of the periosteum
 Beinhebel, *m.*
 Beinheber, *m.* } elevator
 Beinhöhle, *f.* articular cavity, or socket for a bone
 Beinicht, *adj.* } bony, osseous
 Beinig, *adj.* }
 Beinknopf, *m.* a tuberosity at the end of a bone, a condyle
 Beinknoten, *m.* a tubercle or nodule of a bone
 Beinkopf, *m.* head of a bone
 Beinkrebs, *m.* cancer of bone
 Beinlade, *f.* a cradle, frame, or

splint for a fracture; leg rest or box splint
 Beinlos, *adj.* boneless
 Beinmark, *n.* marrow, bone medulla
 Beinmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the leg
 Beinnaht, *f.* suture of bones
 Beinnarbe, *f.* callus
 Beinöl, *n.* neats-foot oil
 Beinritze, *f.* fissure of bone
 Beinrüstung, *f.* fracture apparatus, splint
 Beinsäge, *f.* bone saw
 Beinschiene, *f.* splint, cradle
 Beinspalte, *f.* fissure or cleft of bone
 Beinweh, *n.* bone-pain, ostealgia
 Beinwuchs, *m.* growth of bone
 Beisammenliegend, *adj.* conglomerate
 Beischlaf, *m.* coition
 Beischlafbefördernd, *adj.* aphrodisiac
 Beischlafsfähig, *adj.* capable of copulating
 Beischlafsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of copulating (applied to male or female)
 Beischlafsunfähig, *adj.* incapable of copulating
 Beischlafsunfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of copulating
 Beissen, *v. a. & n.* to bite, to gnaw, to smart, to burn
 Beissend, *adj.* biting, sharp, acrid, pungent
 Beissucht, *f.* morbid desire to bite (in hydrophobia)
 Beisszahn, *m.* incisor tooth
 Beize, *f.* a mordant
 Beizen, *v. a.* to cauterise, to corrode, to macerate
 Beizkraft, *f.* power to corrode
 Beizmittel, *n.* a corrosive, mordant
 Bekämpfungstrieb, *m.* the fighting instinct, or impulse
 Bekeimen, *v. n.* to germinate, to germ
 Bekleidung, *f.* covering, lining membrane
 Beklemmen, *v. a.* to press, to oppress

Beklemmung, *f.* { pressure, op-
 Beklommenheit, *f.* { pression, the
 Beklemmungsge- { feeling due
 fühl, *n.* { to difficult
 and impaired
 respiration
 Beklopfen, *v. a.* to percuss
 Belag, *m.* coating, covering, &c. (as of tongue), tartar (as of teeth)
 Belastet, *adj.* encumbered or burdened with an hereditary flaw or disease; tainted
 Belastung, *f.* incubus or taint (hereditary)
 Beleben, *v. a.* to animate, invigorate, excite, revive
 Belebung, *f.* invigoration, revivification
 Belebungsmittel, *n.* restorative
 Belebungsversuch, *m.* attempt to restore life
 Beleg, *m.* V. Belag
 Belegknochen, *m.* overlying or covering bone
 Belegknorpel, *m.* overlying or covering cartilage
 Belegt, *adj.* foul (of tongue) husky (of voice)
 Belegungskörper, *m.* investing body
 Belegungsschicht, *f.* investing layer
 Belegzelle, *f.* covering or investing cell
 Beleibt, *adj.* corpulent
 Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulency
 Beleuchtungsapparat, *m.* illumination apparatus
 Beleuchtungsbrille, *f.* laryngeal reflecting spectacles
 Beleuchtungsspiegel, *m.* speculum
 Belladonnablätter, *pl.* folia belladonnæ
 Belladonnapflaster, *n.* emplastrum belladonnæ
 Belladonnawurzel, *f.* radix belladonnæ
 Belloque'sche Röhre, *f.* Belloque's sound
 Benarbt, *adj.* scarred
 Benarbungsrand, *m.* marginal tract of scar-forming tissue (as

produced by operation around an old cicatrix)

Benommen, *adj.* benumbed, deprived of the senses

Benommenheit, *f.* stupor, numbness

Benzin, *n.* benzine

Benzoë, *f.* benzoin

Benzoëblumen, *pl.* sublimed benzoic acid

Benzoëharz, *n.* gum benzoin

Benzoësauer, *adj.* benzoate

Benzoësäure, *f.* benzoic acid

Benzoëtinktur, *f.* tincture of benzoin

Beölen, *v. a.* to oil

Bepinseln, *v. a.* to apply by means of a camel-hair brush

Bepinselung, *f.* application by means of a brush

Bepudern, *v. a.* to apply powder

Beräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate

Beräucherung, *f.* fumigation

Berauschen, *v. a.* to intoxicate

Berauschend, *adj.* intoxicating

Berauschung, *f.* intoxication

Berg, *m.* monticulus (in anatomy)

Bergamottöl, *n.* bergamot oil

Bergfieber, *n.* mountain fever

Bergkrankheit, *f.* an affection experienced by mountain-climbers and æronauts at a height of 2-4,000 m. above sea-level. In South America it is called Mal di Puna

Bergmehl, *n.* rock meal, infusorial earth

Bergner-Leberthran, *m.* cod-liver oil

Bergsucht, *f.* miners' phthisis

Berieseln, *v. a.* to irrigate

Berieselung, *f.* irrigation

Bernstein, *m.* amber

Bernsteinöl, *n.* oleum succini

Bernsteinsäure, *f.* succinic acid

Bertramwurzel, *f.* radix pyrethri

Berufskrankheit, *f.* disease caused by the patient's calling

Beruhigend, *adj.* sedative, composing

Beruhigungsmittel, *n.* sedative

Beruhigungssaft, *m.* syrupus papaveris

Berührungsfläche, *f.* apposition

(the site where two surfaces touch)

Besalben, *v. a.* to anoint

Besänftigungsmittel, *n.* palliative, lenitive

Besatzkörperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscle

Beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution, temperament, diathesis

Beschäftigungskrampf, *m.* spasm incident to certain occupations

Beschäftigungsneurose, *f.* a neurosis due to certain occupations, functional neurosis

Beschleunigungsnerv, *m.* accelerating nerve

Beschneidung, *f.* circumcision

Beschuppt, *adj.* scaly

Beschwerde, *f.* pain, complaint, malady, trouble

Besessenheitswahn, *f.* demonomania, the illusion of being possessed by evil spirits

Besichtigen, *v. a.* to inspect

Besichtigung, *f.* inspection

Besinnung, *f.* consciousness, deliberation

Besinnungslos, *adj.* senseless

Besinnungslosigkeit, *f.* senselessness

Besprechen, *n.* (*V. versprechen*), to use charms or incantations to get rid of any affection

Bestandteil, *m.* component part, ingredient, element

Besteck, *n.*, chirurgisches, case of surgical instruments

Bestielt, *adj.* pedunculated

Betasten, *v. a.* to palpate, to manipulate, to examine with the hand

Betastung, *f.* palpation, manipulation, examination with the hand

Betäuben, *v. a.* to stun, deafen, narcotise, stupefy, render dizzy

Betäubend, *adj.* narcotic, stupefactive

Betäubt, *adj.* stupefied, benumbed

Betäubung, *f.* deafening, stunning, stupor, stupefaction, insensibility

Bett, *n.* bed

Bettlägerig, *adj.* bed-ridden

- Bettnässen, *n.* { nächtliches,
 Bettpissen, *n.* { enuresis noc-
 turna
 Bettschieber, *m.* } bed-pan
 Bettschüssel, *f.* }
 Bettsucht, *f.* morbid desire to re-
 main in bed
 Bettwanze, *f.* bug
 Bettwärmer, *m.* bed-warmer
 Beugebewegung, *f.* flexion move-
 ment
 Beugefläche, *f.* flexor surface
 Beugemuskel, *m.* flexor muscle
 Beugen, *v. a.* V. Biegen
 Beuger, *m.* flexor muscle
 Beugesehne, *f.* flexor tendon
 Beugeseite, *f.* flexor side
 Beugezuckung, *f.* spasmodic con-
 traction
 Beugung, *f.* V. Biegung
 Beugungsluxation, *f.* dislocation
 produced by flexion
 Beule, *f.* boil, bump, swelling,
 bruise, dent
 Beulenpest, *f.* the plague
 Beulig, *adj.* botchy
 Beutel, *m.* sac, bursa, cyst, pouch
 Beutelgeschwulst, *f.* cystic tu-
 mour
 Beutelig, *adj.* cystic, baglike
 Beutelspritze, *f.* indiarubber ball
 syringe
 Bewahrungsmittel, *n.* preserva-
 tive, prophylactic
 Bewegbarkeit, *f.* mobility
 Bewegemuskel, *m.* } motor
 Beweger, *m.* } muscle
 Bewegtsehen, *n.* the seeing of ob-
 jects in movement, as in vertigo
 Bewegung, *f.* movement, exercise,
 motion, locomotion
 Bewegungsachse, *f.* rotation axis,
 axis of movement
 Bewegungscentrum, *n.* centre of
 movement
 Bewegungsexcursion, *f.* range of
 movement
 Bewegungsfaser, *f.* motor fibre
 Bewegungsgefühl, *n.* sense or
 feeling of movement
 Bewegungskur, *f.* movement cure,
 treatment by movement
 Bewegungslähmung, *f.* motor
 paralysis
 Bewegungslos, *adj.* motionless
 Bewegungsnerv, *m.* motor nerve
 Bewegungsorgan, *n.* organ of
 movement
 Bewegungsstörung, *f.* motor dis-
 turbance
 Bewegungsvermögen, *n.* capabi-
 lity of movement
 Bewimpert, *adj.* ciliated
 Bewusst, *adj.* sensible, conscious
 Bewusstheit, *f.* consciousness
 Bewusstlos, *adj.* insensible, un-
 conscious
 Bewusstlosigkeit, *f.* insensibility,
 unconsciousness
 Bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness
 Bewusstseinsstörung, *f.* disturb-
 ance of consciousness
 Bewusstwerden, *n.* the becoming
 conscious
 Biber, *m.* beaver
 Bibergeil, *n.* castor
 Bibergeilbeutel, *m.* castor oil-sac
 Bibergeilfett, *n.* axungia castorei,
 P.G.
 Bibernelltinktur, *f.* tinctura pim-
 pinellæ, P.G.
 Bibernellwurzel, *f.* radix pimpi-
 nellæ
 Bibirurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark, green-
 heart bark
 Bicho, *m.* (*Bicho del culo*), a skin-
 parasite in South America, which
 produces disease of the anus
 Bicuspidalklappe, *f.* bicuspid
 valve
 Biegemuskel, *m.* flexor muscle
 Biegen, *v. a. & n.* to bend, flex,
 curve
 Biigsam, *adj.* flexible, supple,
 pliable
 Biigsamkeit, *f.* flexibility
 Biegung, *f.* flexion, curve, flexure,
 curvature
 Biegungsfähig, *adj.* capable of
 inflection, capable of being bent
 Bienenwachs, *n.* bee's wax
 Bierhefe, *f.* yeast
 Bierwürze, *f.* beer wort
 Biesfliege, *f.* V. Dasselfliege
 Biestmilch, *f.* colostrum (of cows)
 Bigenerisch, *adj.* double-sexed,
 hermaphroditic
 Bikephalisch, *adj.* two-headed

Bikephalium, *n.* a monster with two heads; a large encysted tumour on the head, giving the appearance of two heads
Bilden, *v. a.* to form, shape, organise, constitute
Bilderresiduen, *pl.* picture residues (of the senses)
Bildung, *f.* formation, generation, organisation, texture, culture, growth
Bildungsabweichung, *f.* abnormal formation, monstrosity
Bildungsanomalie, *f.* anomaly of development
Bildungsbläschen, *n.* formative vesicle
Bildungsdotter, *m.* formative yolk
Bildungselement, *n.* formative element
Bildungsfehler, *m.* error of development, malformation
Bildungsflüssigkeit, *f.* formative fluid
Bildungsgewebe, *n.* formative tissue
Bildungsgrad, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
Bildungshemmung, *f.* arrest of development
Bildungskraft, *f.* power of development, plastic force
Bildungsmangel, *m.* defect of development
Bildungsmaterial, *n.* formative material
Bildungsprodukt, *n.* product of development
Bildungspunkt, *m.* centre of development
Bildungsstoff, *m.* formative material
Bildungstrieb, *m.* formative impulse, influence, or principle
Bildungsübermass, *n.* excessive formation
Bildungszelle, *f.* formative cell
Bilgewater, *n.* bilge water
Biliar, *adj.* biliary
Bilokularität, *f.* condition of being bilocular (as of uterus)
Bilchwasser, *n.* bilge water
Bilsenkraut, *n.* hyoscyamus

Bilsenkrautöl, *fettes*, *n.* oleum hyoscyami infusum, P.G.
Bilsenpflaster, *n.* emplastrum hyoscyami, P.G.
Bilsensalbe, *f.* unguentum hyoscyami, P.G.
Bilsensamen, *m.* hyoscyamus seed
Bimbernelle, *f.* pimperl
Bimembrisch, *adj.* double-limbed
Binauriales Hören, *n.* perception of sound by both ears
Binde, *f.* belt, band, bandage, roller, ligature, sling; fascia
Bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue
Bindegewebig, *adj.* connective tissue-like
Bindegewebsausstrahlung, *f.* connective tissue radiation
Bindegewebsbahn, *f.* connective tissue track
Bindegewebsbalken, *m.* connective tissue trabeculum
Bindegewebsbrücke, *f.* band or bridge of connective tissue
Bindegewebsbündel, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebsentwicklung, *f.* development of connective tissue
Bindegewebsfaden, *m.* connective tissue filament
Bindegewebsfaser, *m.* connective tissue fibre
Bindegewebsfibrille, *f.* connective tissue fibril
Bindegewebsgerüst, *n.* connective tissue framework
Bindegewebsgeschwulst, *f.* connective tissue tumour
Bindegewebshaut, *f.* connective tissue membrane
Bindegewebshöhle, *f.* connective tissue cavity
Bindegewebshülle, *f.* connective tissue envelope
Bindegewebskapsel, *f.* connective tissue capsule
Bindegewebskörperchen, *n.* connective tissue corpuscle
Bindegewebslage, *f.* layer of connective tissue
Bindegewebslücke, *f.* connective tissue interstice

- Bindegewebsmasche**, *f.* connective tissue network
Bindegewebsmembran, *f.* connective tissue membrane
Bindegewebsnarbe, *f.* connective tissue cicatrix
Bindegewebsnetz, *n.* connective tissue reticulum
Bindegewebsneubildung, *f.* connective tissue new growth
Bindegewebspapille, *f.* connective tissue papilla
Bindegewebsplatte, *f.* connective tissue plate
Bindegewebsraum, *m.* connective tissue space or cleft
Bindegewebs sack, *m.* connective tissue sac
Bindegewebs scheide, *f.* connective tissue sheath
Bindegewebs scheidewand, *f.* connective tissue septum
Bindegewebs schicht, *f.* connective tissue layer
Bindegewebs schwarte, *f.* thickening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs spalte, *f.* connective tissue interstice or cleft
Bindegewebs spaltrum, *m.* connective tissue space or cleft
Bindegewebs sprosse, *f.* connective tissue germ
Bindegewebs strang, *m.* connective tissue cord or fasciculus
Bindegewebs umhüllung, *f.* connective tissue envelope
Bindegewebs vereiterung, *f.* supuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs verhältnis, *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
Bindegewebs verjauchung, *f.* supuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs wucherung, *f.* connective tissue proliferation
Bindegewebs zelle, *f.* connective tissue cell
Bindegewebs zug, *m.* connective tissue band
Bindehaut, *f.* conjunctiva
Bindehaut entzündung, *f.* conjunctivitis, ophthalmia
Bindehaut katarrh, *m.* conjunctivitis, ophthalmia
Bindehaut naht, *f.* conjunctival suture
Bindehaut sack, *m.* conjunctival sac
Bindehaut saum, *m.* conjunctival margin
Bindehaut verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
Bindehaut zerrung, *f.* contraction of the conjunctiva (*e.g.* after cicatrix)
Bindemittel, *n.* agglutinant
Bindeneinwickelung, *f.* enveloping in bandages
Bindungsmittel, *n.* connecting medium
Binnenblase, *f.* inner vesicle
Binnenepithel, *n.* internal epithelium, endothelium
Binnenfieber, *n.* a form of malaria peculiar to the interior of Holland
Biochemie, *f.* science of metabolism in living bodies
Biomantie, *f.* decision from the lung-test whether a child has had an independent existence
Bionomie, *f.* science of the laws of life
Bioskopie, *f.* inquiry if life and capability of life had existed (*e.g.* in child-murder)
Biostatik, *f.* doctrine of average duration of life
Birkenöl, *n.* oil of winter green
Birnförmig, *adj.* pyriform
Birnmuskel, *m.* pyriform muscle
Bisam, *m.* } the musk-ox
Bisamtier, *n.* }
Biskrabeule, *f.* Aleppo boil
Bismutsalze, *pl.* salts of bismuth
Biss, *m.* bite
Bissen, *m.* bolus
Bisswunde, *f.* wound caused by a bite
Bistouri, *n.* bistoury
Bitterholz, *n.* quassia
Bitterklee, *m.* folia trifolii fibrini, P.G.
Bittermandelöl, *n.* oil of bitter almonds
Bittermandelstoff, *m.* amygdalin
Bittermandelwasser, *n.* aqua amygdalarum amararum
Bittermittel, *n.* bitters

Bittersalz, *n.* Epsom salts. Sulphate of magnesia
 Bittersüss, *n.* bitter-sweet; solanum dulcamara
 Bittersüsseextract, *n.* extractum dulcamarae, P.G.
 Bittersüssstengel, *m.* stipites dulcamarae, P.G.
 Bitterwasser, *n.* mineral waters impregnated with sulphate of magnesia, or soda, or potash
 Blähen, *v. a. & n.* to blow up, swell, inflate, to cause flatulence; to be flatulent
 Blähend, *adj.* flatulent, causing flatulence
 Blähhs, *m.* slight enlargement of the thyroid gland
 Blähsucht, *f.* flatulence
 Blähsüchtig, *adj.* flatulent
 Blähung, *f.* flatulence, wind
 Blähungsanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
 Blähungsbeschwerde, *f.* flatulency
 Blähungskolik, *f.* wind colic, flatulent colic
 Blähungsmittel, *n.* carminative
 Blähungsverhalten, *n.* retention of flatus
 Blähungtreibend, *adj.* carminative
 Blankenheimer Thee, *m.* made from herba galeopsidis, P.G.
 Blasbalggeräusch, *n.* bellows murmur or souffle
 Bläschen, *n.* vesicle, bleb, small blister
 Bläschenartig, *adj.* vesicular, phlectenular
 Bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of vesicles, pemphigus
 Bläschenbildung, *f.* vesicle formation
 Bläschendecke, *f.* crop of vesicles
 Bläschenflechte, *f.* herpes
 Bläschengenäusch, *n.* vesicular sound or murmur
 Bläschenrotlauf, *n.* erysipelas vesiculosum vel bullosum
 Blase, *f.* bladder, vesicle, pustule, bulla, blister, amnion sac. *V. also* Harnblase
 Blasebalggeräusch, *n.* bellows murmur or souffle

Blasegeräusch, *n.* bruit de souffle (auscultation)
 Blasen- (in comp.), vesicular; of or belonging to the bladder, vesico- —
 Blasenähnlich, *adj.* } vesicular
 Blasenartig, *adj.* }
 Blasenausschlag, *m.* pemphigus, pompholyx
 Blasenausspülung, *f.* washing out of the bladder
 Blasenauusstülpung, *f.* extroversion of the bladder
 Blasenband, *n.* vesical ligament, urachus
 Blasenbauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
 Blasenberstung, *f.* rupture of the bladder; rupture of the amnion
 Blasenbeschwerde, *f.* bladder troubles
 Blasenblutader, *f.* vesical vein
 Blasenblutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical plexus of veins
 Blasenblutung, *f.* vesical hæmorrhage
 Blasenbrand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of the bladder
 Blasenbreiwurm, *m.* cysticer-cus
 Blasenbruch, *m.* hernia of bladder, cystocele; rupture of the amnion
 Blasen-cervicalfistel, *f.* cervico-vesical fistula
 Blasendarmbruch, *m.* cysto-enterocele
 Blasendarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
 Blasendünndarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)
 Blasenektomie, *f.* ectomy of the bladder
 Blasenentleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
 Blasenentzündung, *f.* cystitis
 Blasenepithel, *n.* vesical epithelium
 Blasenkrankung, *f.* disease of the bladder
 Blasenerscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon

Blasenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
 Blasenfieber, *n.* pemphigus
 Blasenfistel, *f.* vesical fistula
 Blasenflechte, *f.* herpes
 Blasenfleischhaut, *f.* muscular coat of the bladder
 Blasengalle, *f.* cystic bile
 Blasengallengang, *m.* } bile duct
 Blasengang, *m.* }
 Blasen Gebärmutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
 Blasen Gebärmutter scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
 Blasen geflecht, *n.* vesical plexus (of nerves)
 Blasen gegend, *f.* vesical region
 Blasen geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur
 Blasen geschwulst, *f.* vesicular tumour, cyst, vesical tumour
 Blasen gewebe, *n.* vesicular tissue
 Blasen gries, *m.* gravel (urinary)
 Blasen grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder
 Blasen hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
 Blasen hals entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
 Blasen hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
 Blasen höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
 Blasen käfer, *m.* cantharides
 Blasen karbunkel, *m.* vesicular anthrax (as in anthrax of the tongue in animals)
 Blasen katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder, cystitis
 Blasen körper, *m.* body of the bladder
 Blasen körperschnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Blasen krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
 Blasen krankheit, *f.* bladder disease; pemphigus
 Blasen lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Blasen lebergang, *m.* cystic duct (from gall bladder)
 Blasen löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop

Blasenmagenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
 Blasenmastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
 Blasenmittel, *n.* vesicant
 Blasenmole, *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
 Blasenmuskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of the bladder
 Blasenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
 Blasenmutterfistel, *f.* vesico-uterine fistula
 Blasenmutter scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
 Blasen nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
 Blasen niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Blasenöffnung, *f.* aperture of the bladder, cystotomy, lithotomy
 Blasenpflaster, *n.* blister, blistering plaster
 Blasenpolyp, *m.* vesical polyp, mucous polyp
 Blasenraum, *m.* vesical cavity
 Blasenräumer, *m.* scoop, curette
 Blasenreizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
 Blasenreizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
 Blasenrose, *f.* }
 Blasenrotlauf, *m.* } crysipelas
 Blasen salbe, *f.* blistering ointment
 Blasensand, *m.* gravel (urinary)
 Blasenscheidenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Blasenscheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasenscheidengebärmutterfistel, *f.* vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
 Blasenscheidenmastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasenscheidenwand, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Blasenscheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
 Blasen schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral cystocele
 Blasen schlagader, *f.* vesical artery
 Blasen schleim, *m.* vesical mucus
 Blasen schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane

Blatterrose, *f.* erysipelas with
 bullæ or pustules
 Blattförmig, *adj.* leaf-shaped
 Blattgold, *n.* gold leaf
 Blattsäge, *f.* narrow saw with
 movable back, flat saw
 Blattsilber, *n.* silver leaf
 Blau, *adj.* blue
 Blaublindheit, *f.* blue-blindness
 Blauhholz, *n.* Campeachy wood
 Bläuling, *m.* *russula integra* (a
 poisonous mushroom)
 Blausauer, *adj.* hydrocyanic; cy-
 anide
 Blausäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 Blaustein, *m.* blue stone
 Blaustoff, *m.* cyanogen
 Blausucht, *f.* cyanosis, morbus
 ceruleus
 Blausüchtig, *adj.* cyanotic
 Blechschiene, *f.* sheet-iron splint
 Blei, *n.* lead
 Bleiacetat, *n.* acetate of lead
 Bleiamaurose, *f.* blindness due to
 lead poisoning
 Bleianästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due
 to lead poisoning
 Bleiarthralgie, *f.* joint disease
 due to lead poisoning
 Bleiauflösung, *f.* solution of lead
 Bleibindheit, *f.* blindness due to
 lead poisoning
 Bleicerat, *n.* cerate of lead
 Bleichen, *v. a.* to bleach, to
 whiten
 Bleichflüssigkeit, *f.* liquor natri
 chloratæ, P.G.
 Bleichkalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
 Bleichsucht, *f.* chlorosis, green-
 sickness
 Bleichsüchtig, *adj.* chlorotic
 Bleichung, *f.* bleaching, whitening
 Bleidarmgicht, *f.* painters' colic,
 lead colic
 Bleideckel, *m.* leaden nipple shield
 Bleiessig, *m.* liquor plumbi subace-
 tatis
 Bleifarbig, *adj.* livid, leaden-hued
 Bleigicht, *f.* gout due to lead
 poisoning
 Bleiglätte, *f.* oxide of lead, litharge
 Bleihaltig, *adj.* containing lead
 Bleikolik, *f.* painters' colic, lead
 colic

Bleikrankheit, *f.* lead poisoning
 Bleilähmung, *f.* lead palsy
 Bleioxyd, *n.* *essigsäures, plumbum*
aceticum
 Bleipflaster, *n.* *emplastrum lithar-*
gyri simplex, P.G.
 Bleisalbe, *f.* *unguentum plumbi*,
 P.G.; —, *gerbsäure, unguentum*
plumbi tannici, P.G.; —, *He-*
bra'sche, unguentum diachylon
Hebræ, P.G.
 Bleisalbenmull, *m.* lead ointment
 mull
 Bleisaum, *m.* blue line (in lead
 poisoning)
 Bleivergiftung, *f.* lead poisoning
 Bleiwasser, *n.* *aqua plumbi*, P.G.
 Bleiwasserumschlag, *m.* an ap-
 plication of *aqua plumbi* by lint
 Bleiweiss, *n.* white lead
 Bleiweisspflaster, *n.* *emplastrum*
cerussæ, P.G.
 Bleiweissalbe, *f.* *unguentum*
cerussæ, P.G.
 Bleizucker, *m.* acetate of lead
 Blendehaut, *f.* iris
 Blenden, *v. a.* to blind, to dazzle
 Blendling, *m.* a crossbred or half-
 bred person
 Blendlingsartig, *adj.* hybrid
 Blendung, *f.* blinding, dazzling;
 iris
 Blendungsnerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
 Blendungsnervenknoten, *m.* cili-
 ary or lenticular ganglion
 Blendungspulsader, *f.* { anterior
 Blendungsschlagader, *f.* { ciliary
 artery
 Blenna, *f.* mucus, secretion of
 mucus
 Blennemesis, *f.* vomiting of mucus
 Blennochezie, *f.* mucous diarrhœa
 Blennocystitis, *f.* chronic catarrh
 of the bladder
 Blennometritis, *f.* chronic catarrh
 of the uterus
 Blennophthalmie, *f.* gonorrhœal
 ophthalmia
 Blennophthisis, *f.* catarrhal
 phthisis
 Blennoptysis, *f.* mucous cough
 Blennorhinitis, *f.* coryza
 Blennorrhagie, *f.* mucous dis-
 charge

Blennosis, *f.* catarrh of mucous membrane
 Blennothorax, *m.* obstruction of the chest with mucus
 Blennotorrhoe, *f.* mucous discharge from the ear
 Blennurie, *f.* passing mucous urine
 Blepharidoplastik, *f.* artificial replacement of lost eyelashes by skin-grafting
 Blepharon, *n.* eyelid
 Blepharophyma, *n.* glandular swelling of the eyelid
 Blepharoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on the eyelid
 Blepharospasm, *m.* Snell's entropium forceps
 Blepharostat, *m.* eye speculum
 Blessieren, *v. a.* to wound
 Blessur, *f.* a wound
 Blestrismus, *m.* restless movements of invalids in bed
 Blick, *m.* flash, look, glance, view
 Blickebene, *f.* plane of vision
 Blickfeld, *n.* field of vision
 Blicklinie, *f.* visual line
 Blickpunkt, *m.* visual point; point of fixation
 Blind, *adj.* blind, sightless
 Blinddarm, *m.* caecum
 Blinddarmähnlich, *adj.* resembling the caecum, caecal
 Blinddarmanhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
 Blinddarmbruch, *m.* caecal hernia
 Blinddärmchen, *n.* little *cul de sac*
 Blinddarmentzündung, *f.* typhlitis
 Blinddarmgegend, *f.* region of caecum
 Blinddarmgekröse, *n.* mesocaecum
 Blinddarmklappe, *f.* ileo-caecal valve
 Blinddarmsaft, *m.* secretion of the caecum
 Blinden, *n. a.* to blind
 Blindenanstalt, *f.* institution for the blind
 Blindgeboren, *adj.* born blind
 Blindheit, *f.* blindness
 Blindsack, *m.* *cul de sac*; caecal pouch

Blindsäckchen, *n.* small *cul de sac*
 Blindsackförmig, *adj.* } resembling
 Blindsackig, *adj.* } a *cul de sac*
 Blindschlauch, *m.* caecal tube
 Blindtaubheit, *f.* blindness combined with deafness
 Blinzeln, *n.* blinking, nictitation
 Blinzhaut, *f.* nictitating membrane
 Blitzkatarrh, *m.* influenza
 Blödaug, *n.* dim eye
 Blöde, *adj.* dim-sighted; feeble-minded, silly
 Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight; hebetude, weakness of mind
 Blödsichtig, *adj.* weak-sighted
 Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight, amblyopia
 Blödsinn, *m.* } imbecility,
 Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* } dementia;
 —, angeborene, idiocy; —, erworben, dementia; —, moralische, moral insanity
 Blödsinnig, *adj.* simple-minded, imbecile
 Blosslegung, *f.* denudation, laying bare
 Bloss, *adj.* bare, naked, nude
 Blumenkohlähnlich, *adj.* cauliflower-like
 Blumenkohlform, *f.* cauliflower shape
 Blumenkohlgeschwulst, *f.* } cauliflower
 Blumenkohlgewächs, *n.* } excrescence
 Blut, *n.* blood
 Blutabfuhr, *f.* withdrawal of blood
 Blutabgang, *m.* hæmorrhage, loss of blood, menstruation
 Blutabscess, *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
 Blutabscheidung, *f.* } blood secretion or
 Blutabsonderung, *f.* } excretion
 Blutader, *f.* vein
 Blutaderbeschreibung, *f.* description of the veins
 Blutaderblut, *n.* venous blood
 Blutaderbruch, *m.* varicocele
 Blutadererweiterung, *f.* varicosity, dilatation of veins

Blutadergeflecht, *n.* venous plexus
 Blutadergeschwulst, *f.* { varix,
 Blutaderknoten, *m.* { varicose
 swelling
 Blutadernetz, *n.* venous plexus
 Blutalbumin, *n.* blood albumin
 Blutandrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
 Blutanhäufung, *f.* congestion, plethora, engorgement
 Blutansammlung, *f.* accumulation of blood
 Blutanschoppung, *f.* engorgement, hæmorrhagic infarct
 Blutarmut, *f.* anæmia, poverty of blood
 Blutausleerend, *adj.* depletive
 Blutaustretung, *f.* extravasation of blood
 Blutaustritt, *m.* extravasation of blood
 Blutauswurf, *m.* sputum containing blood
 Blutbahn, *f.* blood passage, blood vessel
 Blutbehälter, *m.* blood vessel, sinus
 Blutbereitung, *f.* hæmatopoesis, blood formation
 Blutbeschaffenheit, *f.* condition of the blood
 Blutbestandteil, *m.* constituent part of blood
 Blutbeule, *f.* hæmatoma
 Blutbewegung, *f.* circulation or movement of the blood
 Blutbilder, *m.* blood former, protein, albumin
 Blutbildung, *f.* hæmatopoesis, blood formation
 Blutblase, *f.* hæmatoma, hæmatocystis
 Blutbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
 Blutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele
 Blutcylinder, *m.* blood cast
 Blutcyste, *f.* encysted blood, sanguineous cyst
 Blutdruck, *m.* blood pressure
 Blutdruckmesser, *m.* hæmadynamometer
 Blutdruckregulator, *m.* regulator of the blood pressure

Blutdrucksteigerung, *f.* increase of blood-pressure
 Blutdrüse, *f.* vascular gland
 Blutdunst, *m.* the odour given off by coagulating blood
 Blüte, *f.* menses
 Blutegel, *m.* leech, *hirudo medicinalis*
 Blutegelstich, *m.* leech bite
 Bluteindickung, *f.* thickening of the blood
 Bluteinspritzung, *f.* transfusion of blood
 Bluteiter, *m.* sanies
 Bluteiterung, *f.* pyæmia
 Bluten, *v. n.* to bleed
 Blutentartung, *f.* degeneration of blood
 Blutenthaltend, *adj.* bloody, sanguineous
 Blutentleerung, *f.* bleeding (artificial)
 Blutentmischung, *f.* disintegration of blood, infection of blood (*e.g.* as in syphilis)
 Blutentwicklung, *f.* development of blood
 Blutentziehend, *adj.* hæmagogic
 Blutentziehung, *f.* bleeding (artificial)
 Blutentziehungsmittel, *n.* hæmagogue
 Bluter, *m.* a bleeder, a subject of hæmophilia
 Bluterbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
 Bluterdyskrasie, *f.* hæmophilia
 Bluterfamilie, *f.* bleeder family, a family subject to hæmophilia
 Blutergiessung, *f.* { effusion or extravasation
 Bluterguss, *m.* { of blood, ecchymosis, petechia
 Bluterkrankheit, *f.* hæmophilia
 Bluterzeugung, *f.* hæmatopoesis
 Bluterzeugungsmittel, *n.* hæmatopoetic, blood-making remedy
 Blutfarbe, *f.* blood colour
 Blutfarbig, *adj.* blood-coloured
 Blutfarbstoff, *m.* hæmoglobin, hæmatoglobulin, hæmatocrySTALLIN
 Blutfaserstoff, *m.* fibrin
 Blutfäule, *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia

Blutflecken, *m.* blood spot, blood stain (as on clothes); purpuric spot
 Blutfleckenkrankheit, *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura
 Blutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage, hæmorrhœa
 Blutflüssig, *adj.* hæmorrhagic
 Blutfülle, *f.* plethora, hyperæmia
 Blutgang, *m.* a flow of blood, menses
 Blutgase, *pl.* gases of the blood
 Blutgaswechsel, *m.* change in the blood gases, *e.g.* during respiration
 Blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel
 Blutgefässausbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Blutgefässbindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of a blood-vessel
 Blutgefässgeräusch, *n.* vascular bruit
 Blutgefässgeschwulst, *f.* angioma
 Blutgefässknäuel, *m.* convolution or tuft of blood-vessels, glomerulus
 Blutgefässkrankheit, *f.* disease of blood-vessels
 Blutgefässlehre, *f.* angiology
 Blutgefässnetz, *n.* net-work of vessels, vascular reticulum
 Blutgefässneubildung, *f.* new growth of blood-vessels, angioma
 Blutgefässstamm, *m.* vascular trunk
 Blutgefässsystem, *n.* vascular system
 Blutgefässston, *m.* vascular tone
 Blutgefässverknöcherung, *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
 Blutgefässverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of blood-vessels
 Blutgefässwand, *f.* wall of a blood-vessel
 Blutgeräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
 Blutgerinnung, *f.* blood coagulation
 Blutgerinsel, *f.* blood coagulum, thrombus
 Blutgeruch, *m.* the odour of blood
 Blutgeschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* hæmodromometer
 Blutgeschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma, blood cyst

Blutgeschwür, *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
 Blutgeschwürartig, *adj.* phlegmonous
 Bluthaargefäss, *n.* capillary blood-vessel
 Bluthaltig, *adj.* containing blood
 Blutharnen, *n.* hæmaturia
 Blutherd, *m.* blood centre
 Bluthof, *m.* area sanguinea
 Bluthöhle, *f.* hæmatic or blood cavity
 Bluthusten, *m.* hæmoptysis
 Bluticterus, *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
 Blutig, *adj.* bloody, sanguineous
 Blutinsel, *f.* infarct
 Blutkapillarnetz, *n.* reticulum or network of capillaries
 Blutklumpen, *m.* blood clot, coagulum
 Blutknoten, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
 Blutkohle, *f.* animal charcoal obtained from blood
 Blutkohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid in blood
 Blutkörnchen, *n.* blood granule
 Blutkörperchen, *n.* blood corpuscle
 Blutkörperchenzähl-
 apparat, *m.* } hæma-
 Blutkörperchenzähler, *m.* } cytometer
 Blutkrankheit, *f.* dyscrasia, any abnormal condition of the blood
 Blutkrebs, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
 Blutkreislauf, *m.* circulation of the blood
 Blutkrystall, *m.* blood crystal
 Blutkuchen, *m.* blood coagulum
 Blutkügelchen, *n.* blood corpuscle
 Blutlache, *f.* hæmorrhagic collection or focus (*e.g.* in apoplexy)
 Blutlassen, *n.* blood-letting, bleeding
 Blutlauf, *m.* blood circulation
 Blutlaugensalz, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
 Blutleer, *adj.* bloodless, ex-sanguine
 Blutleere, *f.* anæmia, bloodless condition (as of limb after use of Esmarch's bandage)

Blutleerheit, *f.* want of blood, anæmia
 Blutlehre, *f.* hæmatology
 Blutleiter, *m.* sinus
 Blutleiterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a sinus
 Blutlos, *adj.* bloodless, ex-sanguine
 Blutlosigkeit, *f.* anæmia, bloodlessness
 Blutmachend, *adj.* hæmatopoietic, blood-forming
 Blutmal, *n.* birth mark, nævus
 Blutmangel, *m.* anæmia, want of blood
 Blutmasse, *f.* mass of blood
 Blutmauser, *f.* { retrogressive
 Blutmauserung, *f.* { metamorphosis of the blood
 Blutmenge, *f.* the quantity of blood
 Blutmischung, *f.* constitution or composition of the blood
 Blutmittel, *n.* blood tonic, blood-making remedy
 Blutmole, *f.* bloody mole
 Blutnapf, *m.* } bleeding basin
 Blutnäpfchen, *n.* }
 Blutnetzen, *n.* *V.* Blutharnen
 Blutneuerung, *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
 Blutpfropf, *m.* thrombus, hæmorrhagic infarct
 Blutpigmentverfärbung, *f.* discoloration from blood pigment
 Blutpilz, *m.* boletus satanas (poisonous fungus); in bacteriology, micrococcus prodigiosus
 Blutplasma, *n.* blood plasma
 Blutplättchen, *n.* blood disc
 Blutprobe, *f.* blood test (as applied to blood stains, &c.)
 Blutraum, *m.* blood space
 Blutreich, *adj.* plethoric, rich in blood
 Blutreichthum, *m.* plethora, vascularity
 Blutreinigend, *adj.* purifying the blood
 Blutreinigung, *f.* purification of the blood
 Blutreinigungsmittel, *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
 Blutretentionsgeschwulst, *f.* re-

tention blood tumour (as in atresia vaginæ)
 Blutrot, *n.* hæmatin, colouring matter of the blood
 Blutruhr, *f.* bloody flux
 Blutrünstig, *adj.* bloody, black and blue (as of a contusion)
 Blutsack, *m.* blood cyst
 Blutsäule, *f.* blood column
 Blutschande, *f.* incest
 Blutschärfe, *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)
 Blutscheue, *f.* hæmatophobia, dread of blood
 Blutschlag, *m.* }
 Blutschlagfluss, *m.* } apoplexy
 Blutschorf, *m.* crust formed of blood clot
 Blutschwamm, *m.* fungus hæmatodes (as applied to cancer)
 Blutschwär, *m.* }
 Blutschwären, *m.* } furuncle; boil
 Blutschweiss, *m.* }
 Blutschwitzen, *n.* } bloody sweat
 Blutserum, *n.* blood serum
 Blutsenkung, *f.* settling of the blood (*e.g.* its gravitation to the lowest parts of a dead body)
 Blutseuche, *f.* anthrax
 Blutspaltpilze, *pl.* bacteria which enter the blood through wounds in healthy persons, and soon perish there
 Blutspeien, *n.* } hæmoptysis
 Blutspucken, *n.* }
 Blutspur, *f.* trace of blood, blood mark
 Blutstauung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Blutstein, *m.* anhydrous peroxide of iron
 Blutstillen, *n.* blood stooing, styptic
 Blutstillend, *adj.* hæmostatic, styptic
 Blutstillstand, *m.* blood stasis
 Blutstillung, *f.* staunching of blood
 Blutstillungsmittel, *n.* hæmostatic, styptic
 Blutstockung, *f.* passive hyperæmia, engorgement
 Blutstrieme, *f.* } wheal, bloody
 Blutstreifen, *m.* } mark, vibex

Blutstropfen, *m.* drop of blood
 Blutstuhl, *m.* bloody stool
 Blutsturz, *m.* violent hæmorrhage,
 violent hæmoptysis
 Blutsucht, *f.* hæmophilia
 Blutsverwandschaft, *f.* consan-
 guinity
 Bluttausch, *m.* transfusion of
 blood
 Blutteilchen, *n.* blood corpuscle
 Bluttröpfeln, *n.* the dropping of
 blood, stillicidium sanguinis
 Blutüberfüllung, *f.* { hyperæmia,
 Blutüberladung, *f.* { congestion,
 plethora
 Blutumlauf, *m.* circulation of the
 blood
 Blutung, *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
 Blutungsquelle, *f.* source of hæ-
 morrhage
 Blutungszuckung, *f.* anæmic con-
 vulsion
 Blutunterlaufen, *adj.* bloodshot
 Blutunterlaufung, *f.* sugillation,
 ecchymosis, vibex
 Blutveränderung, *f.* blood change
 Blutverarmung, *f.* impoverish-
 ment of the blood
 Blutverdickung, *f.* thickening of
 the blood
 Blutvergiftung, *f.* blood poison-
 ing
 Blutverirrung, *f.* deviation of the
 blood
 Blutverlust, *m.* loss of blood
 Blutvermehrung, *f.* increase in
 the amount of blood
 Blutverminderung, *f.* decrease in
 the amount of blood
 Blutverteilung, *f.* blood distribu-
 tion
 Blutverwandlung, *f.* metamor-
 phosis of the blood
 Blutvorrat, *m.* the mass of the
 blood
 Blutwallung, *f.* hyperæmia, en-
 gorgement, congestion
 Blutwärme, *f.* blood heat
 Blutwarze, *f.* birth mark
 Blutwasser, *n.* serum sanguinis
 Blutwassergefäß, *n.* lymphatic
 vessel
 Blutwässerig, *adj.* serous, lym-
 phatic

Blutwässerig- } anæmia, poverty
 keit, *f.* } of blood, serous
 Blutwasser- } condition of the
 sucht, *f.* } blood
 Blutwassermangel, *m.* anæmydria,
 deficiency of serum in the blood
 Blutwelle, *f.* blood wave
 Blutwurzel, *f.* tormentil root
 Blutzelle, *f.* blood cell
 Blutzersetzung, *f.* decomposition
 of blood
 Blutzufluss, *m.* supply of blood,
 flow of blood to a part
 Blutzufuhr, *f.* blood supply
 Blutzwang, *m.* bloody flux, dysen-
 tery
 Bocksäure, *f.* hircic acid
 Bockshaare, *pl.* hirci; hairs found
 on inner surface of tragus
 Bockshornsamen, *m.* semen fœni
 græci, P.G.
 Boden, *m.* fundus, basis, floor
 Bodensatz, *m.* sediment, dregs
 Bogen, *m.* bow, arch, curve
 Bogenbohrer, *m.* centre-bit for
 drilling bone
 Bogenfaser, *f.* arcuate fibre
 Bogenförmig, *adj.* arched, curved,
 arcuate
 Bogengang, *m.* semicircular canal
 Bogensäge, *f.* Butcher's saw
 Bohnenförmig, *adj.* bean-shaped
 Bohrer, *m.* drill, perforator
 Bohrmaschine, *f.* dental engine
 Boletsäure, *f.* boletic acid
 Bolus, *m.* weisser, argilla
 Borax, *m.* borax
 Boraxweinstein, *m.* soluble cream
 of tartar
 Borke, *f.* crust, scab
 Borkenbildung, *f.* formation of
 crust or scab, scabbing
 Borkenflechte, *f.* rupia
 Borkenkrätze, *f.* chronic itch
 Borlint, *m.* boracic lint
 Borniert, *adj.* weak-minded
 Borniertheit, *f.* weak-mindedness,
 narrow-mindedness
 Borsalbe, *f.* boracic ointment
 Borsauer, *adj.* borate
 Borsäure, *f.* boric acid
 Borstenzelle, *f.* bristle cell
 Böstartig, *adj.* malignant, viru-
 lent

- Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, virulence
 Böse, *adj.* bad, evil; malignant, virulent; aching, sore
 Böser Finger, *m.* paronychia;
 böses Wesen, *n.* epilepsy
 Bostock'scher Katarrh, *m.* hay-fever
 Botulismus, *m.* a peculiar poisoning, caused by sausages insufficiently cooked or smoked
 Brachybiotik, *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
 Brachybiotisch, *adj.* short-lived
 Brachypneuma, *n.* shortness of breath, narrowness of chest
 Brachypneumatisch, *adj.* short of breath
 Bradypepsie, *f.* slow or difficult digestion
 Bradysurie, *f.* slowness of urination
 Brand, *m.* gangrene, mortification, necrosis, sphacelus; —, feuchter or heisser, moist, hot, or acute gangrene; —, kalter or trockener, dry, cold, or chronic gangrene
 Brandader, *f.* crural vein
 Brandbeule, *f.* carbuncle
 Brandbeulenseuche, *f.* anthrax
 Brandblase, *f.* blister produced by burn, gangrenous bulla
 Brandblatter, *f.* blister, malignant pustule
 Brandfieber, *n.* inflammatory fever, suppurative fever
 Brandflecken, *m.* gangrenous spot; burn, scald
 Brandgas, *n.* gas produced in gangrene
 Brandgeschwür, *n.* gangrenous ulcer
 Brandherd, *m.* centre of a burn, as by acids
 Brandhof, *m.* areola of a burn
 Brandig, *adj.* gangrenous, sphacelated
 Brandigwerden, *n.* the becoming gangrenous
 Brandjauche, *f.* foul sanies
 Brandmal, *n.* vascular nævus
 Brandpilze, *pl.* ustilagineæ, blight-rust
 Brandrose, *f.* gangrenous erysipelas
 Brandsalbe, *f.* ointment for burns, Carron oil
 Brandschorf, *m.* dry or white gangrene, eschar, scab
 Brandschwär, *m.* carbuncle, anthrax
 Brandseuche, *f.* ergotism
 Brandstiftungstrieb, *m.* impulse to incendiarism
 Brandstiftungswut, *f.* mania for incendiarism
 Brandverletzung, *f.* injury by burning
 Brandwunde, *f.* burn, scald
 Branntwein, *m.* brandy, spirit
 Branntweinhefe, *f.* saccharomyces cerevisiæ of alcohol
 Braue, *f.* brow, eyebrow
 Bräune, *f.* quinsy, angina, sore throat; —, brandige or diphtheritische, diphtheria; —, häutige, croup; —, ödematöse, angina oedematosa
 Braunstein, *m.* manganum hyperoxydatum, P.G.
 Brausebad, *n.* shower bath
 Brausemischung, *f.* effervescing mixture
 Brausen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz; to sing (*e.g.* of the ear); to effervesce
 Brausepulver, *n.* effervescing powder
 Brausepulver, abführendes, Seidlitz powder; —, englisches, pulvis aërophorus Anglicus, P.G.
 Brecharznei, *f.* emetic
 Brechdurchfall, *m.* diarrhœa accompanied with vomiting
 Brechen, *v. a. & n.* to fracture; to come to a crisis (fever); to vomit
 Brechenerregend, *adj.* emetic
 Brechenstillend, *adj.* anti-emetic
 Brechfieber, *n.* fever attended with vomiting
 Brechkraft, *f.* power of refraction
 Brechmittel, *n.* an emetic
 Brechneigung, *f.* inclination to vomit
 Brechnuss, *f.* nux vomica
 Brechpille, *f.* emetic pill

Brechpulver, *n.* emetic powder
 Brechpunkt, *m.* point of refraction
 Brechpurgieren, *n.* emeto-catharsis
 Brechreiz, *m.* } provocation to
 Brechreizung, *f.* } vomit
 Brechruhr, *f.* cholera nostras. *V.*
 Brechdurchfall
 Brechtrank, *m.* emetic
 Brechung, *f.* refraction
 Brechungsindex, *m.* index of refraction
 Brechwein, *m.* antimonial wine
 Brechweinstein, *m.* tartar emetic
 Brechwurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
 Brechwurzelwein, *m.* vinum ipecacuanhæ
 Brechzustand, *m.* condition of refraction
 Brei, *m.* broth, gruel, pap
 Breiähnlich, *adj.* } pappy, pulpy,
 Breiartig, *adj.* } atheromatous
 Breicyste, *f.* } atheroma-
 Breigeschwulst, *f.* } tous cyst
 Breiicht, *adj.* } pappy, pulpy,
 Breiig, *adj.* } atheromatous
 Breitköpfig, *adj.* brachycephalic
 Breiumschlag, *m.* poultice, cataplasm
 Breiweich, *adj.* pulpy (to the touch)
 Brenncylinder, *m.* moxa
 Brennebene, *f.* focal plane
 Brenneisen, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
 Brennen, *v. a. & n.* to burn, to sting, to smart, to cauterise
 Brennen, *n.* burning, smarting, cauterisation
 Brennend, *adj.* burning, caustic, pungent, stinging
 Brenner, galvanokaustischer, galvanic cautery
 Brennfieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
 Brennkegel, *m.* moxa
 Brennklammer, *f.* cautery clamp
 Brennmesser, *n.* cautery knife
 Brennmittel, *n.* cautery, caustic
 Brennesselkur, *f.* treatment by urtication
 Brennofendämpfe, *pl.* kiln vapours

Brennpunkt, *m.* focus
 Brennpunktangel, *m.* astigmatism
 Brennpunktsabstand, *m.* focal distance
 Brennscheere, *f.* cautery scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)
 Brennstrecke, *f.* } focal distance
 Brennweite, *f.* }
 Brenzgallussäure, *f.* pyrogallous acid
 Brenzkatechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
 Brenzlich, *adj.* empyreumatic
 Brille, *f.* spectacles, glasses
 Brillengestell, *n.* spectacle frame
 Brillennummer, *f.* number of a glass (for spectacles)
 Brom, *n.* bromine
 Bromakne, *f.* acne produced by the bromides
 Bromatographie, *f.* description of articles of food
 Bromatologie, *f.* dietetics
 Bromatometer, *m.* a food-measurer, invented by Regnier of Paris
 Bromausschlag, *m.* eruption produced by the bromides
 Bromkalium, *n.* bromide of potash
 Bromkampfer, *n.* bromated camphor
 Bromsalze, *pl.* bromides
 Bromsäure, *f.* bromic acid
 Bromür, *adj.* bromide
 Bromverbindungen, *pl.* bromides
 Bromvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by the bromides
 Bromwasser, *n.* water containing bromides
 Bromwasserstoffsäure, *f.* bromal hydrate
 Bronchialarterie, *f.* bronchial artery
 Bronchialatmen, *n.* bronchial respiration
 Bronchialdrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Bronchialdrüsenverkäsung, *f.* caseation of the bronchial glands
 Bronchialerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a bronchus
 Bronchialfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
 Bronchialgerinsel, *n.* bronchial cast

Bronchialkatarrh, *m.* bronchitis
 Bronchialkrampf, *m.* asthma
 Bronchialkrupp, *m.* plastic bronchitis
 Bronchialmuskel, *m.* bronchial muscle
 Bronchialmuskelfaser, *m.* bronchial muscle fibre
 Bronchialröhre, *f.* bronchial tube
 Bronchialsack, *m.* bronchial sac (Rokitansky)
 Bronchialschaum, *m.* bronchial froth (in the dying)
 Bronchialschleimdrüse, *f.* bronchial mucous gland
 Bronchialschleimhaut, *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
 Bronchialstein, *m.* pulmonary concretion
 Bronchialverzweigung, *f.* ramification of a bronchus
 Bronchien, *pl.* the bronchi
 Bronchienerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of bronchi, bronchiectasis
 Bronchienschleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from the bronchi
 Bronchorrhoe, *f.* bronchial catarrh
 Bronchotom, *m.* an instrument for performing tracheotomy
 Bronchotomie, *f.* the opening of the trachea
 Bronzehaut, *f.* bronze-skin
 Bronzekrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
 Brösch, *n.* sweet bread, thymus
 Brotpap, *m.* bread pap or pulp (for poultice)
 Brotumschlag, *m.* bread poultice
 Brown'sche Bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
 Bruch, *m.* fracture, rupture, hernia
 Bruchanlage, *f.* predisposition to hernia
 Bruchband, *n.* truss, suspender
 Bruchbandfeder, *f.* spring of a truss
 Bruchbandmacher, *m.* truss maker
 Bruchbinde, *f.* bandage for hernia, or fracture, sling
 Bruchdarm, *m.* the intestine in a hernia
 Brucheinbringung, *f.* reduction of hernia, or fracture

Brucheingeweide, *pl.* hernial contents
 Bruch Einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
 Bruchgegend, *f.* region of fracture or rupture
 Bruchgeschwulst, *f.* hernial tumour
 Bruchhals, *m.* hernial neck
 Brüchig, *adj.* brittle, fragile
 Brüchigkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness
 Bruchinhalt, *m.* hernial contents
 Bruchmesser, *n.* herniotome, hernia knife
 Bruchöffnung, *f.* hernial orifice,
 Bruchpforte, *f.* } orifice of hernial
 Bruchring, *m.* } sac
 Bruchsack, *m.* hernial sac
 Bruchsackgrund, *m.* fundus of hernial sac
 Bruchsackhals, *m.* neck of hernial sac
 Bruchsackkörper, *m.* body of hernial sac
 Bruchsackzerreissung, *f.* tearing of the hernial sac (in taxis)
 Bruchschaden, *m.* a hernial affection
 Bruchschiene, *f.* } a splint
 Bruchschindel, *f.* }
 Bruchschnitt, *m.* herniotomy
 Bruchspalte, *f.* cleft of a fracture
 Bruchsplitter, *m.* splinter of bone
 Bruchverschiebung, *f.* reduction of hernia *en masse*, *en bloc*
 Bruchwasser, *n.* fluid or serous contents of a hernia
 Brückchen, *n.* ponticulus of fourth ventricle
 Brücke, *f.* bridge, pons
 Brückenarm, *m.* crus cerebelli ad pontem
 Brückenbeuge, *f.* pons flexure of embryonic brain
 Brückengipsverband, *m.* interrupted plaster of Paris bandage (as applied by Beger in cervical spine disease)
 Brückenkern, *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
 Brückensäge, *f.* Hey's saw

- Brückenschenkel, *m.* crus cerebelli ad pontem
- Brücke'scher Muskel, *m.* outermost fibres of the ciliary muscle
- Brummd, *adj.* humming (auscultation)
- Brunnen, *m.* well, spring, water from well or spring
- Brunnenanstalt, *f.* pump-room, watering-place, spa
- Brunnenarzt, *m.* physician of a spa
- Brunnenfriesel, *m.* *V.* Badefriesel
- Brunnengas, *n.* well gas
- Brunnenkur, *f.* treatment at a watering-place or spa
- Brunnenrausch, *m.* slight intoxication produced by drinking waters containing carbonic acid
- Brunnenvergiftung, *f.* poisoning of wells
- Brunst, *f.* sexual passion, rut, rutting
- Brust, *f.* breast, thorax, chest, mamma
- Brustader, *f.* thoracic or mammary vein
- Brustangst, *f.* angina pectoris
- Brustaorta, *f.* thoracic aorta
- Brustarterie, *f.* thoracic or mammary artery
- Brustarznei, *f.* medicine for chest complaints
- Brustatmen, *n.* thoracic breathing
- Brustbeengung, *f.* a feeling of constriction or oppression about the chest
- Brustbein, *n.* sternum
- Brustbeinausschnitt, *m.* sternal notch
- Brustbeindurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the sternum
- Brustbeinhandgriff, *m.* manubrium sterni
- Brustbeinknochen, *m.* sternum
- Brustbeinknorpel, *m.* xiphoid cartilage
- Brustbeinmuskel, dreieckiger, *m.* triangularis sterni
- Brustbeinrippengelenk, *n.* sternocostal articulation
- Brustbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* } sternothyroid muscle
- Brustbeinschildmuskel, *m.* }
- Brustbeinschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* } sterno-clavicular articulation
- Brustbeinschlüsselgelenk, *n.* }
- Brustbeinschmerz, *m.* pain in or about the sternum
- Brustbeinspalte, *f.* } sternal cleft
- Brustbeinspaltung, *f.* }
- Brustbeinwarzenmuskel, *m.* sternomastoid muscle
- Brustbeinzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sternohyoid muscle
- Brustbeklemmung, *f.* oppression of the chest, asthma
- Brustbeschwerde, *f.* a chest complaint
- Brustbinde, *f.* bandage for the chest
- Brustblatt, *n.* sternum
- Brustbräune, *f.* angina pectoris
- Brustbruch, *m.* thoracic hernia
- Brustdrüse, *f.* thoracic gland, mammary gland, thymus
- Brustdrüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of the mammary gland
- Brustdrüsenentzündung, *f.* mastitis
- Brustdrüsengegend, *f.* mammary region
- Brustdrüsengeschwulst, *f.* mammary tumour
- Brustdrüsengeschwür, *n.* mammary ulcer
- Brustdrüsengewebe, *n.* tissue of breast gland
- Brustdrüsenmangel, *m.* absence of the mammary gland
- Brustdrüsenüberzahl, *f.* } supernumerary
- Brustdrüsenvermehrung, *f.* } mammary glands
- Brusteingeweide, *n.* thoracic viscera
- Brustelixir, *n.* elixir e succo liquiritiæ, P.G.
- Brustentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the chest
- Brüstesaft, *m.* *V.* Hexenmilch
- Brustfell, *n.* pleura
- Brustfellbruch, *m.* pleurocele
- Brustfellentzündung, *f.* pleurisy, pleuritis
- Brustfellerguss, *m.* pleuritic effusion

Brustfellfistel, *f.* fistulous opening in the pleura
 Brustfellhöhle, *f.* } cavity of the
 Brustfellsack, *m.* } pleura
 Brustfellverwachsung, *f.* pleuritic adhesion
 Brustfellwassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
 Brustfieber, *n.* inflammation of the chest (of lung or pleura)
 Brustfistel, *f.* thoracic fistula (after empyema)
 Brustgang, *m.* thoracic duct
 Brustgefäß, *n.* thoracic vessel
 Brustgegend, *f.* thoracic region
 Brustgeschwulst, *f.* thoracic tumour
 Brustgeschwür, *n.* empyema
 Brustglas, *n.* breast pump
 Brustglied, *n.* thoracic limb
 Brustgürtel, *m.* shoulder girdle
 Brusthaut, *f.* pleura
 Brusthöhle, *f.* thoracic cavity
 Brusthöhlenstich, *m.* puncture of thorax for empyema or pleurisy
 Brusthöhlenwand, *f.* thoracic wall
 Brusthorcher, *m.* stethoscope
 Brustkasten, *m.* thorax chest
 Brustkastennerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
 Brustknochen, *m.* *pl.* bones of the thorax
 Brustknorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
 Brustknoten, *m.* thoracic ganglion
 Brustkorb, *m.* thorax
 Brustkrampf, *m.* asthma
 Brustkrank, *adj.* suffering from thoracic or pulmonary disease
 Brustkrankheit, *f.* pulmonary or thoracic disease
 Brustkrebs, *m.* cancer of the mammary gland
 Brustleiden, *n.* chest disease
 Brustmesser, *m.* instrument to measure the chest
 Brustmessung, *f.* measurement of the chest
 Brustmilchgang, *m.* thoracic duct
 Brustmittel, *n.* medicine for chest complaints
 Brustmuskel, *m.* pectoral muscle
 Brustnerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
 Brustpulsader, *f.* thoracic artery
 Brustpulver, *n.* compound liquorice powder, P.G.

Brustpumpe, *f.* breast pump
 Brustraum, *m.* thoracic cavity
 Brustreinigend, *adj.* expectorant
 Brustreinigungsmittel, *n.* an expectorant
 Bruströhre, *f.* thoracic duct
 Brustsaft, *m.* linctus
 Brustsarkom, *n.* mammary sarcoma
 Brustschild, *m.* sternum
 Brustschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
 Brustschlagader, *f.* thoracic artery
 Brustschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
 Brustschlüsselbeinverbindung, *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
 Brustschlüsselbeinzitzenfortsatzmuskel, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
 Brustschmerz, *m.* pain in the chest
 Brustschnupfen, *m.* cold in the chest
 Brustschulterblutader, *f.* acromio-thoracic vein
 Brustschulterschlagader, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
 Brustschuss, *m.* gunshot wound of thorax
 Brustschwamm, *m.* fungus growth of mamma
 Brustscirrhus, *m.* scirrhus of mamma
 Brustskrofeln, *pl.* scrofulous disease of the thoracic glands
 Brustspalte, *f.* congenital fissure of sternum
 Brustsprache, *f.* thoracic voice
 Bruststich, *m.* paracentesis
 Bruststiche, *pl.* darting or catching pains in the chest
 Bruststimme, *f.* pectoriloquy, chest voice
 Brustthee, *m.* species pectorales, P.G.
 Brustton, *m.* pectoriloquy, chest tone
 Brusttrank, *m.* pectoral drink or potion
 Brusttropfen, *pl.* pectoral drops
 Brustumfang, *m.* circumference of the chest
 Brustuntersuchung, *f.* examination of the chest
 Brustvene, *f.* thoracic vein
 Brustverschleimung, *f.* oppression

of the chest with mucus, blennor-
thorax
 Brustwand, *f.* } thoracic wall
 Brustwandung, *f.* }
 Brustwandöffnung, *f.* opening in
 thoracic wall
 Brustwarze, *f.* nipple
 Brustwarzendeckel, *m.* nipple
 shield
 Brustwarzenentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of the nipple
 Brustwarzenhof, *m.* } areola of
 Brustwarzenkreis, *m.* } the nipple
 Brustwarzenhütchen, *n.* nipple
 shield
 Brustwarzenmangel, *m.* absence
 of the nipple
 Brustwarzenüber- }
 zahl, *f.* } supernumer-
 Brustwarzenver- } ary nipples
 mehrung, *f.* }
 Brustwasser, *n.* fluid collected in
 the chest
 Brustwassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
 Brustweh, *n.* pain in the chest
 Brustwindsucht, *f.* emphysema of
 the lungs
 Brustwirbel, *m.* thoracic vertebra
 Brustwirbelgegend, *f.* dorsal
 region
 Brustwirbelsäure, *f.* thoracic or
 dorsal spine
 Brustwunde, *f.* wound of the chest
 Brustzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*
 sterno-hyoid muscle
 Brüten, *v.a. & n.* to incubate, to hatch
 Brütezeit, *f.* brooding time, period
 of incubation
 Brutofen, *m.* hatching oven
 Brutraum, *m.* } brood cavity
 Brutstätte, *f.* }
 Brutschrank, *m.* incubation appa-
 ratus
 Brutzelle, *f.* brood cell, germ cell
 Bubon, *m.* bubo
 Bubonenpest, *f.* pestis orientalis,
 the plague
 Buccoblätter, *pl.* buchu leaves
 Buchenholzteer, *m.* beechwood tar
 Buchenholzteercreosot, *n.* creosote
 Büchse, *f.* box, case of new bone
 covering in a sequestrum
 Bucht, *f.* recess, fossa, bay, sinus

Buckel, *m.* hump, hump-back
 Buckelig, *adj.* hump-backed
 Bügelschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
 Bulbärparalyse, *f.* labio-glosso-
 laryngeal or bulbar paralysis
 Bulimie, *f.* } bulimia, morbid
 Bulimiasis, *f.* } hunger
 Bündel, *m.* bundle, fasciculus
 Bündelchen, *n.* fasciculus
 Bündelfächer, *m.* a fan-shaped
 collection of fasciculi
 Bündelscheide, *f.* bundle-sheath
 Burgundernase, *f.* burgundy nose,
 acne rosacea
 Bürstensaum, *m.* bristlelike fringe
 of certain epidermoidal cells
 (Virchow)
 Burzeldrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
 (of birds)
 Büschelschwamm, *m.* agaricus
 fascicularis (poisonous fungus)
 Busen, *m.* bosom, breast
 Buttermilch, *f.* buttermilk
 Buttermilchkur, *f.* buttermilk
 treatment
 Buttersäure, *f.* butyric acid
 Buttersäuregärung, *f.* butyric
 fermentation
 Buttersäurepilz, *m.* clostridium
 butyricum
 Butylalkohol, *m.* butylic alcohol

C.

(See also K and Z.)

Cadaverisch, *adj.* cadaveric
 Cajeputöl, *n.* oil of Cajeput
 Calabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
 Callusbildung, *f.* formation of
 callus
 Calluswucherung, *f.* proliferation
 of callus
 Campecheholz, *n.* logwood
 Cancerös, *adj.* } cancerous
 Cancrös, *adj.* }
 Canceroidkörper, *m.* nest or mass
 of epithelial cells in epithelioma
 Canceroidzapfen, *m.* tap-like pro-
 cesses of epithelioma
 Capillarbälkchen, *n.* capillary tra-
 beculum
 Capillarbezirk, *m.* capillary region
 Capillargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel

- Capillargefässerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of capillaries
 Capillargefäßskranz, *m.* circle of capillary vessels
 Capillargefäßnetz, *n.* network of capillary vessels
 Capillarkranz, *m.* capillary ring
 Capillarmasche, *f.* a capillary mesh
 Capillarnetz, *n.* capillary network
 Capillarpuls, *m.* capillary pulse
 Capillarröhren, *n.* capillary tube
 Capillarschicht, *f.* capillary layer
 Capillarsehlinge, *f.* capillary loop
 Capillation, *f.* a cleft in the skull as fine as a hair
 Caragaheen, *n.* Carrageen moss
 Carbolgaze, *f.* carbolised gauze
 Carbolharn, *m.* the condition of the urine in carbolic poisoning
 Carbolmull, *m.* carbolised gauze or mull
 Carbolnebel, *m.* carbolic spray
 Carbolsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Carbolvergiftung, *f.* carbolic acid poisoning
 Carcinom, *n.* carcinoma
 Carcinomatisch, *adj.* carcinomatous
 Cardobenediktenkraut, *n.* herba cardui benedicti, P.G.
 Cariös, *adj.* carious
 Carnös, *adj.* flesh-like
 Carnosität, *f.* proud flesh
 Carotidendrüse, *f.* carotid gland
 Carotidenhaut, *f.* coat of carotid
 Carotidenhöcker, *m.* } carotid
 Carotidenhöcker- } tubercle
 chen, *n.*
 Carotidenpuls, *m.* carotid pulse
 Cartilaginös, *adj.* cartilaginous
 Cascarillrinde, *f.* cascarilla
 Cassawastärke, *f.* tapioca
 Castratenstimme, *f.* eunuch's voice
 Casuistik, *f.* a collection of illustrative cases
 Cathartinsäure, *f.* cathartic acid
 Cautel, *f.* precaution, *e.g.* antiseptic precaution
 Caverne, *f.* a cavity
 Cavernenbalken, *m.* cords containing vessels that are left in tubercular lung cavities
 Caverneneiter, *m.* pus from a tubercular lung cavity
 Cavernös, *adj.* cavernous, containing cavities
 Cement, *m.* cementum, crusta petrosa
 Centifolienrose, *f.* rosa centifolia, P.G.
 Centralfurche, *f.* fissure of Rolando
 Centralkapselstar, *m.* central capsular cataract
 Centrallinsenstar, *m.* central lenticular cataract
 Centralstar, *m.* central cataract
 Centralwindung, *f.* hintere, ascending parietal convolution
 Centralwindung, *f.* vordere, ascending frontal convolution
 Centralwulst, *m.* central convolution or eminence
 Cephalalgie, *f.* cephalalgia
 Cephalisch, *adj.* cephalic
 Cerat, gelbes, pine resin cerate, P.G.
 Cerearien, *pl.* immature distomata
 Cerebralnervensystem, *n.* cerebral nervous system
 Ceruminös, *adj.* ceruminous
 Cervixriss, *m.* rupture of the cervical part of the uterus
 Cestoden, *pl.* } cestoda, cestoids
 Cestoiden, *pl.* }
 Chalasis, *f.* relaxation, atony, softening
 Chalastisch, *adj.* softening, relaxing tension
 Chalazen, *pl.* chalazæ; the 'tread' of an egg
 Chalazosis, *f.* formation of a styne
 Chalikosis, *f.* stonecutter's lung
 Charnieryelenk, *n.* hinged joint
 Charpiebauseh, *m.* compress of charpie
 Charpiegabel, *f.* probe for carrying charpie plectgets
 Chasmodie, *f.* morbid liability to yawning
 Chasmodisch, *f. adj.* subject to morbid yawning
 Chasmus, *m.* morbid yawning
 Cheirospasmus, *m.* writer's cramp

- Chilispeter, *m.* nitrate of soda
 Chiloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the lips
 Chinarinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 Chinatinktur, *f.* tincture of cinchona
 Chinawein, *m.* quinine wine, cinchona wine
 Chinawurzel, *f.* rhizoma chinæ
 Chinin, *n.* quinia; —, baldriansaures, valerianate of quinine; —, gerbsaures, tannate of quinine; —, salzsaures, muriate of quinia; —, schwefelsaures, sulphate of quinine
 Chinineisen, citronensaures, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
 Chininharn, *m.* urine containing quinine
 Chininrausch, *m.* quinine intoxication
 Chinintaubheit, *f.* deafness due to quinine
 Chininvergiftung, *f.* quinine poisoning
 Chirrheuma, *n.* rheumatism of the hand
 Chirurg, *m.* a surgeon
 Chirurgie, *f.* surgery
 Chirurgisch, *adj.* surgical
 Chlasma, *n.* a warm, softening poultice
 Chlor, *n.* chlorine
 Chloräther, *m.* chlorine
 Chloralhydrat, *n.* chloral hydrate
 Chloralsucht, *f.* chloral craving
 Chlorat, *adj.* chlorate
 Chlorbarium, *n.* barium chlorate
 Chloresisentinktur, *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
 Chloressigsäure, *f.* acidum chloraceticum, P.G.
 Chlorgoldnatrium, *n.* auro-natrium chloratum, P.G.
 Chlorgoldpulver, *n.* chloride of gold powder
 Chlorid, *adj.* chloride
 Chlorkalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
 Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* tetrachloride of carbon
 Chlornatron, *n.* chlorinated soda
 Chloroformabspaltung, *f.* decomposition of chloroform
 Chloroformanästhesierung, *f.* anæsthesia from chloroform
 Chloroformbetäubung, *f.* chloroform narcosis
 Chloroformdämpfe, *pl.* chloroform vapours
 Chloroformdarreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
 Chloroformeinatmung, *f.* inhalation of chloroform
 Chloroformeinspritzung, *f.* injection of chloroform with a syringe (as into gum)
 Chloroformeinwirkung, *f.* action of chloroform
 Chloroformflüssigkeit, *f.* chloroform
 Chloroformieren, *v. a.* to administer chloroform
 Chloroformierende, *m.* the chloroformist
 Chloroformierung, *f.* administration of chloroform
 Chloroformluftmischung, *f.* chloroform vapour and air
 Chloroformmaske, *f.* chloroform mask
 Chloroformnachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of chloroform
 Chloroformrausch, *m.* chloroform intoxication
 Chloroformsalbe, *f.* chloroform liniment
 Chloroformscheintod, *m.* chloroform asphyxia
 Chloroformtod, *f.* death from chloroform
 Chloroformtodesfall, *m.* case of death from chloroform
 Chloroformtrommel, *f.* chloroform box, to inject the vapour into the ear, &c.
 Chloroformvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by chloroform
 Chloroformwirkung, *f.* action of chloroform
 Chlorotisch, *adj.* chlorotic
 Chlorräucherung, *f.* fumigation by chlorine
 Chlorsilber, *n.* chloride of silver
 Chlorür, *adj.* subchloride
 Chlorwasser, *n.* liquor chlori
 Chlorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid

Chlorzink, *n.* chloride of zinc
 Chlorzinkstift, *m.* chloride of zinc point (caustic)
 Chlorzinkwerg, *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc -
 Choanen, *pl.* posterior nares
 Cholämie, *f.* jaundice
 Cholelith, *m.* gall-stone
 Cholelithiasis, *f.* gall-stone disease
 Cholemesie, *f.* vomiting of bilious matter
 Cholepoesis, *f.* formation of bile
 Cholepyra, *f.* bilious fever
 Cholerakeim, *m.* cholera germ
 Cholerapilz, *m.* cholera bacillus
 Cholerarot, *n.* red cholera pigment obtained from cholera bacilli (Brieger)
 Cholerisch, *adj.* choleric
 Cholestearinstein, *m.* cholesterine stone
 Cholesterinfett, *n.* wool fat, from which lanolin is prepared
 Cholosen, *pl.* diseases connected with absorption of bile and jaundice
 Chondroglykose, *f.* cartilage-sugar
 Chorditis, *f.* inflammation of the vocal cords
 Chorioblastosen, *pl.*
 Choriodesmosen, *pl.*
 Chorioidealblutung, *f.* choroidal hæmorrhage
 Chorioidealgefäß, *n.* choroidal vessel
 Chorioidealnerv, *m.* choroidal nerve
 Chorioidealring, *m.* choroidal ring as seen around the optic disc
 Choriondecke, *f.* chorion
 Chorioninsel, *f.* isolated chorion in placenta fenestrata
 Chorionzotte, *f.* villus of chorion
 Christofskraut, *n.* actæa spicata, bane-berry
 Christuswahn, *m.* insane personation of Christ

{ skin diseases depending on anomalous growth of the connective tissue

Chromatopseudoblepsie, *f.* colour blindness
 Chromatosen, *pl.* skin diseases depending on anomalous pigment formation
 Chromopsie, *f.* seeing colours (morbid condition)
 Chromsäure, *f.* chromic acid
 Chrysophansäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
 Chylös, *adj.* chylous
 Chylusbahn, *f.* chyle tract
 Chylusgefäß, *n.* lacteal vessel
 Chyluskörnchen, *n.* { chyle or
 Chyluskörperchen, *n.* { lymph corpuscle
 Ciliararterie, *f.* ciliary artery
 Ciliarband, *n.* ciliary ligament
 Ciliarfalte, *f.* ciliary fold
 Ciliarfortsatz, *m.* ciliary process
 Ciliargefäß, *n.* ciliary vessel
 Ciliarknoten, *m.* ciliary ganglion
 Ciliarkörper, *m.* ciliary body
 Ciliarkreis, *m.* } ciliary ring
 Ciliarkrone, *f.* }
 Ciliarmuskel, *m.* ciliary muscle
 Ciliarring, *m.* ciliary ring
 Ciliarvene, *f.* ciliary vein
 Cilien, *pl.* ciliæ
 Cilienboden, *m.* base of the cilia
 Cilienpincette, *f.* ciliar forceps
 Cilienschlag, *m.* ciliary motion
 Cion, *m.* uvula
 Cionis, *f.* } inflammation of the
 Cionitis, *f.* } uvula
 Cirkulationsstörung, *f.* disturbance of the circulation
 Citronenöl, *n.* oleum citri
 Citronensaftsyrop, *m.* syrupus succi citri
 Citronensauer, *adj.* citrate
 Citronensäure, *f.* citric acid
 Citronenschale, *f.* lemon-peel
 Citronensyrop, *m.* syrup of lemon-peel
 Clitoriseichel, *f.* glans clitoridis
 Clitorisschwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of clitoris
 Cloake, *f.* cloaca
 Cloakengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning from sewer gas
 Coagulabilität, *f.* coagulability
 Coagulieren, *v. a. & n.* to coagulate
 Cocablätter, *pl.* coca leaves

Cocainanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia by cocaine
 Cocaineinspritzung, *f.* injection of cocaine
 Cocainisieren, *v. a.* to apply cocaine, to place under the influence of cocaine
 Cocainisierung, *f.* the application of cocaine, the influence of cocaine
 Cocainsucht, *f.* craving for cocaine
 Cocardenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Cochenille, *f.* cochineal
 Cochinchinageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
 Colialgie, *f.* colic
 Cöliocele, *n.* hernia
 Collodium, elastisches, *n.* flexible collodion
 Colloidbalg, *m.* colloid cyst (in thyroid)
 Colloidbildung, *f.* colloid formation
 Colloidentartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
 Colloidgeschwulst, *f.* colloid swelling
 Colloidknarren, *n.* colloid creaking (Olshausen)
 Colloidknittern, *n.* colloid crepitation (Olshausen)
 Colloidkrebs, *m.* colloid cancer
 Coloquinte, *f.* colocynth
 Colostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum globule
 Columbowurzel, *f.* Calumba root
 Comedonenquetscher, *m.* comedo squeezer (Hebra)
 Commandeurbalsam, *m.* compound tincture of benzoin
 Complementärmittel, *n.* complementary remedy (*e.g.* as iodide of potassium to mercury)
 Compressionsgeräusch, *n.* murmur produced by compression, as in a large artery by pressure of stethoscope
 Concurrenz, *f.* the competition between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive material
 Condom, *m.* French letter
 Condurangorinde, *f.* condurango bark
 Conidienträger, *m.* conidiophore

Conjunctivalblennorrhöe, *f.* conjunctivitis
 Cönologie, *f.* medical consultation
 Continuitätstrennung, *f.* separation of continuity
 Contourlinien, *pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (dentine)
 Contourschuss, *m.* bullet wound in which the bullet (*e.g.* the round musket shot) travels round some part of the body
 Copaivabalsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba
 Cornalia'sche Körper, *pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
 Corrosiv, *adj.* corrosive
 Corti'sche Membran, *f.* membrane of Corti
 Corti'scher Bogen, *m.* arch of Corti
 Corti'scher Pfeiler, *m.* rod of Corti
 Corti'sches Organ, *n.* organ of Corti
 Costalgie, *f.* pain in the ribs
 Cotorinde, *f.* coto bark, palicouræa densiflora
 Coxalgisch, *adj.* affected with hip disease
 Coxankylometer, *m.* Volkmann's instrument for measuring the deformity in hip disease
 Crinös, *adj.* hairy
 Crinösität, *f.* hairiness
 Crispieren, *v. a.* to twist (a divided vessel)
 Croup. V. Krupp
 Cryptorchidie, *f.* condition of retained testes
 Cubeben, *pl.*
 Cubebenpfeffer, *m.* } cubebs
 Cuminsäure, *f.* cuminic acid
 Cutisartig, *adj.* skin-like
 Cutismuskel, *m.* muscle of the corium
 Cutisspanner, *m.* tensor of the corium
 Cyan, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyangas, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyanhidrosis, *f.* blue sweat
 Cyankalium, *n.* cyanide of potassium
 Cyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
 Cyanospermie, *f.* blue semen (described by Guelliot)
 Cyanostisch, *adj.* cyanotic

Cyanquecksilber, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Cyanwasserstoffsauer, *adj.* cyanide
 Cyanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* prussic acid
 Cyanzink, *n.* cyanide of zinc
 Cylinderglas, *n.* cylindrical lens
 Cylinderkrebs, *m.* cylinder-cell cancer
 Cylinderspritze, *f.* syringe
 Cylinderzelle, *f.* cylindrical cell
 Cylinderzellung, *f.* cylindrical cell formation
 Cystchen, *n.* a little cyst
 Cystektasie, *f.* dilatation or distension of the bladder
 Cystenbildung, *f.* formation of a cyst, cyst formation
 Cystenflüssigkeit, *f.* cyst fluid
 Cystenförmig, *adj.* cyst-like
 Cystengeschwulst, *m.* cystic tumour
 Cysteninhalte, *m.* contents of a cyst
 Cystenkrebs, *m.* cystic cancer
 Cystenknopf, *m.* cystic goitre, cystic bronchocele
 Cystenniere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Cystenwand, *f.* cyst-wall
 Cystenwassersucht, *f.* hydrops of a cyst
 Cystenzange, *f.* cyst forceps
 Cystoblastem, *n.* the germinal material from which the cellular tissue is developed
 Cystospasmus, *m.* spasm of the bladder

D.

Dachkern, *m.* nucleus in roof of fourth ventricle
 Daktylogie, *f.* finger language
 Damm, *m.* perinæum
 Dammbildung, *f.* formation of new perinæum
 Dammbinde, *f.* perinæal fascia
 Dammbruch, *m.* perinæal hernia; rupture of perinæum
 Dammdreieck, *n.* perinæal triangle
 Dämmerzustand, *m.* twilight condition; state of stupor, the state preceding stupor in epilepsy

Dammgefäße, *pl.* perinæal vessels
 Dammgegend, *f.* perinæal region
 Dammhoden, *m.* testis in the perinæum
 Dammkrümmung, *f.* perinæal curvature or curve
 Dammmuskel, *m.* perinæal muscle
 Dammmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the perinæum
 Dammnaht, *f.* perinæal suture
 Dammplastik, *f.* formation of new perinæum, perinæorrhaphy
 Dampfpulsader, *f.* perinæal artery
 Dammriemen, *m.* perinæal strap
 Dammrinne, *f.* perinæal groove
 Dammriss, *m.* rent or rupture of the perinæum
 Dammschlagader, *f.* perinæal artery
 Dammschutz, *m.* support of the perinæum
 Dammspalte, *f.* rent or cleft of perinæum
 Dammstützung, *f.* support of the perinæum
 Dammunterstützung, *f.* support of the perinæum
 Dammverletzung, *f.* perinæal injury
 Dampf, *m.* vapour, steam
 Dampfbad, *n.* vapour bath, steam bath
 Dampfdouche, *f.* vapour-douche
 Dampf-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of steam
 Dämpfen, *v. a.* to suffocate, to deaden, to drown (sounds)
 Dampfgummi, *m.* dextrin
 Dampfheilkunde, *f.* science of treatment by vapour or steam
 Dampfhydrokomion, *n.* spray apparatus, Sieglé's inhalation apparatus
 Dampfinhalation, *f.* inhalation of steam
 Dampfkastenbad, *n.* steam bath
 Dampfkohtopf, *m.* sterilising apparatus (bacteriology)
 Dampfmittel, *m.* remedy in the form of vapour or steam
 Dampfspray, *m.* steam spray
 Dampfsterilisierungscylinder, *m.* steam sterilising apparatus

- Dämpfung, *f.* dulness, diminished resonance; absolute or starke —, flatness, absence of resonance
 Dämpfungsbezirk, *m.* area of dulness
 Dämpfungsfigur, *f.* area of dulness
 Dandyfieber, *n.* dengue fever
 Darm, *m.* intestine, gut; blinder —, cæcum; dicker —, colon; dünner or enger —, small intestine; gerader —, rectum; gewundener or langer —, ileum; leerer —, the jejunum
 Darmachsendrehung, *f.* volvulus or twisting of the intestine
 Darmamyloid, *n.* amyloid degeneration of the intestines
 Darmanastomosenbildung, *f.* formation of a communication between different parts of the bowel
 Darmanhang, *m.* intestinal appendix, diverticulum
 Darmanhangsbruch, *m.* hernia of the vermiform appendix
 Darmanlage, *f.* intestinal rudiment or germ
 Darmarterie, *f.* intestinal artery
 Darmausleerung, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
 Darmbakterien, *pl.* intestinal bacteria
 Darmbandwurm, *m.* tape-worm
 Darmbauchbruch, *m.* ventral hernia
 Darmbauchfistel, *f.* intestino-abdominal fistula
 Darmbein, *n.* ilium
 Darmbeinaushöhlung, *f.* hollow of the ilium
 Darmbeinbinde, *f.* iliac fascia
 Darmbeinfläche, *f.* surface of ilium
 Darmbeingrube, *f.* iliac fossa
 Darmbeinhöcker, *m.* crest of ilium
 Darmbeinhöhlung, *f.* hollow of the ilium
 Darmbeinkamm, *m.* crest of ilium
 Darmbeinkrümmung, *f.* sigmoid flexure
 Darmbeinlefe, *f.* lip of the crest of ilium
 Darmbeinmuskel, *m.* iliac muscle
 Darmbeinpulsader, *f.* iliac artery
 Darmbeinschaufel, *f.* venter of ilium
 Darmbeinschlagader, *f.* iliac artery
 Darmbeinstachel, *m.* iliac spine
 Darmbeinteller, *m.* venter of the ilium
 Darmbeschreibung, *f.* description of the intestine, enterology
 Darmbewegung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestine
 Darmblasenbruch, *m.* enterocystocele
 Darmblatt, *n.* intestinal plate or fold, hypoblast
 Darmblutader, *f.* intestinal vein
 Darmblutfluss, *m.* } intestinal
 Darmblutung, *f.* } hæmorrhage
 Darmbrand, *m.* gangrene of the intestine
 Darmbruch, *m.* rupture, enterocoele
 Darmdivertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
 Darmdivertikelbruch, *m.* Littre's hernia
 Darmdrehung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestine
 Darmdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
 Darmdrüsenblatt, *n.* intestinal gland-layer
 Darmdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the intestine
 Darmeingiessung, *f.* irrigation of the rectum
 Darmeinklemmung, *f.* strangulation or constriction of the intestine
 Darmeinschiebung, *f.* intussusception of intestine
 Darmeinschnürung, *f.* snaring or strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
 Darmeinstülpung, *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
 Darmentleerung, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
 Darmentzündung, *f.* enteritis
 Darmepithelien, *pl.* intestinal epithelium
 Darmeröffnung, *f.* enterotomy
 Darmerscheinung, *f.* intestinal phenomenon
 Darmerweichung, *f.* softening of the intestine
 Darmerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the intestine
 Darmexkrement, *n.* fæces

Darmfaserblatt, *n.* } visceral meso-
 Darmfaserplatte, *f.* } blast, splanchnopleure
 Darmfell, *n.* peritoneum
 Darmfellentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Darmfeuer, *n.* anthrax
 Darmfieber, *n.* enteric fever
 Darmfistel, *f.* intestinal fistula
 Darmfläche, *f.* intestinal surface
 Darmfluss, *m.* intestinal discharge
 Darmflüssigkeit, *f.* intestinal fluid
 Darmfollikel, *m.* intestinal follicular gland
 Darmfurehe, *f.* intestinal furrow
 Darmgang, *m.* intestinal canal
 Darmgangrän, *f.* gangrene of the intestine
 Darmgas, *m.* intestinal gas
 Darmgefäß, *n.* intestinal vessel
 Darmgefäßverstopfung, *f.* thrombus of intestinal vessel
 Darmgegend, *f.* intestinal region
 Darmgeräusch, *n.* intestinal sound
 Darmgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the intestine
 Darmgeschwür, *n.* intestinal ulcer
 Darmgieht, *f.* colic, ileus
 Darmgrimmen, *n.* griping, colic
 Darmharnblasenbruch, *m.* vesico-intestinal hernia, enterocystocele
 Darmhaut, *f.* intestinal coat
 Darmhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the wall of intestine
 Darmhodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
 Darmhöhle, *f.* intestinal cavity
 Darminhalt, *m.* intestinal contents
 Darminnensuseption, *f.* intussusception of intestine
 Darmirrigation, *f.* intussusception of intestine
 Darmkanal, *m.* intestinal canal
 Darmkanalschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of the intestine; muco-enteritis
 Darmklappe, *f.* intestinal valve
 Darmklemme, *f.* intestinal clamp
 Darmkneipen, *n.* griping pain in the intestines
 Darmknick, *m.* } kinking of
 Darmknickung, *f.* } intestine

Darmknochen, *m.* ilium
 Darmkolik, *f.* colic
 Darmkot, *m.* faeces
 Darmkrampf, *m.* intestinal spasm
 Darmkrankheit, *f.* intestinal disease
 Darmkrebs, *m.* intestinal cancer
 Darmlähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darmlehre, *f.* enterology
 Darmleiden, *n.* intestinal disease
 Darmmesser, *n.* enterotome
 Darmmündung, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darmmuskel, *m.* iliac muscle
 Darmmuskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of the intestine
 Darmmuskelwand, *f.* wall formed by the iliac muscle
 Darmmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of intestine
 Darmnabel, *m.* point of entrance of the vitello-intestinal duct into embryonic gut cavity
 Darmnabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 Darmnaht, *f.* intestinal suture
 Darmnerv, *m.* intestinal nerve
 Darmnervengeflecht, *n.* mesenteric plexus, intestinal nerve plexus
 Darmnetz, *n.* omentum, epiploon
 Darmnetzbruch, *m.* omental hernia
 Darmnetzentzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
 Darmnetzhodensackbruch, *m.* omental serotal hernia
 Darmschleimhaut, *f.* surface of intestine
 Darmpforte, *f.* intestinal opening
 Darmplatte, *f.* hypoblast
 Darmpulsader, *f.* intestinal artery
 Darmreizung, *f.* intestinal irritation
 Darmrinne, *f.* intestinal furrow
 Darmrohr, *n.* } intestinal tube
 Darmröhre, *f.* }
 Darmruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Darmsaft, *m.* intestinal juice
 Darmsaftdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
 Darmsaite, *f.* catgut
 Darmsaitenbougie, *f.* catgut bougie

Darmsaugader, *f.* intestinal absorbent vessel
 Darmschabe, *f.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Darmscheere, *f.* intestinal scissors
 Darmscheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal enterocele
 Darmscheidenfistel, *f.* intestino-vaginal fistula
 Darmschlagader, *f.* intestinal artery
 Darmschleim, *m.* intestinal mucus
 Darmschleimfluss, *m.* dysentery
 Darmschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschlinge, *f.* intestinal loop
 Darmschmarotzer, *m.* intestinal parasite
 Darmschmerz, *m.* colic
 Darmschnitt, *m.* enterotomy, colotomy
 Darmschusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound of intestine
 Darmschwanz, *m.* intestinal appendix
 Darmschwimprobe, *f.* hydrostatic intestinal test (in children born dead)
 Darmschwindsucht, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis, tabes mesenterica
 Darmspritze, *f.* intestinal syringe
 Darmspülung, *f.* washing out of the bowels
 Darmstein, *m.* enterolith, faecal concretion
 Darmsteinbildung, *f.* enterolithiasis
 Darmstenose, *f.* narrowing or stricture of the intestine
 Darmstrenge, *f.* colic
 Darmtiere, *n. pl.* intestinal parasites
 Darmton, *m.* intestinal note (in percussion)
 Darmträgheit, *f.* sluggishness of the bowels
 Darmtrichine, *f.* trichina spiralis (adult)
 Darmtyphus, *m.* enteric fever
 Darmumfang, *m.* intestinal circumference
 Darmumschlingung, *f.* volvulus or knotting of the bowel

Darmverdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 Darmverengerung, *f.* narrowing or stricture of the intestine
 Darmverschliessung, *f.* intestinal obstruction, occlusion of intestine
 Darmverschlingung, *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
 Darmverschluss, *m.* intestinal obstruction, occlusion of intestine
 Darmverstopfung, *f.* constipation; obstruction of the intestine
 Darmverwachsung, *f.* growing together of intestines by adhesion
 Darmvorfall, *m.* prolapse, protrusion of intestine
 Darmwand, *f.* intestinal wall
 Darmwandbruch, *m.* partial or lateral enterocele, Littre's hernia
 Darmwandung, *f.* intestinal wall
 Darmwasserbruch, *m.* hernia with hydrocele
 Darmweh, *n.* colic
 Darmweiche, *f.* iliac region
 Darmwindung, *f.* intestinal convolution
 Darmwunde, *f.* wound of the intestine
 Darmwurm, *m.* intestinal worm
 Darmzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the intestine
 Darmzotte, *f.* intestinal villus
 Darmzwang, *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
 Darre, *f.* *V.* Darrsucht
 Darrrfieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Darrsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica, marasmus, consumption; — der Berg- und Hüttenleute, miners' phthisis (tabes metallica)
 Darrsüchtig, *adj.* marasmic, consumptive
 Dasjepiss, *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum
 Dasselbeule, *f.* boil produced the gadfly
 Dasselfliege, *f.* oestrus humanus, gadfly
 Dattelknoten, *m.* Aleppo boil
 Dauerspore, *f.* permanent spore

- Dauerverband, *m.* permanent bandage or dressing
 Dauerzelle, *f.* permanent cell, spore
 Daumen, *m.* thumb
 Daumenabzieher, *m.* abductor pollicis
 Daumenanzieher, *m.* adductor pollicis
 Daumenballen, *m.* thenar eminence
 Daumenbeuger, *m.* flexor pollicis
 Daumenfläche, *f.* surface of thumb
 Daumengegend, *f.* thenar region
 Daumenglied, *n.* phalanx of thumb
 Daumenklopfer, *m.* thenar eminence
 Daumenmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the thumb
 Daumennagelglied, *n.* terminal phalanx of thumb
 Daumenrand, *m.* radial border
 Daumenschlagader, *f.* artery of thumb
 Daumenstrecker, *m.* extensor pollicis
 Däumling, *m.* thumbstall
 Davidsharfe, *f.* lyra of corpus callosum
 Decke, *f.* roof, coat, covering, skin, envelope, integument
 Deckglas, *n.* { cover glass (for
 Deckgläschen, *n.* { microscopic sections)
 Deckglaspräparat, *n.* cover glass preparation
 Deckhaut, *f.* protecting or covering membrane
 Deckknochen, *m.* protecting or covering bone
 Deckknorpel, *m.* covering cartilage
 Deckmembran, *f.* covering membrane
 Deckpflaster, *n.* protective plaster
 Deckschicht, *f.* covering layer
 Deckverband, *m.* protective dressing
 Deckzelle, *f.* cortical cell
 Decubitalgeschwür, *n.* ulcer due to pressure, bed-sore
 Deflexionslage, *f.* general term for all facial and frontal presentations (Bayer)
 Deformität, *f.* deformity
 Degenereszenz, *f.* degeneration
 Degenerieren, *v. n.* to degenerate
 Degenförmig, *adj.* ensiform
 Deglutieren, *v. a.* to swallow
 Deglutination, *f.* deglutition
 Deglutinationsgeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
 Dehlibeule, *f.* } Dchli boil
 Dehlipustel, *f.* }
 Dehnbar, *adj.* extensible, dilatable
 Dehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
 Dekantieren, *n.* decantation
 Dekokt, *n.* decoction
 Deletär, *adj.* } injurious,
 Deleterisch, *adj.* } noxious, hurtful
 Deligatur, *f.* bandaging, ligation
 Deligieren, *v. a.* to ligature
 Deliteszenz, *f.* sudden disappearance of morbid material
 Delle, *f.* umbilicus, depression in the surface of a vesicle, umbilication, dimple
 Deltaförmig, *adj.* deltoid
 Deltamuskel, *m.* deltoid muscle
 Demarkationslinie, *f.* line of demarcation (in gangrene)
 Denguefieber, *n.* dengue fever
 Denkfähig, *adj.* capable of thinking
 Denkfähigkeit, *f.* }
 Denkkraft, *f.* } faculty of
 Denkvermögen, *n.* } thinking
 Denkhätigkeit, *f.* activity of thought
 Dentalarterie, *f.* dental artery
 Dentalblutader, *f.* dental vein
 Dentalgefäß, *n.* dental vessel
 Dentalnerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Dentalosteom, *n.* osteoma of the cement
 Dentalpulsader, *f.* } dental
 Dentialschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Dentalvene, *f.* dental vein
 Dentinification, *f.* formation of dentine, calcification
 Deprimieren, *v. a.* to depress
 Deradenitis, *f.* inflammation of cervical lymphatic glands
 Derb, *adj.* firm, dense, solid
 Derbheit, *f.* density, compactness
 Dermatalgie, *f.* pain in the skin
 Dermatisch, *adj.* concerning the skin, cuticular

Dermatologie, *f.* dermatology
 Dermatomykosen, *pl.* skin diseases caused by parasitic fungi
 Dermatonosen, *pl.* } skindiseases
 Dermatosen, *pl.* }
 Dermatopathie, *f.* skin disease
 Dermatopathologie, *f.* pathology of skin diseases
 Dermatozoön, *pl.* skin parasites
 Dermatozoönosen, *pl.* skin diseases caused by parasites
 Descendenztheorie, *f.* theory of descent, theory of evolution
 Desinfektion, *f.* disinfection
 Desinfektionsanstalt, *f.* establishment for disinfection
 Desinfektionsapparat, *m.* apparatus for disinfection
 Desinfektionsflüssigkeit, *f.* disinfecting fluid
 Desinfektionsmittel, *n.* disinfectant
 Desinfektionspulver, *n.* disinfecting powder
 Desmalgie, *f.* pain in the ligaments of joints
 Desmitis, *f.* inflammation of the ligaments of joints
 Desmoidgeschwulst, *f.* soft, fibrous tumour
 Desmologie, *f.* science of bandaging
 Desmopathie, *f.* disease of articular ligaments
 Desmopathologie, *f.* pathology of articular ligaments
 Desmophlogosis, *f.* inflammation and inflammatory irritation of the ligaments
 Dessertlöffel, *m.* dessert spoon = 8 grammes
 Desudation, *f.* sweating
 Desudieren, *v. n.* to perspire
 Detrusorium, *n.* oesophageal probang
 Devomieren, *n. a.* to vomit
 Devorativkapsel, *f.* capsule for swallowing medicines
 Dextrokardie, *f.* the condition in which the heart lies in the right half of the body
 Diabetisch, *adj.* diabetic
 Diabrosis, *f.* an 'eating through,' erosion

Diachoresis, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
 Diachoretisch, *adj.* aperient
 Diadoche, *f.* transition of one disease into another
 Diadosis, *f.* distribution of food in the body; abating of a disease
 Diagnosenstellung, *f.* diagnosis, the making of a diagnosis
 Diagnostisch, *adj.* diagnostic
 Diagnostizieren, *v. a.* to diagnose
 Diagnostizierbar, *adj.* diagnosable
 Diakope, *f.* incised wound; longitudinal fracture of a bone
 Dialysisch, *adj.* dialytic
 Diaphoretisch, *adj.* diaphoretic
 Diaphthora, *f.* corruption, decay, foulness
 Diaphthoroskop, *n.* instrument for testing impurity of air
 Diaplaste, *f.* setting or reduction of a fracture or dislocation
 Diaplasma, *n.* a poultice; fomentation or inunction of the body
 Diapnoë, *f.* transpiration through the skin
 Diaptose, *f.* an incident
 Diapye, *n.* suppuration, especially in the lungs
 Diapytica, *pl.* remedies promoting suppuration
 Diasenna, *n.* an aperient made from senna
 Diasostik, *f.* care of the health, regimen
 Diastremma, *n.* { the drawing of
 Diastrophe, *f.* { the paralysed facial muscles towards the sound side
 Diät, *f.* diet
 Diätetik, *f.* dietetics
 Diätetisch, *adj.* dietetic
 Diätfehler, *m.* an error of diet
 Diätkur, *f.* dietetic treatment
 Diatresis, *f.* perforation
 Diatretisch, *adj.* perforated
 Diatrimma, *n.* soreness from friction; intertrigo
 Diätsregel, *f.* dietary
 Dichotomisch, *adj.* dichotomous
 Dichromsauer, *adj.* bichromate
 Dichtigkeit, *f.* density
 Dichtigkeitmesser, *m.* densimeter

- Doppeldreitägig**, *adj.* double tertian (of ague)
Doppelfarbig, *adj.* dichromatic
Doppelfarbigkeit, *f.* dichroism
Doppelfärbung, *f.* double staining
Doppelgebläse, *n.* double bellows (as in hand-spray apparatus and Paquelin's cautery)
Doppelgeburt, *f.* twins; double monster
Doppelgeschlechtlich, *adj.* bisexual
Doppelglieder, *pl.* rickets
Doppelgliederig, *adj.* rickety
Doppelhaken, *m.* hooks for retracting the angles of the mouth
Doppelhand, *f.* double hand (congenital deformity)
Doppelhernie, *f.* hernia on both sides
Doppelknoten, *m.* reef knot
Doppelläufig, *adj.* having a double current (*e.g.* of a catheter)
Doppelleben, *geistiges*, double consciousness
Doppellebig, *adj.* amphibious
Doppelligatur, *f.* double ligature
Doppellippe, *f.* double lip
Doppellöcher, *pl.* } distoma
Doppelmaul, *n.* }
Doppelmesser, *n.* Valentine's knife
Doppelmissbildung, *f.* } double
Doppelmissgeburt, *f.* } monster
Doppelmündig, *adj.* double-mouthed (of uterus)
Doppelnah, *f.* double suture
Doppelpleximeter, *m.* double pleximeter
Doppelpunktstäbchen, *pl.* double point bacilli (as found in cancer)
Doppelsäge, *f.* double spine saw (for post-mortems)
Doppelschlag, *m.* } dicrotism
Doppelschläger, *m.* }
Doppelschlägig, *adj.* dicrotic
Doppelsehen, *n.* }
Doppelsichtigkeit, *f.* } diplopia
Doppelstäbchen, *pl.* double bacilli
Doppelstoss, *m.* dicrotism
Doppeltborsauer, *adj.* biborate
Doppeltchromsauer, *adj.* bichromic
Doppeltkohlsauer, *adj.* bicarbonate
Doppelton, *m.* double or reduplicated sound (*e.g.* systolic and diastolic at the same time)
Doppeltseitensteinschnitt, *m.* bilateral lithotomy
Doppelviertägig, *adj.* double quartan (of ague)
Doppelzahn, *m.* double tooth (bicuspid or molar)
Dormitiv, *n.* hypnotic
Dorn, *m.* thorn, spine
Dornenmuskel, *m.* spinal muscle
Dornfortsatz, *m.* spinous process
Dornmuskel, *m.* musculus spinalis dorsi
Dörrsucht. *V.* Darrsucht
Dorsalkern, *m.* vesicular column of Clarke (in spinal cord)
Dosenlehre, *f.* posology
Dosieren, *v. a.* to give medicine in doses
Dosirung, *f.* the dose or quantity of a medicine to be given
Dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
Dotterball, *m.* } vitelline sac
Dotterblase, *f.* }
Dotterflüssigkeit, *f.* yolk
Dotterfurch, *f.* yolk-furrow
Dottergang, *m.* vitelline duct
Dottergangcyste, *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
Dottergefäß, *n.* vitelline vessel
Dotterhaut, *f.* vitelline, or yolk, membrane; —, zottige, rudimentary chorion
Dotterhöhle, *f.* yolk cavity
Dotterig, *adj.* yolk-like, containing yolk
Dotterkern, *m.* yolk-nucleus
Dotterklüftung, *f.* yolk-segmentation
Dotterkorn, *n.* yolk granule
Dotterkörnchen, *n.* yolk globule
Dotterkörperchen, *n.* yolk corpuscle or cell
Dotterkreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
Dotterkugel, *f.* vitelline sphere or globule
Dotterkügelchen, *n.* vitelline spherule
Dotteröffnung, *f.* } micropyle
Dotterpforte, *f.* }
Dotterplättchen, *n.* yolk particle

Dotterrinde, *f.* yolk sac or covering
 Dotterrinne, *f.* yolk furrow
 Dottersack, *m.* } yolk sac,
 Dottersäckchen, *n.* } vitelline sac
 Dottersackarterie, *f.* omphalo-
 mesenteric artery
 Dottersackgefäß, *n.* vitelline
 vessel
 Dottersackkreislauf, *m.* vitelline
 circulation
 Dottersackkugel, *f.* vitelline
 sphere or globule
 Dottersackvene, *f.* omphalo-me-
 senteric or vitelline vein
 Dotterscheibe, *f.* vitelline or pro-
 ligious disc
 Dotterstrang, *m.* vitello-intestinal
 duct
 Dotterteilung, *f.* yolk segmenta-
 tion
 Dottervene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric
 vein
 Dotterzelle, *f.* yolk-cell
 Dotterzerklüftung, *f.* yolk seg-
 mentation
 Douchebad, *n.* douche
 Dower'sches Pulver, *n.* Dover's
 powder
 Dragieren, *v. a.* to coat (pills)
 Draht, *m.* wire
 Drahtbürste, *f.* wire brush
 Drahtécraseur, *m.* wire écraseur
 Drahthacken, *m.* wire retractor or
 wire speculum
 Drahtnaht, *f.* wire suture
 Drahtoptometer, *m.* wire opto-
 meter (of Coccius and Graefe)
 Drahtschlinge, *f.* wire snare, or
 loop
 Drahtschnürer, *m.* wire suture
 tightener
 Drahtschnürung, *f.* wire ligature
 Drahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension
 apparatus
 Drahtschwebeschiene, *f.* wire sus-
 pension splint
 Drahtsiebschiene, *f.* wire sieve
 splint
 Drahtspeculum, *n.* wire speculum
 Drainagefaden, *m.* drainage
 thread
 Drainageröhrchen, *n.* } drainage
 Drainageröhre, *f.* } tube

Drangwehen, *pl.* forcing pains
 Drastisch, *adj.* drastic
 Dreher, *m.* rotator; an animal
 affected with staggers
 Drehgelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Drehkrampf, *m.* vertigo
 Drehkrankheit, *f.* staggers
 Drehling, *m.* an animal affected
 with staggers
 Drehmuskel, *m.* rotator muscle
 Drehpunkt, *m.* point of rotation
 Drehstock, *m.* tourniquet
 Drehsucht, *f.* *V.* Drehkrankheit
 Drehungsachse, *f.* axis of rotation
 Drehwirbel, *m.* rotatory vertebra;
 atlas and axis
 Dreiblatt, *n.* folia trifolii fibrini
 Dreieck, *n.* trigone
 Dreieckig, *adj.* triangular; deltoid
 Dreieckverband, *m.* triangular
 bandage
 Dreifach-Schwefelarsen, *n.* orpi-
 ment, tersulphide of arsenic
 Dreifuss, Haller'scher, *m.* tripus
 Halleri, coeliac axis
 Dreigeteilt, *adj.* trigeminus
 Dreiköpfig, *adj.* triceps
 Dreiseitig, *adj.* three-sided; — *es*
 Bein, os triquetrum
 Dreispitzig, *adj.* tricuspid
 Dreitägig, *adj.* tertian
 Dreizipfelig, *adj.* tricuspid
 Drillbohrer, *m.* a drill
 Drilling, *m.* triplet
 Drillingsgeburt, *f.* triplet-birth
 Drillingskind, *n.* triplet
 Drillingsmissgeburt, *f.* triple
 monster
 Drillingssschwangerschaft, *f.* trip-
 let pregnancy
 Drimphagie, *f.* indulgence in
 pungent or tart articles of diet
 Drittgebärende, *f.* III para
 Drogenlehre, *f.* pharmacognosy;
 knowledge or science of drugs
 Dropacismus, *m.* removal of hair
 by a pitch-plaister
 Drossel, *f.* throat, throttle
 Drosselader, oberflächliche, *f.* ex-
 ternal jugular vein; —, tiefer-
 liegende, internal jugular vein
 Drosseladerloch, *n.* jugular fora-
 men
 Drosselbein, *n.* clavicle

Drosselblutader, *f.* jugular vein
 Drosselfortsatz, *m.* jugular process
 Drosselloch, *n.* jugular foramen
 Drosselvene, *f.* jugular vein
 Druck, *m.* pressure, compression, weight
 Druckatrophie, *f.* atrophy from continuous pressure
 Druckbeule, *f.* boil caused by pressure
 Druckbrand, *m.* gangrene caused by pressure
 Druckbrandgeschwür, *n.* sloughing ulcer caused by pressure
 Druckempfindlich, *adj.* sensitive to pressure
 Druckempfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility to pressure
 Druckempfindung, *f.* perception of pressure
 Drücken, *v. a. & n.* to oppress (the stomach), to lie heavily (of food)
 Druckerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of pressure
 Druckgefühl, *n.* sense of pressure
 Druckgeräusch, *n.* murmur depending upon pressure
 Druckgeschwür, *n.* ulcer due to pressure
 Druckknetung, *f.* deep kneading (in massage)
 Drucklähmung, *f.* paralysis caused by pressure
 Druckklappen, *m.* compress
 Druckpolster, *n.* cushion or pillow for applying pressure
 Druckpunkt, *m.* point painful on pressure
 Druckreiz, *m.* { irritation by pressure (as of thoracic viscera)
 Druckreizung, *f.* { in promoting artificial respiration)
 Druckschmerz, *m.* pain caused by pressure
 Drucksinn, *m.* sense of pressure
 Drucksteigerung, *f.* increase of pressure
 Druckusur, *f.* superficial ulcer caused by pressure
 Druckverband, *m.* pressure bandage; compress
 Drüschchen, *n.* glandule

Druse, *f.* glanders; nodule (as of actinomycosis)
 Drüse, *f.* a gland; —, acinöse, acinose gland; —, echte, secreting gland; —, falsche, ductless gland, *e.g.* lymph gland, spleen; —, röhrenförmige, tubular gland; —, schlauchförmige, tubular gland; —, traubenförmige, racemose gland; —, tubulöse, tubular gland; —, unechte, *V.* falsche; —, zusammengesetzte, conglomerate gland
 Drüsenabscess, *m.* glandular abscess
 Drüsenähnlich, *adj.* glandlike
 Drüsenanlage, *f.* gland-germ or rudiment
 Drüsenanschwellung, *f.* glandular swelling
 Drüsenartig, *adj.* glandlike, glandular
 Drüsenästchen, *n.* twig of artery (to supply glands)
 Drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory gland duct
 Drüsenbalg, *m.* glandular follicle
 Drüsenbeere, *f.* acinus (of a gland)
 Drüsenbeschreibung, *f.* adenography
 Drüsenbeule, *f.* bubo
 Drüsenbildung, *f.* gland-formation
 Drüsenbindehaut, *f.* connective tissue of a gland
 Drüsenbläschen, *n.* { gland vesicle,
 Drüsenblase, *f.* { acinus
 Drüsendarre, *f.* tabes mesenterica, marasmus of children
 Drüseneiterung, *f.* gland-suppuration
 Drüsenendbläschen, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
 Drüsenentwicklung, *f.* glandular development
 Drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a gland
 Drüsenepithel, *n.* glandular epithelium
 Drüsenerkrankung, *f.* glandular disease
 Drüsenerweichung, *f.* softening of glands

- Drüsenerweiterung, *f.* glandular dilatation
 Drüsenfeld, *n.* gland area (used in connexion with gland development)
 Drüsenförmig, *adj.* glandular, adenoid
 Drüsengang, *m.* gland duct
 Drüsengeschwulst, *f.* gland-tumour; adenoma, adenocoele
 Drüsengeschwür, *n.* sinus of a lymphatic gland
 Drüsengewebe, *n.* gland-tissue
 Drüsengruppe, *f.* a group of glands
 Drüsenhaufen, *m.* a collection of glands
 Drüsenhaut, *f.* gland-membrane
 Drüsenherd, *m.* gland mass, *e.g.* caseous gland mass
 Drüsenhöhle, *f.* gland-cavity
 Drüsenkapsel, *f.* gland-capsule
 Drüsenkette, *f.* a chain of glands
 Drüsenknäuel, *m.* coil of gland (as applied to sweat gland)
 Drüsenknospe, *f.* gland-germ or bud
 Drüsenkörper, *m.* glandular body
 Drüsenkrank, *adj.* scrofulous
 Drüsenkrankheit, *f.* gland-disease, scrofula, struma
 Drüsencrebs, *m.* carcinoma of glands
 Drüsenläppchen, *n.* gland-lobule
 Drüsenlehre, *f.* adenology
 Drüsenleiden, *n.* adenopathy, gland disease
 Drüsenlos, *adj.* glandless
 Drüsenmembran, *f.* gland-membrane
 Drüsenmündung, *f.* gland-orifice
 Drüsennarbe, *f.* scrofulous scar—literally, gland scar
 Drüsennerve, *m.* gland-nerve
 Drüsenneubildung, *f.* glandular new growth
 Drüsenpaket, *n.* packet or clump of glands
 Drüsenpest, *f.* pestis orientalis, the plague
 Drüsenpolyp, *m.* glandular polypus
 Drüsenraum, *m.* gland-space
 Drüsensäckchen, *n.* gland-sacculæ
 Drüsensarkom, *n.* adeno-sarcoma
 Drüsenschanker, *m.* bubo from chancre
 Drüsenschicht, *f.* glandular layer
 Drüsenschlauch, *m.* glandular tube or duct
 Drüsenschmerz, *m.* adenalgia
 Drüsensekret, *n.* gland-secretion
 Drüsenstein, *m.* glandular concretion
 Drüsentraube, *f.* acinus (of a gland)
 Drüsenvereiterung, *f.* gland supuration
 Drüsenverhärtung, *f.* induration of a gland
 Drüsenverstopfend, *adj.* obstructing a gland
 Drüsenverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of a gland
 Drüsenwall, *m.* gland wall
 Drüsenzelle, *f.* gland-cell
 Drüsenzellenkrebs, *m.* primary cancer of glandular organ
 Drüsenzergliederung, *f.* adenotomy
 Drüsig, *adj.* glandular
 Dumpfheit, *f.* deadness, insensibility, torpor
 Dumpfschall, *m.* dull sound, dullness
 Dünn, *adj.* thin, slight
 Dünndarm, *m.* small intestine
 Dünndarmblasenfistel, *f.* intestino-vesical fistula (small intestine)
 Dünndarmblutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Dünndarmdrüsen, *f. pl.* glands of the small intestine
 Dünndarmentzündung, *f.* enteritis
 Dünndarmgekröse, *n.* mesentery
 Dünndarmkrebs, *m.* cancer of the small intestine
 Dünndarmpillen, *pl.* pills which act only on the small intestine
 Dünndarmsaft, *m.* succus entericus
 Dünndarmscheidenafter, *m.* intestino-vaginal anus; cloaca
 Dünndarmscheidenfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
 Dünndarmschlagader, *f.* mesenteric artery

Dünndarmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
 Dünndarmschlinge, *f.* loop of small intestine
 Dünndarmverdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 Dünneiterig, *adj.* sanious
 Dünnungen, *f. pl.* iliac or inguinal regions
 Dunst, *m.* vapour, steam
 Dunstbad, *n.* vapour bath
 Duralscheide, *f.* sheath of dura mater (as on cranial nerves)
 Durchätzen, *v. a.* to corrode through
 Durchätzung, *f.* corrosion
 Durchblattert, *adj.* having had small-pox
 Durchbohren, *v. a.* to perforate
 Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation
 Durchbrechen, *v. n.* to cut (of teeth)
 Durchbrochen, *adj.* fenestrated
 Durchbruch, *m.* eruption, breaking out, cutting (of teeth)
 Durchdrücken, *v. a.* to force through by pressure, to cause a wound by pressure
 Durchfall, *m.* diarrhœa
 Durchflochten, *adj.* complexus
 Durchfressen, *v. a.* to eat through, to corrode
 Durchfressung, *f.* an eating through
 Durchkneten, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly (in massage)
 Durchkreuzung, *f.* decussation
 Durchliegen, *n.* decubitus
 Durchlöchert, *adj.* cribriform, perforated
 Durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation
 Durchmeisseln, *v. a.* to chisel through
 Durchmeisselung, *f.* chiselling through
 Durchmesser, *m.* diameter
 Durchpressgeräusch, *n.* murmur produced by pressure of stomach upon food mass, heard in stomach after deglutition (Kronecker)
 Durchquetschen, *v. a.* to divide by a crushing force (*e.g.* by a wire écraseur)

Durchräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate
 Durchräucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Durchreiben, *v. a.* to make sore by rubbing, to gall, to chafe
 Durchreibung, *f.* abrasion, perforation by wear and tear
 Durchrieselung, *f.* irrigation
 Durchscheinend, *adj.* translucent, diaphanous
 Durchschlagen, *v. n.* to operate, to act (as of medicine), to come through (as a discharge through a fixed dressing)
 Durchschneiden, *v. a.* to cut through
 Durchschneiden, *n.* passage of foetal parts through vulva (*e.g.* vertex, breech, &c.)
 Durchschneidepunkt, *m.* point of intersection
 Durchschneidung, *f.* bisection
 Durchschnitt, *m.* a cut, section; diameter; average
 Durchschnittsalter, *n.* average age
 Durchschnittszahl, *f.* average, standard
 Durchschwitzen, *v. n.* to sweat through, to sweat freely
 Durchschwitzung, *f.* diaphoresis, copious perspiration, transudation
 Durchseihen, *v. a.* to filter
 Durchseihung, *f.* filtration
 Durchsetzen, *v. n.* to permeate, to infiltrate
 Durchsetzung, *f.* infiltration, permeation
 Durchseuchung, *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of any contagious disease
 Durchsichtig, *adj.* transparent
 Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency
 Durchsickern, *v. n.* to percolate, to ooze
 Durchsickerung, *f.* percolation
 Durchsintern, *n.* filtration
 Durchspritzgeräusch, *n.* murmur heard on entrance of food into stomach (Kronecker)
 Durchtränken, *v. a.* to saturate, infiltrate
 Durchtränkung, *f.* saturation, infiltration
 Durchzogen, *adj.* infiltrated

Durchzucken, *v. n.* to shoot through (as of pain)
 Dureszieren, *v. n.* to become hard
 Dürrhaut, *f.* xeroderma
 Durst, *m.* thirst
 Durstkur, *f.* treatment by depriving patient of fluids, treatment by dry food
 Durstmangel, *m.* lack of thirst, adipsia
 Durstsucht, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
 Dynamologie, *f.* knowledge of the powers of nature, and of the strength and capabilities of drugs
 Dysämie, *f.* morbid condition of the blood, decomposition of the blood
 Dysästhesie, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of feeling
 Dyschromasie, *f.* } colour-
 Dyschromatopsie, *f.* } blindness
 Dysekoia, *f.* difficulty of hearing
 Dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia; *e.g.* —, harnsaure, uric acid dyscrasia
 Dyslalie, *f.* difficulty of speech
 Dyslexie, *f.* difficulty of reading in aphasia
 Dyslogie, *f.* difficulty of speech, accompanied by faulty formation of thoughts
 Dysmnésie, *f.* weakness of memory
 Dysmorphie, *f.* malformation
 Dysopie, *f.* } weakness of sight
 Dysopsie, *f.* }
 Dysosmie, *f.* dulness of the sense of smell
 Dysphrasie, *f.* defective speech, following faulty thought-formation
 Dyspermátie, *f.* difficult or slow discharge of semen
 Dysthymie, *f.* melancholia
 Dystokie, *f.* difficult delivery
 Dystopie, *f.* malposition

E.

Ebengeboren, *adj.* just born
 Eberraute, *f.* southern wood
 Eberwurz, *f.* radix carlinæ, P.G.

Ebullieren, *v. n.* to boil over, to break out (as of eruptions)
 Ebullition, *f.* ebullition, a breaking out (*e.g.* sudamina)
 Eburnifikation, *f.* eburnation of bone
 Ecchymom, *n.* the nævus vascularis of Alibert
 Ecchymosierung, *f.* formation of ecchymosis
 Eccoprotica, *pl.* means or remedies for the evacuation of fæces, purgatives
 Echinokokkenblase, *f.* hydatid cyst
 Echinokokkengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour
 Echinokokkenkrankheit, *f.* hydatid disease
 Echinokokkensack, *m.* sac of echinococcus

Echolalie, *f.* } the mechanical
 Echophrasie, *f.* } repetition of
 Echosprache, *f.* } what is said, a
 } symptom of intellectual disturbance

Ecke, *f.* tragus
 Eckzahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Ectoparasiten, *pl.* ecto-parasites
 Edel, *adj.* noble, vital
 Edeltanne, *f.* silver fir, abies picea
 Effervescent, *adj.* effervescent
 Efflation, *f.* a rising from the stomach (*e.g.* in pyrosis)
 Effloreszenz, *f.* efflorescence (as applied to the skin)
 Effloreszieren, *v. n.* to effloresce
 Effraktion, *f.* fracture of the skull
 Egel, *m.* leech
 Egermination, *f.* germination
 Egerminieren, *v. n.* to germinate
 Egest, *m.* ejecta, excrementitious matter
 Egestion, *f.* the act of throwing off excreta
 Egländieren, *v. a.* to excise a gland
 Ehefähig, *adj.* physically capable of marrying
 Ehefähigkeit, *f.* physical capability of marrying
 Ehehindernis, *n.* obstacle to marriage
 Ehrenpreis, *m.* veronica

Ei, *n.* ovum, egg, ovule
 Eiachse, *f.* axis of ovum
 Eiaustritt, *m.* exit of ovum
 Eiballen, *m.* ovarian vesicle
 Eiballenzone, *f.* nest of ovarian vesicles
 Eibenbaum, *m.* yew tree, *taxus baccata*
 Eibischkraut, *n.* folia *althææ*, marsh-mallow leaves
 Eibischsaft, *m.* syrupus *althææ*, P.G.
 Eibischwurzel, *f.* radix *althææ*, marsh-mallow root
 Eiblase, *f.* membrane of ovum
 Eiche, *f.* oak tree, *quercus robur*
 Eichel (der Rute), *f.* glans penis
 Eichelband, *n.* frænum of the penis
 Eichelentzündung, *f.* balanitis
 Eichelförmig, *adj.* acorn-shaped
 Eichelharnröhre, *f.* the portion of the urethra in the glans penis
 Eichelkaffee, *m.* acorn coffee
 Eichelkäse, *m.* smegma preputii
 Eichelkatarrh, *m.* balanitis
 Eichelkrebs, *m.* cancer of glans penis
 Eichelkrone, *f.* corona glandis
 Eichelkronenfurche, *f.* groove of corona glandis
 Eichelschleimfluss, *m.* balanoblennorrhœa
 Eichelstein, *m.* preputial concretion
 Eicheltripper, *m.* balanitis
 Eichen, *n.* ovule
 Eichenrinde, *f.* oak bark
 Eichenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of oak bark
 Eidotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
 Eidotterfett, *n.* lecithine
 Eientwicklung, *f.* development of ovum
 Eieralbumin, *n.* white of egg
 Eiergang, *m.* oviduct
 Eierkleisterschiene, *f.* splint of albumen and starch
 Eierklystier, *n.* egg enema
 Eierlegend, *adj.* oviparous
 Eiersack, *m.* ovarian follicle
 Eierstock, *m.* ovary
 Eierstocksanschwellung, *f.* enlargement of the ovary

Eierstocksarterie, *f.* ovarian artery
 Eierstocksaufreibung, *f.* swelling of the ovary
 Eierstocksausrottung, *f.* extirpation of the ovary
 Eierstocksband, *n.* ovarian ligament
 Eierstocksbruch, *m.* ovarian hernia
 Eierstockschlagader, *f.* ovarian artery
 Eierstockscyste, *f.* ovarian cyst
 Eierstockseiterung, *f.* suppuration of the ovary
 Eierstocksentzündung, *f.* oöphoritis, inflammation of the ovary
 Eierstocksgefäss, *n.* ovarian vessel
 Eierstocksgekröse, *n.* mesovarium
 Eierstocksgeschwulst, *f.* ovarian tumour
 Eierstocksnerv, *m.* ovarian nerve
 Eierstockspulsader, *m.* ovarian artery
 Eierstocksschwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
 Eierstocksschwindsucht, *f.* ovarian phthisis
 Eierstocksschwund, *m.* atrophy of the ovary
 Eierstocksvene, *f.* ovarian vein
 Eierstocksverhärtung, *f.* induration of the ovary
 Eierstocksvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the ovary
 Eierstockswassersucht, *f.* ovarian dropsy, ovarian cyst
 Eierweiss, *n.* white of egg
 Eierzelle, *f.* ovum
 Eifersuchtswahn, *m.* insane delusion of jealousy
 Eiförmig, *adj.* oval, ovoid
 Eifurche, *f.* primitive groove
 Eifurchung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
 Eigelb, *n.* yolk
 Eigenbewegung, *f.* spontaneous movement, active or individual movement
 Eigendrehung, *f.* individual torsion, or twisting
 Eigenleidig, *adj.* idiopathic

- Eigenleidigkeit**, *f.* idiopathy
Eigenmittel, *n.* a specific remedy
Eigentumstrieb, *m.* acquisitiveness
Eigenwärme, *f.* specific heat, animal or body heat
Eihafung, *f.* adherence of ovum
Eihaut, *f.* membrane of ovum. amniotic membrane, chorion
Eihautschlagader, *f.* capsular ovarian artery
Eihautstich, *m.* puncture of membranes
Eihöhle, *f.* egg cavity
Eihöhlenwassersucht, *f.* hydramnios
Eihügel, *m.* cumulus ovigerus
Eihülle, *f.* tunic of the ovum, decidua
Eikapsel, *f.* Graafian follicle
Eikeim, *m.* egg-germ
Eikern, *m.* nucleus of ovum; germinal vesicle
Eileiter, *m.* Fallopian tube
Eileiterkanal, *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
Eileitermündung, *f.* ostium of Fallopian tube
Eileiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Einäscherung, *f.* incineration
Einatembar, *adj.* respirable
Einatmen, *v. a.* to inhale, to inspire
Einatmung, *f.* inhalation, inspiration
Einatmungsmuskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
Einäugig, *adj.* one-eyed
Einäugigkeit, *f.* monophthalmos
Einbaltung, *f.* sacculation
Einbalsamieren, *v. a.* to embalm
Einbalsamierung, *f.* embalming
Einbettung, *f.* imbedding
Einbiegen, *v. a. & refl.* to bend inwards, to turn, to incurvate
Einbiegung, *f.* inflection, recess
Einblasen, *v. a.* to insufflate
Einblasepulver, *n.* powder applied by insufflation
Einblasung, *f.* insufflation
Einbringen, *v. a.* to introduce, to insert, to reduce (as of hernia or fracture)
Einbuchtung, *f.* incisura; involution, indentation
Eindicken, *v. a.* to thicken, to inspissate
Eindickung, *f.* inspissation
Eindringen, *v. a.* to penetrate, to pierce, to enter
Einfach, *adj.* simple, single
Einfächerig, *adj.* unilocular
Einfallen, *v. n.* to fall away (of persons)
Einfettung, *f.* inunction of fat
Einfressen, *v. a.* to eat in, to corrode
Einfügen, *v. a.* to inosculate, to insert
Einfügung, *f.* inosculatation, insertion
Eingang, *m.* orifice, mouth, entrance, porta
Eingangspforte, *f.* opening of entrance, porta, hilus
Eingeбалgt, *adj.* encysted
Eingeben, *v. a.* to administer (drugs)
Eingebettet, *adj.* imbedded
Eingefallen, *adj.* sunken, hollow (of eyes, cheeks)
Eingefügt, *adj.* inserted
Eingekeilt, *adj.* impacted
Eingeklemmt, *adj.* strangulated
Eingeknickt, *adj.* V. **Geknickt**
Eingelagert, *adj.* imbedded
Eingenommen, *adj.* heavy, giddy, dizzy
Eingenommenheit, *f.* heaviness, sopor, giddiness, dizziness
Eingesackt, *adj.* encysted
Eingeschlafensein, *n.* benumbed condition; asleep (as applied to the foot)
Eingeschlechtig, *adj.* unisexual
Eingesprengt, *adj.* infiltrated
Eingeweide, *n.* viscera, entrails, bowels
Eingeweidearterie, *f.* coeliac artery
Eingeweidebruch, *m.* intestinal hernia, enterocele
Eingeweideerschaffung, *f.* relaxation of viscera
Eingeweidehöhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Eingeweidelehre, *f.* splanchnology, enterology
Eingeweideleiden, *n.* visceral or intestinal disease

Eingeweidenerv, *m.* splanchnic nerve
 Eingeweidenervensystem, *n.* splanchnic nervous system
 Eingeweidepulsader, *f.* } coeliac
 Eingeweideschlag- } artery
 ader, *f.*
 Eingeweideschmerz, *m.* intestinal pain
 Eingeweidestein, *m.* intestinal concretion
 Eingeweidesubstanz, *f.* parenchyma
 Eingeweideverstopfung, *f.* intestinal obstruction
 Eingeweidewurm, *m.* entozoon, enterozoon
 Eingiessen, *v. a.* to inject, to wash out
 Eingiessung, *f.* injection, washing out
 Eingipsen, *v. a.* to fix in plaster of Paris
 Eingusstierchen, *pl.* infusoria
 Einhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe into, to inspire, to inhale
 Einhauchröhre, *f.* inhaler
 Einheilen, *v. a. & n.* to enclose by healing, *e.g.* when a foreign body, as a drainage tube, is enclosed and the wound heals over
 Einheimisch, *adj.* endemic, indigenous
 Einheitssystem, *n.* the corridor system as applied to the construction of hospitals
 Einhodig, *adj.* having one testicle
 Einhörnig, *adj.* one-horned (of uterus)
 Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate, to vaccinate
 Einimpfer, *m.* inoculator, vaccinator
 Einimpfung, *f.* inoculation, vaccination
 Einkammerig, *adj.* unilocular, monocystic
 Einkapseln, *v. a. & n.* to encapsule
 Einkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
 Einkeilung, *f.* plugging, impaction, wedging, incarceration
 Einklemmen, *v. a.* to strangulate
 Einklemmung, *f.* incarceration, strangulation

Einklemmungserscheinung, *f.* strangulation phenomenon
 Einknicken, *v. a. & n.* V. Knicken
 Einknickung, *f.* V. Knickung
 Einknickungswinkel, *m.* angle of bending (as in fractured bone)
 Einköpfig, *adj.* monocephalous
 Einlagern, *v. a.* to deposit, to infiltrate
 Einlagerung, *f.* deposit, lodgement, infiltration
 Einlassung, *f.* insertion, intro-mission
 Einleitung, *f.* introduction, induction
 Einlenken, *v. a.* to set (a limb)
 Einmünden, *v. n.* to anastomose, to inosculate
 Einmündung, *f.* inosculatation, anastomosis, orifice, junction
 Einnähen, *v. a.* to attach by sutures
 Einpackung, *nasse, f.* wet packing
 Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation, inculcation
 Einpfropfung, *f.* inoculation, grafting
 Einpinseln, *v. a.* to apply with a brush
 Einpinselung, *f.* application with a brush
 Einräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate
 Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Einreiben, *v. a.* to rub in, to anoint
 Einreibung, *f.* rubbing, inunction, friction, liniment
 Einreibungskur, *f.* treatment by inunction
 Einrenken, *v. a.* to reduce, to set (a limb)
 Einrenkung, *f.* reduction, setting (of a limb)
 Einrenkungsmaschine, *f.* pulley
 Einrichten, *v. a.* to reduce, to set (a limb)
 Einrichtung, *f.* reduction, setting (of a limb)
 Einriss, *m.* fissure, rent, crack, slit, rhagades
 Einrollung, *f.* involution
 Einsackung, *f.* incarceration, invagination
 Einsalben, *v. a.* to anoint, to embalm

Einsaugeader, *f.* { an absorbent
Einsaugegefäß, *n.* { vessel, a
 lymphatic
Einsaugemittel, *n.* ^{an} absorbent
Einsaugen, *v. a.* to absorb, to suck
 in, to imbibe
Einsaugend, *adj.* absorbent, ab-
 sorptive
Einsaugeröhre, *f.* absorbent vessel,
 lymphatic
Einsaugung, *f.* absorption, imbi-
 bition
Einsaugungsfähig, *adj.* capable of
 absorbing, absorptive
Einsaugungskraft, *f.* power of
 absorbing, absorption
Einschichten, *v. a. & n.* to stratify,
 to arrange in layers
Einschichtig, *adj.* of but one layer
 or stratum
Einschieben, *v. a.* to insert, to
 intercalate
Einschlafen (der Glieder), *n.* the
 falling asleep (of the limbs)
Einschläfern, *v. a.* to lull, to make
 drowsy or sleepy, to narcotise
Einschläfernd, *adj.* drowsy, sleepy,
 narcotic, hypnotic
Einschläferung, *f.* the act of lull-
 ing to sleep
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* a sopor-
 ific, narcotic, opiate
Einschlagen, *v. a. & n.* to wrap, to
 pack; to be suppressed, to be
 driven in
Einschleppen, *v. a.* to introduce
 (diseases)
Einschliessung, *f.* inclusion, im-
 paction
Einschluss, *m.* inclusion, inclosure
Einschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to
 anoint
Einschmierkur, *f.* inunction treat-
 ment
Einschmierung, *f.* inunction
Einschneiden, *v. a. & n.* to incise,
 to cut in, to cut (teeth)
Einschneiden, *n.* incision
Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cut, notch,
 groove
Einschnittmesser, *n.* scalpel, bis-
 toury
Einschnüren, *v. a.* to constrict, to
 strangulate

Einschnürung, *f.* constriction,
 strangulation
Einschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, to
 contract
Einsetzen, *v. a.* to fix (as of arti-
 ficial teeth, &c.)
Einsiedlerbandwurm, *m.* tania
 solum
Einspeicheln, *v. a. & p.* to sali-
 vate, to be salivated
Einspeichelung, *f.* salivation, in-
 salivation
Einspritzen, *v. a.* to inject, to
 syringe
Einspritzröhre, *f.* injection tube
Einspritzung, *f.* injection
Einstellung, *f.* presentation
Einstich, *m.* puncture
Einstichmesser, *n.* straight bis-
 toury
Einstichpunkt, *m.* } point of
Einstichstelle, *f.* } puncture
Einstülpen, *v. a.* to invaginate, to
 fold in
Einstülpung, *f.* in-turning, invagi-
 nation, intussusception, folding
 in (as of joint capsule)
Eintägig, *adj.* lasting but one day,
 ephemeral
Eintauchung, *f.* immersion
Einträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in, to
 instil
Einträufelung, *f.* } instillation
Eintröpfung, *f.* }
Eintritt, *m.* accession (of fever)
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation
Einwachsen, *v. n.* to grow in or
 into (*e.g.* of a nail)
Einwanderung, *f.* immigration
Einwärtsdreher, *m.* pronator
Einwärtsdrehung, *f.* inversion
Einwärtsgekrümmt, *adj.* bent in-
 wards, turned inwards
Einwärtskehrung, *f.* introver-
 sion, inversion; — des Lidran-
 des, entropion
Einwärtsroller, *m.* rotator in-
 wards
Einwärtsschielen, *n.* convergent
 strabismus
Einwärtswender, *m.* pronator
Einwärtszieher, *m.* adductor
Einwässern, *v. a.* to soak in water,
 to macerate

Einweichen, *v. a.* to soak, to infuse, to macerate
 Einweichung, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
 Einwicklung, *f.* packing, dressing
 Einzelgabe, *f.* single dose
 Ein-Zell-Kultur, *f.* cultivation from a single cell
 Einzel, *adj.* single, sporadic
 Einzelzelle, *f.* individual cell
 Einziehen, *v. a.* to draw in, to absorb, to inhale, to inspire
 Einziehung, *f.* inhalation, absorption, imbibition, inspiration, contraction
 Einziehungsmittel, *n.* a resorbent, an absorbent
 Eipol, *m.* pole of the ovum, germinal pole, nutritive pole
 Eireifung, *f.* maturing of ovum
 Eirund, *adj.* oval
 Eis, *n.* ice
 Eisack, *m.* ovisac, yolk sac
 Eisäckchen, *n.* ovarian or Graafian follicle
 Eisaufschlag, *m.* application of ice
 Eisbeutel, *m.* ice-bag
 Eischalenhaut, *f.* membrane or envelope of the ovum; —, äussere, the chorion; —, innere, the amnion
 Eischlauch, *m.* ovarian tube
 Eisen, *n.* iron; —, citronensaures, citrate of iron; —, reduziertes, reduced iron; —, zuckerhaltiges kohlensaures, saccharated carbonate of iron
 Eisenalaun, *m.* ammoniakalischer, sulphate of iron and ammonium
 Eisenarznei, *f.* ferruginous remedy
 Eisenbad, *n.* bath containing iron (natural or artificial iron water)
 Eisenbromid, *n.* bromide of iron
 Eisenchinin, *n.* citronensaures, citrate of iron and quinine
 Eisenchlorid, *n.* flüssiges, liquor ferri chloridi, P.G., solution of perchloride of iron; —, krystallisiertes, chloride of iron
 Eisenchlorür, *n.* ferrum chloratum, P.G.; —, flüssiges, liq. ferri chlorati, P.G.

Eisencyanid, *n.* ferro-cyanogen
 Eisencyanürcyanid, *n.* ferro-cyanide of iron
 Eisencyanürzinkoxyd, *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
 Eisenextract, *apfelsaures*, extractum ferri pomatum, P.G.
 Eisenfeilspäne, *m. pl.* steel filings
 Eisenflüssigkeit, *f.* essigsäure, liq. ferri acetici, P.G.
 Eisenhaltig, *adj.* ferruginous
 Eisenhaltigkeit, *f.* the property of containing iron
 Eisenhut, *m.* aconite
 Eisenhutextrakt, *n.* extract of aconite
 Eisenhutknollen, *pl.* aconite root
 Eisenhuttinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
 Eisenjodidlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of iron
 Eisenjodür, *n.* iodide of iron
 Eisenlunge, *f.* metal worker's lung
 Eisenmangel, *m.* want or absence of iron
 Eisenmittel, *n.* ferruginous remedy, hæmatinic
 Eisenmoorbad, *n.* iron bog bath, *e.g.* Franzensbad (used in some diseases of the spleen, &c.)
 Eisenoxyd-Ammonium, *n.* citronensaures, citrate of iron and ammonia; — —, schwefelsaures, sulphate of iron and ammonia
 Eisenoxyd, *n.* citronensaures, citrate of iron; —, flüssiges schwefelsaures, solution of sulphate of iron
 Eisenoxyd, phosphorsaures, mit citronensaurem Ammonium, pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, P.G.
 Eisenoxydhydrat, *n.* hydrate oxide of iron
 Eisenoxyd-Natron, pyrophosphorsaures, natrium pyrophosphoricum ferratum, P.G.
 Eisenoxydul, *n.* entwässertes schwefelsaures, ferri sulphas exsiccata; —, milchsäures, lactate of iron; —, phosphorsaures, phosphate of iron; —, schwefelsaures, sulphate of iron

- Eisenpillen**, *italienische, pl.* pills of aloe and iron
Eisenpräparat, *n.* a chalybeate
Eisenpulver, *n.* ferrum pulveratum, P.G.
Eisensalmiak, *m.* ammonium chloratum ferratum, P.G.
Eisensäuerlingquelle, *f.* chalybeate spring, the water being rich in iron and carbonic acid, *e.g.* Pyrmont
Eisenschokolade, *f.* chocolate containing iron
Eisensyrup, *m.* syrupus ferri oxydati solubilis, P.G.
Eisentinktur, *f.* ätherische essigsaure, tinctura ferri acetici aetherea, P.G.
Eisenvitriol, *m.* crude sulphate of iron; —, *reiner*, pure sulphate of iron
Eisenwasser, *n.* chalybeate water
Eisenwein, *m.* iron wine
Eisenweinstein, *m.* tartarated iron
Eisenzucker, *m.* ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile, P.G.
Eisessig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
Eisnadel, *f.* spicule of ice
Eispille, *f.* fragments of ice, broken ice
Eisumschlag, *m.* application of ice
Eiswasserkappe, *f.* ice cap for head
Eiswasserkompresse, *f.* ice compress
Eiter, *m.* pus; —, *bösartiger*, sanies, ichor
Eiterabfluss, *m.* } discharge or evacuation of pus
Eiterabgang, *m.* }
Eiterablagerung, *f.* depositing of pus, deposit of pus
Eiterabsetzen, *v. n.* to suppurate
Eiteransammlung, *f.* collection of pus
Eiteransetzen, *v. n.* to suppurate
Eiterartig, *adj.* purulent, puriform
Eiteraufnahme, *f.* absorption of pus
Eiterauge, *n.* hypopion
Eiterausfluss, *m.* evacuation of pus
Eiterauswurf, *m.* throwing up of pus, discharge of pus
Eiterbakterium, *n.* suppurative bacterium, streptococcus pyogenes
Eiterbalg, *m.* abscess sac, pyogenic membrane
Eiterband, *n.* seton
Eiterbecken, *n.* porringer
Eiterbefördernd, *adj.* suppurative
Eiterbeule, *f.* abscess, boil, pustule
Eiterbildend, *adj.* forming pus, promoting suppuration
Eiterbildung, *f.* suppuration, formation of pus
Eiterbläschen, *n.* } pustule,
Eiterblase, *f.* }
Eiterblatter, *f.* } impetigo
Eiterbrechen, *n.* vomiting pus
Eiterbrust, *f.* empyema
Eiterbutzen, *m.* core of a boil or abscess
Eiterdurchbruch, *m.* bursting through of pus
Eiterentleerung, *f.* evacuation of pus
Eitererbrechen, *n.* vomiting of pus
Eitererguss, *m.* purulent effusion, empyema
Eitererzeugend, *adj.* pyogenic, suppurative
Eiterfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
Eiterflechte, *f.* impetigo
Eiterfluss, *m.* suppuration, discharge of pus
Eiterflüssigkeit, *f.* serum of pus
Eiterförmig, *adj.* puriform, purulent
Eiterfrass, *m.* corrosion caused by an ulcer
Eitergang, *m.* sinus
Eitergelenk, *n.* joint abscess
Eitergeschwulst, *f.* abscess
Eitergeschwür, *n.* suppurating ulcer
Eitergift, *n.* the virus of pus
Eitergrind, *m.* impetigo
Eiterhaft, *adj.* purulent
Eiterharnen, *n.* pus in the urine
Eiterherd, *m.* suppurative focus
Eiterhöhle, *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
Eiterhusten, *m.* cough with discharge of pus
Eiterig, *adj.* purulent, puriform
Eiterjauche, *f.* ichor

Eiterkettencoccus, *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
Eiterklümpchen, *n.* concretion of pus
Eiterknoten, *m.* purulent focus, or collection
Eiterkokken, *pl.* pus cocci
Eiterkörperchen, *n.* pus corpuscle
Eiterkügelchen, *n.* pus globule
Eitermachend, *adj.* suppurative
Eitermenge, *f.* amount of pus
Eitern, *v. n.* to suppurate, to fester, to come to a head
Eiternabel, *m.* sore navel, empyomphalus
Eiternd, *adj.* suppurating
Eiterpfropf, *m.* core of a boil or abscess
Eitersack, *m.* abscess cavity, vomica, pyogenic membrane
Eiterschale, *f.* porringer
Eiterschicht, *f.* layer of pus
Eiterschnur, *f.* seton
Eitersenkung, *f.* burrowing of pus
Eiterserum, *n.* serum of pus
Eiterseien, *n.* the expectoration of pus
Eiterstauung, *f.* purulent infarct
Eiterstock, *m.* core of a boil or abscess
Eiterstoff, *m.* pus
Eiterraubencoccus, *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
Eiterung, *f.* suppuration; —, *epitheliale* or *oberflächliche*, superficial or epithelial s.; —, *parenchymatöse* or *tiefe*, parenchymatous or deep s.
Eiterungsfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
Eiterungsgiftig, *adj.* virulent
Eiterungsmittel, *n.* a suppurative
Eiterverbreitung, *f.* spreading of pus, purulent metastasis
Eitervergiftung, *f.* pyæmia
Eiterwasser, *n.* watery pus, ichor
Eiterzelle, *f.* pus corpuscle
Eiterzersetzung, *f.* decomposition of pus; purulent decomposition
Eiterziehen, *a.* to cause to suppurate

Eiterziehend, *adj.* suppurative
Eitötung, *f.* production of death of fœtus
Eiweiss, *n.* albumin
Eiweissähnlich, *adj.* }
Eiweissartig, *adj.* } albuminous
Eiweissförmig, *adj.* }
Eiweissdrüse, *f.* albumin-excreting gland
Eiweisshaltig, *adj.* containing albumin
Eiweisssharn, *m.* albuminous urine
Eiweisssharnen, *n.* albuminuria
Eiweisskörper, *m.* albuminoid body or substance
Eiweissleim, *m.* *colle végétale* or *albuminoide*; gluten changed by approaching putrefaction (used for fixed bandages)
Eiweissprobe, *f.* test for albumen
Eiweisspaltung, *f.* breaking up of albumen
Eiweissstoff, *m.* albuminoid body or substance
Eiweissstoffig, *adj.* albuminous
Eiweissvergiftung, *f.* albuminous intoxication
Eiweisszersetzung, *f.* decomposition of albumen
Eizelle, *f.* ovum
Ejakulation, *f.* injection (anatomical)
Ejakulieren, *v. a.* to inject (a body)
Ekbole, *f.* dislocation of a joint; miscarriage
Ekchondrose, *f.* outgrowth from cartilage
Ekchymose, *f.* ecchymosis
Ekel, *m.* nausea, disgust, distaste
Ekelgefühl, *n.* sense of nausea
Ekelhaft, *adj.* nauseous
Ekelkur, *f.* method of treating disease by producing nausea
Ekeln, *v. a. & n.* to nauseate, to be nauseated
Ekelschwamm, *m.* agaricus crustuliniformis (poisonous fungus)
Eklampsie, *f.* eclampsia
Eklysis, *f.* swoon, weakness
Ekstase, *f.* } state of ecstasy (in
Ektase, *f.* } nervous disease)
Ektasie, *f.* the dilatation of tubes

- or canals (*e.g.* of veins, of bronchi, &c.)
- Ektatisch, *adj.* dilated, extended
- Ektogen, *adj.* ectogenous
- Ektoparasiten, *pl.* ectoparasites
- Ektopie, *f.* congenital condition in which viscera lie outside the body
- Ektropionierung, *f.* eversion of eyelid
- Ektropium, *n.* ectropion
- Ekzem, *n.* eczema
- Elastisch, *adj.* elastic
- Elastisch-flüssig, *adj.* gaseous
- Elastizität, *f.* elasticity
- Elaylehlrid, *n.* æthylenum chloratum, P.G. ($C_2H_4Cl_2$)
- Elbogen *and comp.* V. Ellbogen
- Elefantenaussatz, *m.* elephantiasis Græcorum, lepra nodosa
- Elefantenbein, *n.* } pes elephan-
- Elefantenfuss, *m.* } tinus
- Elefantenkrankheit, *f.* elephantiasis Arabum
- Elektricität, *f.* electricity
- Elektrisch, *adj.* electrical
- Elektrisieren, *v. a.* to galvanise
- Elektrisierung, *f.* galvanisation, electrification
- Elektrisirmaschine, *f.* galvanic battery
- Elektrobioskopie, *f.* the use of electricity for establishing the signs of death
- Elektrochemie, *f.* electro-chemistry
- Elektrodiagnostik, *f.* diagnosis by electricity
- Elektroendoskopie, *f.* examination of bladder by electric light
- Elektrolyt, *m.* a body capable of electro-chemical decomposition
- Elektronegativ, *adj.* negative-electrical
- Elektropositiv, *adj.* positive-electrical
- Elektrotherapie, *f.* electrotherapeutics
- Elektrotonus, *m.* electrotonus
- Elektrovitalismus, *m.* the theory of life depending upon electricity
- Elementarbestandteil, *m.* elementary or constituent part or ingredient
- Elementarkör-
perchen, *n.* } elementary cor-
puscle or granule
- Elementar-
körnchen, *n.* }
- Elemi, *n.* elemi
- Elemisalbe, *f.* unguentum elemi, P.G.
- Elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis, elephantiasis Græcorum, elephantiasis Arabum
- Elfenbein, *n.* ivory, dentine
- Elfenbeinexostose, *f.* } odon-
Elfenbeingeschwulst, *f.* } tome
- Elfenbeinhaut, *f.* cuticula dentis
- Elfenbeinsubstanz, *f.* dentine
- Elfenbeinzapfen, *m.* ivory peg
- Elfenbeinzelle, *f.* dentine corpuscle
- Ellbein, *n.* ulna
- Ellbogen, *m.* elbow
- Ellbogenarterie, *f.* ulnar artery
- Ellbogenbein, *n.* ulna
- Ellbogenbeinkopf, *m.* olecranon
- Ellbogenbeuge, *f.* } bend of the
Ellbogenbug, *m.* } elbow
- Ellbogenbeuger, *m.* brachialis anticus; — der Hand, flexor carpi ulnaris; —, innerer, flexor carpi ulnaris
- Ellbogenblutader, *f.* ulnar vein
- Ellbogenfläche, *f.* surface of the elbow
- Ellbogenfortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
- Ellbogengegend, *f.* ulnar region
- Ellbogengelenk, *n.* elbow joint
- Ellbogengelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the elbow
- Ellbogengelenkwassersucht, *f.* hydrops of the elbow joint
- Ellbogengicht, *f.* gout in the elbow joint
- Ellbogengrube, *f.* hollow of the elbow (anterior aspect), antecubital fossa
- Ellbogenhöcker, *m.* olecranon
- Ellbogenhöckermuskel, *m.* anconeus
- Ellbogenknochen, *m.* ulna
- Ellbogenmuskel, *m.* äusserer, extensor carpi ulnaris; —, innerer, flexor carpi ulnaris
- Ellbogennerf, *m.* ulnar nerve

Ellbogennetz, *n.* plexus around the elbow

Ellbogenpulsader, *f.* ulnar artery

Ellbogenrand, *m.* ulnar side or border (*e.g.* of hand)

Ellbogenschlagader, *f.* ulnar artery

Ellbogenstrecker, *m.* triceps

Elle, *f.* ulna

Ellenbeuger, *m.* (der Hand) flexor carpi ulnaris

Ellenbogen- (and comp.). *V.* Ellbogen

Ellenfortsatz, *m.* olecranon process

Ellenhautblutader, *f.* basilic vein

Ellenmuskel, *m.* innerer (der Hand) flexor carpi ulnaris; —, äusserer, extensor carpi ulnaris

Ellennebenpulsader, *f.* inferior profunda artery of arm

Ellennerv, *m.* ulnar nerve

Ellenpulsader, *f.* ulnar artery

Ellenstrecker, *m.* (der Hand) extensor carpi ulnaris

Ellenvorsprung, *m.* ulnar eminence, hypothenar eminence of hand

Ellnbogen- (and comp.). *V.* Ellbogen

Elsterauge, *n.* corn

Elternzeugung, *f.* generatio homogenea

Eluxation, *f.* dislocation

Elytritis, *f.* vaginitis

Elytrocele, *f.* vaginal hernia

Elytron, *n.* vagina

Elytroncus, *m.* vaginal tumour

Elytroptosis, *f.* prolapse of vagina

Elytrorrhagie, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage

Emacerieren, *v. a.* to make lean, to emaciate

Email, *n.* enamel

Embolie, *f.* embolon or embolus

Embolisch, *adj.* embolic

Embololalie, *f.*
Embolophrasie, *f.* { the insertion
of meaning-
less stereotyped words
in conversa-
tion, occa-
sionally a
symptom of
brain dis-
ease

Embolusbildung, *f.* formation of embolon or embolus

Embryogenie, *f.* development of the embryo

Embryoktonie, *f.* the killing of the fœtus

Embryonalanlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment or cell

Embryonalzelle, *f.* embryonic cell

Embryonisch, *adj.* embryonic

Embryotomie, *f.* the cutting up of the fœtus (in midwifery)

Embryoträger, *m.* chorda embryonalis

Emesie, *f.* inclination to vomit

Emesma, *n.* the matter vomited

Emetisch, *adj.* emetic

Emetologie, *f.* the science of emetics

Emmeniologie, *f.* the science of menstruation

Emmetropie, *f.* emmetropia

Emmetropisch, *adj.* emmetropic

Emollieren, *v. a.* to soften, to dilute

Emotionsneurosen, *pl.* nerve diseases caused by violent emotions

Empasma, *n.* a powder for concealing the smell of perspiration

Empfangen, *v. n.* to conceive, to become pregnant

Empfänglichkeit, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility

Empfängnis, *f.* conception

Empfängnisvermögen, *n.* capability of conceiving

Empfindend, *adj.* sensitive, feeling

Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility, over-sensitiveness

Empfindsam, *adj.* sensitive, tender, delicate

Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sentimentality

Empfindung, *f.* sensation, feeling, perception

Empfindungskreis, *m.* the circle within which two compass points are felt as a single one in testing sensation

Empfindungslähmung, *f.* paralysis of sensation, loss of sensation

Empfindungsnerv, *m.* sensory nerve

Empfindungsnervenfaser, *m.* sensory nerve fibre

- Empfindungsreflex**, *m.* sensory motor reflex action
- Empfindungssitz**, *m.* sensorium
- Empfindungsstörung**, *f.* disturbance of sensation
- Empfindungsvermögen**, *n.* perceptive faculty, perceptivity
- Empfindungszelle**, *f.* sensory cell, sensitive cell
- Emphraxis**, *f.* the blocking of vessels and other canals in the body
- Emphysem**, *n.* emphysema
- Emphysematiker**, *m.* an individual with emphysema
- Emphysematisch**, *adj.* } emphyse-
- Emphysematös**, *adj.* } matous
- Empirie**, *f.* experience
- Empiriker**, *m.* empiricist
- Empirisch**, *adj.* empirical
- Empneumatoze**, *f.* swelling caused by an accumulation of air, *e.g.* emphysema, metcorismus
- Emporzerrung**, *f.* (der Gebärmutter), elevation of the uterus
- Empresmomanie**, *f.* mania for incendiarism
- Empyem**, *n.* empyema
- Enanthem**, *n.* internal eruption, especially upon mucous membranes
- Encephalomalacie**, *f.* softening of the brain
- Encephalos**, *m.* the brain
- Encheiresis**, *f.* a manoeuvre during operation
- Endabfuhr**, *f.* terminal or final removal
- Endanschwellung**, *f.* end bulb of sensory nerves
- Endarterie**, *f.* terminal artery
- Endausläufer**, *m.* terminal prolongation or offshoot
- Endausstrahlung**, *f.* terminal radiation
- Endbläschen**, *n.* } terminal vesicle
- Endblase**, *f.* } (as of lung)
- Endbüschel**, *m.* terminal tuft
- Enddarm**, *m.* proctodæum, embryonic rectum, anal invagination of the epiblast, hind gut
- Endemie**, *f.* an endemic disease
- Endemisch**, *adj.* endemic
- Endermatische Methode**, the application of remedies to the raw skin, the cutis having been removed by blistering
- Endfaser**, *f.* terminal fibre
- Endfingerknochen**, *m.* terminal phalanx
- Endgeflecht**, *n.* terminal plexus
- Endglied**, *n.* terminal member, terminal phalanx
- Endknospe**, *f.* } terminal or end
- Endkölbchen**, *n.* } bulb (of sensory
- Endkolben**, *m.* } nerves)
- Endogen**, *adj.* endogenous
- Endophytisch**, *adj.* endophytic (of parasites)
- Endorgan**, *n.* terminal organ
- Endoskop**, *n.* endoscope
- Endosmose**, *f.* endosmosis
- Endothel**, *n.* endothelium
- Endotheliom**, *n.* endothelioma
- Endothelrohr**, *n.* endothelial tube or lining (applied in the development of the heart)
- Endphalange**, *f.* terminal phalanx
- Endplatte**, *f.* terminal plate
- Endplexus**, *m.* terminal plexus
- Endschlinge**, *f.* terminal loop
- Endsehne**, *f.* terminal tendon
- Endtasche**, *f.* terminal sac or alveolus
- Endverzweigung**, *f.* terminal ramification
- Endzehenknochen**, *m.* terminal phalanx
- Endzotte**, *f.* terminal villus
- Energisch**, *adj.* energetic
- Engbäuchig**, *adj.* narrow-bellied
- Engbrüstig**, *adj.* narrow-breasted, asthmatic
- Engbrüstigkeit**, *f.* shortness of breath, asthma
- Enge**, *f.* strait, narrow passage, isthmus (*e.g.* faucium), constriction
- Engelsüss**, *m.* polipodium
- Engelwurzel**, *f.* radix angelicæ, lingwort
- Englische Krankheit**, *f.* rickets
- Englischer Schweiss**, *m.* miliary fever, sweating sickness
- Englisches Pflaster**, *n.* court plaster

Englisches Salz, *n.* Epsom salts
Enkanthis, *f.* swelling of the lacrymal gland, dacryocle
Enkoep, *f.* incised wound
Enostose, *f.* enostosis
Enrhumiert, *adj.* suffering from a cold
Entalkoholisierung, *f.* removing alcohol, dealkoholisation
Entarten, *v. n.* to degenerate
Entartung, *f.* degeneration
Entartungsreaktion, *f.* signs of degeneration (electricity)
Entbinden, *v. a.* to deliver
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, confinement
Entbindungsakt, *m.* act of delivery
Entbindungsanstalt, *f.* } lying-in
Entbindungshaus, *n.* } hospital
Entbindungsinstrument, *n.* obstetric instrument
Entbindungsklinik, *f.* obstetric department
Entbindungskunst, *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
Entbindungslähmung, *f.* paralysis of children following delivery
Entbindungsstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Entbindungsverfahren, *n.* method of delivery
Entbindungswerkzeug, *n.* obstetric instrument
Entbindungszange, *f.* midwifery forceps
Entblinden, *v. n.* to regain one's eyesight
Entblösst, *adj.* denuded, bare
Entblössung, *f.* denudation, making bare
Entenschnabel, *m.* duck-bill speculum
Enteroklyse, *f.* injection or washing out of the bowel
Entfärbung, *f.* decoloration
Entfärbungsflüssigkeit, *f.* fluid to remove colour (as in bacteria staining), bleaching fluid
Entfetten, *v. a.* to remove fat, to reduce corpulency
Entfettung, *f.* the removal of fat; reduction of corpulency, banting

Entfettungskur, *f.* anti-fat treatment
Entfettungsmethode, *f.* method of reducing corpulency
Entfettungsmittel, *n.* remedy for reducing corpulency
Entfleberung, *f.* the stage of deferescence of fever
Entfleischen, *v. a.* to deprive of flesh, to macerate
Entfuseln, *v. a.* to rectify
Entfuselung, *f.* rectification
Entgegensteller, *m.* opposens
Enthaaren, *v. a.* to deprive of hair
Enthaarend, *adj.* depilatory
Enthaarung, *f.* depilation
Enthaarungsmittel, *n.* depilatory
Enthaltam, *adj.* abstemious
Enthaltamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, sobriety
Enthauptung, *f.* decapitation, decollation (of foetal head)
Enthäuten, *v. a.* to skin, to flay
Enthäutung, *f.* skinning, flaying
Enthelminthen, *pl.* entozoa
Entheomanie, *f.* religious mania
Enthirnen, *v. a.* to remove the brain
Enthirnung, *f.* excerebration
Enthlase, *f.* contusion of the cranial bones
Entjungferung, *f.* defloration
Entkeimen, *v. n.* to germinate, to bud
Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate, to exhaust, to waste
Entkräftung, *f.* inanition, exhaustion, enervation, impotence
Entkräftungsfieber, *n.* adynamic fever
Entkräuselung, *f.* straightening of the hair
Entkropfung, *f.* removal of goitre
Entladungskrampf, *m.* discharging convulsion (cortex of brain)
Entleeren, *v. a.* to evacuate
Entleerung, *f.* evacuation
Entmännern, *v. a.* to unman, to emasculate, to castrate
Entmannung, *f.* castration
Entmarken, *v. a.* to enervate
Entmischung, *f.* separation

- component parts of a fluid, *e.g.* blood
- Entmündigen, *v. a.* *V.* Entmündigung
- Entmündigung, *f.* the placing of a person under a committee of lunacy
- Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate, to unnerve, to enfeeble
- Entnervung, *f.* enervation
- Entomophthoreen, *pl.* fungi that prey upon insects, allied to the group of Phycomycetes
- Entonie, *f.* morbid tension
- Entonisch, *adj.* tense, exalted
- Entoptisch, *adj.* intraocular
- Entotische Geräusche, *pl.* auditory perceptions due to some condition of the organ of hearing, and not to any cause external to the ear
- Entoxicismus, *m.* } poisoning
- Entoxismus, *m.* }
- Entozoen, *pl.* entozoa
- Entpressen, *v. a.* to squeeze out, to express (*a.g.* the placenta)
- Entropium, *n.* entropion
- Entsäuern, *v. a.* to deoxydise, to decarbonate
- Entscheidend, *adj.* decisive, critical
- Entscheidung, *f.* crisis
- Entscheidungspunkt, *m.* critical point
- Entscheidungstag, *m.* critical day
- Entscheidungszeichen, *n.* critical sign or symptom
- Entscheidungszustand, *m.* critical condition
- Entschlafen, *v. n.* to expire
- Entspanner, *m.* laxator
- Entspannung, *f.* relaxation, atony
- Entspannungsnaht, *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension on the wound (deep sutures applied at some distance from the margins of the wound)
- Entspannungsschnitt, *m.* incision to relieve tension
- Entstehungszustand, *m.* state of nascency
- Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform
- Entstellung, *f.* deformity, defect
- Entwässern, *v. a.* to deprive of water, to rectify, to dehydrate
- Entwässerung, *f.* dehydration, rectification
- Entwickeln, *v. a.* to develop, to deliver (a child)
- Entwicklung, *f.* development, evolution; delivery of a child
- Entwickelungsbedingung, *f.* condition of development
- Entwicklungsfähigkeit, *f.* capability for development
- Entwicklungsfehler, *m.* error in development
- Entwicklungsgang, *m.* course of development
- Entwicklungsgeschichte, *f.* embryology
- Entwicklungsgesetz, *n.* law of development
- Entwicklungshemmend, *adj.* arresting development; (in bacteriology), antiseptic
- Entwicklungshemmung, *f.* arrest of development
- Entwickelungskrankheit, *f.* disease of development
- Entwicklungsmodus, *m.* method of development
- Entwicklungsperiode, *f.* period of development
- Entwicklungsreihe, *f.* order of development
- Entwicklungsstadium, *n.* stage of development
- Entwicklungsstörung, *f.* disturbance of development
- Entwicklungsstufe, *f.* step or degree of development
- Entwöhnen, *v. a.* to wean a child, to sever child from mother, to sever mother from child, to disuse
- Entwöhnung, *f.* *V.* Entwöhnen
- Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to eradicate
- Entwurzelung, *f.* eradication
- Entziehungskur, *f.* treatment by lowering diet
- Entzündbar, *adj.* inflammable
- Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability
- Entzünden, *v. a.* to inflame, to irritate
- Entzündet, *adj.* inflamed, sore, angry (of a sore)
- Entzündlich, *adj.* inflammatory

Entzündung, *f.* inflammation
 Entzündungsbeule, *f.* phlegmonous abscess
 Entzündungserreger, *m.* inflammatory irritant
 Entzündungsieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
 Entzündungsgeschwulst, *f.* inflammatory swelling
 Entzündungshaut, *f.* buffy coat in blood clot
 Entzündungshof, *m.* area of inflammation
 Entzündungskrankheit, *f.* inflammatory disease
 Entzündungskugeln, *pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
 Entzündungsreiz, *m.* inflammatory irritant
 Entzündungsresiduum, *n.* residual inflammation (*e.g.* residual abscess)
 Entzündungsschub, *m.* onset, or access, or attack of inflammation
 Entzündungsschwellung, *f.* inflammatory swelling
 Entzündungsvorgang, *m.* inflammatory process
 Entzündungswidrig, *adj.* antiphlogistic
 Enucleationslöffel, *m.* enucleation spoon (ophthalmic)
 Enzianbitter, *n.* gentian bitter
 Enzianextract, *n.* extract of gentian
 Enziantinktur, *f.* tincture of gentian
 Enzianwurzel, *f.* gentian root
 Enzootie, *f.* disease of animals, produced by local causes, *e.g.* bad pasture or water
 Enzootisch, *adj.* adjective of the above
 Epanadiplosis, *f.* the transition of a simple disease into a complex one
 Epheiden, *pl.* freckles
 Ephemer, *adj.* ephemeral
 Epidrosis, *f.* immoderate sweating
 Epichrosis, *f.* an eruption attended by staining of the skin
 Epidemie, *f.* epidemic

Epidemisch, *adj.* epidemic
 Epidermatisch, *adj.* epidermatic, referring to remedies applied to the sound skin
 Epidermidosen, *pl.* skin diseases due to a disturbance of nutrition of the epidermis
 Epidermidosis, *f.* anomaly of growth in the epidermis
 Epidermisborke, *f.* skin crust, scab
 Epidermisschuppen, *n.* } epidermic
 Epidermisschuppe, *f.* } scale
 Epidermiszwiebel, *m.* nest of epithelial cells in epithelioma
 Epidermoidal, *adj.* connected with the epidermis, or starting from it
 Epidrome, *f.* congestion
 Epigastrium, *n.* the epigastrium
 Epigastrisch, *adj.* epigastric
 Epigenesis, *f.* evolution from simple to more complex forms
 Epiglottiswulst, *f.* cushion of the epiglottis
 Epikauma, *n.* blister caused by a burn, a spot on the cornea
 Epikrase, *f.* treatment by gentle evacuates
 Epikrise, *f.* } the critical discern-
 Epikrisis, *f.* } ment (of a disease)
 Epikrusis, *f.* flagellation as an external irritant
 Epikyema, *n.* mole, false conception
 Epikyesis, *f.* superfœtation
 Epilation, *f.* depilation
 Epileptiker, *m.* an epileptic
 Epioecie, *f.* a disease which spreads through an entire house
 Epiphlogisma, *n.* superficial inflammation
 Epiphyse, *f.* epiphysis
 Epiphysenablösung, *f.* separation of an epiphysis
 Epiphysenknorpel, *m.* epiphyseal cartilage
 Epiphysen- }
 lösung, *f.* } separation of an
 Epiphysentren- }
 nung, *f.* } epiphysis
 Epiphytisch, *adj.* epiphytic (of parasites)
 Epiplexie, *f.* hemiplegia

Epischesis, *f.* the morbid retention of excreta
Episiocele, *f.* pudendal or vaginal hernia
Episiorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the vulva
Episiorrhaphie, *f.* suture of vagina to prevent prolapse of uterus
Episiotomie, *f.* lateral incisions in vulva, episiotomy
Epispadie, *f.* epispadias
Epitasis, *f.* increase of fever
Epithel, *n.* epithelium
Epithelbalken, *m.* epithelial rod
Epithelbelag, *m.* } epithelial
Epithelbekleid- } covering
ung, *f.*
Epithelbrei, *m.* pulaceous mass of epithelium (as in dermoid or sebaceous cysts)
Epitheldecke, *f.* covering of epithelium
Epithelhaufen, *m.* epithelial mass
Epithelialauskleidung, *f.* epithelial covering or lining
Epithelialblatt, *n.* epithelial plate or lamina
Epithelialcylinder, *m.* epithelial cast
Epithelialgeschwulst, *f.* epithelial tumour
Epithelialgewebe, *n.* epithelial tissue
Epithelialkrebs, *m.* epithelioma
Epithelialschicht, *f.* } epithelial
Epithellage, *f.* } layer
Epitheliom, *n.* epithelioma
Epithelperle, *f.* nest or clump of epithelial cells in epithelioma
Epithelschlauch, *m.* tube of epithelium in ovary
Epithelsprosse, *f.* epithelial sprout
Epithelverlust, *m.* loss of epithelium
Epithelwucherung, *f.* proliferation of epithelium
Epithelwulst, *m.* prominence or crest of epithelium
Epithelzapfen, *m.* taplike process of epithelium
Epithelzellenhaufen, *m.* agglomeration of epithelial cells

Epithelzellenlage, *f.* layer of epithelial cells
Epithymie, *f.* morbid appetite of pregnant women
Epizoen, *pl.* ectoparasites
Epizootie, *f.* a far-spreading cattle disease, *e.g.* rinderpest
Epulosis, *f.* scarification
Eradizieren, *v. a.* to eradicate
Erbält, *adj.* partly frozen (as of parts of the body in frost-bite)
Erben, *v. a.* to inherit
Erbfähig, *adj.* inheritable
Erbfällig, *adj.* hereditary
Erbgrind, *m.* favus, tinea favosa, porrigo lupinosa
Erbgrindpilz, *m.* achorion Schönleinii
Erbkrankheit, *f.* hereditary disease
Erblassen, *v. n.* to turn pale
Erblassung, *f.* pallor
Erbleichen, *v. n.* to become pale, to lose colour
Erbleichung, *f.* } pallor, decolora-
Erbleichen, *n.* } tion
Erblich, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable
Erblichkeit, *f.* hereditability, transmissibility
Erblinden, *v. n.* to become blind
Erblindung, *f.* loss of sight, blindness
Erbrechen, *sich, v. refl.* to vomit
Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting, emesis;
 —, unstillbares, uncontrollable vomiting
Erbrechererregend, *adj.* emetic, causing sickness
Erbrechenhindernd or **-stillend**, *adj.* antemetic
Erbse, *f.* pea
Erbsenbein, *n.* pisiform bone
Erbsenförmig, *adj.* pisiform
Erbsenringfingerlinie, *f.* line for first part of ulnar artery in hand
Erbswurst, *f.* condensed pea-soup (used in the army, &c.)
Erbübel, *n.* hereditary defect or disease
Erdalkalien, *pl.* alkaline earths
Erdbad, *n.* earth bath
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry
Erdbeerkur, *f.* treatment by strawberries
Erdbeerpocken, *pl.* yaws

Erdbeerzunge, *f.* strawberry tongue
 Erdcloset, *n.* earth closet
 Erdeessen, *n.* earth-eating, dirt-eating
 Erdmilbe, *f.* sand bug
 Erdrauch, *m.* fumaria officinalis
 Erdrosseln, *v. a.* to throttle, to strangle
 Erdrosselung, *f.* throttling, strangulation
 Erdwachs, *n.* ozokerite
 Erektile, *adj.* erectile
 Erektion, *f.* erection
 Ererben, *v. a.* to inherit
 Ererbung, *f.* inheritance
 Erethisch, *adj.* } irritable,
 Erethistisch, *adj.* } hypersensitive
 Erfrieren, *v. a. & n.* to congeal, to freeze to death
 Erfrierung, *f.* congelation, frost-bite, freezing to death
 Erfrierungstod, *m.* death from cold
 Erfrischen, *v. a. & n.* to refresh, to cool, to refrigerate
 Erfroren, *adj.* frost-bitten, frozen
 Ergiessen, *v. a.* to effuse, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate
 Ergiessung, *f.* extravasation, discharge, effusion
 Ergotinbrand, *m.* ergotism
 Ergrauen, *v. n.* to become grey
 Erguss, *m.* extravasation, discharge, effusion
 Erhabenheit, *f.* protuberance, elevation
 Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, support
 Erhaltungsbrille, *f.* preservers (for the eyes)
 Erhaltungsmittel, *n.* preservative
 Erhängen, *n.* hanging
 Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat, to warm (as of stimulants)
 Erhitzung, *f.* heating, excitement
 Erholen, *v. refl.* to recover, to rally (from illness)
 Erinnerungsapasie, *f.* aphasia of recollection
 Erinnerungsschwäche, *f.* failure of memory (amnesia senilis)
 Erinnerungstäuschung, *f.* delusion of recollection
 Erinnerungsvermögen, *n.* capability of recollecting

Erkalten, *v. n.* to grow cold, to cool
 Erkälten, sich, *v. refl.* to catch cold
 Erkältung, *f.* a cold, a chill
 Erkältungsfieber, *n.* the fever induced by taking cold
 Erkältungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to cold
 Erkältungslähmung, *f.* paralysis from cold
 Erkältungszustand, *m.* a cold (as a disease)
 Erkennen, *v. a.* to diagnose
 Erkenntnisform, *f.* formula of cognition
 Erkennung, *f.* (einer Krankheit) diagnosis
 Erkennungszeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign or symptom
 Erkranken, *v. n.* to fall ill
 Erkrankung, *f.* sickness, disease
 Erkrankungsherd, *m.* focus or seat of a disease
 Erlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame
 Ermatten, *v. n.* to faint, to flag, to become weak
 Ermattung, *f.* weakness, lassitude, faintness
 Ermüdungsgefühl, *n.* a sense of weariness
 Ermüdungszustand, *m.* state of fatigue
 Ernähren, *v. a.* to nourish, to feed
 Ernährung, *f.* nourishment, alimentation, nutrition
 Ernährungsbahn, *f.* nutritive tract
 Ernährungsboden, *m.* source of nutrition
 Ernährungsflüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive juice or fluid
 Ernährungsgebiet, *n.* nutritive region
 Ernährungsgefäß, *n.* nutrient vessel
 Ernährungsgeschäft, *n.* nutrition
 Ernährungshindernis, *n.* obstacle to nutrition
 Ernährungskanal, *m.* alimentary canal
 Ernährungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to mal-nutrition
 Ernährungskunde, *f.* } dietetics
 Ernährungslehre, *f.* }

Ernährungsloch, *n.* nutritive foramen (*e.g.* of bone)
Ernährungsquelle, *f.* source of nutrition
Ernährungssaft, *m.* nutritive juice
Ernährungsschlauch, *m.* tube for taking nourishment
Ernährungsstörung, *f.* disturbance of nutrition
Ernährungsterritorium, *n.* nutritive territory
Ernährungstrieb, *m.* nutritive instinct, appetite
Ernährungsverhältnis, *n.* nutritive value
Ernährungsweise, *f.* manner of nutrition
Ernährungszustand, *m.* state of nutrition
Erntemilbe, *f.* harvest mite
Erodieren, *v. a.* to erode
Eröffnen, *v. a.* to open
Eröffnend, *adj.* aperient, laxative
Eröffnungsmittel, *n.* aperient, laxative
Eröffnungsperiode, *f.* { dilating
period,
Eröffnungszeit, *f.* { first stage
of labour
Erosionsgeschwür, *n.* erosive ulcer
Erotisch, *adj.* erotic
Erotomanie, *f.* sexual insanity
Erquickungsmittel, *n.* analeptic, refreshing remedy
Erratisch, *adj.* erratic
Erregbar, *adj.* irritable, excitable, sensitive
Erregbarkeit, *f.* irritability, excitability, impressibility
Erregen, *v. a.* to excite, to stimulate, to rouse
Erregtsein, *n.* erethism
Erregung, *f.* excitation, irritation, stimulation
Erregungsfähigkeit, *f.* irritability, excitability
Erregungsflüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid of a galvanic battery
Erregungsgesetz, *n.* law of excitation (of nerves—Pflüger)
Erregungsversuch, *m.* experiment by excitation (as in the brain)
Erröten, *v. n.* to blush, to redden

Ersatzzahn, *m.* permanent tooth
Ersatzzelle, *f.* compensatory or substitutive cell
Ersäufen, *v. a.* to drown (active)
Ersäufung, *f.* drowning (active)
Erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon
Erschlaffen, *v. a.* to relax, to enervate, to weaken
Erschlaffend, *adj.* relaxing, laxative
Erschlaffer, *m.* laxator
Erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation, atony, debility, laxity; — **des Herzens**, diastole
Erschlaffungszustand, *m.* relaxed condition
Erschöpfen, *v. a.* to exhaust, to tire out, to drain
Erschöpfend, *adj.* exhausting
Erschöpftheit, *f.* } exhaustion,
Erschöpfung, *f.* } faintness
Erschöpfungstod, *m.* death by exhaustion
Erschöpfungszustand, *m.* state of exhaustion
Erschüttern, *v. a.* to shake, to agitate, to concuss, to percuss
Erschütterung, *f.* shaking, agitation, shock, concussion, percussion
Erschütterungsschall, *m.* percussion sound
Erstarren, *v. n.* to become stiff, torpid, or benumbed; to be chilled; to be paralysed with fear
Erstarrung, *f.* numbness, torpidity, stiffness, stupor
Erstgebärende, *f.* primipara
Erstgeburt, *f.* first-born; also the first of twin births
Erstgeschwängerte, *f.* woman for the first time pregnant
Ersticken, *v. a. & n.* to be suffocated or choked, to choke or throttle
Erstickend, *adj.* suffocating, suffocative
Erstickung, *f.* suffocation, choking
Erstickungsanfall, *m.* suffocative attack
Erstickungsangst, *f.* fear of suffocation
Erstickungsblut, *n.* carbonic acid blood
Erstickungsgefahr, *f.* danger of suffocation

- Euämie, f.** healthy condition of the blood
Euanalepsis, f. an easy and quick recovery
Eudiometrie, f. an instrument for testing the salubrity of the air
Eudynamie, f. sound condition of the bodily strength
Euexie, f. healthy look and condition
Eukrasie, f. condition of health (the opposite of dyscrasia)
Eupepsie, f. easy digestion
Eupeptisch, adj. easily digesting or digestible
Euphorie, f. the state of being in good health
Euplastica, pl. remedies which accelerate the growth of the organism, or of individual parts of it
Eupnoë, f. easy breathing
Eusarkie, f. stout of body
Eusitie, f. appetite
Eusplanchnie, f. sound condition of viscera
Eustachisch, adj. Eustachian
Euter, n. udder
Euthesie, f. sound constitution
Eutokie, f. easy parturition
Eutolmie, f. confidence of patient in his recovery
Eutrophie, f. state of good nutrition
Eventilation, f. ventilation
Eventilieren, v. a. to ventilate
Eventration, f. a rupture in which most of the abdominal contents are protruded
Eviscerieren, v. a. to eviscerate
Evomieren, v. a. to vomit
Evomition, f. vomiting
Exämatose, f. formation of blood
Exämie, f. want of blood, bleeding to death
Exanastrophe, f. recovery
Exanimation, f. want of courage, deep swoon
Exanthem, n. exanthem
Exanthematisch, adj. relating to the exanthemata
Exanthematologie, f. science of the exanthemata
Exanthesis, f. breaking out of a skin disease
Exartikulation, f. disarticulation
Excidenz, f. } excision
Excisur, f. }
Excidieren, v. a. to excise
Excoriieren, v. a. to excoriate
Exenteration, f. evisceration
Exenterieren, v. a. to eviscerate
Exerzierknochen, m. exercise bone
Exhaurieren, v. a. to exhaust
Exhaustor, m. aspirator, exhaust ventilator
Exhumierung, f. exhumation
Exilität, f. thinness, leanness, weakness
Exkreszenz, f. excrescence
Exoche, f. boil about the anus
Exocyste, f. prolapse of the bladder
Exödese, f. } swelling, tumour
Exoidesis, f. }
Exonkose, f. distension
Expirationsdruck, m. expiratory pressure
Expirationsgeräusch, n. expiratory murmur
Expirationsmuskel, m. expiratory muscle
Expirium, n. expiration
Explorationsnadel, f. grooved needle
Explorativhaltung, f. position of body during physical examination
Expulsivbinde, f. expulsion bandage or binder
Exspektativ, adj. expectant (*e.g.* expectant treatment)
Exstase, f. ecstasy
Exstirpieren, v. a. to extirpate
Extensionsgamasche, f. extension buskin, fixed to the leg to give attachment to the extending weight
Extensionsschiene, f. expansion plate (dental)
Extensionsschwebe, f. apparatus for extension by suspending limb
Extensionsverband, m. extension bandage or apparatus
Extensionswiege, f. extension cradle
Externist, m. an out-patient
Extraktivstoff, m. extractive

Extrauterinschwangerschaft, *f.*
extra-uterine pregnancy
Extremität, *f.* extremity
Extremitätenstummel, *m.* end or
stump of a limb
Extremitätenzittern, *n.* tremor of
the extremities
Extumeszenz, *f.* swelling
Extumeszieren, *v. n.* to swell out
Exudatmasse, *f.* exuded matter
Exudatpfropf, *m.* core of a boil or
abscess
Exudatsauger, *m.* discharge ex-
hauster (used in ear disease)
Exudatschwarte, *f.* inflammatory
thickening or induration
Exudatzelle, *f.* exudation cell
Exulcerieren, *v. n.* to ulcerate out
Exutorium, *n.* counter-irritant

F.

Fabrikhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Fabrikinspektion, *f.* inspection of
factories
Fäkal, *adj.* faecal
Fäcalien, *pl.* } *fæces*, excreta
Fäcalstoffe, *pl.* }
Fach, *n.* division, compartment,
line, branch (of a science)
Fachartig, *adj.* cellular
Fächerbinde, *f.* fan-shaped abdo-
minal bandage
Fächerförmig, *adj.* fan-shaped,
flabelliform
Fachmann, *m.* a specialist, an
expert
Fachordnung, *f.* classification
Facialarterie, *f.* facial artery
Facialiskern, *m.* facial nucleus
Facialiskrampf, *m.* facial spasm,
tic douloureux
Facialislähmung, *f.* facial paralysis
Facialiszuckung, *f.* facial convul-
sion
Facialknochen, *m.* a bone of the
face
Faciallinie, *f.* facial angle
Fäculent, *adj.* feculent
F.A.D. = Fruchtachsendruck, *m.*
foetal axis pressure
Fädchen, *n.* { filament, thread,
Faden, *m.* { fibre; (in bacterio-
logy), rodlet

Fadenähnlich, *adj.* { threadlike,
Fadenartig, *adj.* { filamentous,
 filiform
Fadenbacterium, *n.* desmobacte-
rium; bacillus, vibrio
Fadenbahn, *n.* filamentary track
Fadenförmig, *adj.* *V.* Fadenartig
Fadenpilze, *pl.* hyphomycetes
Fadenprobe, *f.* Garrod's thread
test (for detecting uric acid)
Fadenwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermi-
cularis
Fadenzelle, *f.* fibre cell, filiform
cell
Fahamthee, *m.* *thé de Bourbon*
Fahl, *adj.* livid
Fahlsucht, *f.* chlorosis
Fahnengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de dra-
peau* (auscultation)
Fahrbahre, *f.* ambulance
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* culpable negli-
gence
Fäkal. *V.* Fäcal
Fällbar, *adj.* precipitable
Fällen, *v. a.* to precipitate
Fallend, *adj.* falling; — *-e* Sucht,
f. epilepsy, falling sickness
Fallhut, *m.* *bourrelet*
Fallopisch, *adj.* Fallopian
Fallsucht, *f.* epilepsy, falling sick-
ness
Fallsüchtig, *adj.* epileptic
Fallsüchtige, *m. & f.* an epileptic
Fallsuchtswidrig, *adj.* anti-epi-
leptic
Falltrank, *m.* *vulnéraire suisse* (a
potion for epilepsy)
Fällung, *f.* precipitation
Falsch, *adj.* false, spurious
Falschhören, *n.* hearing wrongly,
paracousia
Falschlage, *f.* false or abnormal
position
Falschsehen, *n.* defective vision
Falset, *n.*
Falsetstimme, *f.* } falsetto voice
Falte, *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle,
 plait, duplicature
Falten, *v. a. & n.* to fold, to wrinkle,
to pucker, to double over, to
duplicate
Faltenblatt, *n.* folded or vi-ceral
layer
Faltenkranz, *m.* *corona radiata*

Faltenlos, *adj.* smooth, without folds
 Falz, *m.* edge, fold, furrow, groove
 Falzdecke, *f.* roof of nail fold
 Falznaht, *f.* folded suture
 Familienübel, *n.* a family disease
 Färbefähigkeit, *f.* staining fluid
 Farbenbild, *n.* spectrum
 Farbenblind, *adj.* colour-blind
 Farbenblindheit, *f.* colour-blindness, achromatopsia
 Farbenbogen, *m.* the iris
 Farbenbrechung, *f.* refraction of colours
 Farbenempfindung, *f.* colour sensation, perception of colours
 Farbenmesser, *m.* chromatometer
 Farbenrand, *m.* the iris
 Farbenreaktion, *f.* colour reaction
 Farbensehen, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
 Farbensinn, *m.* the sense of colour
 Farbenunterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* capability of distinguishing colours
 Farbenwahrnehmung, *f.* perception of colour, colour sensation
 Farbstoff, *m.* pigment, colouring matter
 Farblos, *adj.* achromatic
 Farblosigkeit, *f.* achromasia, absence of colour
 Farblösung, *f.* staining fluid
 Farbstoffablagerung, *f.* pigmentary deposit
 Farbstoffgährung, *f.* pigment decomposition (bacteriology)
 Farbstofflösung, *f.* staining solution
 Färbung, *f.* dyeing, staining, pigmentation
 Färbungsmethode, *f.* method of staining bacteria, &c.
 Farbzelle, *f.* pigment cell
 Farnkraut, *n.* male fern
 Fasciation, *f.* envelopment with bandages
 Fascie, *f.* fascia
 Fascienblatt, *n.* layer of fascia
 Fascienscheide, *f.* fascial sheath
 Fasciieren, *v. a.* to bandage
 Fascikel, *m.* fasciculus
 Faser, *f.* fibre, filament, thread, string

Faserband, *n.* accessory ligament
 Faserbildung, *f.* fibrous formation
 Faserbündel, *m.* bundle of fibres
 Fäserchen, *n.* fibrilla
 Faserfettgeschwulst, *f.* fibrolipoma
 Faserfleischgeschwulst, *f.* fibrosarcoma
 Faserförmig, *adj.* filiform
 Fasergerüst, *n.* fibrous framework, or stroma
 Fasergeschwulst, *f.* fibroustumour, fibroma
 Fasergewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
 Fasergewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
 Faserhaut, *f.* } fibrous membrane,
 Faserhülle, *f.* } fibrous capsule
 Faserig, *adj.* fibrous, fibrinous, filamentous, fasciculate
 Faserig-elastisch, *adj.* fibro-elastic
 Faserig-knorpelig, *adj.* fibro-cartilaginous
 Faserkapsel, *f.* fibrous capsular ligament
 Faserkerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
 Faserkittmasse, *f.* adhesive fibrine
 Faserknorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
 Faserknorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
 Faserknorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
 Faserknorpelig, *adj.* fibro-cartilaginous
 Faserknorpelschicht, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous layer
 Faserkrebs, *m.* scirrhus
 Faserkreuzung, *f.* decussation or crossing of fibres
 Faserkropf, *m.* fibrous goitre
 Faserlücke, *f.* interabrililar interstice
 Faserin Muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
 Fasernetz, *n.* network of fibres
 Fasernetzknorpel, *m.* fibrous cartilage
 Faserring, *m.* fibrous ring
 Faserringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
 Fasersarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
 Faserschicht, *f.* fibrous layer
 Faserschichtenstar, *m.* lamellar or zonular cataract

Fasereschleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyxoma
Faserstoff, *m.* fibrin
Faserstoffablagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
Faserstoffanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fibrin
Faserstoffarm, *adj.* poor in fibrin
Faserstoffartig, *adj.* fibrinous
Faserstoffauflagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
Faserstoffeylinder, *m.* fibrinous or hyaline cast
Faserstoffeiterpfropfchen, *n.* fibrino-purulent clot
Faserstofferkankung, *f.* degeneration of fibrin
Faserstoffgerinnsel, *n.* fibrinous coagulum
Faserstoffgerinnung, *f.* coagulation of fibrin
Faserstoffig, *adj.* fibrinous
Faserstoffniederschlag, *m.* fibrinous precipitate
Faserstoffpfropf, *m.* thrombus of fibrin
Faserstoffscholle, *f.* a layer or stratum of fibrin
Faserstoffzotte, *f.* fibrinous tuft (*e.g.* as seen on pericardium after pericarditis)
Faserstrang, *m.* fasciculus
Fasersubstanz, *f.* fibrous substance
Faserung, *f.* fibrillation
Faserursprung, *m.* fibrous origin
Faserverlauf, *m.* course or direction of fibres
Faserzelle, *f.* fibre cell
Faserzellensarkom, *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma
Faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
Fasszange, *f.* Farabæuf's grasping forceps
Faul, *adj.* foul, putrid, putrefied, rotten, carious
Faulbaumrinde, *f.* cortex frangulæ, P.G.
Faulbrand, *m.* smut, rust (due to *tilletia*)
Faulbrut, *f.* rotten brood (of bees)
Fäule, *f.* putrefaction, slough; rot (in sheep)
Faulen, *v. n.* to putrefy, to rot

Fäulend, *adj.* putrescent, putrefactive, septic
Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever, typhus
Faulig, *adj.* putrid, rotten
Faulmachend, *adj.* putrefactive
Fäulnis, *f.* putrefaction, corruption, sepsis
Fäulnisalkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Fäulnisbacillen, *pl.* { decomposi-
Fäulnisbakterien, *pl.* { tion bacilli
or bacteria
Fäulnisbase, *f.* ptomaine
Fäulnisbewirkend, *adj.* septic
Fäulniserreger, *m.* exciter of the septic process
Fäulnisfähig, *adj.* decomposable
Fäulnisfähigkeit, *f.* capacity for decomposition
Fäulnisfleck, *m.* spot or speck of decomposition
Fäulnisgas, *n.* gas due to decomposition, putrid gas
Fäulnisgestank, *m.* decomposition odour
Fäulnisgift, *n.* septic poison
Fäulnishemmend, *adj.* hindering or preventing decomposition
Fäulnishemmung, *f.* antiseptis
Fäulnisherd, *m.* focus of sepsis
Fäulniskeim, *m.* putrefactive germ
Fäulnispilz, *m.* putrefactive fungus
Fäulnisvorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Fäulniswidrig, *adj.* antiseptic
Faulsein, *n.* {
Faulsucht, *f.* } rot (in sheep)
Faulweizen, *m.* V. Faulbrand
Faust, *f.* fist, hand
Faustbeuge, *f.* {
Faustgelenk, *n.* } wrist, carpus
Favuskrankheit, *f.* favus
Favuspilz, *m.* fungus of favus, achorion Schönleini
Febril, *adj.* feverish
Federbarometer, *m.* aneroid barometer
Federclysopomp, *n.* spring enema apparatus
Federförmig, *adj.* penniform
Federharz, *n.* caoutchouc

Federkielnaht, *f.* quill suture
 Federkraft, *f.* elasticity
 Federmanometer, *m.* sphygmo-
 manometer (Bourdonnet)
 Federmeissel, *m.* eharpie pledget
 Fehler, *m.* fault, defect, imperfec-
 tion, blemish, weakness
 Fehlerhaft, *adj.* faulty, defective,
 unsound
 Fehlerhaftigkeit, *f.* faultiness,
 abnormality
 Fehlgebären, *v. n.* to miscarry, to
 abort
 Fehlgeburt, *f.* miscarriage (before
 twenty-eight weeks)
 Fehlschlucken, *n.* failure in the
 attempt to swallow
 Feige, *f.* fig, condyloma
 Feigenkrankheit, *f.* } syeosis
 Feigenmal, *n.* }
 Feigwarze, breite, *f.* flat condy-
 loma; —, gewöhnliche or spitze,
 acuminate or common condy-
 loma
 Feigwarzenflechte, *f.*
 Feigwarzenkrankheit, *f.* } syeosis
 Feile, *f.* a file
 Feilengeräusch, *n.* bruit de lime
 (auseultation)
 Feingespitzt, *adj.* sharp-pointed,
 acuminate
 Feinhaarig, *adj.* fine-haired *
 Feldapothek, *f.* field dispensary
 Feldapotheker, *m.* field apothecary
 Feldarzt, *m.* army surgeon
 Feldärztlich, *adj.* field (*adj.*), mili-
 tary
 Feldkümmelkraut, *n.* wild thyme
 Feldlazaret, *n.* field hospital
 Feldmedizinalwesen, *n.* every-
 thing connected with ambulance
 work
 Feldsanitätswesen, *n.* military
 sanitary service
 Feldtourniquet, *n.* field tourni-
 quet
 Fell, *n.* skin, tunie, coat, film
 Felsenbein, *n.* { petrous
 Felsenbeinpyramide, *f.* { portion of
 { temporal
 { bone
 Fe'senblutader, *f.* } petrosal
 Felsenblutleiter, *m.* } sinus

Felsenfortsatz, *m.* petrous portion
 of temporal bone
 Felsenhinterkopfnah, *f.* petro-
 occipital suture
 Felsenknochen, *m.* V. Felsen-
 bein
 Felsenknoten, *m.* petrous gan-
 glion
 Felsenerv, *m.* petrosal nerve
 Felsenrhlundmuskel, *m.* stylo-
 pharyngeus muscle
 Felsenteil, *m.* petrous portion of
 temporal bone
 Felsentrompetenmuskel, *m.* sal-
 pingo-pharyngeus muscle
 Fenchelholz, *n.* sassafras wood
 Fenchelöl, *n.* oleum fœniculi
 Fenchelsaft, *m.* syrupus fœniculi,
 P G.
 Fenchelsamen, *m.* fructus fœniculi
 Fenchelwasser, *n.* aqua fœniculi
 Fenster, *n.* fenestra, opening
 Fensterung, *f.* fenestration
 Fermentwirkend, *adj.* causing
 fermentation
 Fermentwirkung, *f.* process of
 fermentation
 Fernambukholz, *n.* Brasil wood
 Fernpunkt, *m.* far point (optics)
 Fernsichtig, *adj.* long-sighted;
 hypermetropie, presbyopic
 Fernsichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia,
 presbyopia
 Ferrocyankalium, *n.* ferrocyanide
 of potash
 Ferrocyanzink, *n.* ferrocyanide of
 zinc
 Ferse, *f.* heel
 Fersenbein, *n.* os calcis
 Fersenbeinbucht, *f.* sinus calcanei
 Fersenbeinfortsatz, *m.* process of
 os calcis
 Fersenbeinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity
 of os calcis
 Fersenbeinverrenkung, *f.* disloca-
 tion of os calcis
 Fersenflechse, *f.* tendo Achillis
 Fersenhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of os
 calcis
 Fersenknochen, *m.* os calcis
 Fersenschiffbeinband, *n.* calca-
 neo-seaphoid ligament
 Fersensprungbeingelenk, *n.* cal-
 caneo-astragaloid joint

- Fersenwadenbeinband, *n.* cal-
caneo-fibular ligament
- Fersenwürfelbeinband, *n.* cal-
caneo-cuboid ligament
- Fertilität, *f.* fertility
- Fest, *adj.* solid, fixed, compact,
firm, stout, stiff
- Festweich, *adj.* semi-solid
- Fett, *n.* fat, grease, adipose tissue
- Fett, *adj.* fat, obese, adipose
- Fettablagerung, *f.* } deposit of fat
- Fettabsatz, *m.* }
- Fettabsondern, *v. a.* to secrete
fat
- Fettabsonderung, *f.* secretion of
fat
- Fettaggregatkugel, *f.* V. Ent-
zündungskugel
- Fettanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of
fat
- Fettanlegen, *n.* } the laying on
- Fettansatz, *m.* } of fat
- Fett-aromatische Körper, *pl.*
aromatic fats
- Fettbauch, *m.* fat abdomen, paunch
- Fettbäuchig, *adj.* fat or big-bellied
- Fettbelag, *m.* covering of fat
- Fettbildner, *m.* fat-former
- Fettbildung, *f.* fat-formation
- Fettbruch, *m.* fatty hernia
- Fettdiarrhœa, *f.* fatty diarrhœa
- Fettdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
- Fette, *f.* fatness, greasiness
- Fetteinreibung, *f.* inunction of fat
- Fettembolie, *f.* fat embolism
- Fetten, *v. a.* to fatten, to grease, to
lubricate
- Fettentartung, *f.* fatty degenera-
tion
- Fettentwicklung, *f.* development
of fat
- Fetterzeugung, *f.* production of
fat
- Fettfell, *n.* }
- Fettfleck, *m.* } pinguecula,
- Fettfleckchen, *n.* } pterygium
- Fettgelb, *adj.* yellow as fat
- Fettgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma, fatty
tumour
- Fettgewächs, *n.* fatty tumour,
lipoma, wen
- Fettgewebe, *n.* adipose tissue
- Fettgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflam-
mation of fatty tissue
- Fettgewebsgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma,
fatty tumour
- Fettgewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy
of fatty tissue
- Fettgewebswucherung, *f.* hyper-
trophy of fatty tissue
- Fetthals, *m.* accumulation of fat
about the neck
- Fettharn, *m.* urine containing fat
- Fetthaut, *f.* adipose membrane,
panniculus adiposus
- Fetthautgeschwulst, *f.* subcuta-
neous fatty tumour
- Fettherz, *n.* fatty heart
- Fettig, *adj.* fatty, fat, greasy,
unctuous
- Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness,
oiliness
- Fettinfiltration, *f.* fatty infiltra-
tion
- Fettkapsel, *f.* adipose capsule
- Fettklumpen, *m.* mass of fat
- Fettkörnchenzelle, *f.* } fatty gra-
- Fettkörnerzelle, *f.* } nular cell
- Fettkörper, *pl.* fatty compounds,
fats
- Fettkristall, *m.* fat crystal
- Fettkügelchen, *n.* fat globule
- Fettlager, *n.* layer of fat
- Fettläppchen, *n.* fat lobule
- Fettleber, *f.* fatty liver
- Fettleibig, *adj.* obese, fat, corpora-
lent
- Fettleibige, *m. & f.* a corpulent
person
- Fettleibigkeit, *f.* obesity, corpora-
lence
- Fettmasse, *f.* fat substance, mass
of fat
- Fettnadeln, *pl.* fat crystals
- Fettniere, *f.* fatty kidney
- Fettpropf, *m.* fatty embolus
- Fettpigment, *n.* fat pigment
- Fettpolster, *n.* a cushion of fat,
panniculus adiposus
- Fetreichtum, *m.* wealth of fat
- Fettruhr, *f.* fatty diarrhœa
- Fettsäure, *f.* fatty acid
- Fettsäurekristall, *m.* crystal of
fatty acids
- Fettschmelzen, *n.* fatty diarrhœa
(veterinary)
- Fettschmiere, *f.* vernix caseosa
- Fettschweiss, *m.* seborrhœa

Fettschwund, *m.* atrophy of fat
Fettsteiss, *m.* scatopyga
Fettstuhl, *m.* fatty stool
Fettsubstanz, *f.* adipose substance
Fettsucht, *f.* obesity, corpulence
Fettsüchtig, *adj.* obese
Fettträubchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fetttröpfchencylinder, *m.* fatty cast (in urine)
Fettüberschuss, *m.* excess of fat
Fettumwachsung, *f.* fatty layer
Fettumwandlung, *f.* fatty metamorphosis
Fettwachs, *n.* adipocere
Fettwanstig, *adj.* big-bellied
Fettwerden, *n.* the becoming corpulent
Fettwucherung, *f.* excessive development of fat
Fettzelle, *f.* adipose cell
Fettzellgewebe, *n.* fatty cellular tissue
Fetzen, *m.* a shred
Feucht, *adj.* moist, humid, damp
Feuchte, *f.* moistness, humidity, dampness
Feuchtekkammer, *f.* moist chamber (bacteriology)
Feuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet
Feuchtheit, *f.* { moisture, damp-
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* { ness, humidity,
 humour
Feuchtigkeit, *krystallene* or
wässerige (im Auge), the
aqueous humour of the eye
Feuchtigkeitsgehalt, *m.* amount
of moisture
Feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygro-
meter
Feuchtwarm, *adj.* moist and warm
Feuer, *n.* fire, liveliness, vigour,
mettle; —, heiliges, St. An-
thony's fire, erysipelas
Feuerbestattung, *f.* cremation
Feuerblase, *f.* blister of a burn
Feuerblattern, *pl.* epinectis, nettle
rash
Feuerflecken, *pl.* strophulus
Feuorgradmesser, *m.* pyrometer
Feuermal, *n.* vascularnaevus, mole,
port-wine mark
Feuermasern, *pl.* rubeola, roseola
Feuerpilz, *m.* boletus erythropus
(poisonous fungus)

Feuerpunkt, *m.* focus
 Feuerschwamm, *m.* boletus ignarius, P.G.
 Feuersehen, *n.* seeing flashes of light before the eyes
 Fexen, *pl.* cretins (provincialism)
 Fiber, *f.* fibre, fibril
 Fibrillenbündel, *m.* bundle of fibrils
 Fibrin, *n.* fibrin
 Fibrinabguss, *n.* fibrinous cast
 Fibrinferment, *n.* fibrogen
 Fibringerinsel, *n.* coagulum of fibrin
 Fibrinlage, *f.* layer of fibrin
 Fibrinogen, *adj.* fibrinogenous
 Fibrinoplastisch, *adj.* fibrinoplastic
 Fibrinzyylinder, *m.* urinary cast
 Fibroid, *n.* } fibroma
 Fibrom, *n.* }
 Fibromknollen, *m.* } fibrous
 Fibromknoten, *m.* } nodule
 Fibrös, *adj.* fibrous
 Fichte, *f.* pine tree, Norway spruce, abies excelsa
 Fichtenharz, *n.* pine resin
 Fichtennadelbad, *n.* pine-tree bath
 Fichtennadelextrakt, *n.* extract of pine
 Fichtennadelöl, *n.* pine oil
 Fichtensäure, *f.* pinic acid
 Fichtensprossen, *pl.* pine-tree shoots, turiones pini, P.G.
 Fiddjausschlag, *m.* frambæsia
 Fieber, *n.* fever; —, anhaltendes, continued fever; —, aussetzendes, intermittent fever; —, auszehrendes, hectic fever; —, bösartiges, malignant fever, typhus; —, dreitägiges, tertian fever; —, entzündliches, inflammatory fever; —, ephemereres, ephemeral fever, irritative fever; —, fünftägiges, quintan fever; —, gastrisches, gastric fever, typhoid fever; —, gelbes, yellow fever; —, hektisches, hectic fever; —, intermittierendes, intermittent fever; —, kaltes, intermitten fever; —, kontinuierliches, continued fever; —, nachlassendes, remittent fever;

- , *nervöses*, adynamic fever;
 —, *perniciöses*, malignant form of intermittent fever; —, *rekurrierendes*, recurrent fever; —, *remittierendes*, remittent fever; —, *subkontinuierliches*, continued fever with marked variations in the daily temperature; —, *viertägiges*, quartan fever; —, *wiederkehrendes*, recurrent fever
- Fieberanfall**, *m.* attack of fever, pyrexia
- Fieberartig**, *adj.* feverish, febrile
- Fieberarznei**, *f.* febrifuge
- Fieberbaum**, *m.* eucalyptus
- Fieberbeschreibung**, *f.* description of fevers
- Fieberbewegung**, *f.* onset of fever
- Fieberbrand**, *m.* fever or febrile heat
- Fiebererzeugend**, *adj.* febrifacient, febrific
- Fieberfarbe**, *f.* feverish complexion or colour
- Fieberfest**, *adj.* fever- or ague-proof
- Fieberflecken**, *pl.* fever spots
- Fieberfrei**, *adj.* free from fever
- Fieberfrost**, *m.* chill, cold, rigor
- Fiebergesicht**, *n.* ague face; feverish countenance
- Fieberhaft**, *adj.* feverish, aguish
- Fieberhaftigkeit**, *f.* feverishness
- Fieberharn**, *m.* the urine in fever
- Fieberhitze**, *f.* fever or febrile heat
- Fieberhöhe**, *f.* the acme of a fever
- Fieberisch**, *adj.* feverish
- Fieberkleefblätter**, *pl.* folia trifolii fibrini, P.G.
- Fieberkleextrakt**, *m.* extractum trifolii fibrini, P.G.
- Fieberkopfschmerz**, *m.* feverish headache
- Fieberkrank**, *adj.* feverish
- Fieberkranke**, *m.* or *f.* person sick with fever
- Fieberkrise**, *f.* febrile crisis
- Fieberkuchen**, *m.* placenta febrilis, ague cake
- Fieberkundige**, *m.* physician versed in fevers
- Fieberkurve**, *f.* fever curve (temperature)
- Fieberlehre**, *f.* science of fevers
- Fieberlos**, *adj.* free from fever, apyretic
- Fieberlosigkeit**, *f.* apyrexia
- Fiebermittel**, *n.* febrifuge
- Fiebern**, *v. n.* to have a fever, or paroxysm of fever
- Fieberpuls**, *m.* the pulse in fever
- Fieberpulver**, *n.* ague powder
- Fiebersrinde**, *f.* Peruvian bark
- Fieberschauer**, *m.* ague fit
- Fiebersturz**, *m.* a violent attack of fever
- Fiebertag**, *m.* a day on which the fever comes on
- Fiebertropfen**, *pl.* fever drops
- Fiebertypen**, *pl.* types of fever
- Fiebertverlauf**, *m.* course of fever
- Fiebertvertreibend**, *adj.* febrifuge
- Fieberwahn**, *m.* delirium of fever
- Fieberwechsel**, *m.* intermission of fever
- Fieberwidrig**, *adj.* febrifuge
- Fieberzufall**, *m.* attack of fever, febrile symptom
- Fil de Florence**, silkworm gut
- Filialapothek**, *f.* pharmacie succursale
- Filterpresse**, *f.* filter press
- Filtrat**, *n.* filtrate
- Filtrationsnarbe**, *f.* filtration scar
- Filtrierbecken**, *n.* filtering basin
- Filtrieren**, *v. a.* to filter
- Filtrierruch**, *n.* filter cloth
- Filtrierung**, *f.* filtering
- Filz**, *m.* felt, tomentum
- Filzig**, *adj.* tomentose, downy
- Filzkorset**, *n.* felt jacket
- Filzlaus**, *f.* pediculus pubis, phthirus pubis
- Filzverband**, *m.* felt bandage or dressing
- Fimbrienabschnitt**, *m.* section of fimbriae
- Fimbrienend**, *n.* fimbriated extremity (of Fallopian tube)
- Findeisen**, *n.* a probe
- Findelanstalt**, *f.* } foundling
- Findelhaus**, *n.* } hospital
- Findelwesen**, *n.* all that concerns foundlings
- Finder**, *m.* probe
- Finger**, *m.* finger; —, böser, panaritium, whitlow
- Finger-** (in comp.), digital

- Finger, federn-** snapping or jerking finger; *doigt à ressort*; Gerhardts ('Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten')
- Finger, m.**
- , schnellernder, m.**
- Fingerarterie, f.** digital artery
- Fingerband, n.** digital ligament
- Fingerbein, n.** phalanx
- Fingerbeuger, m.** flexor of the finger
- Fingerblutader, f.** digital vein
- Fingercarpalgelenk, n.** metacarpocarpal joint
- Fingerdruck, m.** digital pressure
- Fingereindruck, m.** digital impression
- Fingerentzündung, f.** whitlow, paronychia
- Fingerförmig, adj.** digitate
- Fingergelenk, n.** phalangeal joint
- Fingergeschwür, n.** paronychia, whitlow
- Fingerglied, n.** phalanx
- Fingergrube, f.** digital cavity or fossa
- Fingerhut, m.** digitalis
- Fingerhutessig, m.** acetum digitalis, P.G.
- Fingerhutkraut, n.** folia digitalis
- Fingerhutsalbe, f.** unguentum digitalis, P.G.
- Fingerhuttinktur, f.** tincture of digitalis
- Fingerknochen, m.** phalanx
- Fingerkrampf, m.** writer's or scrivener's palsy
- Fingerkuppe, f.** finger tip
- Fingerling, m.** finger stall
- Fingermuskel, m.** muscle of finger
- Fingernerv, m.** digital nerve
- Fingerscheide, f.** digital sheath
- Fingerschlagader, f.** digital artery
- Fingerschützer, m.** finger protector
- Fingersehne, f.** digital tendon
- Fingersehnenscheidenentzündung, f.** thecal abscess, paronychia tendinosum
- Fingerspitze, f.** finger tip
- Fingersprache, f.** finger language
- Fingerstrecker, m.** extensor of finger
- Fingerstreckmaschine, f.** extension apparatus for the finger
- Fingeruntersuchung, f.** digital examination
- Fingerverrenkung, f.** dislocation of a finger
- Fingerverwachsung, f.** webbed fingers
- Fingerwurm, m.** paronychia, whitlow
- Fingieren, v. a.** to simulate
- Finne, f.** pimple, blotch, acne, comedone; — der Schweine, cysticercus cellulosus; —, dünnhalsige (der Waldmäuse), cysticercus longicollis
- Finnenausschlag, m.** acne
- Finnenknoten, m.** acne nodule
- Finnenkrankheit, f.** any diseased condition caused by cysticercus, especially in pigs, young cattle, and goats
- Finnenwurm, m., der Schweine,** cysticercus cellulosus
- Finnig, adj.** pimpled, blotchy
- Fischbein, n.** whalebone
- Fischbeinern, adj.** adj. of the above
- Fischbeinsonde, f.** whalebone sound
- Fischblase, f.** } isinglass
- Fischleim, m.** }
- Fischgift, n.** poison from fish
- Fischkörner, pl.** Levant nut (coccus indicus)
- Fischmilchgeschwulst, f.** tumour like soft roe of fish
- Fischöl, n.** ichthyol
- Fischrogenmilz, f.** fish-spawn spleen (lardaceous change in the 'Malpighian corpuscles' of the spleen)
- Fischschuppenausatz, m.** }
- Fischschuppenauschlag, m.** } ichthyosis
- Fischschuppenkrankheit, f.** }
- Fischspeise, f.** fish diet
- Fischvergiftung, f.** poisoning by fish
- Fissur, f.** fissure, cleft, crack
- Fistel, f.** fistula
- Fistelartig, adj.** fistulous
- Fistelaufschneiden, n.** the slitting of a fistula
- Fistelbisturi, n.** bistoury for fistula

Fistelgang, *m.* fistulous tract, sinus

Fistelgeschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer

Fistelhaken, *m.* sinus hook; hook used in tracheotomy; fistula hook (vesico-vaginal)

Fistelmembran, *f.* membrane lining a fistula

Fistelmesser, *n.* fistula knife

Fistelöffnung, *f.* orifice of a fistula

Fistelschere, *f.* fistula scissors

Fistelschnitt, *m.* cutting for fistula

Fistelstimme, *f.* falsetto voice

Fistelzange, *f.* fistula or sinus forceps

Fistulös, *adj.* fistulous

Fixieren, *v. a.* to fix, to look steadily at anything

Fixierpincette, *f.* fixation forceps

Fixierung, *f.* hardening (of tissue) in bacteriology

Fixierungsband, *n.* vaginal ligament (for tendon)

Fixierungsklammer, *f.* fixation clamp

Fixierungsmittel, *n.* hardening material (bacteriology)

Flächenkatarrh, *m.* surface catarrh

Flächenkrebs, *m.* surface cancer

Flachhand, *f.* flat of the hand, palm

Flachmeissel, *m.* flat chisel

Flachs, *m.* flax

Flagellen, *pl.* flagella

Flammensehen, *n.* photopsy

Flankenschnitt, *m.* incision in flank or iliac region

Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley

Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence

Flaum, *m.* down, lanugo

Flechse, *f.* tendon, sinew

Flechtenähnlich, *adj.* } tendinous

Flechtenartig, *adj.* }

Flechtenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tendon

Flechtsenhaube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis

Flechtsenhaut, *f.* aponeurosis

Flechtsenweh, *n.* pain in a tendon

Flechtsig, *adj.* tendinous, aponeurotic

Flechte, *f.* herpes, tetters, lichen, eruption; —, borkenartige, rupia; —, fressende, lupus vul-

garis; —, frieselartige, miliary herpes; —, juckende, prurigo; —, kahlmachende, herpes tonsurans; —, kleienförmige, herpes furfuraceus; —, nässende, eczema; —, scheerende, herpes tonsurans

Flechte, *f.* isländische, Iceland moss

Flechtenartig, *adj.* herpetic

Flechtenausschlag, *m.* herpetic eruption

Flechtenbläschen, *n.* herpes vesicle

Flechtenbrod, *n.* Iceland moss bread

Flechtengrind, *m.* porrigo

Fleck, *m.* spot, stain, blemish, blotch, macula; —, blinder, im Auge, the blind spot on the retina; —, gelber, macula lutea

Flecken, *pl.* measles, morbilli, rubeola

Fleckenaussatz, *m.* lepra maculosa

Fleckenausschlag, *m.* macular eruption

Fleckenbildung, *f.* formation of spots

Fleckenkrankheit der Seidenraupen, *f.* spotted disease of silkworms, pebrine, gattine

Fleckenmal, *n.* a mole

Fleckensehen, *n.* seeing specks before the eye

Fleckenxanthom, *n.* xanthoma planum

Fleckfieber, *n.* typhus

Fleckig, *adj.* spotted, maculated

Fleckschierling, *m.* conium maculatum, hemlock

Flecksucht, *f.* spilosis

Flecktyphus, *m.* typhus

Fleckwasser, *n.* scouring drops

Fledermausflügel, *m.* bat's-wing, ala vespertilionis, broad (uterine) ligament

Fleisch, *n.* flesh, meat; —, wildes, proud flesh, granulation

Fleischansetzend, *adj.* laying on flesh

Fleischauswuchs, *m.* proud flesh, granulation

Fleischbalken, *pl.* columnæ carnae, muscular bundles

Fleischbeschau, *f.* V. Fleischschau
 Fleischbildner, *m.* flesh-former
 Fleischbildung, *f.* flesh formation
 Fleischbruch, *m.* sarcocele
 Fleischbrühe, *f.* bouillon, broth, beef-tea
 Fleischbrühkultur, *f.* culture in meat infusion
 Fleischerzeugend, *adj.* flesh-producing or forming
 Fleischextrakt, *m.* extract of meat
 Fleischfaser, *f.* muscular fibre
 Fleischfressend, *adj.* carnivorous
 Fleischfresser, *m.* carnivore
 Fleischgallerte, *f.* meat jelly
 Fleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma, myoma
 Fleischgewächs, *n.* sarcoma, proud flesh, granulation
 Fleischgift, *n.* poison from meat, ptomaine
 Fleischhaut, *f.* panniculus carnosus, tunica dartos, muscular membrane
 Fleischig, *adj.* fleshy
 Fleischkamm, *m.* caruncle
 Fleischknochengeschwulst, *f.* osteo-sarcoma
 Fleischkohle, *f.* animal charcoal
 Fleischkost, *f.* meat diet
 Fleischmachend, *adj.* flesh-forming
 Fleischmasse, *f.* fleshy substance
 Fleischmilchsäure, *f.* sarco-lactic acid
 Fleischmole, *f.* fleshy mole
 Fleischnabel, *m.* integumental portion of umbilicus
 Fleischnabelbruch, *m.* caruncle of umbilicus
 Fleischnahrung, *f.* meat diet
 Fleischpankreaslystier, *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
 Fleischpepton, *n.* meat peptone
 Fleischpeptongelatin, *n.* meat-peptone gelatine (Koch)
 Fleischpeptonlösung, *f.* solution of meat peptone
 Fleischpolyp, *m.* fleshy polypus
 Fleischprisma, *n.* sarcous element
 Fleischsaft, *m.* extract of meat
 Fleischsäulchen, *pl.* columnæ carneæ

Fleischschau, *f.* the official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets
 Fleischschicht, *f.* fleshy layer
 Fleischsolution, *f.* extract of meat
 Fleischspeise, *f.* meat diet, animal food
 Fleischteilchen, *n.* sarcous element
 Fleischtyphus, *m.* meat poisoning presenting symptoms which simulate enteric fever
 Fleischvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by meat
 Fleischverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
 Fleischwand, *f.* fleshy wall
 Fleischwärzchen, *n.* { granulation,
 Fleischwarze, *f.* { caruncle,
 { proud flesh
 Fleischwärzchenbildung, *f.* formation of granulation
 Fleischwarzenähnlich, *adj.* { car-
 Fleischwarzenförmig, *adj.* { un-
 { cuiar
 Fleischwasserpeptongelatin, *n.* meat peptone gelatine (Koch)
 Fleischwucherung, *f.* proliferation of flesh
 Fleischwuchs, *m.* growth of flesh
 Fleischwunde, *f.* flesh wound
 Fleischzwieback, *m.* meat biscuit
 Fletschen, *n.* gnashing (of teeth)
 Fletschzahn, *m.* prominent tooth
 Flickgewebe, *n.* cicatricial tissue
 Fliederblumen, *pl.* flores sambuci
 Fliederblumenmus, *n.* succus sambuci inspissatus, P.G.
 Fliederblumenwasser, *n.* aqua sambuci
 Fliddermus, *n.* succus sambuci, P.G.
 Fliederthee, *m.* elderflower tea
 Fliege, *f.* fly; —, spanische, cantharids
 Fliegende Gicht, *f.* acute articular rheumatism
 Fliegenkobalt, *n.* arsenic
 Fliegenkopf, *m.* prolapse of the iris through ulcer of cornea
 Fliegenpapier, *n.* fly paper
 Fliegenpflaster, *n.* blistering plaster made of cantharides
 Fliegenpilz, *m.* V. Fliegen-schwamm

- Fliegenschwamm**, *m.* fly mushroom (amaruta muscaria)
Fliegensehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Fliegenstein, *m.* arsenic
Fliessblattern, *pl.* confluent small-pox
Fliesen, *v. n.* to flow, to circulate, to run (of a wound), to water (of the eye)
Fliesspocken, *pl.* confluent small-pox
Fliessschnupfen, *m.* a running cold
Fliete, *f.* } lancet, bistoury,
Flietmesser, *m.* } fleam
Flimmerbewegung, *f.* ciliary motion
Flimmercylinder, *m.* ciliated cylindrical (epithelium)
Flimmerepithel, *n.* ciliated epithelium
Flimmerfädchen, *n.* }
Flimmerhaar, *n.* } cilia
Flimmerhärchen, *n.* }
Flimmerhaut, *f.* ciliated membrane
Flimmern, *n.* (vor den Augen) flickering or flitting (before the eyes, as of muscæ volitantes)
Flimmeroberhäutchen, *n.* ciliated epithelium
Flimmersaum, *m.* ciliated margin
Flimmerskotom, *n.* partial temporary disturbance of vision, consisting of dark spots on the field of vision
Flimmerung, *f.* ciliation, presence of ciliæ
Flimmerzelle, *f.* ciliated cell
Floccilegium, *n.* picking of the bedclothes
Flocke, *f.* flake; flocculus (of cerebellum)
Flockenhaut, *f.* decidua
Flockenlesen, *n.* picking of the bedclothes
Flockensehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Flockig, *adj.* flaky, flocculent
Floh, *m.* flea
Flötz, *n.* layer
Flüchtig, *adj.* volatile
Flugbeulen, *pl.* shingles
Flugbrand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat, oats, barley, &c., and due to ustilago carbo
Flügel, *m.* ala, wing, lobe
Flügelähnlich, *adj.* } winglike,
Flügelartig, *adj.* } alar, aliform,
Flügelband, *n.* alar ligament (of knee)
Flügelbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Flügelbeinwirbel, *m.* body of sphenoid bone
Flügelfell, *n.* pterygium
Flügel förmig, *adj.* winglike, alar, aliform, pterygoid
Flügelfortsatz, *m.* pterygoid process
Flügelgaumenganglion, *m.* Meckel's ganglion
Flügelgaumengrube, *f.* pterygo-maxillary fossa
Flügelgaumenknoten, *m.* Meckel's ganglion
Flügelgaumennerv, *m.* pterygo-palatine nerve
Flügelgaumenpuls- }
ader, *f.* } pterygo-palatine artery
Flügelgaumenschlagader, *f.* }
Flügelgrube, *f.* pterygoid fossa
Flügelhäkchen, *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
Flügelknochen, *m.* V. Flügelbein
Flügelmuskel, *m.* pterygoid muscle
Flügelmuskelpulsader, *f.* pterygoid artery
Flügelnerf, *m.* pterygoid nerve
Flügelrinne, *f.* pterygoid fossa
Flügel Schlagader, *f.* pterygoid artery
Flugfeuer, *n.* erysipelas
Fluktuation, *f.* fluctuation
Fluorwasserstoffdämpfe, *pl.* vapours of hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss, *m.* flow, flux, fluxion, catarrh; inflammation, incontinence (of urine); —, weisser, the whites, leucorrhœa
Flussartig, *adj.* rheumatic
Flussbad, *n.* river bath
Flussfieber, *n.* rheumatic fever
Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid
Flüssigkeitsansammlung, *f.* accumulation of fluid
Flüssigkeitsausscheidung, *f.* fluid excretion or secretion

- Flüssigkeitserguss, *m.* discharge or escape of fluid
 Flusswasser, *n.* river water
 Flüstern, *v. a. & n.* to whisper
 Flüstersprache, *f.* } whispering
 Flüsterstimme, *f.* } voice
 Folgeerscheinung, *f.* sequela
 Folgekrankheit, *f.* sequela, secondary disease
 Folgezustand, *m.* consequent or secondary condition
 Follikel, *m.* follicle
 Follikelflüssigkeit, *f.* follicle fluid
 Follikelkette, *f.* chain or row of follicles
 Follikular, *adj.* follicular
 Follikulareyste, *f.* cystic tumour
 Follikularentzündung, *f.* follicular inflammation
 Follikulargeschwür, *n.* follicular ulcer
 Follikularkatarrh, *m.* follicular catarrh
 Follikularvereiterung, *f.* follicular suppuration (applied to the lung—Rokitansky)
 Follikularverschwärung, *f.* follicular ulceration
 Fomentieren, *v. a.* to foment
 Fontanellbinde, *f.* fontanelle protector
 Fontanelle, *f.* (in medicine), an artificial issue; (in anatomy), fontanelle
 Fontanellerbse, *f.* }
 Fontanellkügelehen, *n.* } pea-issue
 Fontanellknochen, *m.* Wormian bone in site of fontanelle
 Fontanellpapier, *n.* issue paper
 Fontanellpflaster, *n.* issue plaster
 Förderungsmittel, *n.* adjuvant
 Formbeständigkeit, *f.* constancy of form (bacteriology)
 Formbestandteil, *m.* elementary ingredient, or constituent
 Formelement, *n.* element, formative element
 Formfehler, *m.* malformation
 Formlos, *adj.* amorphous, shapeless
 Formlosigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
 Fortgesetzt, *adj.* continuous
 Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to propagate, to communicate, to spread, to transmit, to extend
 Fortpflanzung, *f.* transplantation, propagation, evolution, spreading
 Fortpflanzungsbläschen, *n.* vesicle of evolution
 Fortpflanzungsfähig, *adj.* capable of transmission or propagation
 Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of transmission, propagation, or spreading
 Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of transmission
 Fortpflanzungsperiode, *f.* period of propagation
 Fortpflanzungstrieb, *m.* instinct of propagation or reproduction
 Fortpflanzungszelle, *f.* a spore
 Fortsatz, *m.* process, apophysis
 Fötalherzton, *m.* foetal heart sound
 Fötalkrankheit, *f.* disease of foetus
 Fötalkreislauf, *m.* foetal circulation
 Fötalzeit, *f.* foetal period
 Fötus, *m.* foetus, embryo
 Fötusalter, *n.* foetal age
 Fötusleben, *n.* foetal life
 Fowler'sche Tropfen, *pl.* Fowler's solution of arsenic
 Fragesucht, krankhafte, *f.* the morbid habit of asking questions (for the most part absurd)
 Fraisien, *pl.* eclampsia infantum; sometimes eczema impetiginosum
 Fraktur, *f.* fracture
 Frambösie, *f.* yaws
 Frankfurtersewarz, *n.* lamp-black
 Fransen, *pl.* } fimbriae
 Franzen, *pl.* }
 Franzbranntwein, *m.* French brandy
 Franzosenholz, *n.* guaiacum
 Franzosenkrankheit, *f.* syphilis (popular term)
 Fratt, *adj.* chafed, galled, sore
 Frattsein, *n.* chafing, excoriation; intertrigo, pruritus
 Frauenader, *f.* saphena vein
 Frauenarzt, *m.* ladies' doctor
 Frauenmilch, *f.* human milk
 Frauenzimmer, *n.* female
 Frauenzimmerkrankheit, *f.* disease of women

Freiheitsberaubung, *f.* unlawful detention
 Freisamkraut, *n.* } herba violæ
 Freisamthee, *m.* } tricoloris, P. G.
 Fremd, *adj.* foreign, heterogeneous, adventitious
 Fremdartig, *adj.* foreign, heterogeneous
 Fremdartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity
 Fremdbildung, *f.* heterogeneous formation
 Fremdkörper, *m.* foreign body
 Fremdkörpergeschwür, *n.* ulcer due to a foreign body
 Fressen, *v. a.* to eat, to devour, to gnaw, to corrode
 Fressend, *adj.* corroding, phagædic
 Fresskrankheit, *f.* } bulimia
 Fresssucht, *f.* }
 Frieren, *v. n.* to be cold, to shiver, to freeze
 Frieren, *n.* feeling of cold; shivering, ague
 Friesel, *m.* miliary fever; sudamina, petechial fever
 Frieselähnlich, *adj.* } miliary
 Frieselartig, *adj.* }
 Frieselausschlag, *m.* miliary rash or exanthem
 Frieselbläschen, *n.* miliaria; phlyctenule
 Friesellexanthem, *n.* miliary exanthem
 Frieselfieber, *n.* miliary fever
 Frieselflechte, *f.* miliary herpes
 Friktionskur, *f.* treatment by rubbing, massage
 Frontalarterie, *f.* frontal artery
 Frosch, *m.* frog; ranula
 Froschader, *f.* ranine vein
 Froschgeschwulst, *f.* ranula
 Froschlaich, *m.* frog spawn
 Froschlaichartig, *adj.* frog spawn-like
 Froschlaichpflaster, *n.* white-lead plaster
 Froschlaichpilz, *m.* leuconostos mesenterioides
 Fröscheingeschwulst, *f.* ranula
 Froschschlagader, *f.* ranine artery
 Frost, *m.* cold, chill
 Frostanfall, *m.* attack of rigor or shivering

Frostballen, *m.* } chilblain, per-
 Frostbeule, *f.* } nione, frostbite
 Frostbrand, *m.* gangrene from frostbite
 Frösteln, *v. n.* to be chilly, to shiver
 Frösteln, *n.* chilliness
 Frostfleber, *n.* ague
 Frostgangrän, *f.* gangrene from frostbite
 Frostgefühl, *n.* chilliness, sense of cold
 Frostgeschwür, *n.* ulceration from frostbite
 Frostmischung, *f.* freezing mixture
 Frostmittel, *n.* remedy for frost-bitten parts
 Frostpflaster, *n.* plaster for frost-bitten parts
 Frostsalbe, *f.* ointment for frost-bitten parts
 Frostschauder, *f.* rigor, shiver, chill
 Frosts Schlag, *m.* frost apoplexy, paralysis from cold
 Froststarre, *f.* the rigidity of the body after death from freezing
 Frottierbürste, *f.* flesh-brush
 Frottieren, *v. a.* to rub, to brush
 Frottieren, *n.* rubbing, brushing, friction, massage
 Frottierhandschuh, *m.* rubbing glove (in massage)
 Frottiertuch, *n.* rubbing cloth (in massage)
 Frucht, *f.* fruit, embryo, fœtus; —, falsche, mole
 Fruchtabtreibend, *adj.* ecbolic, abortive
 Fruchtabtreibung, *f.* abortion
 Fruchtabtreibungsmittel, *n.* an abortive
 Fruchtachse, *f.* axis of the embryo
 Fruchtachsendruck, *m.* fœtal axis pressure
 Fruchtanhang, *m.* embryonic appendage
 Fruchtauge, *n.* germ, bud
 Fruchtbar, *adj.* fruitful, productive
 Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* fecundity, productivity
 Fruchtbewegung, *f.* fœtal movement
 Fruchtbildung, *f.* fructification

Fruchtblase, *f.* amnion sac
 Fruchtblasensprung, *m.* rupture of the amnion sac
 Fruchtblasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the amnion
 Fruchthälter, *m.* uterus
 Fruchthälterhöhle, *f.* cavity of uterus
 Fruchthaut, *f.* } amnion,
 Fruchthäutchen, *n.* } chorion
 Fruchthautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of chorion
 Fruchthautzotte, *f.* villus of the chorion
 Fruchthof, *m.* area of germination
 Fruchthyphen, *n.* zygospor, germinal hypha
 Fruchtkern, *m.*
 Fruchtknospe, *f.* } embryo, germ
 Fruchtknoten, *m.* }
 Fruchtknotenwulst, *m.* embryonic prominence
 Fruchtkopf, *m.* foetal head
 Fruchtkuchen, *m.* foetal placenta
 Fruchtlager, *n.* sporangium
 Fruchtleben, *n.* foetal life
 Fruchtlos, *adj.* barren, sterile, unproductive
 Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness
 Fruchtsack, *m.* foetal sac, ovisac, egg-sac
 Fruchtschleim, *m.* } vernix
 Fruchtschmiere, *f.* } casciosa
 Fruchtstand, *m.* germinal hypha
 Fruchttod, *m.* foetal death
 Fruchtträger, *m.* zygospor, germinal hypha
 Fruchtwasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 Fruchtwasserabsonderung, *f.* secretion of amniotic fluid
 Fruchtwasserbildung, *f.* formation of amniotic fluid
 Frühgebären, *n.* { immature birth,
 Frühgeburt, *f.* { premature birth,
 after twenty-eight weeks
 Frühjahrskatarrh, *m.* spring catarrh
 Frühklug, *adj.* precocious
 Frühlingsfieber, *n.* spring fever
 Frühlingsskur, *f.* the use of tonic and aperient remedies in spring
 Frühreife, *f.* precocity

Frühzeitig, *adj.* premature
 Frühzeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity
 Fuchsgrind, *m.*
 Fuchskrankheit, *f.* } 'fox evil,'
 Fuchsräude, *f.* } alopecia
 Fuchsübel, *n.*
 Fuge, *f.* joint, symphysis, suture, commissure
 Fügen, *v. a.* to articulate, to join
 Fugengelenk, *n.* articulation, synarthrosis
 Fügung, *f.* joint, articulation
 Fühlbar, *adj.* perceptible, palpable
 Fühleisen, *n.* a sound
 Fühlen, *v. a. & n.* to feel, to perceive, to touch
 Fühlen, *n.* feeling, sensation, palpation
 Fühlend, *adj.* feeling, sensitive
 Fühllos, *adj.* insensible, without feeling
 Fühllosigkeit, *f.* insensibility
 Führungslinie, *f.* axis of pelvis, course of foetus through pelvis
 Führungsstab, *m.* stylet, or pilot
 Füllen der Zähne, *n.* stopping teeth
 Fulminierend, *adj.* fulminant
 Fünffach-Schwefelantimon, *n.* sulphurated antimony
 Fünfblingsgeburt, *f.* quindruple birth
 Fünfmund, bandwurmähnlicher, *m.* pentastoma tænioides; —, gezähnelter, pentastoma denticulatum
 Fünftägig, *adj.* quintan
 Fungös, *adj.* fungous
 Fungosität, *f.* fungosity
 Funkensehen, *n.* photopsy
 Funktionsstörung, *f.* disorder of function
 Furche, *f.* furrow, sulcus, groove
 Furchensonde, *f.* grooved director
 Furchenspatel, *f.* grooved spatula
 Furchung, *f.* segmentation, cleavage
 Furchungsfurche, *f.* segmentation- or cleavage-furrow or groove
 Furchungshöhle, *f.* segmentation- or cleavage-cavity
 Furchungskern, *m.* segmentation-nucleus
 Furchungskugel, *f.* segmentation- or cleavage-globule or sphere

- Furchungsprozess, *m.* segmentation- or cleavage-process
 Furchungsspalte, *f.* segmentation-cleft, or groove
 Furchungszelle, *f.* segmentation-cell
 Furunkel, *m.* furuncle, boil
 Furunkelbildung, *f.* formation of boils
 Furunkulose, *f.* an attack of boils
 Fuselig, *adj.* containing fusel oil
 Fuselöl, *n.* fusel oil
 Fuss, *m.* foot, basis, pes
 Fussarterie, *f.* artery of the foot
 Fussbad, *n.* foot-bath
 Fussballen, *m.* ball of the foot
 Fussbänder, *pl.* ligaments of the foot
 Fussbett, *n.* cradle for a broken leg
 Fussbeuge, *f.* } instep
 Fussbiege, *f.* }
 Fussbeuger, *m.* flexor muscle of foot (applied commonly to tibialis anticus)
 Fussbinde, *f.* bandage for the foot
 Fussblatt, *n.* sole of the foot
 Fusseinstellung, *f.* foot presentation
 Fussgeburt, *f.* foot delivery
 Fussgelenk, *n.* an articulation of the foot
 Fussgelenkband, *n.* ligament of the foot or ankle joint
 Fussgelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the foot
 Fussgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the foot
 Fussgewölbe, *n.* arch of the foot
 Fussgicht, *f.* gout, podagra
 Fussgichtisch, *adj.* gouty
 Fussklonus, *n.* ankle clonus
 Fussknöchel, *m.* malleolus, ankle bone
 Fussknochen, *m.* bone of the foot
 Fussknorren, *m.* malleolus
 Fusskrümmung, *f.* curvature of the foot
 Fusslage, *f.* foot presentation
 Fusslos, *adj.* footless
 Fussmaschine, *f.* an instrument for treating deformed feet
 Fussmuskel, *m.* muscle of the foot
 Fussmuskelbinde, *f.* plantar fascia
 Fussnerv, *m.* nerve of the foot
 Fussödem, *n.* œdema of the foot
 Fussphänomen, *n.* foot jerk
 Fussplatte, *f.* (des Steigbügels) foot-plate of the stapes
 Fussrücken, *m.* dorsum of the foot
 Fussrückenblutader, *f.* dorsal vein of the foot
 Fussrückenbogen, *m.* dorsal arch of the foot
 Fussrückennerven, *pl.* dorsal nerves of the foot
 Fussrückenpulsader, *f.* } dorsal artery
 Fussrückenschlagader, *f.* } of the foot
 Fussrückenvene, *f.* dorsal vein of the foot
 Fussschlagader, *f.* artery of the foot
 Fussschmerz, *m.* pain in the foot
 Fussschwebe, *f.* sling or stirrup for the foot
 Fussschweiss, *m.* sweating foot
 Fusssohle, *f.* sole of the foot
 Fusssohlenbogen, *m.* plantar arch
 Fusssohlenfläche, *f.* plantar surface
 Fusssohlengegend, *f.* plantar region
 Fusssohlenmuskel, *m.* plantar muscle
 Fusssohlenpulsader, *f.* } plantar
 Fusssohlenschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Fussstummel, *m.* stump after foot amputation
 Fusstritt, *m.* (des Steigbügels) foot-plate of the stapes
 Fussvene, *f.* vein of the foot
 Fussverdrehung, *f.* } deformity
 Fussverkrümmung, *f.* } of the foot
 Fusswurzel, *f.* tarsus
 Fusswurzelband, *n.* tarsal ligament
 Fusswurzelbein, *n.* tarsal bone
 Fusswurzelgelenk, *n.* tarsal articulation
 Fusswurzelknochen, *m.* tarsal bone
 Fusswurzel-Mittelfussband, *n.* tarso-metatarsal ligament
 Fusswurzelpulsader, *f.* } tarsal
 Fusswurzelschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Fusszehe, *f.* toe
 Futteral, *n.* sheath, case, covering

G.

Gabe, *f.* dose
 Gabel, *f.* fork
 Gabelartig, *adj.*
 Gabelförmig, *adj.* } forked, dichotomous, bifurcated
 Gabellicht, *adj.* }
 Gabelig, *adj.* }
 Gabelteilung, *f.* } bifurcation
 Gabelung, *f.* }
 Gabelzelle, *f.* forked or bifurcated cell
 Gafsageschwür, *n.* a form of Aleppo-boil
 Gähnen, *v. n.* to yawn, to gape
 Gähnen, *n.* yawning, gaping
 Gähnkrampf, *m.* } yawning fits
 Gähnsucht, *f.* }
 Gähnsüchtig, *adj.* subject to yawning fits
 Gähren. *V.* Gären
 Gährung. *V.* Gärung
 Gaisfuss, *m.* Langenbeck's periotomal elevator
 Galaktophora, *pl.* means for accelerating the flow of milk
 Galaktophorisch, *adj.* galactagogic
 Galaktoplerosis, *f.* a superabundance of milk
 Galaktopöa, *pl.* means for forming or increasing the milk
 Galaktopöisch, *adj.* milk-making, milk-increasing
 Galaktoposie, *f.* the drinking of milk as a remedy
 Galaktopyretos, *m.* milk fever
 Galaktorrhöe, *f.* galactorrhœa
 Galaktose, *f.* milk formation
 Galaktozemie, *f.* loss of milk
 Galaktozyme, *f.* kephir
 Galakturie, *f.* chyluria
 Galeropie, *f.* morbid sensitiveness of the sense of sight
 Galgant, *m.* } radix galangæ,
 Galgantwurzel, *f.* } P.G.
 Galgenstrickschlinge, *f.* simple loop of bandage as applied to a limb for exercising traction
 Galläpfel, *pl.* gall-apples
 Galläpfelgerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid
 Galläpfeltinktur, *f.* tincture of galls

Galle, *f.* bile, gall
 Gallenabsonderung, *f.* secretion of bile
 Gallenader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallenartig, *adj.* bilious, bile-like
 Gallenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory bile-duct
 Gallenbehältnis, *n.* gall-bladder
 Gallenbereitung, *f.* formation of bile
 Gallenbestandteil, *m.* constituent of bile
 Gallenbitter, *adj.* bitter as gall
 Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen- (in comp.), cystic
 Gallenblasenarterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallenblasenbauchfistel, *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
 Gallenblasenblutader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallenblasenbruch, *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasendarmfistel, *f.* biliary intestinal fistula
 Gallenblasenempyem, *n.* suppuration of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasengang, *m.* cystic duct
 Gallenblasengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasengrube, *f.* fissure or fossa for the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenhals, *m.* neck of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenschlagader, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallenblasenschleim, *m.* mucus of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasenschnitt, *m.* cholecystotomy
 Gallenblasenstein, *m.* gall-stone
 Gallenblasenwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of the gall-bladder

- Gallertig-schleimig, *adj.* mucogelatinous
 Gallertkapseln, *pl.* gelatine capsules
 Gallertkern, *m.* nucleus gelatinosus, pulp of intervertebral disc
 Gallertkrebs, *m.* colloid, reticular, or alveolar carcinoma
 Gallertkropf, *m.* cystic goitre
 Gallertmasse, *f.* gelatinous substance
 Gallertsarkom, *n.* colloid sarcoma
 Gallertstock, *m.* zoogloea
 Gallertsuppe, *f.* jelly (as an article of diet, *e.g.* calves'-foot jelly)
 Gallerttafel, *f.* medicated gelatine disc
 Gallicht, *adj.* } bilious
 Gallig, *adj.* }
 Gallitzenstein, *m.* sulphate of zinc
 Gallopiierend, *adj.* galloping
 Gallsucht, *f.* V. Gallensucht
 Gallsüchtig, *adj.* bilious
 Gallussäure, *f.* gallic acid
 Galmei, *m.* calamine
 Galvanisch, *adj.* galvanic
 Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism
 Galvanochirurgie, *f.* the use of galvanism in surgery
 Galvanokaustik, *f.* the application of the galvanic cautery in surgery
 Galvanokaustisch, *adj.* galvanocaustic
 Galvanokauter, *m.* the galvanocaustery knife
 Galvanotherapie, *f.* electrotherapeutics
 Gambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid
 Gang, *m.* duct, passage, canal, meatus; course; walk, gait
 Ganglien, *pl.* ganglia
 Gangliengeflecht, *n.* ganglionic plexus
 Ganglienkörper, *m.* ganglion body
 Ganglienkugel, *f.* ganglion cell
 Ganglienlage, *f.* ganglionic layer
 Gangliennervensystem, *n.* ganglionic nervous system
 Ganglienschicht, *f.* ganglionic layer
 Gangliensystem, *n.* ganglionic system
 Ganglienzelle, *f.* ganglion cell
 Ganglienzellenschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer (*e.g.* in retina)
 Ganglion, *n.* ganglion
 Ganglionsystem, *n.* ganglionic system
 Gangrän, *f.* } gangrene, necrosis
 Gangräne, *f.* }
 Gangränescenz, *f.* the necrotic process, the process of gangrene
 Gangräneszieren, } to become
 v. n. } gangrenous,
 Gangränieren, v. n. } to necrose
 Gangränös, *adj.* gangrenous
 Gangränose, *f.* V. Gangränescenz
 Gangstörung, *f.* disturbance of gait
 Gänsebrust, *f.* pigeon breast, keel-shaped chest
 Gänsefussgeflecht, *n.* pes anserina (facial nerve)
 Gänsehaut, *f.* goose-skin, cutis anserina
 Gäre, *f.* ferment, fermentation
 Gären, v. n. to ferment
 Gargarisation, *f.* the act of gargling
 Gargarisieren, v. a. to gargle
 Gargarismus, *m.* the act of gargling
 Gärmittel, *n.* ferment
 Garneelengift, *n.* poisoning from shrimps
 Garnisonlazarett, *n.* military hospital
 Gärpilz, *m.* ferment fungus
 Gärstoff, *m.* ferment
 Gartenthymian, *m.* thyme
 Gärung, *f.* fermenting, fermentation
 Gärungerregend, *adj.* fermentative, zymotic
 Gärungserreger, *m.* an exciter of fermentation (as pepsin)
 Gärungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of fermentation
 Gärungsfähig, *adj.* fermentable
 Gärungsfähigkeit, *f.* fermentability
 Gärungskraft, *f.* fermentative power
 Gärungskrankheit, *f.* a zymotic disease
 Gärungslehre, *f.* zymology
 Gärungsluft, *f.* carbonic acid gas

Gärungsmilchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
 Gärungsmittel, *n.* a ferment
 Gärungspilz, *m.* fermentation fungus
 Gärungsprobe, *f.* fermentation test
 Gärungsstoff, *m.* ferment
 Gärungswidrig, *adj.* hindering fermentation
 Gärungswirkung, *f.* action or effect of fermentation
 Gasähnlich, *adj.* gaseous
 Gasanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of gas
 Gasartig, *adj.* gaseous
 Gas austausch, *m.* exchange of gases
 Gasbad, *n.* gas bath (*e.g.* carbonic acid bath, sulphur bath, &c.)
 Gasbrenner, *m.* gas cautery
 Gasentwicklung, *f.* development of gas
 Gasförmig, *adj.* aëriform, gaseous
 Gasgehalt, *m.* amount of contained gas
 Gaskalk, *m.* hydrosulphate of lime
 Gasklystier, *n.* gas enema, *e.g.* of carbonic acid, ether, &c.
 Gäste, *pl.*: lit. the guests (applied to parasites which live or develop in another body [the host]), commensalia
 Gasteromyceten, *pl.* gastro-mycetes
 Gastralgie, *f.* gastralgia
 Gastralgisch, *adj.* gastralgic
 Gastrektasie, *f.* dilatation of the stomach
 Gastrisch, *adj.* gastric
 Gastrizismus, *m.* the slightest form of gastric catarrh, any disturbance of function of stomach
 Gastroadenitis, *f.* inflammation of the glands of the stomach
 Gastrodynie, *f.* pain in the stomach
 Gastrorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the stomach
 Gastroxie, *f.* nervous dyspepsia (Rosenthal)
 Gaswechsel, *m.* gaseous inter-

change (*e.g.* in placenta, in the lungs, the air, &c.)
 Gattung, *f.* species, genus
 Gaumen, *m.* palate
 Gaumenarterie, *f.* palatine artery
 Gaumenbein, *n.* palate bone
 Gaumenbildung, *f.* formation of a palate, palatoplasty
 Gaumenblutader, *f.* palatine vein
 Gaumenbogen, *m.* palatine arch
 Gaumendefekt, *m.* defect in the palate
 Gaumendrüse, *f.* palatine gland
 Gaumenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the palate
 Gaumenfalten, *pl.* ridges of the palate
 Gaumenflor, *m.* velum palati
 Gaumenflügel, *m.* pterygoid process
 Gaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process
 Gaumengang, *m.* palatine canal
 Gaumengewölbe, *n.* arch of the palate
 Gaumenhaken, *m.* palate hook or curved spatula, palate retractor
 Gaumenheber, *m.* levator palati
 Gaumenkatarrh, *m.* sore throat
 Gaumenkeilbeingeflecht, *n.* sphenopalatine plexus
 Gaumenkeilbeinknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
 Gaumenkeilbeinnerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
 Gaumenknochen, *m.* palatine bone
 Gaumenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the palate
 Gaumenleisten, *pl.* ridges of the palate
 Gaumenloch, *n.* palatine foramen
 Gaumenmuskel, *m.* palatine muscle
 Gaumennaht, *f.* staphylorrhaphy; palatine suture
 Gaumennerv, *m.* palatine nerve
 Gaumenobturator, *m.* obturator for the palate
 Gaumenplatte, *f.* plate of the palate; obturator for the palate
 Gaumenpulsader, *f.* } palatine
 Gaumenschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Gaumenschleimhaut, *f.* palatine mucous membrane

- Gebärmuttergeräusch, *n.* uterine murmur or souffle
- Gebärmuttergeschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
- Gebärmuttergewebe, *n.* uterine tissue
- Gebärmuttergrund, *m.* fundus of uterus
- Gebärmutterhals, *m.* neck of uterus, cervix uteri
- Gebärmutterhalsverlängerung, *f.* elongation of neck of uterus
- Gebärmutterhalter, *m.* instrument for supporting uterus, hysterophore, pessary
- Gebärmutterhöhle, *f.* uterine cavity
- Gebärmutterhorn, *n.* cornu or horn of uterus
- Gebärmutterhülle, *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus
- Gebärmutterinfarkt, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
- Gebärmutterkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of the uterus, leucorrhœa
- Gebärmutterknickung, *f.* uterine flexion
- Gebärmutterkolik, *f.* uterine colic, hysteralgia
- Gebärmutterkörper, *m.* body of uterus
- Gebärmutterkranz, *m.* pessary
- Gebärmutterkrebs, *m.* uterine cancer
- Gebärmutterkuppe, *f.* dome-shaped portion of uterus, fundus uteri
- Gebärmutterlähmung, *f.* uterine paralysis
- Gebärmuttermesser, *m.* hysterotome
- Gebärmuttermund, *m.* mouth of uterus, os uteri
- Gebärmuttermundverschliessung, *f.* occlusion of os uteri, metratresia
- Gebärmutternaht, *f.* uterine suture
- Gebärmutterneigung, *f.* version of uterus
- Gebärmutternerv, *m.* uterine nerve
- Gebärmutterpolyp, *m.* uterine polypus
- Gebärmutterpulsader, *f.* uterine artery
- Gebärmutterriss, *m.* laceration of uterus
- Gebärmutterrückwärtsbeugung, *f.* retroversion of uterus
- Gebärmutterrückwärtsbiegung, *f.* retroflexion of uterus
- Gebärmutterrückwärtsumbeugung, *f.* retroflexion of uterus
- Gebärmutter sackwassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
- Gebärmutterseidentheil, *m.* vaginal portion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-schiefheit, *f.* obliquity or inclination of uterus
- Gebärmutter-schiefelage, *f.* obliquity of uterus
- Gebärmutterschlagader, *f.* uterine artery
- Gebärmutter Schleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane
- Gebärmutter schmerz, *m.* uterine pain, hysteralgia
- Gebärmutter schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
- Gebärmutter schwindsucht, *f.* uterine phthisis
- Gebärmutter senkung, *f.* descent of uterus
- Gebärmutter sonde, *f.* uterine sound
- Gebärmutter spiegel, *m.* uterine speculum
- Gebärmutter spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
- Gebärmutter stein, *m.* concretion in uterus
- Gebärmutter stich, *m.* puncture of uterus
- Gebärmutter substanzvergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
- Gebärmutter tiefstand, *m.* descent of uterus
- Gebärmutter träger, *m.* uterine support, pessary
- Gebärmutter trichter, *m.* the funnel-shaped or true uterine cavity
- Gebärmutter umbeugung, *f.* flexion or version of the uterus
- Gebärmutter umkehrung, *f.* inversion of uterus
- Gebärmutter umstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
- Gebärmutter vene, *f.* uterine vein

Geburtsschein, *m.* certificate of birth
 Geburtsschmerzen, *pl.* labour pains
 Geburtsstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 Geburtsteile, *pl.* female genital organs
 Geburtsweg, *m.* generative passage
 Geburtswehen, *pl.* labour pains
 Geburtszange, *f.* midwifery forceps
 Geburtszeit, *f.* term or time of delivery
 Gedächtnis, *n.* memory, recollection, remembrance
 Gedächtnisabnahme, *f.* failure of memory
 Gedächtnisbein, *n.* occipital bone
 Gedächtnisschwäche, *f.* weakness of memory, dysmnnesia
 Gedächtnisstärkend, *adj.* strengthening the memory
 Gedächtnisstörung, *f.* disturbance of memory
 Gedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of memory
 Gedankenäusserung, *f.* expression of thought
 Gedankenbein, *n.* parietal bone
 Gedankenbewegung, *f.* a movement of thought
 Gedankenkerne, *pl.* thought nuclei
 Gedankenonanie, *f.* self-abuse by contemplation
 Gedärm, *n.* the intestines, entrails, bowels
 Gedärmvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the intestines
 Gedoppelt, *adj.* double
 Gedunsen, *adj.* turgid
 Gefangenenwahnsinn, *m.* insanity resulting from isolation
 Gefängnisfleber, *n.* jail fever, typhus
 Gefäss, *n.* vessel, tube, canal
 Gefässanfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefässast, *m.* branch of a vessel
 Gefässausbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefässausdehnung, *f.* vascular dilatation

Gefässbahn, *f.* vascular passage
 Gefässbalken, *m.* vascular trabeculum
 Gefässbeschreibung, *f.* description of vessels
 Gefässbezirk, *m.* vascular region
 Gefässbildung, *f.* formation of vessels
 Gefässblatt, *n.* vascular layer
 Gefässbündel, *m.* vascular bundle
 Gefässbüschel, *m.* vascular tuft
 Gefässchen, *n.* a little vessel
 Gefässdruck, *m.* pressure on a vessel
 Gefässdrüse, *f.* vascular gland
 Gefässeinmündung, *f.* anastomosis
 Gefässendenerweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
 Gefässendothel, *n.* endothelium of vessels
 Gefässentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vessels
 Gefässerkkrankung, *f.* disease of vessels
 Gefässerweichung, *f.* softening of the vessels
 Gefässerweiternd, *adj.* dilating vessels
 Gefässerweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
 Gefässfleber, *n.* inflammatory fever
 Gefässführend, *adj.* bearing vessels
 Gefässfurche, *f.* space for vessels
 Gefässgallenfistel, *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
 Gefässgeflecht, *n.* plexus of vessels
 Gefässgeräusch, *n.* vascular murmur or bruit
 Gefässgeschwulst, *f.* angioma, vascular tumour
 Gefässgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of a blood-vessel
 Gefässgewebe, *n.* vascular tissue
 Gefässhauptstamm, *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
 Gefässhaut, *f.* vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa
 Gefässhof, *m.* vascular area
 Gefässhöhle, *f.* lumen of a vessel
 Gefässsig, *adj.* vascular
 Gefässigkeit, *f.* vascularity

- Gefäßkanälchen, *n.* vascular canaliculus
 Gefäßknäuel, *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
 Gefäßknoten, *m.* ligature of a vessel
 Gefäßkrampf, *m.* vascular spasm
 Gefäßkrankheit, *f.* disease of vessels
 Gefäßkranz, *m.* } corona vas-
 Gefäßkreis, *m.* } cularis
 Gefäßkropf, *m.* struma vasculosa, vascular goitre
 Gefäßlähmung, *f.* paralysis of vessels
 Gefäßleere, *f.* emptiness of vessels
 Gefäßlehre, *f.* angiology
 Gefäßleiden, *n.* disease of vessels
 Gefäßmal, *n.* vascular naevus
 Gefäßmündung, *f.* orifice of a vessel
 Gefäßmuskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of vessels
 Gefäßnarbe, *f.* vascular cicatrix
 Gefäßnerv, *m.* vascular nerve
 Gefäßnervenzündel, *m.* bundle of vessels and nerves
 Gefäßnetz, *n.* vascular network
 Gefäßneubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
 Gefäßöffnung, *f.* vascular aperture
 Gefäßpapille, *f.* vascular papilla
 Gefäßreich, *adj.* vascular
 Gefäßreichtum, *m.* vascularity
 Gefäßrohr, *n.* lumen of a vessel
 Gefäßsschall, *m.* vascular murmur
 Gefäßsscheide, *f.* sheath of a vessel
 Gefäßsscheidenbahn, *f.* track of sheath of vessels
 Gefäßsschicht, *f.* vascular layer
 Gefäßsschlinge, *f.* vascular loop
 Gefäßsschwamm, *m.* angioma, fungus haematodes
 Gefäßsspalt, *m.* space occupied by vessels
 Gefäßsstamm, *m.* trunk of a vessel
 Gefäßstrang, *m.* vascular cord
 Gefäßssyst. *m.* *n.* vascular system
 Gefäßstätigkeit, *f.* activity of the vessels
 Gefäßstonus, *m.* vascular tone
 Gefäßtragend, *adj.* bearing vessels
 Gefäßüberfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefäßveränderung, *f.* vascular change
 Gefäßverbindung, *f.* vascular connection
 Gefäßverbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefäßverengerung, *f.* angio-stenosis, narrowing of vessels
 Gefäßverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of vessels
 Gefäßverschliessung, *f.* occlusion of vessels
 Gefäßverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a blood-vessel
 Gefäßverstopfung, *f.* blocking or plugging of vessels
 Gefäßverzweigung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäßwand, *f.* } wall of a
 Gefäßwandung, *f.* } vessel
 Gefäßwärtchen, *n.* vascular papilla
 Gefäßwucherung, *f.* angioma, proliferation of vessels
 Gefäßszergliederung, *f.* dissection of vessels
 Gefäßzerreissung, *f.* laceration of vessels
 Gefäßsszone, *f.* vascular area
 Gefäßssweig, *m.* branch of a vessel
 Gefenstert, *adj.* fenestrated
 Gefiedert, *adj.* penniform, penna'e
 Gefingert, *adj.* digitated
 Geflecht, *n.* plexus, rete, reticulum
 Gefleckt, *adj.* spotted, mottled
 Gefügelte, *adj.* winged
 Gefranst, *adj.* fimbriated
 Gefräßig, *adj.* voracious
 Gefräßigkeit, *f.* voracity, gluttony
 Gefrieren, *v. n.* to freeze
 Gefriermikrotom, *n.* freezing microtome
 Gefrierpunkt, *m.* freezing point
 Gefrierung, *f.* congelation
 Gefroren, *adj.* frozen, congealed
 Gefüge, *n.* joint, articulation; structure
 Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch, sensibility, sensation
 Gefühllos, *adj.* insensible, apathetic
 Gefühllosigkeit, *f.* insensibility, stupor

Gefühlsabstumpfung, *f.* dulling of sensation
 Gefühlshaar, *n.* tactile hair, or cilium
 Gefühls lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sensation
 Gefühlsnerv, *m.* sensory nerve
 Gefühlsnervenstörung, *f.* disturbance of sensory nerves
 Gefühlsorgan, *n.* organ of touch
 Gefühlspapille, *f.* tactile papilla
 Gefühlssinn, *m.* sense of feeling or touch
 Gefühlsvermögen, *n.* the power of feeling, sensibility
 Gefühlswärzchen, *n.* tactile papilla
 Gefühlswerkzeug, *n.* organ of feeling
 Gefurcht, *adj.* grooved
 Gegenanzeige, *f.* counter-indication, contra-indicant
 Gegenarznei, *f.* antidote
 Gegenausdehnung, *f.* counter-extension
 Gegenbeziehung, *f.* } correlation
 Gegenbezug, *m.* }
 Gegenbock, *m.* antitragus
 Gegenbogen, *m.* antihelix
 Gegenbruch, *m.* fracture by *contre-coup*
 Gegend, *f.* region
 Gegenecke, *f.* antitragus
 Gegeneckenmuskel, *m.* muscle of antitragus
 Gegeneinandergebogen, *adj.* bending towards one another, connivens
 Gegengabe, *f.* } antidote
 Gegengift, *n.* }
 Gegenkreis, *m.* }
 Gegenkrempe, *f.* } antihelix
 Gegenleiste, *f.* }
 Gegenkrümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
 Gegenmittel, *n.* antidote
 Gegenmuskel, *m.* opposing muscle
 Gegenöffnung, *f.* counter-aperture or opening
 Gegenreiz, *m.* counter-irritation
 Gegenreizmittel, *n.* counter-irritant
 Gegenschlag, *m.* counter-blow, *contre-coup*

Gegensteller, *m.* (des Daumens), opponens pollicis
 Gegenstoss, *m.* counter-blow, *contre-coup*
 Gegenstreckung, *f.* counter-extension
 Gegenüberstehend, *adj.* opposite, opposed
 Gegenwirken, *v. n.* to counteract, to react
 Gegenwirkung, *f.* counter-effect, reaction, antagonism
 Gegenzug, *m.* counter-extension
 Gegliedert, *adj.* articulated
 Gegurgel, *n.* gargling or rattling sound, *gargouillement*
 Gegürtelt, *adj.* girdled, zoned
 Gehäuft, *adj.* aggregate
 Gehäutet, *adj.* provided with a skin, coated
 Geheim, *adj.* secret, concealed
 Geheimmittel, *n.* secret remedy, patent medicine
 Gehilfe, *m.* assistant
 Gehirn, *n.* brain, encephalon (for compounds see also Hirn)
 Gehirnabscess, *m.* cerebral abscess
 Gehirnanhang, *m.* hypophysis cerebri, pituitary gland
 Gehirnanhangstiel, *m.* peduncle of the pituitary gland
 Gehirnarmlut, *f.* want or defect of brain
 Gehirnarterie, *f.* cerebral artery
 Gehirnarterienring, *m.* circle of Willis
 Gehirnarterienverstopfung, *f.* plugging of cerebral arteries
 Gehirnartig, *adj.* brain-like, encephaloid
 Gehirnbalken, *m.* corpus callosum
 Gehirnbalkenknie, *n.* genu corporis callosi
 Gehirnband, *n.* commissure of the brain
 Gehirnbefund, *m.* condition of the brain
 Gehirnbehälter, *m.* cranium, skull
 Gehirnbewegung, *f.* cerebral movement (pulsation)
 Gehirnbläschen, *n.* } cerebral
 Gehirnblase, *f.* } vesicle
 Gehirnblutfluss, *m.* } sanguineous
 Gehirnblutschlag, *m.* } apoplexy

Gehirnblutung, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage, apoplexy
 Gehirnbruch, *m.* hernia cerebri, encephalocele
 Gehirnbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
 Gehirndruck, *m.* compression of the brain
 Gehirneinschnitt, *m.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirneiterung, *f.* suppuration of the brain
 Gehirnentzündung, *f.* encephalitis
 Gehirnerkrankung, *f.* cerebral disease
 Gehirnerregung, *f.* disturbance or excitement of the brain
 Gehirnerscheinung, *f.* cerebral phenomenon
 Gehirnerschütterung, *f.* } concussion
 Gehirnerstarrung, *f.* } of the brain
 Gehirnerweichung, *f.* softening of the brain
 Gehirnfalte, *f.* fold of the brain
 Gehirnfett, *n.* cerebrin
 Gehirngefäß, *n.* cerebral vessel
 Gehirngeschwulst, *f.* cerebral tumour
 Gehirngewicht, *n.* weight of the brain
 Gehirngewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
 Gehirngrund, *m.* base of the brain
 Gehirngrundfläche, *f.* surface of the base of the brain
 Gehirnhaut, *f.* } cerebral
 Gehirnhäutchen, *n.* } meninges
 Gehirnhaut, harte, dura mater; —, mittlere, arachnoid; —, weiche, pia mater
 Gehirnhautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Gehirnhautschlagader, *f.* meningeal artery
 Gehirnherd, *m.* cerebral focus (of disease)
 Gehirnhöhle, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirnhöhlenwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of the cerebral ventricles
 Gehirnhülle, *f.* cerebral meninges
 Gehirnhyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of the brain
 Gehirnhypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of the brain

Gehirinsel, *f.* island of Reil
 Gehirnkammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirnkern, *m.* cerebral nucleus
 Gehirnklappe, *f.* valve of Vieussens
 Gehirnknoten, *m.* cerebral ganglion, pons Varolii
 Gehirnkompresion, *f.* compression of the brain
 Gehirnkrankheit, *f.* cerebral disease
 Gehirnkrebs, *m.* cancer of the brain
 Gehirnrückung, *f.* cerebral convolution, gyrus
 Gehirnlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the brain
 Gehirnlappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
 Gehirnlehre, *f.* the science of the brain
 Gehirnleiden, *n.* cerebral affection
 Gehirnlos, *adj.* brainless
 Gehirnmangel, *m.* want or absence of brain
 Gehirnmantel, *m.* *V.* Hirnmantel
 Gehirnmarm, *n.* medulla cerebri
 Gehirnmarmhügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
 Gehirnmissbildung, *f.* malformation of brain
 Gehirnnerv, *m.* cerebral nerve
 Gehirnnervenpaar, *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
 Gehirnervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebri
 Gehirnödem, *n.* œdema of the brain
 Gehirnpulsader, *f.* cerebral artery
 Gehirnquese, *f.* œnurus cerebri (producing staggers in sheep, &c.)
 Gehirnquetschung, *f.* contusion of the brain
 Gehirnreiz, *m.* cerebral irritation
 Gehirnrinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
 Gehirnrindenschrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of the cortex of the brain
 Gehirnsand, *m.* brain sand, acervulus cerebri
 Gehirnsandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
 Gehirnsaum, *m.* fimbria hippocampi, tænia semicircularis
 Gehirnschädel, *m.* skull, cranium

Gehirnschale, *f.* skull, cranium
 Gehirnschalenquetschung, *f.* con-
 tusion of the cranial bones
 Gehirnscheidewand, *f.* septum
 lucidum
 Gehirnschenkel, *m.* cerebral ped-
 uncle
 Gehirnschenkelschlinge, *f.* ansa
 peduncularis of brain (Gratiolet)
 Gehirnschlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
 Gehirnschlagader, *f.* cerebral
 artery
 Gehirnschlagfluss, *m.* cerebral
 apoplexy
 Gehirnschlagflussarterie, *f.* nu-
 clear branch of mid-cerebral ar-
 tery (Charcot)
 Gehirnschrumpfung, *f.* shrinking
 of the brain
 Gehirnschwiele, *f.* corpus callosum
 Gehirnschwund, *m.* atrophy of the
 brain
 Gehirnspalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirnstamm, *m.* primary cerebral
 peduncle
 Gehirnstiel, *m.* crus cerebri
 Gehirnstörung, *f.* disturbance of
 the brain
 Gehirntrichter, *m.* infundibulum
 cerebri
 Gehirnvane, *f.* cerebral vein
 Gehirnvereiterung, *f.* suppuration
 of the brain
 Gehirnverhärtung, *f.* induration
 of the brain
 Gehirnverletzung, *f.* injury to the
 brain
 Gehirnvorfall, *m.* hernia cerebri
 Gehirnwasser, *n.* cerebro-spinal
 fluid
 Gehirnwassererguss, *m.* serous
 apoplexy
 Gehirnwassersucht, *f.* hydroce-
 phalus
 Gehirnwindung, *f.* convolution of
 the brain, gyrus
 Gehirnwulst, *f.* hippocampus major
 Gehirnwunde, *f.* wound of brain
 Gehirnzelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
 Gehirnzerreissung, *f.* laceration
 of the brain
 Gehör, *n.* hearing, ear
 Gehör- (in comp.), auditory,
 acoustic

Gehörbläschen, *n.* } auditory
 Gehörblase, *f.* } vesicle
 Gehörfehler, *m.* defect of hearing
 Gehörflecken, *m.* otolith
 Gehörgang, *m.* auditory canal or
 meatus
 Gehörgangshaut, *f.* lining of the
 auditory meatus
 Gehörhaar, *n.* auditory cilium
 Gehörhöhle, *f.* auditory cavity
 Gehörknöchelchen, *n.* } auditory
 Gehörknochen, *m.* } ossicle
 Gehörknöchelchenkette, *f.* chain
 of auditory ossicles
 Gehörkrankheit, *f.* ear disease
 Gehörkunst, *f.* acoustics
 Gehörlähmung, *f.* deafness, defect
 of hearing
 Gehörlehre, *f.* acoustics
 Gehörleiden, *n.* ear affection
 Gehörleiste, *f.* crista acustica
 Gehörloch, *n.* auditory foramen
 Gehörlos, *adj.* deaf
 Gehörlosigkeit, *f.* deafness
 Gehörmangel, *m.* deafness, want
 of hearing
 Gehörmittel, *n.* acoustic remedy
 Gehörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Gehörnervenfaser, *f.* auditory
 nerve fibre
 Gehörorgan, *n.* organ of hearing
 Gehörrohr, *n.* ear trumpet
 Gehörsand, *m.* otoconia, otolith
 Gehörschnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Gehörschwindel, *m.* auditory
 vertigo
 Gehörsempfindung, *f.* an audi-
 tory sensation; —, entotische,
 an auditory sensation due to
 causes in the auditory apparatus:
 —, subjektive, an auditory sen-
 sation due to causes external to
 the ear
 Gehörssinn, *m.* the sense of hear-
 ing
 Gehörstäbchen, *n.* auditory rod,
 bacillum acusticum
 Gehörsteinchen, *n.* otoconia, oto-
 lith
 Gehörstörung, *f.* disturbance of
 hearing
 Gehörtäuschung, *f.* delusion or
 deception of hearing
 Gehörtrichter, *m.* ear trumpet

Gehörtrommel, *f.* tympanum
 Gehörtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Gehörvermögen, *n.* power of hearing
 Gehörvorhof, *m.* vestibule
 Gehörwasser, *n.* fluid of inner ear, liquor cotunnii
 Gehörweg, *m.* auditory meatus
 Gehörwerkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing
 Gehörzahn, *m.* organ of Corti, auditory too'h of Huschke
 Geifer, *m.* saliva, drivel, foam
 Geiferig, *adj.* slavering, drivelling
 Geifern, *v. n.* to drivel, to slaver
 Geigenförmig, *adj.* fiddle-shaped
 Geigenharz, *n.* colophonium
 Geil, *adj.* rank, lascivious, lecherous
 Geilenband, *n.* gubernaculum testis
 Geilheit, *f.* lasciviousness
 Geilsucht, *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
 Geimpfte, *m. & f.* a vaccinated individual
 Geisseln, *pl.* flagella, cilia
 Geisselzelle, *f.* flagelliform cell, filiform cell, spermatozoon
 Geisselzustand, *m.* the stage in the development of a fungus during which the cells can migrate by means of cilia
 Geisselfuss, *m.* dental elevator
 Geist, *m.* spirit, soul, life, mind
 Geistanstrengend, *adj.* fatiguing to the mind
 Geistarm, *adj.* spiritless; stupid, dull, heavy
 Geistermüdend, *adj.* fatiguing to the mind
 Geisterquickend, *adj.* refreshing to the mind
 Geistesabwesend, *adj.* absent-minded
 Geistesabwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geistesanstrengung, *f.* mental exertion or fatigue
 Geistesarbeit, *f.* mental work
 Geistesarmut, *f.* weakmindedness
 Geistesbeschränktheit, *f.* limited intellect, stupidity
 Geistesblitz, *m.* mental flash
 Geisteserstarrung, *f.* mental torpidity

Geistesgestörte, *m. & f.* a mentally disturbed person
 Geistesgesund, *adj.* mentally sound
 Geisteskraft, *f.* mental power
 Geisteskrank, *adj.* diseased in mind
 Geisteskrankheit, *f.* mental disorder, mental debility
 Geistesleere, *f.* vacancy of mind
 Geistesrichtung, *f.* tendency of the mind
 Geistesruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind
 Geistesschwach, *adj.* feeble-minded, imbecile
 Geistesschwäche, *f.* feeble-mindedness, imbecility, fatuity: — des Greisenalters, dementia senilis, dotage
 Geistesschwächung, *f.* weakening of the mind
 Geistesspannung, *f.* mental exertion
 Geistesstärke, *f.* strength of mind
 Geistesstörung, *f.* disturbance or aberration of mind, alienation
 Geistesstumpf, *adj.* } heavy, dull,
 Geistesträge, *adj.* } imbecile
 Geistesträgheit, *f.* dulness of mind, imbecility
 Geistesverstörung, *f.* } alienation
 Geistesverwirrung, *f.* } of mind
 Geisteszerrüttung, *f.* }
 Geistig, *adj.* mental; spirituous, alcoholic
 Geistlähmend, *adj.* paralysing the mind
 Geistleer, *adj.* } spiritless, stupid,
 Geistlos, *adj.* } dull, heavy, vacant
 Geistlosigkeit, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind
 Gekampft, *adj.* camphorated
 Gekeimt, *adj.* germinated
 Gekerbt, *adj.* crenated, notched
 Gekielt, *adj.* carinated, keeled
 Geknäult, *adj.* glomerate; coiled, convoluted
 Geknickt, *adj.* bent, flexed (as of uterus), kinked (as of intestine), cracked, partially fractured
 Gekniet, *adj.* geniculate
 Geknüpft, *adj.* with a button or knob at the head or point, probe-pointed (*e.g.* bistouries)

Geköpft, *adj.* capitate
 Gekörnt, *adj.* granulated
 Gekreuzt, *adj.* decussated
 Gekrösader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Gekrösarterie, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Gekrösartig, *adj.* mesenteric
 Gekrösblatt, *n.* layer of the mesentery
 Gekrösblutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Gekrösbruch, *m.* mesenteric hernia
 Gekrösärme, *pl.* jejunum and ileum
 Gekrösdrüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Gekrösdrüsengang, *m.* pancreatic duct
 Gekröse, *n.* mesentery
 Gekrösgang, *m.* pancreatic duct
 Gekrösgefäß, *n.* mesenteric vessel
 Gekrösgeflecht, *n.* mesenteric plexus
 Gekröshaut, *f.* the scum produced by *saccharomyces mesentericus*
 Gekrösnerv, *m.* mesenteric nerve
 Gekrösplatte, *f.* mesenteric layer
 Gekröspulsader, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Gekrösrand, *m.* mesenteric border
 Gekrösschlagader, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Gekrösschwindsucht, *f.* *tabes mesenterica*
 Gekrösvene, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Gekröswurzel, *f.* root of the mesentery
 Gekrümmt, *adj.* curved, bent
 Gelappt, *adj.* lobed, lobulated; acinous
 Gelasmus, *m.* spasmodic laughter
 Gelatinkapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
 Gelatinkultur, *f.* gelatine cultivation (bacteriology)
 Gelatinös, *adj.* gelatinous, colloid
 Gelatinstichkultur, *f.* needle-point culture in gelatine (bacteriology)
 Gelb, *adj.* yellow
 Gelbblaublindheit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Gelbfieber, *n.* yellow fever
 Gelblich, *adj.* yellowish

Gelbsehen, *n.* yellow vision, xanthopsia
 Gelbsucht, *f.* jaundice, icterus
 Gelbsüchtig, *adj.* jaundiced, icteric
 Geldrollenförmig, *adj.* rouleau-like, nummular
 Gelegenheitsursache, *f.* determining or exciting cause
 Geleitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Gelenk, *n.* joint, articulation, arthrosis; —, bewegliches, arthrodia; —, falsches, false joint, abnormal joint, pseudarthrosis; —, freies, arthrodia; —, künstliches, artificial joint; —, neues, nearthrosis, new joint; —, straffes, amphiarthrosis; —, widernatürliches, false joint, abnormal joint, pseudarthrosis
 Gelenkabscess, *m.* joint abscess
 Gelenkabschleifung, *f.* wearing away of a joint (*Charcot's joint disease*)
 Gelenkanschwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
 Gelenkausdehnung, *f.* distension of a joint
 Gelenkausmachung, *f.* dislocation
 Gelenkband, *n.* articular ligament, capsular ligament
 Gelenkbänderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ligaments of a joint
 Gelenkbändererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of the ligaments of a joint
 Gelenkbänderschmerz, *m.* pain in the ligaments of a joint, *desmalgia*
 Gelenkbau, *m.* structure of a joint
 Gelenkbein, *n.* } sesamoid
 Gelenkbeinchen, *n.* } bone
 Gelenkbeugung, *f.* gewaltsame, forcible flexion of a joint, *brissement forcé*
 Gelenkblutader, *f.* articular vein
 Gelenkblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into a joint
 Gelenkbruch, *m.* fracture into a joint
 Gelenkdistorsion, *f.* incomplete dislocation

Gelenkdrüse, *f.* synovial gland
 Gelenkeiterung, *f.* suppuration of a joint
 Gelenkempyem, *n.* collection of pus in a joint
 Gelenkende, *n.* articular surface or end of bone
 Gelenkentzündung, *f.* arthritis, inflammation of a joint
 Gelenkerguss, *m.* effusion into a joint
 Gelenkfalte, *f.* crease or fold of a joint
 Gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface
 Gelenkflüssigkeit, *f.* synovial fluid
 Gelenkfortsatz, *m.* articular process, condyloid process
 Gelenkfuge, *f.* joint commissure
 Gelenkfügung, *f.* articulation
 Gelenkgegend, *f.* joint region
 Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.* joint swelling, or tumour; —, weisse, white swelling, tumor albus
 Gelenkgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of a joint
 Gelenkgrube, *f.* articular fossa, glenoid cavity
 Gelenkhaut, *f.* synovial membrane
 Gelenkhöcker, *m.* condyle
 Gelenkhöckergrube, *f.* condyloid fossa
 Gelenkhöhle, *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
 Gelenkhügel, *m.* } articular pro-
 Gelenkhügel- } minence, tuber-
 chen, *n.* } osity, ortubercle
 Gelenkig, *adj.* jointed, articulated, flexible
 Gelenkigkeit, *f.* flexibility, suppleness
 Gelenkkapsel, *f.* articular capsule, capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of a joint
 Gelenkknochen, *m.* bone forming part of joint, sesamoid bone
 Gelenkknöchelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of articular end of bones
 Gelenkknopf, *m.* condyle
 Gelenkknorpel, *n.* articular cartilage

Gelenkknorpelartig, *adj.* cartilaginous
 Gelenkknorpelüberzug, *m.* articular cartilage
 Gelenkknorren, *m.* condyle
 Gelenkknoten, *m.* } loose or mov-
 Gelenkkonkre- } able body in
 ment, *n.* } a joint
 Gelenkkontusion, *f.* contusion of a joint
 Gelenkkopf, *m.* condyle, head of bone, capitellum
 Gelenkkörper, *m.* loose or movable body in a joint
 Gelenkkrankheit, *f.* joint disease
 Gelenklehre, *f.* arthrology
 Gelenkleiden, *n.* joint disease
 Gelenkleim, *m.* synovia
 Gelenkklippe, *f.* joint margin or rim
 Gelenkmaus, *f.* loose or movable body in a joint
 Gelenkmäusegeräusch, *n.* bruit d'aï (Boultaud : auscultation)
 Gelenkneuralgie, *f.* } articular
 Gelenkneurose, *f.* } neuralgia,
 } hysterical
 } joint disease
 Gelenkpfanne, *f.* articular cavity or depression, glenoid cavity, acetabulum
 Gelenkraum, *m.* articular cavity
 Gelenkrheumatismus, *m.* articular rheumatism
 Gelenkring, *m.* the rim of a joint cavity
 Gelenkrolle, *f.* joint condyle
 Gelenksaft, *m.* synovia
 Gelenksam, *adj.* pliable, flexible
 Gelenksamkeit, *f.* pliability, flexibility
 Gelenkscheide, *f.* joint capsule
 Gelenkschienchen, *n.* a small articulated splint
 Gelenkschiene, *f.* articulated splint
 Gelenkschlaffheit, *f.* loose joint
 Gelenkschlagader, *f.* articular artery
 Gelenkschleim, *m.* synovia
 Gelenkschleimhaut, *f.* synovial membrane
 Gelenkschmerz, *m.* arthralgia
 Gelenkschmiere, *f.* synovia

Gelenkschwamm, *m.* white swelling, spina ventosa
Gelenkschwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenkschwund, *m.* wasting of a joint
Gelenkspalte, *f.* joint cleft
Gelenksteif, *adj.* ankylosed or stiff-jointed
Gelenksteifheit, *f.* } ankylosis,
Gelenksteifigkeit, *f.* } stiff joint
Gelenkstreckung, *f.* } gewaltsame.
V. Gelenkbeugung
Gelenkstück, *n.* part of a joint
Gelenktasche, *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint cavity
Gelenkteil, *m.* articular portion, condyle
Gelenkübellehre, *f.* science of joint disease
Gelenkverbindung, *f.* articulation
Gelenkverdickung, *f.* thickening of, or about, a joint (*e.g.* in chronic rheumatism)
Gelenkvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a joint
Gelenkverletzung, *f.* injury to a joint
Gelenkverödung, *f.* production of ankylosis of a joint by operation
Gelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenkverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a joint, tumor albus
Gelenkverstauchung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenkverwachsung, *f.* ankylosis
Gelenkwand, *f.* joint boundary or capsule
Gelenkwasser, *n.* synovia
Gelenkwassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Gelenkwirbel, *m.* rotatory joint (as of a vertebra)
Gelenkwunde, *f.* wound of a joint
Gelenkzotte, *f.* synovial villus
Gelind, *adj.* { soft, mild, tender;
Gelinde, *adj.* { smooth; demulcent, lenitive
Gelispel, *n.* lisping, whispering
Gelockert, *adj.* loosened
Gelsimumwurzel, *f.* gelsemium root (Carolina jasmine)
Gelüst, *n.* morbid appetite

Gemächt, *n.* the genitals of large animals and man

Gemecker, *n.* agophony

Gemeinempfindung, *f.* } subjective
Gemeingefühl, *n.* } feeling or sensation,
e.g. the muscular sense

Gemeinschaftlich, *adj.* common, communis

Gemeinverstand, *m.* common sense

Gemischt, *adj.* mixed

Gemme, *f.* a pear-shaped swelling in the hyphae of mould fungi, possessing a thick membrane and a protoplasm rich in oil

Gemsensballen, *m.* } hair-ball
Gemsenkugel, *f.* }

Gemüse, *n.* vegetables

Gemüsekost, *f.* vegetable diet

Gemüt, *n.* mind, soul, spirit, nature, temper

Gemütsart, *f.* } disposition of
Gemütsbeschaffenheit, *f.* } mind, temperament, humour, character

Gemütsbewegung, *f.* emotion

Gemütskraft, *f.* power of the mind or soul

Gemütskrank, *adj.* ill in mind, melancholy

Gemütskranke, *m. & f.* an emotionally disturbed person

Gemütskrankheit, *f.* } mental disease, especially that in which the patient busies himself with his condition and his own personality
Gemütsleiden, *n.* }

Gemütsregung, *f.* agitation, passion

Gemütsreizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of temper

Gemütsruhe, *f.* tranquillity of temper, evenness of disposition

Gemütsstärke, *f.* strength of the mind or soul

Gemütsstimmung, *f.* mood of mind

Gemütsstumpfheit, *f.* mental hebetude, dulness of mind

Gerstenmilbe, *f.* barley mite
 (acârus hordei)
 Gerstenschleim, *m.* } barley-water,
 Gerstentrunk, *m.* } ptisane
 Gerstenstärke, *f.* barley starch
 Geruch, *m.* smell, scent, odour
 Geruchlos, *adj.* without the sense
 of smell; inodorous, scentless
 Geruchlosigkeit, *f.* the absence
 of smell or odour, the want of
 the sense of smell
 Geruchsapparat, *m.* the olfactory
 apparatus
 Geruchseindruck, *m.* olfactory
 impression or sensation
 Geruchsempfindung, *f.* apprecia-
 tion of smell
 Geruchsgrübchen, *n.* } olfactory
 Geruchsgrube, *f.* } fossa
 Geruchshaut, *f.* Schneiderian mem-
 brane
 Geruchsknochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
 Geruchskorrigenzen, *pl.* smell
 correctors (as used in medicine)
 Geruchsnerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Geruchsorgan, *n.* olfactory organ,
 the nose
 Geruchsreiz, *m.* irritant to the
 sense of smell
 Geruchssinn, *m.* the sense of smell
 Geruchsvermögen, *n.* power of
 smelling
 Geruchswerkzeug, *n.* olfactory
 organ
 Gerunzelt, *adj.* rugose, wrinkled
 Gerüst, *n.* } framework, scaf-
 Gerüstwerk, *n.* } fold, stroma
 Gesamtbefinden, *n.* general con-
 dition
 Gesamterkrankung, *f.* general
 or constitutional disease
 Gesamtstoffwechsel, *m.* com-
 plete metabolism
 Gesäss, *n.* buttocks, fundament,
 nates
 Gesässarterie, *f.* gluteal artery
 Gesässbein, *n.* ischium
 Gesässblutader, *f.* gluteal vein
 Gesässbruch, *m.* gluteal or sciatic
 hernia
 Gesässfistel, *f.* fistula in gluteal
 region
 Gesässfurche, *f.* fold of the but-
 tocks, gluteal fold

Gesässgegend, *f.* gluteal region
 Gesässknochen, *m.* ischium
 Gesässknorren, *m.* tuber ischii
 Gesässmuskel, *m.* gluteus muscle
 Gesässnerv, *m.* gluteal nerve
 Gesässpulsader, *f.* } gluteal
 Gesässschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Gesässspalte, *f.* cleft between the
 nates
 Gesässvene, *f.* gluteal vein
 Gesässwirbel, *m.* sacral or coccy-
 geal vertebra
 Gesättigt, *adj.* satiated; saturated
 Gesäuert, *adj.* acidulated
 Geschichtet, *adj.* stratified
 Geschlecht, *n.* sex, species, genus,
 kind, race
 Geschlechtlich, *adj.* generic;
 sexual
 Geschlechtslos, *adj.* sexless
 Geschlechtsabneigung, *f.* sexual
 disinclination, anaphrodisia
 Geschlechtsapparat, *m.* sexual
 apparatus
 Geschlechtsart, *f.* genus, species,
 race, kind
 Geschlechtsausschweifung, *f.*
 sexual excess, excessive venery
 Geschlechtsdrüse, *f.* genital
 gland; ovary
 Geschlechtseigentümlichkeit, *f.*
 sexual peculiarity
 Geschlechtsempfindung, *f.* sexual
 feeling
 Geschlechtsentwicklung, *f.* sexual
 development
 Geschlechtserkrankung, *f.* disease
 of the sexual organs
 Geschlechtsfalte, *f.* genital fold
 Geschlechtsfurche, *f.* genito-urin-
 ary aperture (in foetus)
 Geschlechtsgang, *m.* genital duct,
 passage, or canal, Müller's duct
 Geschlechtsgenuss, *m.* sexual
 intercourse, sexual pleasure
 Geschlechtsglied, *n.* sexual organ,
 genitals
 Geschlechtshöcker, *m.* genital
 eminence or protuberance
 Geschlechtskrankheit, *f.* disease
 of the sexual organs
 Geschlechtsleben, *n.* sexual con-
 dition or habits
 Geschlechtslust, *f.* sexual appetite

- Geschlechtsneigung, *f.* sexual impulse or instinct
 Geschlechtsorgan, *n.* sexual organ
 Geschlechtsreif, *adj.* *adj.* of Geschlechtsreife
 Geschlechtsreife, *f.* puberty
 Geschlechtsreiz, *m.* sexual impulse or instinct
 Geschlechtsreizend, *adj.* aphrodisiac
 Geschlechtsteile, *pl.* the sexual organs, genitals
 Geschlechtstrieb, *m.* sexual impulse or instinct
 Geschlechtstriebvermindernd, *adj.* anaphrodisiac
 Geschlechtsverbindung, *f.* } sexual intercourse, coition
 Geschlechtsverrichtung, *f.* }
 Geschlechtsweg, *m.* genital passage
 Geschlechtswerkzeug, *n.* sexual apparatus
 Geschlechtswulst, *m.* genital protuberance or eminence (as applied to hermaphrodites)
 Geschlechtszeichen, *n.* the genitals
 Geschlitzt, *adj.* cleft
 Geschmack, *m.* taste, relish, flavour
 Geschmacklos, *adj.* tasteless, insipid
 Geschmacklosigkeit, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
 Geschmackreiz, *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
 Geschmacksbecher, *m.* taste bud
 Geschmacksempfindung, *f.* perception of taste
 Geschmacksinn, *m.* sense of taste
 Geschmacksknospe, *f.* taste bud
 Geschmackskörner, *pl.* taste papillæ
 Geschmacks lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the sense of taste
 Geschmacksmangel, *m.* loss or absence of taste
 Geschmacksnerv, *m.* gustatory nerve; glosso-pharyngeal nerve
 Geschmacksorgan, *n.* organ of taste
 Geschmacksstörung, *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
 Geschmackstäuschung, *f.* deception of taste
 Geschmackswärchen, *n.* } gustatory papilla
 Geschmackswarze, *f.* }
 Geschmackswerkzeug, *n.* taste organ
 Geschmackszelle, *f.* gustatory cell
 Geschmeidig, *adj.* ductile, pliable
 Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* ductility, pliability
 Geschuppt, *adj.* scaly, squamous
 Geschwängert, *adj.* impregnated, saturated
 Geschwänzt, *adj.* caudate, caudatus
 Geschwätzig, *adj.* talkative
 Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness
 Geschwefelt, *adj.* sulphuretted
 Geschweift, *adj.* caudate, caudatus
 Geschwollen, *adj.* swollen
 Geschwulst, *f.* swelling, tumour, new growth, excrescence
 Geschwulstanlage, *f.* rudiment or germ of tumour
 Geschwulstart, *f.* kind or variety of tumour
 Geschwulstbecken, *n.* a pelvis containing a tumour or tumours
 Geschwulstbildung, *f.* tumour formation
 Geschwulstform, *f.* shape or variety of tumour
 Geschwulstförmig, *adj.* tumour-like
 Geschwulstherd, *m.* focus or centre of tumour
 Geschwulstig, *adj.* having tumours or swellings
 Geschwulstkapsel, *f.* tumour capsule
 Geschwulstkeim, *m.* germ of tumour
 Geschwulstknoten, *m.* tumour nodule
 Geschwulstlehre, *f.* the pathology of tumours
 Geschwulstsack, *m.* tumour sac
 Geschwulstwachstum, *n.* swelling or growth of tumour
 Geschwulstwucherung, *f.* tumour proliferation

Geschwulstzelle, *f.* tumour cell
 Geschwulstzotte, *f.* villus or villous process of tumour
 Geschwür, *n.* ulcer, boil, abscess
 Geschwürig, *adj.* ulcerous, ulcerative
 Geschwüröffnung, *f.* the opening of an abscess
 Geschwürsartig, *adj.* ulcerous
 Geschwürsbildung, *f.* ulceration (the process)
 Geschwürschnitt, *m.* opening of an abscess
 Geschwürsfläche, *f.* surface of an ulcer
 Geschwürsgang, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
 Geschwürsgrund, *m.* base of an ulcer
 Geschwürsnarbe, *f.* cicatrix of an ulcer
 Geschwürsrand, *m.* margin of an ulcer
 Gesicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, vision, faculty of seeing; face, visage; —, *schiefes*, facial paralysis; Bell's paralysis
 Gesichtlos, *adj.* blind, sightless
 Gesichtlosigkeit, *f.* blindness
 Gesicht- (in comp.), facial or visual
 Gesichtssachse, *f.* visual axis
 Gesichtsarterie, *f.* facial artery
 Gesichtsausdruck, *m.* expression of the countenance, physiognomy
 Gesichtsbschauung, *f.* inspection of the face
 Gesichtsbetrug, *m.* optical illusion
 Gesichtsbildung, *f.* formation of the face
 Gesichtsblatte, *f.* } pimple.
 Gesichtsbältehen, *n.* } acne
 Gesichtsbldigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight, amblyopia
 Gesichtsbloodader, *f.* facial vein
 Gesichtsbdeuter, *m.* physiognomist
 GesichtsbEinstellung, *f.* face presentation
 GesichtsbEmpfindung, *f.* perception or sensation of sight
 GesichtsbErmüdung, *f.* asthenopia
 GesichtsbErscheinung, *f.* optical phenomenon
 GesichtsbErysipel, *n.* facial erysipelas

GesichtsbFarbe, *f.* complexion, colour of the face
 GesichtsbFehler, *m.* defect of vision
 GesichtsbFeld, *n.* field of vision
 GesichtsbFeldbeschränkung, *f.* } limita-
 —, *f.* } tion of
 GesichtsbFeldeinengung, *f.* } the field
 —, *f.* } of vision
 GesichtsbFeldmesser, *m.* perimeter, campimeter
 GesichtsbFinne, *f.* acne vulgaris
 GesichtsbFläche, *f.* facial surface
 GesichtsbGeburt, *f.* facial delivery
 GesichtsbGefäß, *n.* facial vessel
 GesichtsbGegend, *f.* facial region
 GesichtsbGrind, *m.* porrigo, sycosis
 GesichtsbHaut, *f.* skin of the face
 GesichtsbHöhlen, *pl.* facial cavities (mouth, pharynx, nose)
 GesichtsbHügel, *m.* optic thalamus
 GesichtsbKnochen, *m.* facial bone
 GesichtsbKrampf, *m.* facial spasm; —, *mimischer*, convulsive tic
 GesichtsbKrebs, *m.* cancer of the face
 GesichtsbKreis, *m.* range of vision
 GesichtsbLage, *f.* face presentation or position
 GesichtsbLähmung, *f.* { facial para-
 —, *mimische* —, *f.* } lysis, Bell's
 —, *f.* } paralysis
 GesichtsbLänge, *f.* the distance between the highest portion of the frontal bone and the extremity of the chin
 GesichtsbLinie, *f.* visual line, facial line
 GesichtsbMangel, *m.* defect or absence of the face
 GesichtsbMuskel, *m.* facial muscle
 GesichtsbMuskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of the facial muscles
 GesichtsbNerv, *m.* facial nerve
 GesichtsbOrgan, *n.* organ of vision
 GesichtsbPrüfung, *f.* the testing of the vision
 GesichtsbPulsader, *f.* facial artery
 GesichtsbPunkt, *m.* visual point, point of distance
 GesichtsbPustel, *f.* facial pustule
 GesichtsbRose, *f.* erysipelas of the face
 GesichtsbRöte, *f.* facial redness, blush

Gesichtsschädel, *m.* facial part of skull
 Gesichtsschlagader, *f.* facial artery
 Gesichtsschmerz, *m.* } facial neur-
 —, Fothergill's } algia, tic
 scher } douloureux
 Gesichtsschwäche, *f.* weakness of sight, amblyopia
 Gesichtsschwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo (as in forms of ocular paralysis)
 Gesichtssinn, *m.* sense of vision, eyesight
 Gesichtsspalte, *f.* facial cleft (congenital deformity)
 Gesichtsstörung, *f.* disturbance of vision
 Gesichtsstrahl, *m.* visual ray
 Gesichtstäuschung, *f.* optical illusion
 Gesichtsvene, *f.* facial vein
 Gesichtsveränderung, *f.* change of countenance
 Gesichtsverdrehung, *f.* distortion of the face
 Gesichtsverdunkelung, *f.* obscuration of vision
 Gesichtsverzerrung, *f.* distortion of the face
 Gesichtsvorstellung, *f.* visual perception
 Gesichtswerte, *f.* visual distance
 Gesichtswerkzeug, *n.* organ of vision
 Gesichtswinkel, *m.* facial angle; visual angle
 Gesichtszug, *m.* feature, lineament
 Gespalten, *adj.* fissured, cleft; reduplicated (of the heart sounds)
 Gespannt, *adj.* tense, stretched; entonic
 Gespanntheit, *f.* tension; exaltation (of the feelings), *entonic*
 Gestalt, *f.* figure, form, shape, stature, size, aspect
 Gestalten, *v. a.* to figure, to form, to fashion, to mould
 Gestaltlos, *adj.* shapeless, amorphous
 Gestaltlosigkeit, *f.* want of form or shape, shapelessness
 Gestammel, *n.* stammering, stuttering

Gestank, *m.* stink, stench
 Gestielt, *adj.* pedunculated
 Gestrahlt, *adj.* radiated, radiate
 Gestreift, *adj.* striated
 Gesund, *adj.* healthy, sound, wholesome, salutary, sane
 Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, mineral or medicated water
 Gesunden, *v. n.* to recover, to be restored to health
 Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthiness, wholesomeness, salubrity
 Gesundheitlich, *adj.* relating to health, sanitary
 Gesuudheitsamt, *n.* board of health
 Gesundheitsbeamte, *m.* health officer, sanitary inspector
 Gesundheitsgeschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils
 Gesundheitskommission, *f.* board of health
 Gesundheitskunde, *f.* { sanitary
 Gesundheitslehre, *f.* { science, hygiene
 Gesundheitspass, *m.* bill of health
 Gesundheitspflege, *f.* hygiene, sanitation; care of the health
 Gesundheitspflegegesetz, *n.* health act or law
 Gesundheitspolizei, *f.* sanitary police
 Gesundheitsrat, *m.* board of health
 Gesundheitsregel, *f.* regimen
 Gesundheitsvorschrift, *f.* sanitary regulation
 Gesundheitswesen, öffentliches, *n.* public health, sanitation
 Gesundheitszustand, *m.* state of health
 Getigert, *adj.* spotted, pigmented in patches
 Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage, draught
 Getreideälchen, *pl.* anguillula tritici
 Getreiderost, *m.* grain rust produced by puccinia graminum
 Getrübt, *adj.* opaque, dim, dull
 Getüpfelt, *adj.* spotted
 Gewächs, *n.* growth, excrescence, tumour, protuberance; plant
 Gewächsaug, *n.* vegetable germ
 Gewebe, *n.* tissue, texture
 Gewebobildung, *f.* tissue formation

- Gewebeentstehungslehre, *f.* the science of tissue formation, histology
- Gewebekitt, *m.* tissue cement
- Gewebelehre, *f.* histology
- Gewebsatmung, *f.* tissue respiration
- Gewebelement, *n.* tissue element, histological element
- Gewebsfetzen, *m.* shred of tissue
- Gewebsfixierung, *f.* hardening of tissue (bacteriology)
- Gewebsflüssigkeit, *f.* tissue fluid
- Gewebslehre, *f.* histology
- Gewebslücke, *f.* tissue space or gap, tissue defect
- Gewebsneubildung, *f.* connective tissue neoplasm
- Gewebsquetschung, *f.* crushing or confusion of the tissues
- Gewebssaft, *m.* tissue fluid
- Gewebsschichte, *f.* tissue layer
- Gewebsschrumpfung, *f.* tissue shrinking
- Gewebsspalt, *m.* } tissue cleft or
Gewebsspalte, *f.* } space
- Gewebsveränderung, *f.* tissue change, metabolism
- Gewebsverdichtung, *f.* tissue thickening
- Gewebsverkürzung, *f.* tissue contraction
- Gewebswucherung, *f.* tissue proliferation
- Gewebszerfall, *m.* decay of the tissues
- Gewebszüchtung, *f.* tissue cultivation
- Gewebszunahme, *f.* increase of tissue, or of connective tissue
- Gewerbekrankheiten, *pl.* diseases peculiar to certain trades
- Gewerbesanitätspolizei, *f.* official inspection of factories
- Gewichtsextension, *f.* extension by weights
- Gewimpert, *adj.* ciliated
- Gewinde, *n.* ginglymus
- Gewirbelt, *adj.* vertebrate
- Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, habit, practice, use, usage
- Gewohnheitskrampf, *m.* habitual spasm (as in epilepsy, asthma, &c.)
- Gewohnheitskrankheit, *f.* disease acquired by habit
- Gewohnheitsparesie, *f.* paralysis resulting from morbid habits (as of laryngeal muscles after wearing tracheotomy tube)
- Gewohnheitsskoliose, *f.* scoliosis due to some habitual false position
- Gewohnheitstrinker, *m.* habitual drunkard
- Gewöhnung, *f.* the accustoming oneself to anything, the forming of a habit
- Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; the fornix
- Gewölbebruch, *m.* fracture of the vertex of the skull
- Gewölbt, *adj.* arched, vaulted, convex
- Gewulstet, *adj.* protuberant, puffy, swelled, tumid
- Gewunden, *adj.* spiral, twisted, coiled, tortuous
- Gewürzessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
- Gewürzhaltig, *adj.* aromatic, containing spice
- Gewürzkrämerkrätze, *f.* grocer's itch
- Gewürznelken, *pl.* cloves
- Gewürznelkenöl, *n.* oil of cloves
- Gezähnelte, *adj.* } dentate, denticu-
Gezahnt, *adj.* } late
- Gezelt, *n.* tentorium
- Gezüngelt, *adj.* tongued
- Gezweiteilt, *adj.* bipartite
- Gibbosität, *f.* gibbosity
- Gicht, *f.* gout, arthritis urica; —, atonische, atonic gout; —, chronische, chronic gout; —, fliegende, acute rheumatic arthritis; —, irreguläre, irregular or chronic gout; —, verlarvte, masked or suppressed gout
- Gichtablagerung, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
- Gichtader, *f.* sciatic vein
- Gichtanfall, *m.* attack of the gout
- Gichtartig, *adj.* gouty, arthritic
- Gichtbrüchig, *adj.* paralytic, palsied
- Gichtbrüchige, *m. & f.* a gouty person, a paralytic
- Gichtbrüchigkeit, *f.* palsy

Gichter, eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
 Gichtgeschwür, *n.* sore formed by the giving way of the skin over a chalk stone
 Gichtheilend, *adj.* antiarthritic
 Gichtig, *adj.*
 Gichtisch, *adj.* } gouty, arthritic
 Gichtknoten, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
 Gichtkolik, *f.* gout in the stomach
 Gichtkrank, *adj.* ill with gout, gouty
 Gichtleiden, *n.* gouty affection, gout
 Gichtlindernd, *adj.* antiarthritic
 Gichtmittel, *n.* a remedy for the gout
 Gichtniere, *f.* gouty kidney
 Gichtpapier, *n.* antiarthritic paper, charta resinosa, P.G.
 Gichtschmerz, *m.* the pain of gout, arthritic pain
 Gichtschrumpfniere, *f.* gouty contracted kidney
 Gichtstar, *m.* cataract due to gout
 Gichtstoff, *m.* gouty matter
 Gichttaft, *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
 Giessbad, *n.* shower bath. douche
 Giessbeckenknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Giessbeckenmuskel, *m.* arytenoid muscle
 Giessfleber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
 Giesskanne, *f.* arytenoid cartilage
 Giesskannenförmig, *adj.* arytenoid
 Giesskannenknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Gift, *n.* poison, virus, venom, virulence, contagion; —, ätzendes, corrosive poison; —, betäubendes, narcotic poison; —, irritierendes, irritant poison; —, narkotisches, narcotic poison; —, reizend-narkotisches, irritant narcotic poison; —, septisches or zymotisches, septic poison
 Giftabtreibend, *adj.* antidotal, antitoxic
 Giftarznei, *f.* an antidote
 Giftfisch, *m.* poisonous fish
 Giftig, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, virulent, infective

Giftigkeit, *f.* poisonous character, virulence
 Giftkunde, *f.* toxicology
 Giftkundige, *m.* toxicologist
 Giftlattich, *m.* herba lactucae virosæ, P.G.
 Giftlatticeextract, *n.* extractum lactucae virosæ, P.G.
 Giftlehre, *f.* toxicology
 Giftlos, *adj.* non-poisonous, innocuous
 Giftlosigkeit, *f.* the quality of being non-poisonous
 Giftmaterie, *f.* poisonous substance or matter
 Giftmilbe, *f.* argas persicus
 Giftmittel, *n.* an antidote
 Giftmord, *m.* murder by poison
 Giftpflanze, *f.* a poisonous plant
 Giftprüfung, *f.* the testing for poison
 Giftreich, *adj.* very poisonous
 Giftschein, *m.* warrant to purchase poisons
 Giftschwamm, *m.* poisonous fungus
 Giftstoff, *m.* poisonous matter
 Giftsumachblätter, *pl.* folia toxicodendri, P.G.
 Gifttrank, *m.* a poisoned draught
 Giftverkauf, *m.* sale of poisons
 Giftvoll, *adj.* full of poison
 Giftwidrig, *adj.* antitoxic
 Giftwurz, *m.* swallow wort, asclepias vincetoxicum
 Giftzahn, *m.* poison fang
 Gigantoblast, *m.* V. Normoblast
 Gingibrahium, *n.* scurvy of the arm
 Gingipodium, *n.* scurvy of the foot
 Gipfel, *m.* crisis (of a disease)
 Gips, *m.* plaster of Paris; —, gebrannter, burnt gypsum
 Gipsabdruck, *m.* } plaster of Paris
 Gipsabguss, *m.* } cast
 Gipsbinde, *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
 Gipsbindenverband, *m.* dressing with plaster of Paris bandages
 Gipsbrei, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with water, ready for use
 Gipsbreischicht, *f.* layer of moist plaster of Paris
 Gipsen, *v. a.* to treat with plaster of Paris

Gleichzeitig, *adj.* synchronic
 Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.* synchronism, isochronism
 Gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley (*æthusa cynapium*)
 Gleitbewegung, *f.* oscillatory movement (of some bacteria)
 Glenoidisch, *adj.* glenoid
 Gliazelle, *f.* cell of the neuroglia
 Glied, *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
 Gliedabnehmung, *f.* } amputation
 Gliedabsetzung, *f.* } of a limb
 Gliedbad, *n.* bath for a limb
 Glieder, doppelte, *pl.* rickets
 Gliederablösung, *f.* amputation
 Gliederband, *n.* ligament
 Gliederbau, *m.* structure, organisation, or arrangement of the limbs
 Gliederbeschwerde, *f.* pain in the limbs or joints
 Gliederbrand, *m.* gangrene of a limb or member
 Gliederentzündung, *f.* arthritis
 Gliederfluss, *m.* rheumatism
 Gliederfuge, *f.* articulation, joint
 Gliedergeschwulst, *f.* a swelling of the limbs
 Gliedergicht, *f.* articular gout
 Gliederhefe, *f.* hypha of *mucor racemosus*
 Gliederig, *adj.* limbed
 Gliederknöchel, *m.* joint, knuckle
 Gliederkrampf, *m.* spasm or cramp in the limbs
 Gliederkrank, *adj.* arthritic, gouty, rheumatic
 Gliederkrankheit, *f.* articular disease, arthritis
 Gliederlahm, *adj.* paralytic
 Gliederlähmung, *f.* paralysis
 Gliederlos, *adj.* without members or limbs
 Gliedermann, *m.* mannikin
 Gliedern, *v. a.* to joint, to articulate
 Gliederreißen, *n.* arthralgia, violent joint pain, rheumatism, gout
 Gliedersäge, *f.* chain saw, Butcher's saw
 Gliederschmerz, *m.* arthralgia, joint pain, rheumatism, gout
 Gliederschwamm, *m.* fungus articulari, white swelling

Gliederschwinden, *n.* { wasting or
 Gliederschwind, *m.* { withering
 of limbs
 Gliederspannen, *n.* spasm, cramp, or tension of the limbs
 Gliederstärkend, *adj.* strengthening the limbs, tonic
 Gliederstrecken, *n.* extension of limbs
 Gliedersucht, *f.* arthritis
 Gliederung, *f.* articulation
 Gliederwassersucht, *f.* hydrops articulari
 Gliederweh, *n.* joint pain, gout, rheumatism; —, hitziges, acute polyarticular rheumatism
 Gliederweise, *adv.* by limbs or joints
 Gliederzittern, *n.* trembling of the limbs
 Gliederzucken, *n.* } convulsion of
 Gliederzuckung, *f.* } limbs
 Gliedlosigk. it, *f.* defect or absence of limbs
 Gliedmassen, *pl.* extremities, limbs, members of the body
 Gliedmassenband, *n.* a ligament of the limbs
 Gliedeschwamm, *m.* fungus articulari, white swelling
 Gliedwasser, *n.* synovia; hydrops articulari
 Gliedwassersucht, *f.* hydrops articulari
 Glimmer, *m.* mica
 Glimmerbrille, *f.* mica spectacles
 Gliom, *n.* glioma
 Globularschicht, *f.* granular layer (dentine)
 Globulin, *n.* globulin
 Globulinsubstanzen, *pl.* globulin compounds
 Globulinurie, *f.* globulin in the urine
 Glossocoele, *n.* macroglossia
 Glossodynie, *f.* painful affection of the tongue
 Glottis, *f.* glottis
 Glottiserweiterer, *m.* posterior crico-arytenoid muscle
 Glottiskrampf, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Glottislähmung, *f.* paralysis of the glottis

Graphospasmus, *m.* writer's cramp
 Grasmilbe, rote, *f.* leptus autumnalis
 Grassieren, *v. n.* to rage, to spread (of diseases)
 Grat, *m.* spine
 Gräte, *f.* fish bone, spinous process
 Grätenecke, *f.* acromion process
 Grätenfänger, *m.* fish-bone catcher
 Grätenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Grätenzange, *f.* fish-bone forceps
 Grau, *adj.* grey
 Graupen, *pl.* pearl barley
 Graupenschleim, *m.* barley water
 Graupensuppe, *f.* barley soup
 Gravidieren, *v. a.* to impregnate
 Gravidität, *f.* pregnancy
 Gregarinen, *pl.* gregarines
 Greifenklaue, *f.* la main en griffe
 Greifzirkel, *m.* calipers
 Greis, *m.* an old man
 Greisenalter, *n.* old age
 Greisenblödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
 Greisenbogen, *m.* arcus senilis
 Greisenbrand, *m.* senile gangrene
 Greisendarrsucht, *f.* senile atrophy
 Greisenemphysem, *n.* senile emphysema
 Greisenhaft, *adj.* senile
 Greisenharn, *m.* urine of aged persons
 Greisenhaut, *f.* skin of aged persons
 Greisenring, *m.* arcus senilis
 Greisenstar, *m.* senile cataract
 Greisenum, *n.* old age
 Greisenzittern, *n.* senile trembling
 Greisin, *f.* an old woman
 Grenzmembran, *f.* membrana limitans
 Grenzschrift, *f.* limiting layer
 Grenzstrang, *m.* principal trunk
 Grenzstreif, *m.* tænia semicircularis (of brain)
 Gries, *m.* sand, gravel
 Griesflechte, *f.* herpes
 Griesig, *adj.* gravelly, calculous
 Griesmittel, *n.* a remedy for gravel
 Griesstein, *m.* gravel
 Griff, *m.* manubrium, handle
 Griffel, *m.* styloid process
 Griffelförmig, *adj.* styloid

Griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process
 Griffelhornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylo-hyoid muscle
 Griffelloch, *n.* styloid foramen
 Griffellochpulsader, *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
 Griffelmuskel, *m.*, der Zunge, stylo-glossus muscle; —, des Zungenbeins, stylo-hyoid muscle
 Griffelschlundkopf- } stylo-pharyngeus
 muskel, *m.* } muscle
 Griffelschlund- }
 muskel, *m.* }
 Griffelwarzenloch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
 Griffelzitzenarterie, *f.* } stylo-mastoid
 Griffelzitzenpulsader, *f.* } artery
 Griffelzitzenschlag- }
 ader, *f.* }
 Griffelzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylo-hyoid muscle
 Griffelzungenmuskel, *m.* stylo-glossus muscle
 Grimmdarm, *m.* colon
 Grimmdarmhang, *m.* appendix epiploica
 Grimmdarmband, *n.* colic ligament
 Grimmdarmblutader, *f.* colic vein
 Grimmdarmentzündung, *f.* colitis
 Grimmdarmgegend, *f.* colic region
 Grimmdarmgekrösdrüse, *f.* gland in meso-colon
 Grimmdarmgekröse, *n.* meso-colon
 Grimmdarmklappe, *f.* valvula coli
 Grimmdarmschlagader, *f.* colic artery
 Grimmen, *v. a. & n.* to gripe (of medicines), to be griped
 Grimmen, *n.* colic
 Grind, *m.* scab, scurf, crust
 Grindbildung, *f.* formation of scab
 Grindhaube, *f.* cap for the treatment of scald-head
 Grindig, *adj.* scabby, scurfy, scabbed
 Grindkopf, *m.* scald-head, porrigo
 Grindköpfig, *adj.* scald-headed, porriginous
 Grindmaul, *n.* porrigo labialis
 Grindsalbe, *f.* ointment for scab
 Grippe, *f.* influenza

Grob, *adj.* large, coarse, thick, rough

Grobfaserig, *adj.* coarse-fibred

Gross, *adj.* gross, large, great

Grossäderig, *adj.* large-veined

Grossäugig, *adj.* large-eyed

Grossbäuchig, *adj.* full-bellied

Grossbrüstig, *adj.* full-breasted, large-chested

Grössendelirium, *n.* delirium with exaltation

Grössenwahn, *m.* mania with exalted views

Grössersehen, *n.* macropsia

Grossgliederig, *adj.* large-limbed

Grosshirn, *n.* cerebrum

Grosshirnfurche, *f.* sulcus of cerebrum

Grosshirnganglie, *f.* cerebral ganglion

Grosshirnrau, *n.* grey matter of cerebrum

Grosshirnhemisphäre, *f.* cerebral hemisphere

Grosshirnkammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle

Grosshirnlappen, *m.* cerebral lobe

Grosshirnmantel, *m.* } cerebral

Grosshirnrinde, *f.* } cortex

Grosshirnschenkel, *m.* crus cerebri

Grosshirnschenkelfuss, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum

Grosshirnsichel, *f.* falx cerebri

Grosshirnspalte, *f.* cerebral fissure

Grosshirnstiel, *m.* crus cerebri

Grosshirnwindung, *f.* cerebral convolution

Grossknochig, *adj.* large-boned

Grossköpfig, *adj.* large-headed

Grossleibig, *adj.* big-bellied, large-bodied

Grosslippig, *adj.* thick-lipped

Grossnasig, *adj.* large-nosed

Grosszehe, *f.* great toe

Grosszehenbeuger, *m.* flexor longus pollicis

Grübchen, *n.* dimple, fossette, lacuna; — der Mutterscheide, lacuna vaginæ

Grube, *f.* fossa, hole, depression, sinus, pit

Grübelkrank, *adj.* splenetic

Grübelkrankheit, *f.* 'the spleen' (a mental disease)

Grübelsucht, *f.* metaphysical mania, characterised by morbid inquiries into metaphysical subjects; doubting insanity; *folie du doute*

Grubengas, *n.* pit gas

Grubenkopf, *m.* } bothriocephalus
Grubenkopfwurm, *m.* } latus

Gruftschimmel, *m.* byssus, mould found in vaults, mines, &c.

Grumös, *adj.* grumous

Grün, *adj.* green

Grünblindheit, *f.* } green-blind-
Grünblindkrankheit, *f.* } ness

Grund, *m.* basis, fundus, bottom, ground

Grundbein, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid bone

Grundfaser, *f.* elementary fibre

Grundfläche, *f.* basal surface

Grundglied, *n.* proximal phalanx

Grundknorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage

Grundkraft, *f.* fundamental power

Grundkrankheit, *f.* primary disease

Grundlage, *f.* basis layer, matrix, rudiment, foundation

Grundlamelle, *f.* basis lamella

Grundleiden, *n.* primary disease

Gründlich, *adj.* radical

Grundmasse, *f.* stroma

Grundphalange, *f.* first phalanx

Grundplexus, *m.* primary plexus

Grundpulsader, *f.* basilar artery

Grundschrift, *f.* basis layer

Grundsclagader, *f.* basilar artery

Grundstoff, *m.* element, base

Grundsubstanz, *f.* ground substance, matrix

Grundteil, *m.* pars basilaris

Grundteilchen, *n.* atom

Grundwasser, *n.* surface water

Grundzenglied, *n.* } first

Grundzehenknochen, *m.* } phalanx

Grünlich, *adj.* greenish

Grünsehen, *n.* green vision

Grünspan, *m.* verdigris

Grünspancerat, *n.* ceratum æruginis, P.G.

Grünspanstaub, *m.* verdigris dust

Grünsucht, *f.* chlorosis

- Grützbeutel, *m.* }
 Grützbeutel- } sebaceous
 geschwulst, *f.* } or athero-
 Grützbrei- } matous cyst,
 geschwulst, *f.* } atheroma
 Grützgeschwulst, *f.* }
- Gryphosis, *f.* { claw-like distortion
 Gryposis, *f.* { of the finger or
 toe nails
- Guajakharz, *n.* guaiacum resin
 Guajakholz, *n.* guaiacum wood
 Guajaktinktur, *f.* tincture of
 guaiacum
 Guarana, *f.* pasta guarana, P.G.
 Guineafieber, *n.* Guinea fever
 Guineapocken, *pl.* frambæsia
 Guineawurm, *m.* Guinea worm,
 dracunculus medinensis
 Güldene Ader, *f.* piles
 Gummaknoten, *m.* gumma
 Gummi, arabisches, *n.* gum arabic
 Gummigartig, *adj.* gummy, elastic
 Gummiband, *n.* indiarubber band
 or cord
 Gummibecken, *n.* osteo-malacic
 pelvis
 Gummibildung, *f.* formation of
 gummata
 Gummifinger, *m.* finger-stall
 Gummig, *adj.* gummy
 Gummigeschwulst, *f.* } gumma
 Gummigewächs, *n.* }
 Gummigutt, *n.* gamboge
 Gummihandschuh, *m.* indiarubber
 glove
 Gummiharz, *n.* gum resin
 Gummiknoten, *m.* gumma
 Gummikreideverband, *n.* gum
 and chalk bandage
 Gummilack, *m.* gum lac
 Gummileibbinde, *f.* elastic belt
 Gumminabelbinde, *f.* elastic um-
 bilical belt
 Gummipflaster, *n.* diachylon
 plaster
 Gummipulver, *n.* compound powder
 of tragacanth
 Gummiröhrchen, *n.* drainage tube
 Gummischlauch, *m.* indiarubber
 tube
 Gummischleim, *m.* mucilage
 Gummischnur, *f.* indiarubber band
 or cord
 Gummistrang, *m.* elastic cord
- Gummistrumpf, *m.* elastic stocking
 Gummisyrup, *m.* syrupus gum-
 mosus, P.G.
 Gummös, *adj.* gummy
 Gundelrebe, *f.* ground ivy
 Gurgel, *f.* throat, gullet
 Gurgelader, *f.* jugular vein
 Gurgelbein, *n.* collar-bone
 Gurgelei, *f.* gargling
 Gurgelgeräusch, *n.* gurgling,
 cavernous *râle*
 Gurgelmittel, *n.* gargle
 Gurgeln, *v. a & n.* to gargle, to
 gurgle (in the throat)
 Gurgelnd, *adj.* gurgling (auscultation)
 Gurgelton, *m.* gurgling sound
 Gurgelung, *f.* gargling
 Gurgelvene, *f.* jugular vein
 Gurgelwasser, *n.* gargle
 Gurjunbalsam, *m.* } Gurgun oil
 Gurjunöl, *n.* }
- Gurkenkernbandwurm, *m.* tænia
 cucumerina
 Gurt, *m.* girdle, belt, strap
 Gürtel, *f.* girdle, belt, zone
 Gürtelausschlag, *m.* { herpes
 Gürtelflechte, *f.* { zoster,
 shingles
 Gürtelförmig, *adj.* zonular
 Gürtelgefühl, *n.* sense of constrict-
 ion, sense of band around the
 body (as in tabes)
 Gürtelgeschwür, *n.* circular ulcer
 Gürtelkrankheit, *f.* { herpes
 Gürtelrose, *f.* { zoster,
 shingles
 Gürtelschicht, *f.* surrounding
 layer; stratum zonale of medulla
 oblongata
 Gürtelschmerz, *m.* sense of painful
 band around the body (as in
 tabes, &c.)
 Gürtelskotoom, *n.* annular scotoma
 Gürtelstar, *m.* zonular cataract
 Gutachten, gerichtärztliches, *n.*
 the opinion of a medical expert
 Gutartig, *adj.* non-malignant,
 benign, laudable (of pus)
 Gutartigkeit, *f.* non-malignancy,
 benignity
 Guttapercha, *f.* gutta-percha
 Guttaperchapapier, *n.* gutta-
 percha tissue

Guttaperchaschienenverband, *m.*
 gutta-percha splint apparatus
 Gutti, *n.* gamboge
 Gynäkomorphisch, *adj.* shaped
 like a woman
 Gynäkopphonisch, *adj.* having a
 woman-like voice
 Gyps- (and comp.). *V.* Gips
 Gyration, *f.* vertigo, giddiness
 Gyrous, *m.* gyrus, convolution

H.

Haar, *n.* hair, cilium
 Haarader, *f.* capillary vein
 Haaranlage, *f.* hair rudiment
 Haarausfall, *m.* } falling off of
 Haarausfallen, *n.* } the hair
 Haarbalg, *m.* hair follicle
 Haarbalgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous
 gland; gland of the hair follicles
 Haarbalmilbe, *f.* acarus follicu-
 lorum
 Haarbalmündung, *f.* orifice of
 hair follicle
 Haarbalmuskeln, *pl.* arrectores
 pili, muscles of the hair follicles
 Haarbalgtrichter, *m.* funnel of
 the hair follicle
 Haarband, *n.* ciliary process
 Haarbeet, *n.* *V.* Haarbett
 Haarbekleidung, *f.* pubescence
 Haarbett, *n.* hair bed (as applied
 to the skin)
 Haarbildend, *adj.* hair-forming
 Haarbildung, *f.* hair formation
 Haarboden, *m.* hair bed (as applied
 to the skin)
 Haarbruch, *m.* capillary fracture
 Haarbüschel, *m.* tuft of hair
 Haardrüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle
 Haarfarbe, *f.* colour of the hair
 Haarfärbemittel, *n.* hair dye
 Haarfaser, *f.* filament
 Haarfaserig, *adj.* filamentous
 Haarform, *f.* form of the hair
 Haarförmig, *adj.* capillary, pili-
 form
 Haargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel
 Haargefäßblutstockung, *f.* capil-
 lary stasis
 Haargefässerweiterung, *f.* dilata-
 tion of capillaries

Haargefäßkrankheit, *f.* disease
 of capillaries
 Haargefäßnetz, *n.* capillary net-
 work
 Haargefäßswand, *f.* wall of capil-
 lary vessel
 Haarig, *adj.* hairy
 Haarkegel, *m.* hair cone (primi-
 tive hair)
 Haarkeim, *m.* hair papilla
 Haarkleid, *n.* hair covering;
 lanugo
 Haarknäuel, *m.* hairy concretion
 or ball, mass of hair (as in der-
 moid cyst)
 Haarknopf, *m.* } hair bulb
 Haarkolben, *m.* }
 Haarkopf, *m.* } tricocephalus
 Haarkopfwurm, *m.* } dispar
 Haarkrankheit, *f.* disease of the
 hair
 Haarkreise, *pl.* hair circles
 Haarkrone, *f.* hair crown
 Haarkugel, *f.* hair ball (as in
 stomach)
 Haarlos, *adj.* hairless
 Haarlosigkeit, *f.* } having no hair,
 Haarmangel, *m.* } baldness
 Haarmark, *n.* medulla of hair
 Haarmensch, *m.* a hairy man
 Haarnerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
 Haaroberhäutchen, *n.* hair cuticle
 Haaröl, *n.* hair oil
 Haarpapille, *f.* hair papilla
 Haarpflege, *f.* management of the
 hair
 Haarpfropfen, *m.* hairy concretion-
 or ball, mass of hair (as in der-
 moid cyst)
 Haarpigment, *n.* hair pigment
 Haarpilz, *m.* fungus invading hair,
e.g. trichophyton tonsurans; —,
 kahlmachender, *m.* trichophy-
 ton tonsurans
 Haarpinsel, *m.* camel-hair brush
 Haarrinde, *f.* cortex of the hair
 Haarröhrchen, *n.* capillary tube
 Haarröhrchenanziehung, *f.* capil-
 larity
 Haarröhrchennetz, *n.* capillary
 network
 Haarröhrchenwirkung, *f.* capil-
 larity
 Haarröhre, *f.* capillary tube

Haarsack, m.
Haarsäckchen, n. } hair follicle
Haarsackmilbe, f. acarus folliculorum
Haarschaft, m. hair shaft
Haarscheide, f. hair sheath
Haarscheitel, m. crown of the head, parting of the hair
Haarschuppen, pl. scurf
Haarschwinde, f. } falling of the hair
Haarschwund, m. } hair, alopecia
Haarseil, n. seton
Haarseilnadel, f. seton needle
Haarseilschuss, m. { seton-like
Haarseilschusswunde, f. { wound produced by gunshot
Haarsonde, f. filiform sound or probe
Haarspalt, m. splitting of the hair
Haarspitze, f. point of the hair
Haarstoff, m. hair-forming material
Haarstrang, m. seton
Haarstrom, m. hair whorl
Haartypenwechsel, m. change of the type of hair
Haarvertilgungsmittel, n. depilatory
Haarwachs, n. tendinous tissue
Haarwachstum, n. growth of hair
Haarwarze, f. hairy mole
Haarwasser, n. hair wash
Haarwechsel, m. { change or
Haarwechselung, f. { shedding of hair
Haarwirbel, m. hair whorl
Haarwuchs, m. growth of hair
Haarwurm, m., spiralförmiger, trichina spiralis
Haarwürmer, pl. nematodes
Haarwurzel, f. hair root
Haarwurzelscheide, f. sheath of the hair root
Haarzange, f. ciliary forceps
Haarzelle, f. auditory cell; hair cell
Haarzotte, f. tuft of hair
Haarzwiebel, f. hair bulb
Haber, m. V. Hafer
Habichtbinde, f. four-headed bandage
Habituell, adj. habitual, chronic, persisting
Habitus, m. general constitution

Hacke, f. V. Hake
Hacken, m. V. Haken
Hadernkrankheit, f. rag-sorter's disease
Haemorrhoidal. V. Hämorrhoidal
Hafer, m. oats
Haferbrei, m. oatmeal porridge
Hafergrütze, f. oatmeal grouts
Hafergrützschleim, m. oatmeal water
Hafermehl, n. oatmeal
Hafererschleim, m. oatmeal water
Haferstärke, f. oat starch
Hafertrank, m. oatmeal gruel
Haftband, n. accessory ligament; vaginal ligament of tendon
Haftorgan, n. organ of prehension
Hagelfleck, m. germinal spot of the seed
Hagelgeschwulst, f. { chalazion,
Hagelkorn, n. { sty, meibomian cyst
Hagelschnur, f. chalazæ, tread (as applied to the egg)
Hahnenkamm, m. crista galli
Hahnenkammähnlich, adj. cock's-comb-like
Hahnensporn, m. calcar avis, hippocampus minor
Hahnentritt, m. cicatricula (of an egg)
Häkchen, n. small hook, tenaculum
Hake, f. heel
Haken, m. hook, tenaculum, crotchet
Hakenarmmuskel, m. coraco-brachialis
Hakenband, n. coracoid ligament
Hakenbein, n. unciform bone
Hakenförmig, adj. hook-like, hooked, unciform
Hakenfortsatz, m. coracoid process
Hakenfuss, m. talipes calcaneus
Hakenknochen, m. unciform bone
Hakenkranz, m. crown of hooklets (echinococcus)
Hakennadel, f. hooked needle
Hakenpinzette, f. hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
Hakenrüssel, m. hookleted head (e.g. of tapeworm)
Hakenscheere, f. scissors furnished with a hook
Hakenschlüsselbeinband, n. coraco-clavicular ligament

Halsmark, n. cervical spinal cord
Halsmuskel, m. muscle of the neck; —, **breiter, platysma myoides**
Halsnerv, m. cervical nerve
Halsnervenpaar, n. pair of cervical nerves
Halsplatte, f. cervical plate
Halspulsader, f. artery of the neck, carotid artery
Halsröhre, f. trachea
Halsrückenmark, n. cervical spinal cord
Halsschlagader, f. artery of the neck, carotid artery
Halsschlingen, pl. loops connecting anterior branches of cervical nerves
Halsschmerz, m. pain in the neck, sore throat
Halsschwindsucht, f. laryngeal or tracheal phthisis
Halsspalte, f. cervical cleft
Halsstarre, f. stiff neck
Halsstarrkrampf, m. rigid spasm of the neck
Halssteifheit, f. stiff neck
Halsvene, f. vein of the neck
Halsvenengeräusch, n. tricuspid murmur
Halsweh, n. pain in the neck, sore throat
Halswirbel, m. } cervical ver-
Halswirbelbein, n. } tebra
Halswirbeldorn, m. spinous process of cervical vertebra
Halswirbelgelenkentzündung, f. inflammation of the joints of the (upper) cervical spine
Halswirbelsäule, f. cervical segment of vertebral column
Halswirbelsäulendornfortsatz, m. spinous process of cervical vertebra
Halswirbelzahnfortsatz, m. odontoid process
Halswunde, f. wound of the neck
Halszange, f. throat forceps
Halszäpflein, n. uvula
Halszellgewebe, n. cervical cellular tissue
Halszellgewebsbrand, m. sloughing of the cervical connective tissue

Halszellgewebsentzündung, f. inflammation of the cervical connective tissue
Halssitzenmuskel, m. trachelomastoid muscle
Haltbändchen, n. } check liga-
Halteband, n. } ment
Halteverband, m. bandaging to keep an organ in position
Hämagoga, pl. hæmagogues
Hämagogisch, adj. hæmagogic
Hämatoglobulin, n. hæmato-globulin
Hämatokathartika, pl. blood purifying remedies
Hämatom, n. hæmatoma
Hämatostatik, f. hæmatostatic
Hämatoxyliuflösung, f. solution of hæmatoxylin
Hämling, m. cunuch
Hammeltalg, m. mutton suet
Hammer, m. malleus, hammer
Hammerambossgelenk, n. joint between malleus and incus
Hammerfalte, f. fold of mucous membrane reflected from malleus
Hammerfortsatz, m. process of the malleus
Hammergriff, m. handle of the malleus, manubrium
Hammerhals, m. neck of the malleus
Hammerhandgriff, m. handle of the malleus, manubrium
Hammerknorpel, m. cartilaginous or embryonic malleus
Hammerkopf, m. head or capitulum of the malleus
Hammermuskel, m. muscle of the malleus
Hammerperkussion, f. hammer percussion (*e.g.* with Wintrich's instrument)
Hammerschlag, m. splinter wound (*e.g.* in the eye)
Hammerstiel, m. handle of the malleus
Hämoklyse, f. intravenous injection
Hämoptoisch, adj. adj. from hæmoptysis
Hämorrhagie, f. hæmorrhage
Hämorrhagisch, adj. hæmorrhagic

- Hämorrhoidalanfall, *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids
 Hämorrhoidalbeschwerde, *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection
 Hämorrhoidalblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from hæmorrhoids
 Hämorrhoidalfluss, *m.* hæmorrhoids, piles
 Hämorrhoidalisch, *adj.* hæmorrhoidal
 Hämorrhoidalknoten, *pl.* clump of piles
 Hämorrhoidalkolik, *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic
 Hämorrhoidalleiden, *n.* hæmorrhoidal affection
 Hämorrhoidalsack, *m.* hæmorrhoidal protrusion
 Hämorrhoidarier, *m.* a sufferer from hæmorrhoids
 Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids, piles
 Hämospasie, *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood
 Hand, *f.* hand; —, flache, the palm; —, hohle, the hollow of the hand
 Handbad, *n.* hand bath
 Handballen, *m.* ball of the thumb
 Handband, *n.* ligament of the hand
 Handbein, *n.* bone of the hand
 Handbeuger, *m.* flexor of the hand
 Handbeugung, *f.* flexion of the wrist
 Handextensorenlähmung, *f.* wrist-drop
 Handfläche, *f.* palm of the hand
 Handflechse, *f.* tendon of the hand
 Handgelenk, *n.* wrist joint
 Handgelenkentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the joints of the hand
 Handgelenkkrankheit, *f.* disease of the wrist joint
 Handgicht, *f.* gout in the hand, chiragra
 Handgriff, *m.* manubrium, method, manœuvre, turning
 Handhabe, *f.* manubrium
 Handknöchel, *m.* knuckle
 Handknochen, *m.* bone of the hand
 Handlos, *adj.* handless
 Handlosigkeit, *f.* absence of hands
 Handlungs-Irresein ohne Wahnideen, *folie raisonnée*
 Handmuskel, *m.* muscle of the hand
 Handnerv, *m.* nerve of the hand
 Handrücken, *m.* dorsum of the hand
 Handrückenband, *n.* dorsal ligament of the hand
 Handrückenblutader, *f.* dorsal vein of the hand
 Handrückengegend, *f.* dorsal region of the hand
 Handschiene, *f.* hand splint
 Handschraubstock, *m.* hand vice
 Handsehne, *f.* tendon of the hand
 Handsehnenspanner, *m.* palmaris longus
 Handsprache, *f.* finger language
 Handteller, *m.* palm of the hand, vola manus
 Handtellerdreieck, *n.* triangular portion of palm between the thenar and hypothenar eminences
 Handtuch, *n.* towel
 Handtuchbandage, *f.* towel bandage
 Handverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the hand
 Handwanne, *f.* hand bath
 Handwurzel, *f.* wrist, carpus
 Handwurzelband, *n.* carpal ligament, annular ligament
 Handwurzelbein, *n.* carpal bone
 Handwurzelgegend, *f.* carpal region
 Handwurzelkanal, *m.* passage for flexor tendons beneath the annular ligament
 Handwurzelknochen, *m.* carpal bone
 Handwurzelknochenband, *n.* transverse carpal ligament
 Hanf, *m.*, indischer, Indian hemp
 Hanfextrakt, indisches, *n.* extract of Indian hemp
 Hanfkörner, *pl.* } hemp seed
 Hanfsamen, *m.* }
 Hanfkrebs, *m.* disease of hemp produced by peziza
 Hanföl, *n.* hemp-seed oil

Hanfsamensteine, *pl.* the smaller form of oxalate of lime calculus
 Hanfschiene, *f.* hemp splint
 Hanfzwirn, *m.* hemp thread
 Hängbandage, *f.* sling
 Hängebacke, *f.* flabby cheek
 Hängebauch, *m.* pendulous abdomen
 Hängemuskel, *m.* suspensory muscle, cremaster
 Hängen, *v. a. & n.* to hang, to suspend, to hang oneself
 Hängen, *n.* suspension, hanging
 Hängewarze, *f.* pendulous wart
 Haptisch, *adj.* concerning the sense of touch
 Härchen, *n.* cilium
 Harfensaite, *f.* lyra
 Harn, *m.* urine
 Harnabfluss, *m.* passing of urine, escape of urine; —, unwillkürlicher, incontinence of urine, enuresis
 Harnabgang, *m.* passing of urine, escape of urine
 Harnabsatz, *m.* urinary sediment
 Harnabsondernd, *adj.* excretory (as applied to the urine)
 Harnabsonderung, *f.* excretion of urine
 Harnabsonderungsorgan, *n.* organ for excreting urine
 Harnabträufeln, *n.* incontinence of urine
 Harnähnlich, *adj.* urine-like, urinous
 Harnapparat, *m.* urinary apparatus
 Harnartig, *adj.* urinc-like, urinous
 Harnausleerung, *f.* evacuation of urine, diuresis
 Harnauspresser, *m.* detrusor urinæ muscle
 Harnausscheidung, *f.* excretion of urine
 Harnschauung, *f.* urinoscopy, examination of urine
 Harnbeschwerde, *f.* urinary affection
 Harnbesichtigung, *f.* urinoscopy, examination of urine
 Harnbestandteil, *m.* constituent part of urine
 Harnbildung, *f.* formation of the urine

Harnblase, *f.* urinary bladder. *V.* (for compounds) also Blase
 Harnblasenband, *n.* vesical ligament
 Harnblasenblutader, *f.* vesical vein
 Harnblasenblutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
 Harnblasenblutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage from or into the bladder
 Harnblasenbruch, *m.* cystocele
 Harnblasendarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
 Harnblasendrang, *m.* stranguary
 Harnblasendreieck, *n.* trigone of the bladder
 Harnblasenektopie, *f.* extroversion of the bladder
 Harnblasenentzündung, *f.* cystitis
 Harnblasenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
 Harnblasenfistel, *f.* urinary fistula
 Harnblasenfluss, *m.* discharge or escape of urine
 Harnblasengang, *m.* urethra
 Harnblasengries, *m.* urinary gravel
 Harnblasenhals, *m.* neck of the bladder
 Harnblasenhaut, *f.* coat of the urinary bladder
 Harnblasenkatarrh, *m.* cystitis
 Harnblasenkrampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
 Harnblasenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
 Harnblasenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Harnblasenmastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
 Harnblasenmuskel, *m.* muscular coat of the bladder
 Harnblasenschamfistel, *f.* vesicopudendal fistula
 Harnblasenscheidenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Harnblasenscheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Harnblasenschlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
 Harnblasenschlagader, *f.* vesical artery
 Harnblasenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the bladder

Harnblasenschmerz, *m.* pain in the bladder
 Harnblasenschnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Harnblasenschwäche, *f.* atony of the bladder
 Harnblasenschwamm, *m.* fungus growth of the bladder
 Harnblasenschwangerschaft, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
 Harnblasensonde, *f.* vesical sound
 Harnblasenspalte, *f.* } ectopion
 Harnblasenspaltung, *f.* } vesicæ
 Harnblasenstein, *m.* vesical calculus
 Harnblasensteinschnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 Harnblasenstich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
 Harnblasenumstülpung, *f.* inversion of the bladder
 Harnblasenverdickung, *f.* thickening or hypertrophy of the bladder
 Harnblasenverengerung, *f.* contraction of the bladder
 Harnblasenverrenkung, *f.* displacement of the bladder
 Harnblasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the bladder
 Harnblasenwand, *f.* bladder wall
 Harnblasenzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
 Harnbrennen, *n.* stranguary, scalding
 Harncylinder, *m.* urinary or renal cast
 Harndrang, *m.* stranguary
 Harnen, *v. n.* to pass water, to micturate
 Harnentleerung, *f.* the emptying of the bladder
 Harnfarbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of the urine
 Harnfäulnis, *f.* decomposition of urine
 Harnfieber, *n.* catheter fever
 Harnfistel, *f.* urinary fistula
 Harnfluss, *m.* flow or discharge of urine; —, unwillkürlicher, incontinence of urine, enuresis
 Harngang, *m.* urinary passage
 Harngangentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the urinary passage
 Harngärung, *f.* urinary fermentation, decomposition of urine

Harngefäß, *n.* urine glass
 Harngenitalfistel, *f.* urino-genital fistula
 Harnglas, *n.* urine glass
 Harngries, *m.* gravel
 Harnhaut, *f.* }
 Harnhäutchen, *n.* } allantois
 Harnig, *adj.* uric
 Harninfiltration, *f.* urinary infiltration
 Harnischbinde, *f.* bandage for the chest
 Harnkanälchen, *n.* tubulus uriniferus
 Harnkolben, *m.* urine bottle
 Harnkrankheit, *f.* urinary disease
 Harnkrise, *f.* crisis by the urine
 Harnlassen, *n.* micturition; —, unwillkürliches, incontinence of urine, enuresis
 Harnlehre, *f.* urinology
 Harnleiter, *m.* ureter, catheter
 Harnleiterabschnitt, *m.* section of ureter
 Harnleiterbauchfistel, *f.* uretero-abdominal fistula
 Harnleiterblutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage into the ureter
 Harnleiterdarmfistel, *f.* uretero-intestinal fistula
 Harnleiterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ureter
 Harnleiterfistel, *f.* fistula of the ureter
 Harnleitergebärmutterfistel, *f.* uretero-uterine fistula
 Harnleitermündung, *f.* orifice of ureter
 Harnleiterscheidenfistel, *f.* uretero-vaginal fistula
 Harnleiterschlitze, *m.* orifice of ureter
 Harnleiterschmerz, *m.* pain in the ureter
 Harnleitersonde, *f.* sound for the ureter
 Harnleiterstein, *m.* stone in the ureter
 Harnleiterwassersucht, *f.* distension of the ureter
 Harnlosigkeit, *f.* { absence of urine, an-
 Harnman- { uresis, retention of
 gel, *m.* { urine, suppression of urine

Harnmesser, *m.* urinometer
 Harnmicrococcus, *m.* bacterium ureæ
 Harnorgan, *n.* urinary organ
 Harnoxid, *n.* xanthie oxide
 Harnpilz, *m.* bacterium ureæ
 Harnrezipient, *m.* urinal
 Harnröhre, *f.* urethra
 Harnröhrenband, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
 Harnröhrenblut-
 fluss, *m.* } hæmorrhage
 Harnröhrenblut-
 ung, *f.* } from the urethra
 Harnröhrendrüse, *f.* urethral gland
 Harnröhrendurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the urethra
 Harnröhrenentzündung, *f.* urethritis
 Harnröhrenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
 Harnröhrenfistel, *f.* urethral fistula
 Harnröhrengeschwulst, *f.* urethral tumour or swelling
 Harnröhrengeschwür, *n.* urethral ulcer
 Harnröhrenkatarrh, *m.* gonorrhœa
 Harnröhrenkerze, *f.* urethral bougie
 Harnröhrenkrampf, *m.* urethral spasm
 Harnröhrenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the urethra
 Harnröhrenmündung, *f.* meatus urinarius
 Harnröhrennaht, *f.* suture of the urethra
 Harnröhrenöffnung, *f.* meatus urinarius
 Harnröhrenschanker, *m.* urethral chancre
 Harnröhrenscheidenfistel, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
 Harnröhrenscheidewand, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
 Harnröhrenschleim, *m.* mucus from the urethra
 Harnröhrenschleimfluss, *m.* gonorrhœa
 Harnröhrenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the urethra
 Harnröhrenschleimhautvorfall, *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane

Harnröhrenschmerz, *m.* pain in the urethra
 Harnröhrenschnitt, *m.* urethrotomy
 Harnröhrenschwellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Harnröhrenspalte, *f.* fissure of the urethra, hypospadias, epispadias
 Harnröhrenspiegel, *m.* urethral speculum
 Harnröhrenstein, *m.* urethral calculus
 Harnröhrenstrang, *m.* urethral cord (as felt through vagina)
 Harnröhrenstriktur, *f.* stricture of the urethra
 Harnröhrentripper, *m.* gonorrhœa
 Harnröhrenverengerung, *f.* stricture of the urethra
 Harnröhrenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of the urethra
 Harnröhrenverstopfung, *f.* blocking up of the urethra
 Harnröhrenwulst, *m.* urethral prominence (felt through vagina)
 Harnröhrenzange, *f.* urethral forceps
 Harnröhrenzellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Harnröhrenzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the urethra
 Harnröhrenzwiebel, *m.* bulb of the urethra
 Harnröhrenzwiebelmuskel, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
 Harnröhrenzwiebel-
 pulsader, *f.* } artery of
 Harnröhrenzwiebel-
 schlagader, *f.* } the bulb
 Harnruhr, *f.* diabetes
 Harnsack, *m.* allantois
 Harnsackstiel, *m.* urachus
 Harnsand, *m.* gravel
 Harnsatz, *m.* urinary deposit
 Harnsauer, *adj.* *V.* Harnsäure
 Harnsäure, *f.* uric acid
 Harnsäureausscheidung, *f.* excretion of uric acid
 Harnsäureinfarkt, *m.* infarct of uric acid
 Harnschau, *f.* examination of the urine

Harnschneller, *m.* accelerator
urinae
Harnschnur, *f.* urachus
Harnschweiss, *m.* uridrosis
Harnsediment, *n.* urinary de-
posit
Harnsperre, *f.* paralysis of the
bladder
Harnstauung, *f.* retention of urine
Harnstein, *m.* urinary calculus
Harnsteinbildung, *f.* urolithia-
sis
Harnsteinkrankheit, *f.* stone in
the bladder
Harnstoff, *m.* urea
Harnstoffausscheidung, *f.* excre-
tion of urea
Harnstoffbestimmung, *f.* destina-
tion of urea (in the body)
Harnstoffhaltig, *adj.* containing
urea
Harnstoffkohlenensäure, *f.* allo-
phanic acid
Harnstoffmikrokokkus, *m.* bacte-
rium ureæ
Harnstoffruhr, *f.* excessive excre-
tion of urea in the urine
Harnstoffvergiftung, *f.* uræmia
Harnstrang, *m.* urachus
Harnstrangfistel, *f.* urachal fis-
tula
Harnstrenge, *f.* stranguary, dysuria
Harnträufeln, *n.* dribbling of urine
Harntreibend, *adj.* diuretic
Harnunterdrückung, *f.* suppres-
sion of urine
Harnuntersuchung, *f.* examina-
tion of the urine
Harnvergiftung, *f.* uræmia
Harnverhaltung, *f.* retention of
urine
Harnverstopfung, *f.* retention or
suppression of urine
Harnweg, *m.* urinary passage
Harnwegeschleimhaut, *f.* urinary
mucous membrane
Harnwerkzeug, *n.* urinary appa-
ratus
Harnwinde, *f.* stranguary
Harnwolke, *f.* urinary nebula,
cloudy urine
Harnzapfer, *m.* catheter
Harnzersetzung, *f.* decomposition
of urine

Harnzucker, *m.* sugar in the
urine (in diabetes)
Harnzwang, *m.* stranguary, dysuria
Harnzylinder, *m.* urinary cast
Harpune, *f.* harpoon
Harpunierung, *f.* harpooning (as
in examination of muscles, &c.)
Harschen, *v. n.* to crust, to crust
over, to cover with a crust
Hart, *adj.* hard, tough, indurated,
severe, difficult
Härte, *f.* hardness, toughness,
callosity; induration, hardness
(of water)
Härtegrad, *m.* degree of indura-
tion or hardness
Härten, *v. a.* to harden, to indurate
Hartfleischig, *adj.* firm-fleshed
Hartglas, *n.* toughened glass
Hartgummi, *m.* ebonite
Hartgummizapfen, *m.* Hegar's
vulcanite or ebonite dilator
Harthäutig, *adj.* hard- or thick-
skinned, callous
Harthäutigkeit, *f.* callosity
Harthörig, *adj.* hard or dull of
hearing
Harthöigkeit, *f.* deafness
Hartkautschukplatte, *f.* hard
rubber (vulcanite) plate
Hartleibig, *adj.* costive
Hartleibigkeit, *f.* costiveness,
constipation
Hartnäckig, *adj.* obstinate, severe,
inveterate, persistent
Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy,
severity, persistence
Hartriegel, *m.* privet
Hartschalig, *adj.* testaceous
Härtung, *f.* hardening, induration
Harz, *n.* resin
Harzartig, *adj.* resinous
Harzekzem, *n.* eczema caused by
resin (as applied to eczema pro-
duced by carbolic gauze)
Harzicht, *adj.* } resinous
Harzig, *adj.* }
Harzöl, *n.* oil of resin
Harzpflaster, *n.* resin plaster
Haselwurzel, *f.* radix asari, P.G.
Hasenaugen, *n.* lagophthalmia
Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit,
f. furriers' disease
Hasenlippe, *f.* hare-lip

Hasenmund, *m.* } hare-lip
 Hasenscharte, *f.* }
 Hasenschartenkieferspalte, *f.*
 hare-lip with cleft of jaw
 Hasenschartennadel, *f.* hare-lippin
 Hasenschartennaht, *f.* hare-lip
 suture
 Hasenschartenscheere, *f.* hare-lip
 scissors
 Haube, *f.* cap, crest, hood, tegmen-
 tum, galea, caul
 Haubenkern, roter, *m.* tegmental
 nucleus
 Haubenkreuzung, *f.* tegmental
 decussation
 Haubenregion, *f.* tegmental region
 Hauch, *m.* breath, breathing
 Hauchen, *v. a. & n.* to breathe, to
 exhale, to aspirate
 Hauchröhre, *f.* inhaler
 Haufe, *m.* } heap, mass, cluster,
 Haufen, *m.* } patch
 Haufendrüse, *f.* conglomerate
 gland, Peyer's patch
 Häufung, *f.* accumulation, con-
 gestion
 Hauhechelwurzel, *f.* radix ono-
 nides, P.G.
 Haupt, *n.* head, chief, principal.
 V. also (for compounds) Kopf
 Haupt- (in comp.), cephalic, prin-
 cipal
 Hauptachsencylinderfortsatz, *m.*
 principal axis cylinder process
 (of ganglion)
 Hauptader, *f.* principal vein
 Hauptart, *f.* principal species
 Hauptarterie, *f.* arteria princeps
 (*e.g.* pollicis)
 Hauptarterienstamm, *m.* main
 arterial trunk
 Hauptarznei, *f.* panacea
 Hauptast, *m.* principal branch
 Hauptbinde, *f.* head bandage
 Hauptblutader, *f.* principal vein
 Hauptbohrer, *m.* trephine
 Hauptbronchus, *m.* principal
 bronchus
 Hauptcyste, *f.* principal cyst
 Hauptdotter, *m.* principal yolk
 Hauptebene, *f.* principal focal
 plane
 Hauptgang, *m.* main duct or
 passage

Hauptgeschwulst, *f.* primary
 tumour
 Hauptgrind, *m.* scald-head, eczema
 impetiginosum
 Hauptgrund, *m.* main point, basis
 Haupthaar, *n.* hair of the head
 Haupthöhle, *f.* principal cavity
 Hauptkeim, *m.* principal germ;
 epiblast
 Hauptkrankheit, *f.* primary disease
 Hauptleidenschaft, *f.* ruling pas-
 sion
 Hauptlieferungsherd, *m.* principal
 focus of supply
 Hauptlos, *adj.* acephalous
 Hauptmittel, *n.* principal remedy;
 principal ingredient, basis
 Hauptpflaster, *n.* emplastrum
 opiatum, P.G.
 Hauptpulsader, *f.* } main artery,
 Hauptschlagader, *f.* } aorta
 Hauptschlagaderentzündung, *f.*
 aortitis
 Hauptschlagaderstamm, *m.* trunk
 of the aorta
 Hauptschleimhautkanal, *m.* ali-
 mentary canal
 Hauptschmerz, *m.* chief pain,
 headache
 Hauptstärkend, *adj.* cephalic (as
 applied to a remedy)
 Hauptstrang, *m.* principal funi-
 culus
 Hauptstrom, *m.* main current
 Hauptvene, *f.* main vein
 Hauptverbandplatz, *m.* principal
 dressing station (army medical
 department)
 Hauptwirbel, *m.* crown of the
 head
 Hauptwunde, *f.* principal wound
 Hauptzelle, *f.* mother cell
 Hauptzersetzungsprodukt, *n.*
 principal decomposition product
 Hauptzweig, *m.* main branch
 Hausapotheke, *f.* domestic medi-
 cine chest
 Hausarznei, *f.* domestic remedy
 Hausarzt, *m.* family doctor
 Hausnblase, *f.* isinglass
 Hausmittel, *n.* domestic remedy
 Hausschwamm, *m.* merulius lacry-
 mans, dry rot
 Hausseife, *f.* common soap

Haustorien, *pl.* short protrusions, from which spring the threads of mould fungi that penetrate vegetable cells

Haut, *f.* skin, integument, cutis, membrane, tunic, coat, film, pellicle; —, *äussere*, integumentum commune, membra decidua; —, *durchsichtige*, cornea; —, *gefässhaltige*, tunica vasculosa; —, *harte*, sclerotic; —, *hin-fällige*, membrana decidua; —, *weiche*, pia mater; —, *weisse*, tunica albuginea

Hautableitung, *f.* derivation to the skin

Hautabschilferung, *f.* exfoliation of the skin

Hautabschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the skin

Hautabschürfung, *f.* excoriation

Hautabsonderung, *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion

Hautähnlich, *adj.* *V.* Hautartig

Hautanschwellung, *f.* swelling of the skin

Hautapoplexie, *f.* sugillation

Hautartig, *adj.* tegumentary, membranous, dermoid

Hautatmen, *n.* } cutaneous re-

Hautatmung, *f.* } spiration

Hautatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the skin

Hautausdünstung, *f.* perspiration

Hautausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption, efflorescence, exanthem; —, *nässender*, mit Pustelbildung, impetigo

Hautauswuchs, *m.* skin protuberance, skin excrescence

Hautbalg, *m.* skin follicle

Hautbalggeschwulst, *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour, molluscum

Hautbeschreiber, *m.* dermatologist

Hautbeschreibung, *f.* dermatography

Hautbeschuppung, *f.* formation of scales on the skin

Hautbläschen, *n.* papule, vesicle

Hautblatt, *n.* cutaneous or external plate

Hautbläuung, *f.* cyanosis

Hautblutader, *f.* cutaneous vein

Hautblüte, *f.* skin eruption or

outbreak, exanthem, cutaneous efflorescence

Hautblutgefäss, *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel

Hautbrand, *m.* burning or tingling of the skin; gangrene of the skin

Hautbräune, *f.* croup

Hautbrennen, *n.* a burning or tingling of the skin

Hautbrücke, *f.* bridge of skin

Häutchen, *n.* cuticle, membrane, pellicle, film; nebula

Häutchenartig, *adj.* membranous

Hautdecke, *f.* cutaneous covering, integument

Hautdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland

Hautdunst, *m.* imperceptible perspiration

Hautempfindlichkeit, *f.* cutaneous sensibility

Hautempfindung, *f.* sensation of touch, tactile sensation

Hautemphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema

Häuten, *v. a.* to skin; —, *sich*, *v. refl.* to cast or shed the skin to desquamate

Hautentfärbung, *f.* decolourisation of the skin

Hautentzündung, *f.* dermatitis

Hauterkrankung, *f.* a skin disease

Hautfalte, *f.* fold of skin

Hautfaltenschnitt, *m.* incision of fold of skin

Hautfarbe, *f.* colour of the skin, complexion

Hautfärbung, *f.* colouration of the skin

Hautfaserblatt, *n.* somatic or parietal mesoblast; somatopleure

Hautfett, *n.* sebaceous matter of the skin

Hautfettdrüse, *f.* skin fat-gland (mammary)

Hautfinne, *f.* pimple, acne

Hautfläche, *f.* surface of the skin

Hautfleck, *m.* spot or speck on the skin, macula, pannus

Hautförmig, *adj.* *V.* Hautartig

Hautgeschwulst, *f.* dermoid or cutaneous tumour

Hautgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the skin

Hautgries, *m.* milium

Hautgumma, *n.* gumma of the skin

- Hauthalsmuskel**, *m.* platysma myoides
Hauthämorrhagie, *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
Hauthärchen, *n.* small hair of the skin
Hauthorn, *n.* cutaneous horn
Häutig, *adj.* dermoid, cutaneous, membranous
Hautjucken, *n.* pruritus
Hautkarbunkel, *m.* anthrax of the skin
Hautkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of the skin
Hautklappe, *f.* (des Herzens). valve of the heart
Hautkleie, *f.* furfura, scurf
Hautknorpel, *m.* membranous cartilage
Hautknötchen, *n.* { skin nodule (as
Hautknoten, *m.* { insyphilis, cancer, &c.)
Hautkrampf, *m.* cutis anserina
Hautkrankheit, *f.* cutaneous disease
Hautkrankheitenlehre, *f.* dermatology
Hautkrebs, *m.* epithelioma
Hautkultur, *f.* toilette of the skin
Hautkunde, *f.* dermatology
Hautlappen, *m.* cutaneous flap
Hautlehre, *f.* dermatology
Hautleiden, *n.* cutaneous affection
Häutlein, *n.* V. Häutchen
Hautleistchen, *n.* cutaneous ridge, normal ridge of the skin
Hautmangel, *m.* absence or defect of the skin
Hautmäuschen, *n.* { cutaneous
Hautmuskel, *m.* { muscle, platysma
Hautnabel, *m.* integumentary part of umbilicus
Hautnaht, *f.* cutaneous suture
Hautnarbe, *f.* cutaneous scar, cicatrix
Hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
Hautoberfläche, *f.* cutaneous surface
Hautödem, *n.* œdema of the skin
Hautpapillen, *pl.* papillæ of the skin
Hautpflege, *f.* culture or care of the skin
Hautpigment, *n.* pigment of the skin
Hautpigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of the skin
Hautpilz, *m.* skin fungus (*e.g.* that of ringworm, &c.)
Hautplasma, *n.* ectoplasm
Hautplatte, *f.* cutaneous lamella or plate
Hauträude, *f.* general eczema forming scabs
Hautreflex, *m.* skin reflex
Hautreinigend, *adj.* purifying the skin
Hautreinigung, *f.* the cleaning of the skin
Hautreiz, *m.* cutaneous irritation
Hautreize, *pl.* cutaneous irritants, blisters, rubefaciants, pustulants
Hautreizend, *adj.* stimulating to the skin, rubefacient
Hautresorption, *f.* absorption by the skin
Hautriss, *m.* crack, chap, or fissure of the skin
Hautrose, *f.* erysipelas
Hautröte, *f.* erythema
Hautrotz, *m.* glanders of the skin, farcy
Hautrunzel, *f.* wrinkle or fold of the skin
Hautrüssel, *m.* a proboscis-like growth of skin
Hautsalbe, *f.* sebaceous matter
Hautsalbendrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Hautsicht, *f.* cutaneous layer
Hautschleimbeutel, *m.* cutaneous mucous bursa
Hautschmarotzer, *m.* skin parasite
Hautschmer, *m.* sebaceous matter
Hautschmerfluss, *m.* seborrhœa
Hautschmerz, *m.* cutaneous pain
Hautschmiere, *f.* sebaceous matter
Hautschnitt, *m.* skin incision
Hautschrund, *m.* fissure, cleft, chap of the skin, rhagades
Hautschwäche, *f.* unduly sensitive state of the skin
Hautschwärze, *f.* black pigmentation of skin, melanosis
Hautschwiele, *f.* callosity of the skin

Hautsekretion, *f.* cutaneous secretion
Hautsensibilität, *f.* sensibility of the skin
Hautsensibilitätsbezirk, *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
Hautsinn, *m.* sense of touch
Hautspalte, *f.* fissure, cleft, or chap of the skin
Hautstein, *m.* calcareous sebaceous cyst
Hautstippe, *f.* stigma on skin (*e.g.* fleabite, &c.)
Hautstrieme, *f.* wheal, bruise, ecchymosis
Hauttalg, *m.* sebaceous matter
Hauttalgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Hautthätigkeit, *f.* activity of the skin
Hauttransplantation, *f.* skin grafting
Hautübel, *n.* skin disease or affection
Häutung, *f.* desquamation, peeling off or shedding of the skin, exfoliation
Häutungsvorgang, *m.* process of desquamation or shedding of skin
Hautvene, *f.* cutaneous vein
Hautveränderungen, *pl.* skin changes
Hautverbrennung, *f.* burn of the skin
Hautverdickung, *f.* thickening of the skin
Hautverdünnung, *f.* thinning of the skin
Hautverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of the skin
Hautverletzung, *f.* injury to the skin
Hautverpflanzung, *f.* skin grafting
Hautverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the skin
Hautverziehung, *f.* distortion of the skin
Hautwärtchen, *n.* } cutaneous
Hautwarze, *f.* } papilla, wart
Hautwassersucht, *f.* anasarca, œdema
Hautwassersüchtig, *adj.* anasarca, œdematous
Hautwechsel, *m.* changing of the skin

Hautwindsucht, *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
Hautwunde, *f.* superficial wound
Hautwolf, *m.* lupus; —, fressender oder verschwärender, lupus exedens
Hautwucherung, *f.* proliferation of the skin
Hautwulst, *m.* skin protuberance, skin excrescence
Hautwurm, *m.* worm invading skin; farcy
Hautzäpfchen, *pl.* tags of skin
Hautzellgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous cellular tissue
Hautzipfel, *m.* tag of skin
Haversische Kanälchen, *pl.* Haversian canals
Hebamme, *f.* midwife
Hebammenanstalt, *f.* { institute
Hebammeninstitut, *n.* { for
 midwives
Hebammenkunst, *f.* midwifery
Hebammenlehranstalt, *f.* training institution for midwives
Hebammenschule, *f.* school or institute for midwives
Hebammenstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Hebarzneikunde, *f.* { the science
Hebarzneikunst, *f.* { of midwifery
Hebarzt, *m.* accoucheur
Hebeband, *n.* } suspensory
Hebebeutel, *m.* } bandage
Hebeeisen, *n.* } elevator, lever
Hebel, *m.*
Hebelpessar, *n.* lever pessary (Hodge's)
Hebemuskel, *m.* levator; — des Hodens, cremaster muscle
Hebephrenie, *f.* form of melancholy occurring in puberty, ending in dementia
Heber, *m.* elevator, levator
Heberbarometer, *m.* siphon barometer
Heberv Verfahren, *n.* syphon method or process
Hebezänglein, *n.* elevator forceps
Hebra'sche Bleisalbe, *f.* unguentum diachylon Hebræ, P.G.
Hebung, *f.* raising, elevating, removal
Hedysma, *n.* sweet or pleasant

- vehicle for medicine, to conceal disagreeable taste
- Heerd-** (and comp.). *V.* **Herd**
- Hefe**, *f.* yeast, *saccharomyces cerevisiae*
- Hefenasche**, *f.* ashes of yeast
- Hefepilz**, *m.* yeast fungus, *saccharomyces*
- Hefewirkung**, *f.* action of yeast
- Hefezelle**, *f.* *saccharomyces*
- Heften**, *v. a.* to fasten, to attach (by adhesion), to stitch, to suture
- Heftig**, *adj.* acute, violent
- Heftigkeit**, *f.* violence, acuteness (*e.g.* of disease), coarseness (*e.g.* of medicines)
- Heftnadel**, *f.* suture needle
- Heftpflaster**, *n.* adhesive plaster
- Heftpflasterring**, *m.* ring or band of adhesive plaster
- Heftpflasterschlinge**, *f.* loop of adhesive plaster
- Heftpflasterstreif**, *m.* strip of adhesive plaster
- Heftpflasterverband**, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster, strapping
- Heftpflasterzug**, *m.* traction by adhesive plaster
- Heftpflasterzugverband**, *m.* plaster traction bandage
- Heidelbeeren**, *pl.* *fructus myrtilli*, P.G.
- Heidelbeerwein**, *m.* myrtle wine
- Heilanstalt**, *f.* medical establishment, hospital
- Heilanzeige**, *f.* indication for treatment
- Heilart**, *f.* method of cure
- Heilbad**, *n.* medical bath, mineral waters
- Heilbar**, *adj.* curable, medicable, recoverable
- Heilbarkeit**, *f.* curableness, recoverableness
- Heilbringend**, *adj.* salutary
- Heilbrunnen**, *m.* mineral water or spring
- Heildiener**, *m.* surgeon's or physician's assistant, dresser, clinical clerk
- Heilen**, *v. a. & n.* to cure, to heal, to remedy
- Heilend**, *adj.* curative, healing, medicative
- Heilerfolg**, *m.* remedial result
- Heilgehilfe**, *m.* *V.* **Heildiener**
- Heilgymnastik**, *f.* medical gymnastics
- Heiligenbein**, *n.* } sacral bone
- Heiliges Bein**, *n.* }
- Heiliges Feuer**, *n.* erysipelas
- Heilkraft**, *f.* healing power, virtue
- Heilkräftig**, *adj.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
- Heilkraut**, *n.* medicinal plant
- Heilkunde**, *f.* medicine, therapeutics
- Heilkundig**, *adj.* skilled in medicine
- Heilkundige**, *m.* therapist
- Heilkundlich**, *adj.* therapeutical
- Heilkunst**, *f.* medicine, therapeutics
- Heilkünstler**, *m.* physician
- Heilkünstlerisch**, *adj.* practical (as applied to medicine)
- Heilmethode**, *f.* method of cure
- Heilmittel**, *n.* remedy, medication, physic, cure
- Heilmittellehre**, *f.* pharmacology
- Heipersonal**, *ärztliches*, *n.* medical staff
- Heilpflanze**, *f.* medicinal plant
- Heilpflaster**, *n.* adhesive plaster; —, *englisches*, court plaster
- Heilquelle**, *f.* mineral water or spring; —, *indifferente*, springs without prominent chemical characteristics, but which act by reason of their high temperature (*e.g.* Gastein)
- Heilsam**, *adj.* healing, salutary, salubrious, healthy, benign
- Heilsamkeit**, *f.* salubrity, wholesomeness, healthfulness
- Heilstätte**, *f.* place of cure
- Heilstoff**, *m.* medicament
- Heilstoffkunde**, *f.* } pharmacology,
- Heilstofflehre**, *f.* } *matrimedica*
- Heilsystem**, *n.* system of cure
- Heiltrieb**, *m.* tendency or disposition to heal
- Heilung**, *f.* healing, curing, cure, recovery
- Heilungsbedingung**, *f.* the condition on which the cure depends
- Heilungsdauer**, *f.* period of healing

Heilverfahren, *n.* treatment
 Heilversuch, *m.* tentative or attempted treatment
 Heilwässer, *pl.* mineral waters
 Heilwert, *m.* therapeutic value
 Heilwertzahlen, *pl.* therapeutic proportions (*e.g.* the amount of a constituent in a mineral water required to produce a certain therapeutic result)
 Heilwissenschaft, *f.* therapeutics
 Heilzweck, *m.* therapeutic object or purpose
 Heimsiech, *adj.* home-sick
 Heimweh, *n.* home-sickness
 Heiser, *adj.* hoarse
 Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness
 Heiss, *adj.* hot, ardent, violent
 Heissblütig, *adj.* warm-blooded
 Heiss hunger, *m.* boulimia, morbid hunger
 Heisswasserdouche, *f.* hot-water douche
 Heisswassereinspritzung, *f.* injection of hot water
 Hektik, *f.* hectic, consumption
 Hektisch, *adj.* hectic, consumptive
 Helicomonas, *m.* bacterium of syphilis (Klebs)
 Helkologie, *f.* science of ulcers
 Helkose, *f.* formation of ulcer
 Helkotisch, *adj.* ulcer-like
 Hell, *adj.* clear, distinct, light, luminous, transparent, lucid
 Helläugig, *adj.* bright-eyed
 Helles Lispeln, *n.* Skoda's whispering chest; *voix caverneuse éteinte*
 Helligkeit, *f.* clearness of percussion
 Helligkeitsbezirk, *m.* area of clearness (in percussion)
 Hellsehen, *n.* clairvoyance
 Hellsichtig, *adj.* clear-sighted
 Hellsichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness
 Helm, *m.* helmet, headpiece, caul
 Helminthen, *pl.* intestinal worms
 Helminthisch, *adj.* helminthic, relating to worms
 Helminthologe, *m.* helminthologist
 Helminthologie, *f.* helminthology

Hemeralopie, *f.* hemeralopia, night blindness
 Hemianopie, gleichnamige, *f.* homonymous
 —, homonyme, *f.* hemiopia
 Hemiopie, *f.* hemiopia
 Hemiplegie, *f.* hemiplegia
 Hemiterie, *f.* teratology
 Hemmen, *v. a.* to stop, to arrest, to check, to repress
 Hemmend, *adj.* restraining, checking, inhibiting
 Hemmung, *f.* inhibition
 Hemmungsapparat, *m.* inhibitory apparatus
 Hemmungsband, *n.* check ligament
 Hemmungsbildung, *f.* arrested development, malformation due to arrested development
 Hemmungscentrum, *n.* inhibitory centre
 Hemmungserscheinung, *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
 Hemmungsfaser, *f.* inhibitory fibre
 Hemmungsfaserzug, *m.* resisting band
 Hemmungskraft, *f.* inhibitory power
 Hemmungsmissbildung, *f.* malformation from arrested development
 Hemmungsmittel, *n.* a check
 Hemmungsmoment, *n.* factor in arrest (of any movement)
 Hemmungsnerv, *m.* inhibitory nerve
 Hemmungsnervenirregbarkeit, *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerve
 Hemmungsvermögen, *n.* inhibitory faculty
 Hepatalgie, *f.* hepatic colic, gallstone colic
 Hepatisch, *adj.* hepatic
 Hepatisiert, *adj.* hepatized
 Hepatologie, *f.* science of the liver
 Herabfallen, *v. n.* to fall down, to drop, to prolapse
 Herabfallend, *adj.* prociduous
 Herabgekommen, *adj.* out of condition
 Herabhängend, *adj.* hanging down, pendulous

Herzblausucht, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
 Herzblut, *n.* the blood in or of the heart

Herzblutader, *f.* coronary vein
 Herzbrand, *m.* heartburn

Herzcorone, *f.* angina pectoris

Herzbrennen, *n.* heartburn

Herzbruch, *m.* cardiocele

Herzbuckel, *m.* præcordial prominence

Herzcyanose, *f.* cyanosis

Herzdämpfung, *f.* cardiac dullness

Herzdegeneration, *f.* (fatty or waxy) degeneration of the heart

Herzdilatation, *f.* dilatation of the heart

Herzdrücken, *n.* cardialgia, oppression of the heart

Herzdrüse, *f.* cardiac gland

Herzensangst, *f.* anguish

Herzensruhe, *f.*

Herzensstillstand, *m.* } perisystole

Herzenszurückstoss, *m.* diastolic impulse of the heart

Herzentzündung, *f.* carditis

Herzerschlaffung, *f.* diastole

Herzweichung, *f.* softening of the heart

Herzerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the heart

Herzfehler, *m.* defect or disease of the heart

Herzfell, *n.* pericardium

Herzfaser, *f.* fibre of the heart

Herzflasche, *f.* chest-warmer (indiarubber or metal bag)

Herzfleisch, *n.* cardiac muscle, myocardium

Herzfleiscentzündung, *f.* myocarditis

Herzfleischschwund, *m.* atrophy of the walls of the heart

Herzförmig, *adj.* heart-shaped, cordiform

Herzganglien, *pl.* cardiac ganglia

Herzgefäß, *n.* vessel of the heart

Herzgeflecht, *n.* cardiac plexus

Herzgegend, *f.* cardiac region

Herzgegendwölbung, *f.* præcordial prominence

Herzgekröse, *n.* mesocardium

Herzgeräusch, *n.* heart sound, cardiac murmur

Herzgerinsel, *n.* heart clot

Herzgeschwulst, *f.* cardiac tumour
 Herzgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the heart

Herzgespann, *n.* sense of epigastric distension with disturbance of the heart

Herzgewebe, *n.* tissue of the heart

Herzgifte, *n.* *pl.* cardiac poisons, *e.g.* digitalis, aconite

Herzgrübchen, *n.* } pit of the

Herzgrube, *f.* } stomach

Herzhaut, *f.*, äussere, pericardium; —, innere, endocardium

Herzhautentzündung, *f.* endocarditis, pericarditis

Herzhemmungsapparat, *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus

Herzhemmungscentrum, *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre

Herzhemmungsnerv, *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve

Herzhöhle, *f.* cavity of the heart

Herzhöhlenverengerung, *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart

Herzhypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of the heart

Herzimpuls, *m.* heart's impulse

Herzinsufficienz, *f.* cardiac insufficiency

Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of heart

Herzkammer-Pulsadermündung, *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle

Herzkammerscheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum

Herzkammerwand, *f.* ventricular wall

Herzklappe, *f.* valve of the heart

Herzklappenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the cardiac valves

Herzklappenfehler, *m.* defect of the cardiac valves

Herzklopfen, *n.* palpitation of the heart

Herzknorpel, *m.* sternum

Herzknoten, *m.* cardiac ganglion

Herzkrampf, *m.* angina pectoris

Herzkrankheit, *f.* cardiac disease

Herzkranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery of the heart

Herzkrümmung, *f.* bending of the heart-tube (in the embryo)

Herzlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the heart

Herzlappchen, *n.* } appendix
 Herzlappen, *m.* } auriculæ
 Herzleere, *f.* } emptiness of the
 Herzleerheit, *f.* } heart
 Herzleiden, *n.* cardiac disease
 Herzlipomatose, *f.* fatty degenera-
 tion of the heart
 Herzlosigkeit, *f.* absence of the
 heart
 Herzluftbeutel, *m.* pneumo-peri-
 cardium
 Herzlungegeräusch, *n.* cardio-
 pulmonary sound or murmur
 Herzmangel, *m.* absence of the
 heart
 Herzmattheit, *f.* { faintness,
 Herzmattigkeit, *f.* { weakness of
 the heart
 Herzmissbildung, *f.* cardiac de-
 formity
 Herzmündung, *f.* orifice of the
 heart
 Herzmündungsverengung, *f.*
 narrowing or stenosis of a cardiac
 orifice
 Herzmuskel, *m.* cardiac muscle,
 myocardium
 Herzmuskelentzündung, *f.* myo-
 carditis
 Herzmuskelerkrankung, *f.* disease
 of the cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskelerlahmung, *f.* para-
 lysis of the heart
 Herzmuskelschall, *m.* heart muscle
 sound
 Herzmuskulatur, *f.* muscular appa-
 ratus of the heart
 Herznebenkammer, *f.* auricle
 Herznerv, *m.* cardiac nerve
 Herznervengeflecht, *n.* cardiac
 nerve plexus
 Herzneuralgie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Herzneurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
 Herzhör, *n.* }
 Herzhörchen, *n.* } auricle
 Herztien, *pl.* orifices of the
 heart
 Herztienenerkrankung, *f.* disease
 of the orifices of the heart
 Herztönen, *pl.* beating of heart
 in young embryo (Preyer)
 Herzplatte, *f.* heart plate; meso-
 blastic layer from which heart
 muscle is formed

Herzpochen, *n.* palpitation of the
 heart
 Herzpolyp, *m.* clot in the heart
 Herzpuls, *m.* cardiac impulse
 Herzpulsader, *f.* cardiac artery
 Herzreiz, *m.* cardiac stimulant
 Herzreizung, *f.* cardiac irritation
 Herzruptur, *f.* rupture of the
 heart
 Herzsack, *m.* pericardium
 Herzsäule, *f.* columna carnea
 Herzschaall, *m.* cardiac sound
 Herzscheere, *f.* heart scissors (for
 physiological experiments)
 Herzscheidewand, *f.* septum of
 the heart
 Herzs Schlag, *m.* heart or apex beat,
 impulse of the heart; paralysis
 of the heart
 Herzs Schlagader, *f.* cardiac artery
 Herzs Schlauch, *m.* heart tube (of
 the embryo)
 Herzschwäche, *f.* weakness of the
 heart
 Herzschwiele, *f.* induration or cal-
 losity of the heart
 Herzschwund, *m.* atrophy of the
 walls of the heart
 Herzhoc, *m.* heart beat, impulse of
 the heart
 Herzspann, *m.* V. Herzgespann
 Herzspitze, *f.* apex of the heart
 Herzspitzenstoss, *m.* impulse of
 the heart's apex
 Herzstärkend, *adj.* strengthening
 the heart
 Herzstillstand, *m.* cessation of
 the heart's action
 Herzstoss, *m.* heart beat or shock,
 impulse of the heart, apex beat
 Herztosskurve, *f.* curve shown
 by cardiograph
 Herzthätigkeit, *f.* action of the
 heart
 Herztod, *m.* stoppage of the heart
 Herztön, *m.* cardiac sound
 Herzvene, *f.* cardiac or coronary
 vein
 Herzveränderung, *f.* changes in
 the heart
 Herzverdrängung, *f.* displacement
 of the heart
 Herzverdünnung, *f.* thinning of
 the cardiac wall

Herzverengung, *f.* cardiac stenosis
 Herzverfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
 Herzvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of the heart
 Herzverhärtung, *f.* induration of the heart
 Herzverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the heart
 Herzvorhof, *m.* auricle
 Herzvorhofsscheidewand, *f.* auricular septum of the heart
 Herzvorkammer, *f.* auricle
 Herzwand, *f.* } cardiac wall
 Herzwandung, *f.* }
 Herzwasser, *n.* liquor pericardii
 Herzwassersucht, *f.* hydro-pericardium
 Herzweh, *n.* cardialgia
 Herzwirbel, *m.* vortex of the heart fibres
 Herzwunde, *f.* wound of the heart
 Herzzergliederung, *f.* cardiotomy
 Herzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the heart
 Herzzittern, *n.* palpitation of the heart
 Herzzufall, *m.* cardiac attack
 Herzzusammenziehung, *f.* systole
 Heteröcische Pilze, *pl.* parasitic fungi, several generations of which cannot grow upon the same nutritive material
 Heterogen, *adj.* heterogeneous
 Heterogenesis, *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca
 Heterogenität, *f.* heterogeneity
 Heterolalie, *f.* failure in speech, abnormal change in voice or speech, aphasia
 Heteromorph, *adj.* heteromorphous
 Heteropathie, *f.* allopathy
 Heteroplasie, *f.* heteromorphous organic formation
 Heterorhexie, *f.* abnormal appetite
 Heuasthma, *n.* hay fever
 Heubacillen, *pl.* hay bacilli, bacillus subtilis
 Heufieber, *n.* } hay fever
 Heuschnupfen, *m.* }

Hexenmehl, *m.* lycopodium
 Hexenmilch, *f.* milk in the breast of a new-born child
 Hexenpilz, *m.* boletus luridus (poisonous fungus)
 Hexenschuss, *m.* lumbago
 Hibrid, *adj.* } hybrid
 Hibridisch, *adj.* }
 Hidrokritisch, *adj.* relating to conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating
 Hidrotika, *pl.* sudorifics
 Hieb, *m.* stroke, cut, blow
 Hiebwunde, *f.* gash
 Highmoreshöhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
 Hilfe, *f.* help, support, remedy, cure
 Hilflos, *adj.* helpless
 Hilfsarzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
 Hilfsband, *n.* accessory ligament
 Hilfsmittel, *n.* an adjuvant (applied to medicines)
 Hilfsmuskel, *m.* accessory muscle
 Hilfsnerv, *m.* accessory nerve
 Hilfsorgan, *n.* accessory organ
 Himbeere, *f.* raspberry
 Himbeeressig, *m.* raspberry vinegar
 Himbeersaft, *m.* } raspberry
 Himbeersyrup, *m.* } syrup
 Himbeerwarzensucht, *f.* framboesia, yaws
 Himbeerwasser, *n.* raspberry water
 Hinabschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow
 Hinabschlucken, *n.* deglutition
 Hineinfressen, *v. n.* to eat into
 Hinfällig, *adj.* decaying, decrepit, declining, deciduous, prostrate
 Hinfälligkeit, *f.* decay, decline, infirmity, prostration, decrepitude
 Hinken, *v. n.* to go lame, to limp, to hobble
 Hinken, *n.* lameness, limping; —, freiwilliges, voluntary limping (as in the earliest stages of hip disease)
 Hinkränkeln, *v. n.* to languish under disease, to be an invalid
 Hinterbacken, *m.* buttock
 Hinterdamm, *m.* posterior part of perineum
 Hintere, *m.* buttock

Hinterfuss, *m.* tarsus
 Hintergrund, *m.* background, fundus
 Hinterhand, *f.* carpus
 Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput
 Hinterhauptast, *m.* occipital branch (of carotid)
 Hinterhauptbein, *n.* occipital bone
 Hinterhauptbeinsgrundteil, *m.* base or body of occipital bone
 Hinterhauptbeinsvorsprung, *m.* occipital protuberance
 Hinterhauptbeinwirbelkörper, *m.* base or body of occipital bone
 Hinterhauptsarterie, *f.* occipital artery
 Hinterhauptsbein, *n.* occipital bone
 Hinterhauptsbeinschuppe, *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
 Hinterhauptsblutader, *f.* occipital vein
 Hinterhauptsblutleiter, *m.* occipital sinus
 Hinterhauptseinstellung, *f.* occipital presentation
 Hinterhauptsfontanelle, *f.* posterior fontanelle
 Hinterhauptsgeburt, *f.* occipital delivery
 Hinterhauptsgegend, *f.* occipital region
 Hinterhauptsgelenk, *n.* atlo-occipital joint
 Hinterhauptshöcker, *m.* occipital protuberance
 Hinterhauptslage, *f.* occipital presentation
 Hinterhauptsappen, *m.* occipital lobe
 Hinterhauptsloch, *n.* occipital foramen
 Hinterhauptsmuskel, *m.* occipitalis muscle
 Hinterhauptsnaht, *f.* occipital suture, lambdoid suture
 Hinterhauptsnerv, *m.* occipital nerve
 Hinterhauptsulsader, *f.* }
 Hinterhaupts Schlag- } occipital
 ader, *f.* } artery
 Hinterhauptschuppe, *f.* tabular art of occipital bone

Hinterhauptsstachel, *n.* occipital protuberance
 Hinterhauptstirnmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
 Hinterhauptswindung, *f.* occipital convolution
 Hinterhauptteil, *m.* occipital region
 Hinterhauptvene, *f.* occipital vein
 Hinterhirn, *n.* hind brain; encephalon, one of the primary cerebral vesicles
 Hinterhirnbläschen, *n.* third or posterior cerebral vesicle
 Hinterhorn, *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricle, or of spinal cord
 Hinterhornfaser, *f.* fibre of the posterior cornu of cord
 Hinterkopf, *m.* back of the head, occiput; —, weicher, cranio-tabes
 Hinterlappen, *m.* posterior lobe
 Hinterleib, *m.* dorsum
 Hintersäule, *f.* posterior column
 Hinterscheitelbeineinstellung, *f.* posterior parietal presentation
 Hinterstrang, *m.* posterior column
 Hinterstrangfaser, *f.* fibre of the posterior column of cord
 Hinzukommend, *adj.* adventitious
 Hippokratiker, *m.* follower of Hippocrates
 Hippokratisch, *adj.* hippocratic
 Hippurie, *f.* excess of hippuric acid in the urine
 Hippursäure, *f.* hippuric acid
 Hirn, *n.* brain, encephalon (for compounds see also Gehirn)
 Hirnabmagerung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Hirnanhang, *m.* hypophysis cerebri, pituitary gland
 Hirnanhangstiel, *m.* peduncle of the pituitary gland
 Hirnarterienring, *m.* circle of Willis
 Hirnbalken, *m.* corpus callosum
 Hirnbeschirmer, *m.* a protector for the brain, meningo-phylax
 Hirnbildungsmangel, *m.* defect in cerebral development
 Hirnbläschen, *n.* } cerebral or en-
 Hirnblase, *f.* } cephalic vesicle

Hirnblasen, *n.*
Hirnblasengeräusch, } cephalic
n. } bellows
Hirnblasenschall, *m.* } sound
Hirnblatt, *n.* fontanelle
Hirnblutader, *f.* cerebral vein
Hirnbluterguss, *m.* { cerebral
Hirnblutfluss, *m.* { hæmorrhage
or apoplexy
Hirnblutleiter, *m.* cerebral sinus
Hirnblutung, *f.* cerebral hæmor-
rhage or apoplexy
Hirnbohrer, *m.* trephine
Hirnbruch, *m.* hernia cerebri,
encephalocele
Hirnbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
Hirncontour, *f.* contour of the
brain
Hirndeckel, *m.* cranium
Hirndruck, *m.* compression of the
brain
Hirnekel, *m.* cerebral nausea,
nausea due to hallucination
Hirnentzündung, *f.* encephalitis
Hirnerscheinung, *f.* brain pheno-
menon
Hirnerschütterung, *f.* concussion
of the brain
Hirnerweichung, *f.* softening of
the brain
Hirnfaser, *f.* brain fibre
Hirnfell, *n.* pia mater
Hirnfett, *n.* cerebrin
Hirninne, *f.* cysticercus in the
brain
Hirnfläche, *f.* surface of the brain
Hirnform, *f.* shape of the brain
Hirnfurche, *f.* cerebral sulcus
Hirnfuss, *m.* base of the brain
Hirnganglie, *f.* cerebral ganglion
Hirngefäss, *n.* cerebral vessel
Hirngeschwulst, *f.* cerebral tu-
mour
Hirngeschwür, *n.* fungus cerebri
Hirngewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
Hirngezelt, *n.* V. Hirnzelt
Hirngrundschlagader, *f.* basilar
artery
Hirnhalbkuugel, *f.* cerebral hemi-
sphere
Hirnhaut, *f.* cerebral meningcs.
V. also Gehirnhaut
Hirnhautblutleiter, *m.* meningeal
sinus, sinus of the dura mater

Hirnhautblutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
Hirnhautbruch, *m.* meningocele
Hirnhautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
Hirnhauptpulsader, *f.* meningeal artery
Hirnhautsack, *m.* sac formed of cerebral meninges
Hirnhautschlagader, *f.* meningeal artery
Hirnhautschwamm, *m.* fungus of the dura mater
Hirnhautwasserbruch, *m.* hydro-meningocele
Hirnhöhle, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Hirnhöhlenwassersucht, *f.* congenital internal hydrocephalus
Hirnhülle, *f.* cerebral membrane
Hirnkammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Hirnkapsel, *f.* cranium
Hirnkeller, *f.* torcular Herophili
Hirnkern, *m.* cerebral nucleus
Hirnklappe, *f.* valve of Vieussens
Hirnknöpfchen, *n.* corpus mammillare
Hirnknoten, *m.* cerebral ganglion, pons Varolii
Hirnkörper, *m.* corpus striatum
Hirnkrank, *adj.* suffering from brain disease
Hirnkrankheit, *f.* cerebral disease
Hirnlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the brain
Hirnlappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
Hirnlehre, *f.* the science of the brain
Hirnleiden, *n.* cerebral affection
Hirnlos, *adj.* brainless
Hirnlosigkeit, *f.* want of brains, brainlessness
Hirnmantel, *m.* the cortex of the cerebrum
Hirnmark, *n.* medullary substance of brain
Hirnmarkentzündung, *f.* encephalitis involving the medullary substance of the brain
Hirnmarkshügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
Hirnmarksegel, *n.* medullary velum
Hirnmasse, *f.* substance of the brain

Hirnmesser, *n.* brain knife (for post-mortems)
Hirnnerv, *m.* cerebral nerve
Hirnnervenpaar, *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
Hirnnervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebialis
Hirnpfanne, *f.* cranium, skull
Hirnuetschung, *f.* contusion of the brain
Hirnautigruue, *f.* fossa rhomboidalis, fourth ventricle
Hirnrinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
Hirnrindenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the cortex of the brain
Hirnrindenschrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of the cortex of the brain
Hirnrückenmark, *n.* cerebro-spinal medulla
Hirnrückenmarksnerv, *m.* cerebro-spinal nerve
Hirnsand, *m.* brain sand, acervulus cerebri
Hirnsandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
Hirnschädel, *m.* skull, cranium
Hirnschädelbeinmark, *n.* diploë
Hirnschädelbruch, *m.* fracture of the skull
Hirnschädeldach, *n.* vertex of the skull
Hirnschädelfuge, *f.* cranial suture
Hirnschädelgewölbe, *n.* vault of the cranium
Hirnschädelhaut, *f.* pericranium
Hirnschädelknochen, *m.* cranial bone
Hirnschädellehre, *f.* craniology
Hirnschädelnaht, *f.* cranial suture
Hirnschädelschwamm, *m.* fungus of the cranial bones
Hirnschal, *f.* skull, cranium
Hirnschalenbruch, *m.* fracture of the skull
Hirnschalendeckel, *m.* vertex of the skull
Hirnschalenhaut, *f.* pericranium
Hirnschalenmuskel, *m.* occipitofrontalis muscle
Hirnschalenquetschung, *f.* contusion of the cranial bones

Hirnschalensprenger, *m.* elevator for the skull
Hirnscheidewand, *f.* septum lucidum
Hirnschenkel, *m.* cerebral peduncle
Hirnschenkelfuss, *m.* ventral part of the cerebral peduncle, pes s. basis s. crusta pedunculi
Hirnschenkelhaube, *f.* the dorsal part of the cerebral peduncle, tegmentum
Hirnschirmer, *m.* a protector for the brain, meningo-phylax
Hirnschlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
Hirnschlagader, *f.* cerebral artery
Hirnschlagfluss, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
Hirnschlitz, *m.* cerebral fissure
Hirnschwamm, *m.* fungus cerebri, hernia cerebri
Hirnschwiele, *f.* corpus callosum
Hirnschwund, *m.* atrophy of the brain
Hirnsichel, *f.* falx cerebri or cerebelli
Hirnspalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
Hirnsppinnengewebe, *n.* arachnoid membrane
Hirnstamm, *m.* caudex cerebri
Hirnsstein, *m.* concretion in the brain
Hirnstiel, *m.* crus cerebri
Hirnstörung, *f.* disturbance of the brain
Hirnsuustanz, *f.* brain substance
Hirnsuustanzentzündung, *f.* encephalitis
Hirntrichter, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
Hirnventrikel, *m.* cerebral ventricle
Hirnveränderung, *f.* brain change
Hirnverhärtung, *f.* induration of the brain
Hirnverletzung, *f.* injury or wound of the brain
Hirnvorfall, *m.* protrusion of the brain
Hirnwasserbruch, *m.* encephalocoele
Hirnwassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Hirnwinding, *f.* cerebral convolution, gyrus
Hirnwunde, *f.* wound of the brain

- Hirnzelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
 Hirschhorn, *n.* hartshorn
 Hirschhorngeist, *m.* spirits of hartshorn
 Hirschhornsalz, *n.* hartshorn
 Hirschhornsalzflüssigkeit, *f.* spirits of hartshorn
 Hirschtalg, *m.* hart-suet
 Hirse, *f.* millet seed
 Hirse des Propheten, *f.* V. Kefirpils
 Hirsedrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
 Hirsefieber, *n.* miliary fever
 Hirseflechte, *f.* miliary tetter
 Hirsekorn, *n.* } millet seed,
 Hirsekörnchen, *n.* } milium
 Hirsekornartig, *adj.* } miliary, size
 Hirsekorngross, *adj.* } or shape of a
 Hirsenförmig, *adj.* } millet-seed
 Hirsenfieber, *n.* miliary fever
 Histologie, *f.* histology
 Histogenese, *f.* { the formation of
 Histogenie, *f.* { the tissues of
 the body
 Histologie, *f.* histology
 Hitzbläschen, *n.* } vesicle, suda-
 Hitzblatter, *f.* } mina
 Hitzblätterchen, *n.* }
 Hitzblüte, *f.* heat blotch or spot
 Hitze, *f.* heat, ardor
 Hitzegefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of heat
 Hitzeград, *m.* degree of heat
 Hitzequelle, *f.* source of heat
 Hitzig, *adj.* hot, ardent, burning, inflammatory, acute, passionate
 Hitzschlag, *m.* heat apoplexy
 Hobelbinde, *f.* } dolabra bandage,
 Hobelspan- } reversed spiral
 binde, *f.* } roller
 Hoch, *adj.* high; high-pitched (in auscultation)
 Hochfaul, *adj.* highly putrid
 Hochgradig, *adj.* extreme, intense
 Hochschwanger, *adj.* advanced in pregnancy
 Hochschwangere, *f.* a woman advanced in pregnancy
 Höcker, *m.* protuberance, knob, hump, eminence, process, tubercle, condyle; humpback
 Höckerchen, *n.* tubercle, small eminence
 Höckerig, *adj.* uneven, tuberculated
 Höckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
 Hode, *f.* & *m.* } testicle
 Hoden, *m.* }
 Hodenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of the testicle
 Hodenarterie, *f.* artery of the testis (from spermatic)
 Hodenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the testicle
 Hodenaufhebermuskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
 Hodenausrottung, *f.* castration
 Hodenbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
 Hodendrüse, *f.* testicle
 Hodenentzündung, *f.* orchitis
 Hodenextirpation, *f.* castration
 Hodenfleischhaut, *f.* dartos of the scrotum
 Hodengefäss, *n.* vessel of the testicle
 Hodengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the testicle
 Hodengewebe, *n.* parenchyma of the testicle
 Hodenhaut, *f.* coverings of the testicle
 Hodenherabsteigung, *f.* descent of the testicle
 Hodenkanälchen, *n.* seminal duct or tube
 Hodenkopf, *m.* epididymis, globus major
 Hodenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the testis
 Hodenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the testicle
 Hodenläppchen, *n.* lobule of the testicle
 Hodenlos, *adj.* without testicles
 Hodenmarkschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of the testicle
 Hodenmuskel, *m.* cremaster
 Hodenmuskelhaut, *f.* sheath of cremaster
 Hodennerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
 Hodennetz, *n.* rete testis
 Hodenpulsader, *f.* artery of the testis (from spermatic)
 Hodenröhrchen, *n.* seminal duct or tube
 Hodensack, *m.* scrotum

- Hodensackabtragung**, *f.* removal of the scrotum
Hodensackader, *f.* } scrotal
Hodensackblutader, *f.* } vein
Hodensackblutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele of the scrotum
Hodensackbrand, *m.* gangrene of the scrotum
Hodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
Hodensackeiterbruch, *m.* scrotal abscess
Hodensackentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the scrotum
Hodensackerweiterung, *f.* distension of the scrotum
Hodensackfettbruch, *m.* fatty tumour of the scrotum
Hodensackgeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the scrotum
Hodensackhaut, *f.* scrotal integument
Hodensackkrebs, *m.* cancer of the scrotum
Hodensackmuskel, *m.* cremaster
Hodensackmuskelpulsader, *f.* cremasteric artery
Hodensacknaht, *f.* raphe of the scrotum
Hodensacknerv, *m.* scrotal nerve
Hodensackpulsader, *f.* scrotal artery
Hodensacksamebruch, *m.* spermatocele
Hodensackschlagader, *f.* scrotal artery
Hodensackstich, *m.* puncture of the scrotum
Hodensackvene, *f.* scrotal vein
Hodensackzellhaut, *f.* dartos
Hodenscheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Hodenscheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmatocele of tunica vaginalis
Hodenscheidenhautwassersucht, *f.* hydrocele of tunica vaginalis
Hodenschlagader, *f.* artery of the testis (from spermatic)
Hodenschmerz, *m.* testicular pain
Hodenschnitt, *m.* castration
Hodenschwamm, *m.* fungus testis
Hodenschwanz, *m.* globus minor of the epididymis
Hodenschwellung, *f.* swelling of the testicle
Hodenspeckgeschwulst, *f.* scrotoma of the testicle
Hodensubstanzvorfall, *m.* hernia testis, fungus testis
Hodentuberkel, *m.* tubercle of the testis
Hodenverletzung, *f.* injury to the testicle
Hodenwasserbruch, *m.* }
Hodenwasser- } hydro-
geschwulst, *f.* } cele
Hodenwassersucht, *f.* }
Hodenzelle, *f.* sperm cells of infancy
Hodenzurückhaltung, *f.* retained testicle
Hof, *m.* area, areola, corona, halo
Hofapotheker, *m.* Courtapothecary
Hofartig, *adj.* areolated
Hofarzt, *m.* Court physician
Höfchen, *n.* areola. *V. also Hof*
Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam, *m.* mixtura oleosa-balsamica, P.G.
Hoffmanstropfen, *pl.* Hoffman's anodyne, P.G.
Hoffnung, *f.* hope; in der — sein, to be pregnant
Höhenkurort, *m.* place for the treatment of disease by high altitudes (*e.g.* Davos-Platz)
Höhenwahn, *m.* *V.* Grössenwahn
Hohl, *adj.* hollow, empty
Hohlader, *f.* vena cava
Hohläugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed
Hohlbackig, *adj.* hollow-cheeked
Hohlblutader, *f.* vena cava
Hohlbrille, *f.* concave glasses
Hohldrüse, *f.* follicular gland
Höhle, *f.* hollow, cavity, ventricle, sinus, socket, space
Höhlenatmen, *n.* cavernous breathing
Höhlengrau, *n.* grey matter
Höhlenrasseln, *n.* gurgling sound
Höhlenstimme, *f.* hollow voice, cavernous voice
Hohlfuss, *m.* talipes cavus
Hohlgang, *m.* passage, fistula
Hohlgebilde, *n.* cyst
Hohlgeschliffen, *adj.* concave
Hohlgeschwulst, *f.* tumour having a cavity

Hohlgeschwür, *n.* excavated ulcer, fistula
 Hohlglas, *n.* concave glass
 Hohlhand, *f.* hollow of the hand, palm
 Hohlhandarterie, *f.* palmar artery
 Hohlhandband, *n.* anterior annular ligament
 Hohlhandbogen, *m.* palmar arch
 Hohlhandellenbogennerv, *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve
 Hohlhandfascie, *f.* palmar fascia
 Hohlhandfingerne, *m.* palmar digital nerve
 Hohlhandfingerpulsader, *f.* palmar digital artery
 Hohlhandfläche, *f.* palmar surface
 Hohlhandmuskel, *langer, m.* palmaris longus
 Hohlhandnerv, *m.* palmar nerve
 Hohlhandpulsader, *f.* } palmar
 Hohlhandschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Hohlhandschlagaderbogen, *m.* arterial palmar arch
 Höhlig, *adj.* hollow, cavernous
 Hohlkugel, *f.* hollow cup (as glenoid cavity or acetabulum)
 Hohlinse, *f.* concave lens
 Hohlmeissel, *m.* gouge, curette
 Hohlmeisselzange, *f.* gouged forceps
 Hohlmuskel, *m.* hollow muscle
 Hohladel, *f.* hollow needle
 Hohlraum, *m.* space cavity
 Hohlröhrig, *adj.* fistulous
 Hohlschere, *f.* scissors curved on the flat
 Hohlschiene, *f.* hollow splint
 Hohlsonde, *f.* catheter; grooved director
 Hohlspiegel, *m.* concave mirror
 Hohlstab, *m.* catheter; director
 Höhlung, *f.* cavity
 Hohlvene, *f.* vena cava
 Hohlvenensack, *m.* sinus venosus
 Hohlwangig, *adj.* hollow-cheeked
 Holzhahn, *m.* herba galcopsidis, P.G.
 Höllenschmerz, *m.* excruciating pain
 Höllenstein, *m.* nitrate of silver; —, salpeterhaltiger, mitigated nitrate of silver (equal parts of

nitrate of silver and nitrate of potassium)
 Höllensteinhalter, *m.* caustic holder
 Hollunderblüten, *pl.* elder-flowers
 Hollunderblütenwasser, *n.* aqua sambuci
 Holzbinde, *f.* bandage of wood shavings (Waltuch's dressing)
 Holzbock, *m.* tick (ixodes ricinus)
 Holzcharpie, *f.* wood charpie
 Holzessig, rectificierter, *m.* pure acetic acid; —, roher, crude acetic acid
 Holzfaser, *f.* cellulose
 Holzgeist, *m.* wood spirit, methyl alcohol
 Holzkohle, *f.* charcoal
 Holzkohlendünste, *pl.* charcoal fumes
 Holzsäure, *f.* acetic acid
 Holzschiene, *f.* wooden splint
 Holzteer, *m.* pix liquida
 Holzthee, *m.* materials for decoctum lignorum, P.G.
 Holztinktur, *f.* tinctura pini composita, P.G.
 Holztrank, *m.* decoctum lignorum, P.G.
 Holzverband, *m.* bandage of wood shavings (Waltuch's dressing)
 Holzwolfe, *f.* wood wool
 Homöopath, *m.* homœopath
 Homöopathie, *f.* homœopathy
 Homöopathiker, *m.* homœopath
 Homöopathisch, *adj.* homœopathic
 Honig, gereinigter, *m.* purified honey
 Honigartig, *adj.* honey-like, mellitus
 Honigbalggeschwulst, *f.* } melli-
 Honiggeschwulst, *f.* } ccis
 Honigharnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
 Honigwabenartig, *adj.* honey-combed
 Honigwabengrind, *m.* V. Erbgrind
 Honorar, *n.* honorarium, fee
 Honorieren, *v. a.* to pay a fee
 Hopfen, *m.* hops
 Hopfenbitter, *n.* lupulin
 Hopfendrüsen, *pl.* glandulæ lupuli

Hopfenmehl, *n.* lupulin
 Hopfenöl, *n.* essential oil of hops
 Hörbar, *adj.* audible
 Hörbläschen, *n.* auditory vesicle
 Hören, *v. a. & n.* to hear
 Hören, *n.* hearing, sense of hearing
 Hörfaden, *m.* auditory cilium
 Hörfähigkeit, *f.* capability for hearing
 Hörfleck, *m.* macula acustica of labyrinth
 Hörhaar, *n.*
 Hörhärchen, *n.* } auditory cilium
 Hörholz, *n.* Niemeyer's stethoscope
 Hörleiste, *f.* auditory ridge or crest, crista acustica of semi-circular canal
 Hörmaschine, *f.* apparatus to assist hearing, ear trumpet
 Horn, *n.* horn, cornu
 Hornartig, *adj.* horny
 Hornauswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence
 Hornblatt, *n.* corneous or corneal ayer
 Horner'scher Muskel, *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis
 Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Hörnervenloch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
 Hörnervestamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
 Hornfäden, *pl.* horny threads (nail)
 Hornfarbe, *f.* horn pigment of hair
 Hornförmig, *adj.* horn-shaped
 Horngebilde, *n.* horny formation
 Horngelb, *n.* horny yellow colour (as applied to pigment of skin)
 Horngeschwulst, *f.* horny tumour
 Horngewächs, *n.* horny growth, keratoma
 Horngewebe, *n.* corneous or horny tissue
 Hornhaut, *f.* cornea, corneous tunic; callosity
 Hornhautachse, *f.* corneal axis
 Hornhautbildung, *f.* keratoplasty
 Hornhautblatt, *n.* corneal lamella
 Hornhautblatter, *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule
 Hornhautbrand, *m.* sloughing of the cornea
 Hornhautbruch, *m.* staphyloma of the cornea

Hornhautdurchstechung, *f.* puncture of the cornea
 Hornhauteingefallenheit, *f.* shrinking of the cornea
 Hornhautentzündung, *f.* corneitis
 Hornhauterkrankung, *f.* disease of the cornea
 Hornhauterweichung, *f.* softening of the cornea
 Hornhautfalsz, *m.* corneal margin
 Hornhautfistel, *f.* corneal fistula
 Hornhautfleck, *m.* corneal opacity
 Hornhautgeschwür, *n.* corneal ulcer
 Hornhautgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the cornea
 Hornhautgewebe, *n.* tissue of the cornea
 Hornhautgewebsverfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of the cornea
 Hornhäutig, *adj.* callous
 Hornhäutigkeit, *f.* callosity
 Hornhautkörperchen, *n.* corneal corpuscle
 Hornhautlage, *f.* corneal layer or lamella
 Hornhautlappen, *m.* corneal flap
 Hornhautmesser, *m.* keratome, cornea knife
 Hornhautoberfläche, *f.* corneal surface
 Hornhautrand, *m.* corneal margin
 Hornhautscheitel, *m.* vertex of cornea
 Hornhautschnitt, *m.* corneal section
 Hornhautstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma of the cornea
 Hornhautstich, *m.* corneal puncture
 Hornhauttrübung, *f.* corneal opacity; —, bandförmige, transverse calcareous film on the cornea
 Hornhautvaricosität, *f.* vascular cornea
 Hornhautverdunkelung, *f.* corneal opacity
 Hornhautverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the cornea
 Hornhautverschrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of the cornea
 Hornhautverschwörung, *f.* ulceration of the cornea

Hornhautverwachsung, *f.* corneal adhesion
Hornhautvorfall, *m.* staphyloma of the cornea
Hornhautzelle, *f.* corneal cell
Hornniss, *f.* vespa crabo
Hornkörper, *m.* corneous or horny body
Hornplättchen, *n.* horny plate
Hornplatte, *f.* corneous or corneal layer or plate
Hornpocke, *f.* variola verrucosa
Hornschicht, *f.* corneal layer or lamella
Hornschwangerschaft, *f.* cornual pregnancy
Hornstoff, *m.* keratin
Hornstreif, *m.* stria cornea of brain
Hornsubstanz, *f.* horn, keratin
Hornzungemuskel, *m.* ccratoglossus muscle
Hörprüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
Hörrohr, *n.* ear trumpet
Hörschale, *f.* instrument for improving hearing
Hörschlauch, *m.* ear tube (for conducting sound to ear or ear-trumpet)
Hörsinn, *m.* sense of hearing
Hörstörung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
Hörtrichter, *m.* ear trumpet
Hörvermögen, *n.* power or capability of hearing
Hörweite, *f.* hearing distance
Hörwerkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing
Hörzahn, *m.* auditory tooth (Huschke)
Hörzelle, *f.* auditory cell
Hospital, *n.* hospital
Hospitalarzt, *m.* hospital physician or surgeon
Hospitalbrand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Hospitalbrandig, *adj.* affected with hospital gangrene
Hospitalfieber, *n.* typhus
Hospitalkranke, *m & f.* in-patient
Hospitalschiff, *n.* hospital ship
Hospitalvorsteher, *m.* director of a hospital, house governor
Hospitant, *m.* one who attends a hospital as a visitor student

Hospitieren, *v. a.* to attend a hospital as a visitor student
Hostienblut, *n.* micrococcus prodigiosus, 'bleeding host'
Hottentottenschürze, *f.* Hottentot's apron
Hufeisenniere, *f.* horse-shoe kidney
Hufblattigblätter, *pl.* folia farfarae, P.G.
Hufsalbe, *f.* unguentum acre, P.G.
Hüftader, *f.* sciatic vein
Hüftarterie, *f.* sciatic artery
Hüftausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüftbeckenerv, *m.* ilio-hypogastric nerve
Hüftbein, *n.* os innominatum, ilium
Hüftbeinausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftbeinausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüftbeinblatt, *n.* ilium
Hüftbeinbruch, *m.* fracture of the os innominatum or ilium
Hüftbeinfuge, *f.* symphysis pubis
Hüftbeingrube, *f.* venter of the ilium
Hüftbeinkamm, *m.* crest of the ilium
Hüftbeinlendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Hüftbeinlendenmuskel, *m.* psoas muscle
Hüftbeinloch, *n.* obturator foramen
Hüftbeinlochader, *f.* { obtu-
Hüftbeinlochblutader, *f.* { rator
vein
Hüftbeinlochfurche, *f.* } obturator
Hüftbeinlochkerbe, *f.* } canal
Hüftbeinlochmuskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Hüftbeinlochnerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Hüftbeinlochpulsader, *f.* obturator artery
Hüftbeinmuskel, *m.* iliaceus muscle
Hüftbeinschlagader, *f.* iliac artery
Hüftbeinstachel, *m.* spine of the ilium
Hüftbeuge, *f.* flexure of thigh on trunk
Hüftblatt, *n.* ilium

Hüftblutader, *f.* iliac vein
 Hüftbruch, *m.* fracture of the os innominatum
 Hüftbug, *m.* flexure of thigh on trunk
 Hüfte, *f.* hip
 Hüftgeflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
 Hüftgegend, *f.* the region of the hip
 Hüftgelenk, *n.* hip joint
 Hüftgelenkband, *n.* ligament of hip joint
 Hüftgelenkentzündung, *f.* coxitis, hip disease
 Hüftgelenkkapsel, *f.* capsule of the hip
 Hüftgelenkkapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of the hip
 Hüftgelenkpfanne, *f.* acetabulum
 Hüftgelenkschmerz, *m.* { pain in
 Hüftgelenkweh, *n.* { the hip joint
 Hüftgelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the hip
 Hüftgicht, *f.* gout in the hip
 Hüftgrimmdarmschlagader, *f.* ilio-colic artery
 Hüftkamm, *m.* crest of the ilium
 Hüftknochen, *m.* os innominatum, ilium
 Hüftkrankheit, *f.* hip disease
 Hüftkreuzbeinband, *n.* ilio-sacral ligament
 Hüftkreuzbeinfuge, *f.* { sacro-iliac
 Hüftkreuzfuge, *f.* { spondylosis
 Hüftleiden, *n.* hip disease
 Hüftleistennerv, *m.* ilio-inguinal nerve
 Hüftlendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
 Hüftlendenpulsader, *f.* { ilio-
 Hüftlendenschlagader, *f.* { lumbar artery
 Hüftloch, *n.* obturator foramen
 Hüftlochader, *f.* obturator vein
 Hüftlochausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
 Hüftlochband, *n.* obturator membrane
 Hüftlochgefäße, *pl.* obturator vessels
 Hüftlochkerbe, *f.* obturator canal
 Hüftlochmuskel, *m.* obturator muscle

Hüftlochnerv, *m.* obturator nerve
 Hüftlochs Schlagader, *f.* obturator artery
 Hüftlochvene, *f.* obturator vein
 Hüftmuskel, *m.* iliacus muscle, gluteus muscle, muscle of the hip
 Hüftnerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
 Hüftnervengeflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
 Hüftpfanne, *f.* acetabulum, cotyloid cavity
 Hüftpulsader, *f.* iliac artery
 Hüftschenkelband, *n.* ilio-femoral ligament
 Hüftschlagader, *f.* iliac artery
 Hüftschmerz, *m.* pain in the hip
 Hüftsciatica
 Hüftvene, *f.* iliac vein
 Hüftverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the hip
 Hüftweh, *n.* sciatica, pain in the hip
 Hügel, *m.* mound, knob, tuber. tubercle, prominence, tuberosity
 Hühnerauge, *n.* corn, clavus
 Hühneraugenpflaster, *n.* corn plaster
 Hühneraugenschneider, *m.* corn cutter
 Hühnerblindheit, *f.* night blindness
 Hühnerbrust, *f.* pigeon breast
 Hühnercholera, *f.* chicken cholera
 Hühnerereiweiss, *n.* egg albumen
 Hühnerereiweissartig, *adj.* albuminous (egg albumen)
 Hühnermikrokokkus, *m.* bacillus of chicken cholera
 Hühnerpest, *f.* chicken cholera
 Hühnerpocke, *f.* chicken-pox
 Hühnerweh, *n.* influenza
 Hülf- (and comp.). *V.* Hilfe
 Hülle, *f.* covering, envelope, integument, tunic, sheath, investing membrane, theca, cortex
 Hüllenschicht, *f.* cortex layer
 Hülse, *f.* husk. *V. also* Hülle
 Hülsenfrucht, *f.* legume, pulse
 Hülsenfrüchtestärkemehl, *n.* starch from leguminous plants
 Hülsenpflanze, *f.* leguminous plant
 Hülsenwurm, *m.* echinococcus
 Hund, *m.* dog
 Hundebandwurm, *m.* tænia echinococcus

Hundekürbiswurm, *m.* *tænia cucur-
merina*
 Hundertgradig, *adj.* } centigrade
 Hundertteilig, *adj.* }
 Hundshunger, *m.* canine hunger
 Hundspetersilie, *f.* fool's parsley,
æthusa cynapium
 Hundstollheit, *f.* } hydrophobia,
 Hundswut, *f.* } rabies
 Hundszahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Hunger, *m.* hunger, appetite
 Hungerdarm, *m.* starvation intes-
 tine
 Hungergefühl, *n.* feeling of hunger
 Hungerkur, *f.* treatment by fasting
 Hungernerv, *m.* pneumo-gastric
 nerve
 Hungerpest, *f.* relapsing fever
 Hungersnot, *f.* famine
 Hungertod, *m.* death from starva-
 tion
 Hungertyphus, *m.* relapsing fever
 Huschke's Gehörzähne, *pl.* audi-
 tory teeth of Huschke
 Hüsteln, *v. n.* to cough slightly
 Husteln, *n.* a slight cough
 Husten, *v. n.* to cough, to have a
 cough
 Husten, *n.* cough; —, blauer,
 whooping cough
 Hustenanfall, *m.* attack of cough-
 ing
 Hustenkitzel, *m.* tickling sensation
 producing cough
 Hustenklang, *m.* cough sound
 Hustenkrampf, *m.* spasmodic
 cough
 Hustenmittel, *n.* pectoral
 Hustenprobe, *f.* experimental
 cough on the part of the patient
 (as in examining the chest or for
 hernia)
 Hustenreiz, *m.* irritation causing
 cough
 Hustenstillend, *adj.* pectoral, ap-
 peasing cough
 Hustenton, *m.* cough sound (as in
 group)
 Hüttenkatze, *f.* lead colic
 Hyalinose, *f.* fatty or amyloid de-
 generation (Weber)
 Hyaloidisch, *adj.* hyaloid
 Hybom, *n.* } hump
 Hybose, *f.* }

Hybridenbildung, *f.* hybrid for-
 mation
 Hybridisch, *adj.* hybrid
 Hybridität, *f.* hybrid formation
 Hydatiden, *pl.* hydatids
 Hydatidengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid
 tumour
 Hydatidenkrankheit, *f.* hydatid
 disease
 Hydatidenkyste, *f.* hydatid cyst
 Hydatidenmole, *f.* hydatid mole
 Hydatidenschwirren, *n.* } hydatid
 Hydatidenton, *m.* } fremitus
 Hydatidenzittern, *n.* } or thrill
 Hydrämie, *f.* hydræmia, watery
 condition of the blood
 Hydrämisch, *adj.* hydræmic
 Hydrangiologie, *f.* science of the
 lymphatics
 Hydrangium, *n.* a lymph vessel
 Hydrargyriasis, *f.* quicksilver poi-
 soning
 Hydrargyrose, *f.* chronic poison-
 ing with quicksilver
 Hydriatik, *f.* treatment by cold
 water
 Hydrocelensack, *m.* sac of a
 hydrocele
 Hydromanie, *f.* craze for water,
 especially as a curative mea-
 sure
 Hydromyëlie, *f.* distension of the
 central canal of the spinal cord
 with fluid
 Hydroncus, *m.* watery swelling
 or tumour
 Hydropathie, *f.* hydropathy
 Hydropathisch, *adj.* hydropathic
 Hydrophil, *adj.* absorbent (as ap-
 plied to a dressing)
 Hydrophobie, *f.* hydrophobia
 Hydropisch, *adj.* hydræmic, drop-
 sical
 Hydropisie, *f.* dropsy
 Hydrorrhœ, *f.* watery discharge
 Hyetometer, *m.* rain gauge
 Hygieine, *f.* hygiene
 Hygrom, *n.* hygroma, cyst with
 watery contents
 Hypaesthesia, *f.* diminution
 sensibility
 Hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia
 Hyperasthenie, *f.* hyperasthenia
 Hyperästhesie, *f.* hyperasthesia

Hyperemesis, *f.* excessive vomiting
 Hyperhidrose, *f.* excessive sweating

Hyperkinese, *f.* muscular spasm

Hypermetropie, *f.* } hyper-

Hyperopie, *f.* } metropia

Hyperopisch, *adj.* hypermetropic

Hyperosmie, *f.* morbid acuteness of sense of smell

Hyperplasie, *f.* hypertrophy

Hyperpselaphesie, *f.* painful sensitivity of touch

Hypertrichose, *f.* excessive growing of hair

Hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy

Hypertrophisch, *adj.* hypertrophic

Hypinose, *f.* want of fibrin in blood

Hypnobat, *m.* } somnambulist

Hypnobates, *m.* }

Hypnobatie, *f.* somnambulism

Hypnolepsie, *f.* profound sleepiness occurring as a diseased condition

Hypnose, *f.* narcosis

Hypnotismus, *m.* hypnotism

Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis

Hypochondrisch, *adj.* hypochondriacal

Hypodermatisch, *adj.* hypodermic

Hypodiaphragmatisch, *adj.* subdiaphragmatic

Hypogastrisch, *adj.* hypogastric

Hypopselaphesie, *f.* decrease in the sense of touch (observed in hysteria)

Hypospadiäus, *m.* subject of hypospadias

Hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias

Hypostase, *f.* hypostasis, sediment (of urine)

Hypostasenrasseln, *n.* hypostatic rhoncus

Hypotonie, *f.* lack of tone, diminished tension

Hyraceum, *n.* V. Dasjepiss

Hysteralgie, *f.* pain in the uterus

Hystericismus, *m.* slight degree of hysteria

Hysterisch, *adj.* hysterical

Hysteroloxie, *f.* displacement of the uterus

Hysteromanie, *f.* nymphomania

Hysteropathie, *f.* disease of the womb

Hysteroptose, *f.* prolapse of the uterus

Hysterotom, *n.* hysterotome

Hysterotomie, *f.* hysterotomy

I.

Iatraliptik, *f.* treatment by friction, &c.

Iatrotechnik, *f.* practical therapeutics, especially surgery

Ichbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of the Ego; personal consciousness

Ichorös, *adj.* ichorous

Ichorrhämie, *f.* blood poisoning

Ichthysmus, *m.* poisoning by fish

Ideenflucht, *f.* flight of ideas as applied to the wanderings and delusions of fever

Idiopathie, *f.* primary or independent disease

Idiopathisch, *adj.* idiopathic

Idiot, *m.* idiot

Idiotenanstalt, *f.* asylum for idiots

Idiotie, *f.* idiocy

Idiotisch, *adj.* idiotic

Idiotismus, *m.* idiocy

Ignatiusbohne, *f.* Calabar bean

Icterisch, *adj.* icteric, jaundiced

Ileocoecalgeräusch, *n.* gurgling in caecal region (as in typhoid)

Ileotyphus, *m.* abdominal typhus

Imbezill, *adj.* imbecile

Imbezillität, *f.* imbecility

Imbibieren, *v. a. & n.* to imbibe, to absorb

Immobilisierung, *f.* immobilisation

Immobilisierungsverband, *m.* fixation dressing, rigid dressing

Immun, *adj.* non-inoculable

Immunität, *f.* immunity

Impetiginös, *adj.* impetiginous

Impfanstalt, *f.* vaccination institute

Impfarzt, *m.* vaccinator

Impfbar, *adj.* inoculable

Impfen, *v. a.* to inoculate, to vaccinate

Impfen, *n.* inoculation, vaccination

Impfer, *m.* vaccinator

Impferysipel, *n.* erysipelas following vaccination
Impffeder, *f.* Gütze - Loewenhardt's vaccination quill
Impfgegner, *m.* opponent to vaccination
Impfgesetz, *n.* law relating to vaccination
Impfinstitut, *n.* vaccination institute
Impfinstrument, *n.* vaccination or inoculation instrument
Impflanzette, *f.* lancet for vaccination or inoculation
Impfling, *m.* a vaccinated child or beast; a child or beast about to be vaccinated
Impflymphe, *f.* vaccine
Impfmesser, *n.* inoculation knife
Impfnadel, *f.* vaccinating needle
Impfpflichtig, *adj.* obliged by law to be vaccinated
Impfpocken, *pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impfpustel, *f.* inoculation pustule
Impfröhrchen, *n.* vaccine tube
Impfrotlauf, *m.* erysipelas following vaccination
Impfschein, *m.* vaccination certificate
Impfschutz, *m.* protection afforded by inoculation
Impfstelle, *f.* the part vaccinated
Impfstoff, *m.* vaccine
Impfsyphilis, *f.* syphilis following vaccination
Impftrephine, *f.* Warlomont's vaccination instrument
Impftuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis due to inoculation
Impfung, *f.* inoculation, vaccination
Impfversuch, *m.* inoculation experiment
Impfwesen, *n.* everything connected with vaccination
Impfwunde, *f.* inoculation or vaccination wound
Impfzwang, *m.* compulsory vaccination
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Impregnieren, *v. a.* to impregnate, to saturate
Impubertät, *f.* state before puberty

Inanitionskur, *f.* treatment by fasting
Inanitionsstar, *m.* cataract due to inanition
Incaknochen, *m.* interparietal bone, *os épactal*
Incestzucht, *f.* breeding in and in (as applied to animals)
Incisionslanzette, *f.* abscess lancet
Incisionsmesser, *n.* scalpel
Incisionschere, *f.* surgeon's scissors
Incisiv, *adj.* incisive
Incisiven, *pl.* incisor teeth
Incisorium, *n.* bistoury
Incisum, *n.* incision
Incisur, *f.* incision, notch, gap
Indigestionsjammer, *m.* miseries of dyspepsia
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.* } sulphate
Indigosulfosäure, *f.* } of indigo
Indikation, *f.* indication for treatment; —, *symptomatische*, *indicatio* symptomatica, treatment of symptoms; —, *ursächliche*, *indicatio* causalis, treatment by removal of cause; —, *wesentliche*, *indicatio* essentialis, treatment of the most conspicuous element of the disease
Indischhanftinktur, *f.* tincture of *cannabis indica*
Indurieren, *v. a. & n.* to indurate, to become indurated
Ineinanderfliessend, *adj.* confluent
Ineinandermündung, *f.* anastomosis
Infarkt, *m.* infarct; —, *hämoptischer* or *hämorrhagischer*, *hämorrhagic* infarct, embolon
Infektieren, *v. a.* to infect
Infektionsgeschwulst, *f.* infection tumour (*e.g.* tubercular nodule, nodule of actinomycosis, lupus)
Infektionsgeschwür, *n.* infective ulcer
Infektionsherd, *m.* focus of infection
Infektionskrankheit, *f.* infectious disease
Infektionsquelle, *f.* source of infection
Infektiös, *adj.* infectious

Infiltrieren, *v. a. & n.* to infiltrate, to be diffused
 Infirmität, *f.* infirmity
 Infizierbar, *adj.* capable of being infected
 Infizieren, *v. a.* to infect
 Inflammatorisch, *adj.* inflammatory
 Entzünden, *v. a. & n.* to inflame
 Infökund, *adj.* sterile
 Infökundität, *f.* sterility
 Infraction, *f.* greenstick fracture, incomplete fracture
 Infundierbüchse, *f.* percolator, infusion can
 Infusionstierchen, *pl.* } infusoria
 Infusorien, *pl.*
 Infusorienerde, *f.* infusorial earth (used for surgical dressing)
 Infusorisch, *adj.* infusorial
 Inguinalbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 Inguinaldrüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Inguinalgeflecht, *n.* inguinal lymph plexus
 Inguinalgegend, *f.* inguinal region
 Ingwer, *m.* ginger
 Ingwertinktur, *f.* tincture of ginger
 Inhalieren, *v. a.* to inhale
 Inhaltsdruck, *m.*, allgemeiner, intra-uterine pressure
 Initialsklerose, *f.* hard chancre
 Injektionsspritze, *f.* injecting syringe
 Injizieren, *v. a.* to inject
 Inkarzeration, *f.* incarceration, strangulation
 Inkontinenz, *f.* incontinence
 Inkrustierung, *f.* incrustation
 Inkubation, *f.* incubation
 Inkubationsstadium, *n.* incubation period
 Innenfläche, *f.* inner surface
 Innenglied, *n.* inner member
 Innenhaut, *f.* inner membrane
 Innenraum, *m.* cavity, interior
 Innenschicht, *f.* inner layer
 Innenschmarotzer, *m.* internal parasite, entoparasite
 Inner, *adj.*
 Innerlich, *adj.* } internal
 Innervationsgefühl, *n.* sense of debility
 Inokulieren, *v. a.* to inoculate

Inokulierung, *f.* inoculation
 Inosurie, *f.* form of diabetes with inosite in the urine
 Insalivation, *f.* salivation due to masticatory movements
 Insektennadel, Karlsbader, *f.* entomological needle, hare-lip pin
 Insektenpulver, *n.* insect powder
 Insektenstich, *m.* insect bite or sting
 Insel, *f.* island, lobule, macula lactea
 Inselförmig, *adj.* insular
 Insertionsaponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
 Insertionsfläche, *f.* surface of insertion
 Insolation, *f.* sunstroke, sunbath
 Insolationsfieber, *n.* dengue fever
 Insomnie, *f.* insomnia
 Inspirationsdruck, *m.* inspiratory pressure
 Inspirationsgeräusch, *n.* inspiratory murmur
 Inspirationskrampf, *m.* inspiratory spasm (as in hydrophobia)
 Inspirationsmuskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
 Inspirationsstellung, *f.* position during inspiration (of vocal cords)
 Inspirationszug, *m.* inspiration
 Instrumentenbesteck, *n.* case of instruments
 Instrumentenlehre, *f.* the science of instruments
 Instrumentenmacher, *m.* instrument maker
 Insuffizienz, *f.* insufficiency, incompetency
 Insufflationskapsel, *f.* puff-ball
 Interacinös, *adj.* interlobular
 Interzellularflüssigkeit, *f.* intercellular fluid (as of the blood)
 Interkostalarterie, *f.* intercostal artery
 Interkostalband, *n.* intercostal ligament
 Interkostalmuskel, *m.* intercostal muscle
 Interkostalneuralgie, *f.* intercostal neuralgia

- Interkostalraum, *m.* intercostal space
- Intermaxillarknochen, *m.* intermaxillary bone, os incisivum
- Intermaxillarnaht, *f.* intermaxillary suture
- Intermenstrualschmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
- Intermiscieren, *v. a.* to intermix
- Intermittieren, *v. n.* to intermit
- Intermittierend, *adj.* intermittent
- Intermuskular, *adj.* intermuscular
- Interstitiell, *adj.* interstitial
- Intestinalanthrax, *m.* anthrax arising from eating flesh of infected animals
- Intestinalmykose, *f.* intestinal mycosis
- Intraacinos, *adj.* intralobular
- Intrauterinatmen, *n.* intra-uterine respiration
- Intumescenz, *f.* intumescence, swelling
- Inunktionskur, *f.* treatment by inunction
- Invaginationsnaht, *f.* invaginating suture
- Invallescieren, *v. n.* to recover
- Invalidenhaus, *n.* hospital for military pensioners
- Invalidheit, *f.* { the state of being
Invalidität, *f.* { invalid, disabled,
 or unfit for service
- Invasionskrankheit, *f.* infectious disease due to parasite, *e.g.* itch, tapeworm
- Involutionskrankheit, *f.* disease incident to the involution processes of old age
- Involutionsperiode, *f.* period of involution
- Involutionsvorgang, *m.* process of involution (of uterus)
- Inwendig, *adj.* internal
- Inzucht, *f.* in-breeding (as applied to animals)
- Iod- (and comp.). *V.* Jod
- Ipekakuanha, *f.* ipecacuanha
- Iridektomie, *f.* iridectomy
- Iridelkosis, *f.* ulceration of the iris
- Irideremie, *f.* iridcremia, absence of the iris
- Iridoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the iris
- Iridotomie, *f.* incision of the iris
- Iriseinklemmung, *f.* incarceration of the iris
- Iriseinschneidung, *f.* iridotomy
- Irishäkchen, *n.* iris hook (Weber's)
- Irislähmung, *f.* paralysis of the iris
- Irismangel, *m.* absence of the iris, irideremia
- Irisschere, *f.* iris scissors
- Irisschlottern, *n.* tremulous iris
- Irisschnitt, *m.* iridectomy
- Irisschwanken, *n.* tremulous iris
- Irisspalt, *m.* coloboma iridis
- Irissynechie, *f.* synechia of the iris
- Irisverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of the iris
- Irisverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the iris
- Irisvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the iris
- Irizerreissung, *f.* tearing of the iris
- Irizzittern, *n.* tremulous iris
- Iritomie, *f.* iridotomy
- Irländisch-Moosgallerte, *f.* carrageen jelly
- Irradicieren, *v. n.* to irradiate
- Irre, *m.* a lunatic
- Irrehandeln, *n.* the acting insanelly
- Irren, *v. n.* to err, to wander, to be delirious
- Irren, *n.* wandering, delirium
- Irrenanstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum
- Irrenbehandlung, *f.* treatment of lunatics
- Irrengesetz, *n.* lunacy law
- Irrengesetzgebung, *f.* lunacy legislation
- Irrenheilanstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum
- Irrenheilkunde, *f.* the science of the treatment of the insane
- Irrenwesen, *n.* everything connected with lunacy
- Irreden, *n.* the talking insanelly
- Irresein, *n.* insanity; —, circuläres, alternating insanity, periodic or recurrent mania, *folie circulaire*, *folie à double forme*; —, epileptisches, psychic insanity; —, hypochondrisches, hypochondriasis; —, impulsives, im-

pulsive insanity, *manie sans délire*; —, induziertes, communicated insanity, *folie à deux*; —, moralisches, moral insanity; —, periodisches, periodical insanity; —, rasonnierendes, *folie raisonnante*; —, transitorisches, temporary insanity
 Irreseinsform, *f.* form or variety of insanity
 Irritabilität, *f.* irritability
 Irritieren, *v. a.* to irritate
 Irrsinn, *m.* insanity
 Irrsinnig, *adj.* insane
 Irrwahn, *m.* delusion
 Ischämie, *f.* local anæmia
 Ischiadisch, *adj.* sciatic
 Ischialgie, *f.* } sciatica
 Ischias, *f.* }
 Ischurie, *f.* retention of urine, inability to pass urine
 Isländisch-Moosgallerte, *f.* Iceland moss jelly
 Isochronisch, *adj.* synchronous
 Isolierschemel, *m.* isolating stool
 Isolierung, *f.* isolation
 Isolierzimmer, *n.* } isolation
 Isolierzimmer, *n.* } room

Jaborandiblätter, *pl.* jaborandi leaves
 Jäh hunger, *m.* sudden extreme hunger
 Jaktation, *f.* jactitation (in delirium, fever, &c.)
 Jalape, *f.* jalap; —, falsche, stipites jalapæ
 Jalapenharz, *n.* jalapin
 Jalapenknollen, *pl.* tubera jalapæ
 Jalapenpille, *f.* jalap pill
 Jalapenseife, *f.* sapo jalapinus, P.G.
 Jalapenstengel, *pl.* stipites jalapæ
 Jalapentinktur, *f.* tincture of jalap
 Jalapenwurzel, *f.* jalap root
 Jambulsamen, *m.* jambul seed
 Jammer, schlagender, *m.* eclampsia infantum
 Jaterie, *f.* } therapeutics
 Jatrik, *f.* }

Jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
 Jauchartig, *adj.* ichorous
 Jaucheaufnahme, *f.* absorption of pus
 Jauchebildung, *f.* formation of ichor or pus
 Jaucheherd, *m.* focus of suppuration, pus focus
 Jauchehöhle, *f.* suppurating cavity
 Jauchen, *v. n.* to suppurate
 Jauchesenkung, *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus
 Jauchevergiftung, *f.* septicæmia
 Jauchicht, *adj.* } ichorous, sanious
 Jauchig, *adj.* }
 Jauchung, *f.* suppuration
 Jequeritypiz, *m.* bacillus of jequirity
 Jesuitenpulver, *n.* powdered cinchona bark
 Jesuiten thee, *m.* chenopodium
 Jochband, *n.* transverse connecting ligament (as of metatarsus)
 Jochbein, *n.* malar bone
 Jochbeinmuskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
 Jochbeinnaht, *f.* zygomatic suture
 Jochbogen, *m.* zygoma
 Jochbrücke, *f.* zygomatic arch
 Jochförmig, *adj.* zygomatic
 Jochfortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
 Jochknochen, *m.* malar bone
 Jochmuskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
 Jochwangennerv, *m.* temporo-malar nerve
 Jod, *n.* iodine
 Jodangina, *f.* sore throat produced by iodine
 Jodanstrich, *m.* application of iodine
 Jodbaumwolle, *f.* iodised cotton wool
 Jodbehandlung, *f.* treatment by iodine
 Jodblei, *n.* iodide of lead
 Joddämpfe, *pl.* iodine vapours
 Jodeinatmung, *f.* inhalation of iodine
 Jodeinpinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
 Jodeisen, *n.* iodide of iron; —, zuckerhaltiges, saccharated iodide of iron, P.G.

Jodeisensyrup, *m.* syrup of iodide of iron

Jodeiweiss, *n.* albumen iodatum

Jodexanthem, *n.* iodine exanthem

Jodflüssigkeit, *f.* solution of iodine

Jodhusten, *m.* cough produced by iodine

Jodjodkaliumlösung, *f.* solution of iodine in iodide of potassia; Gram's solution

Jodkali, *n.* iodide of potassium

Jodkalibad, *n.* iodide of potassium bath

Jodkalisalbe, *f.* iodide of potassium ointment

Jodkaliumstärkekleisterlösung, *f.* solution of potassium iodide in starch paste

Jodkur, *f.* treatment by iodine

Jodlösung, *f.* solution of iodine

Jodoform, *n.* iodoform

Jodoformausschlag, *m.* iodoform rash

Jodoformbausch, *m.* iodoform pledget

Jodoformdocht, *m.* cotton-wick treated with iodoform

Jodoformfirniß, *m.* iodoform varnish

Jodoformgallertstäbchen, *n.* a stick of gelatine and iodoform

Jodoformgazebausch, *m.* iodoform gauze compress

Jodoformschorfverband, *m.* dressing with iodoform (so as to form a cake of iodoform on the wound)

Jodoformstäbchen, *n.* iodoform stick (made of equal parts of iodoform and gum)

Jodoformtorf, *m.* peat treated with iodoform

Jodoformzerstäuber, *m.* iodoform puff

Jodpinselfung, *f.* painting with iodine

Jodquecksilber, gelbes, *n.* yellow iodide of mercury; —, rotes, red iodide of mercury

Jodsauer, *adj.* iodate

Jodsäure, *f.* iodic acid

Jodschnupfen, *m.* catarrh produced by iodine

Jodschwefel, *m.* iodide of sulphur

Jodsilber, *n.* iodide of silver

Jodspeichelfluss, *m.* salivation produced by iodine

Jodstärkekleister, *m.* iodine starch paste

Jodstärkemehl, *n.* amyllum iodatum

Jodtinktur, *f.* tincture of iodine; —, farblose, decolorised tincture of iodine, P.G.

Jodür, *adj.* iodide

Jodvergiftung, *f.* iodine poisoning

Jodwirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine

Johannisbrod, *n.* locust beans

Juckausschlag, *m.*

Juckbläschen, *n.*

Juckblätterchen, *n.*

Juckblattern, *pl.*

} prurigo

Juckempfindung, *f.* feeling of itching

Jucken, *v. n. & a.* to itch, to irritate, to scratch

Jucken, *n.* itch, itching, pruritus

Juckgefühl, *n.* sense of itching

Juckreiz, *m.* irritation of itching

Judenschwamm, *m.* boletus luridus (poisonous fungus)

Judenzopf, *m.* plica polonica

Jugularklappenton, *m.* sound of the jugular valves (as in tricuspid insufficiency)

Jugulation, *f.* strangulation

Jungfernbleichsucht, *f.*

Jungfernfieber, *n.*

Jungfernhäutchen, *n.* hymen

Jungfernkrankheit, *f.* chlorosis

Jungfernschaft, *f.* maidenhood, virginity

Jungfernsucht, *f.* chlorosis

Jungfernzeugung, *f.* parthenogenesis

Jungfrau, *f.* maiden, virgin

Jungfrauenalter, *n.* woman between 13 and 20 years

Jungfräulich, *adj.* virgin

Jungfräulichkeit, *f.*

Jungfrauschaft, *f.*

Jünglingsalter, *n.* youth between 13 and 20 years

Jünglingsliebe, *f.* pederasty

Juvantia, *pl.* adjuvants (as applied to medicines)

K.

(See also C.)

Kabeljau, *m.* codfish
 Kabeljauleberthran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 Kachektik, *f.* cachexia
 Kachektisch, *adj.* cachectic
 Kachexie, *f.* cachexia
 Kadeöl, *n.* empyreumatic oil of juniper; oleum cadinum, P.G.
 Kadmiumoxyd, *schwefelsaures*, *n.* sulphate of cadmium
 Kaffeegerbsäure, *f.* caffeeo-tannic acid
 Kaffeesäure, *f.* caffeic acid
 Kaffein, *n.* caffeine
 Kahl, *adj.* bald
 Kahlgrind, *m.* herpes tonsurans, ringworm
 Kahlheit, *f.* baldness; —, kreisfleckige, alopecia areata
 Kahlkopf, *m.* bald head
 Kahlköpfig, *adj.* bald-headed
 Kahlköpfigkeit, *f.* baldheadedness
 Kahlmachend, *adj.* tonsurans
 Kahlm, *m.* mould
 Kahlmhaute, *f.* pellicle
 Kahmig, *adj.* mouldy
 Kahmpilz, *m.* saccharomyces, mycoderma
 Kahn, *m.* boat, scapha
 Kahnbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 Kahnförmig, *adj.* scaphoid, nautical
 Kaisergeburt, *f.* delivery by Cæsearean section
 Kaiserschnitt, *m.* Cæsareansection, hysterotomy
 Kakaobutter, *f.* cacao butter
 Kakerlak, *m.* albino
 Kakerlakenauge, *n.* albino eye
 Kakoehylie, *f.* morbid condition of the juices of the body
 Kakomorphie, *f.* defective formation of organic parts
 Kakophonie, *f.* rough sounds offensive to the ear
 Kakose, *f.* morbid condition of the body or an organ
 Kakothymie, *f.* insanity with hidden malice
 Kalabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean

Kalbmagen, *m.* rennet

Kali, *n.* potash; —, chlorsaures, chlorate of potash; —, doppelt-kohlensaures, bicarbonate of potash; —, essigsaures, acetate of potash; —, gereinigtes kohlensaures, purified carbonate of potash; —, neutrales weinsaures, tartrate of potash; —, reines kohlensaures, carbonate of potash, sal tartari, P.G.; —, rohes kohlensaures, crude carbonate of potash (from wood ashes); —, saures, bicarbonate of potash; —, schwefelsaures, sulphate of potash; —, übermangansaures, permanganate of potash

Kalilauge, *f.* liquor potassæ

Kalilösung, kohlensaure, *f.* solution of carbonate of potash

Kalisalpeter, *m.* saltpetreKalisalz, *n.* potash salt

Kalisayrinde, *f.* cortex chinæ calisayæ, P.G.

Kalischwefelleber, *f.* sulphurated potash

Kalium, *n.* potassium

Kalk, *m.* lime; —, gebrannter, quicklime; —, reiner kohlen-saurer, precipitated carbonate of lime; —, phosphorsaurer, phosphate of lime

Kalkablagerung, *f.* deposit of limeKalkartig, *adj.* calcareousKalkbeule, *f.* chalk stone

Kalkerde, phosphorsaure, *f.* phosphate of calcium

Kalkförmig, *adj.* } calcareousKalkig, *adj.* }

Kalkimprägnirung, *f.* calcification
 Kalkinfarkt, *m.* lime infarction (in the kidney)

Kalkkanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of bone

Kalkkörperschicht, *f.* granular layer (cement)

Kalklunge, *f.* a lung affection caused by inhaling lime or stone dust

Kalksalz, *n.* lime salt

Kalkseife, *f.* calcareous saponification, soap containing lime

Kalkstar, *m.* calcareous cataract

Kalkstein, *m.* carbonate of lime stone

Kalkwasser, *n.* lime-water

Kalkzufuhr, *f.* supply of lime

Kallosität, *f.* callosity

Kalmusöl, *n.* oil of sweet flag, oleum calami, P.G.

Kalmustinktur, *f.* tincture of sweet flag

Kalmuswurzel, *f.* root of sweet flag, acorus calamus

Kalomel, *m.* calomel

Kalorie, *f.* caloric

Kalt, *adj.* cold

Kaltblüter, *m.* cold-blooded animal

Kaltblütig, *adj.* cold-blooded

Kaltbrandig, *adj.* sphacelated

Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness, chill

Kälteerzeugend, *adj.* frigorific

Kältegefühl, *n.* feeling of chilliness

Kältegrad, *m.* degree of cold

KalteMischung, *f.* freezing mixture

Kaltwasserbehandlung, *f.* treatment by cold water

Kaltwasserheilstalt, *f.* hydro-pathic institution

Kaltwasserklystier, *n.* enema of cold water

Kaltwasserkur, *f.* treatment by cold water

Kamfer, *m.* camphor. *V. also* **Kampfer**

Kamille, *gemeine, f.* German chamomile (*matricaria chamomilla*); —, *römische*, cultivated chamomile (*anthemis nobilis*)

Kamillenöl, *ätherisches, n.* ethereal oil of chamomile, P.G.; —, *fettes*, oleum chamomillæ infusum, P.G.

Kamillensyrup, *m.* syrup of chamomile

Kamillentheee, *m.* chamomile tea

Kamillenwasser, *n.* chamomile water

Kamm, *m.* crest, crista

Kammartig, *adj.* crested, pectinate

Kammer, *f.* chamber, ventricle

Kammerig, *adj.* locular (as of cyst)

Kammerklappe, *f.* ventricular valve

Kammerscheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum

Kammerwasser, *n.* aqueous humour

Kammförmig, *adj.* crested, pectinate

Kammmuskel, *m.* pectincus

Kammnaht, *f.* pectinate suture

Kampfer, *m.* camphor

Kampferliniment, *flüchtiges, n.* compound camphor liniment

Kampferöl, *n.* camphorated olive-oil

Kampferspiritus, *m.* spirit of camphor

Kampferwein, *m.* camphorated wine

Kanal, *m.* canal, channel

Kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus; —, *Haversische*, Haversian canal

Kanalgas, *n.* sewer gas

Kanalgasvergiftung, *f.* sewer-gas poisoning

Kanalnetz, *n.* tabular network, rete vasculosum testis

Kantharide, *f.* cantharides

Kantharidenpflaster, *n.* emplastrum cantharidis

Kantig, *adj.* angular

Kapillar, *adj.* capillary

Kapillarbälkchen, *n.* capillary trabeculum

Kapillarbezirk, *m.* capillary region

Kapillarbronchitis, *f.* capillary bronchitis

Kapillargang, *m.* capillary passage

Kapillargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel

Kapillarität, *f.* capillarity

Kapillarnetz, *n.* capillary network

Kapillarpuls, *m.* capillary pulse

Kapillarschicht, *f.* capillary layer

Kapillarschlinge, *f.* capillary loop

Kapillarwand, *f.* capillary wall

Kapir, *m.* *V.* Kefir

Kappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius

Kapsel, *f.* capsule

Kapselarterie, *f.* capsular artery

Kapselartig, *adj.* capsular

Kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament

Kapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of capsule (*e.g.* of liver)

Kapselfaser, *f.* capsular fibre

Kapselförmig, *adj.* capsular

Kapselgewebe, *n.* capsular tissue

Kapselhäkchen, *n.* capsule hook (Weber's)

Kapselhalbstar, *m.* partial capsular cataract

- Kapselkapillar, *m.* capsular capillary
 Kapsellinsenstar, *m.* capsulolenticular cataract
 Kapselmembran, *f.* capsular membrane
 Kapselpupillarhaut, *f.* capsulopupillary membrane
 Kapselring, *m.* ring of capsule (of joint)
 Kapselriss, *m.* rent in the capsula
 Kapselschnitt, *m.* capsular incision (of fibroids)
 Kapselsehlochhaut, *f.* *V.* Kapselpupillarhaut
 Kapselspaltung, *f.* dividing of the capsule (of the lens)
 Kapselspanner, *m.* a tensor of a joint capsule
 Kapselstar, *m.* capsular cataract
 Kapselwand, *f.* capsular wall
 Kapselzelle, *f.* capsule cell
 Kapselzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the capsule
 Karbolgaze, *f.* carbolic gauze
 Karbolharn, *m.* carboluria
 Karbollösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
 Karbolmull, *m.* carbolic mull
 Karbolsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Karbolschwefelsäure, *adj.* sulphocarbolate
 Karbolvergiftung, *f.* carbolic poisoning
 Karbolwasser, *n.* carbolic acid water
 Karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle, anthrax
 Karbunkelkrankheit, *f.* anthrax
 Kardamom, kleiner, *m.* cardamom
 Kardialgie, *f.* cardialgia, gastralgia
 Kardobenediktenkraut, *n.* folia cardui benedicti, P.G.
 Karfunkel, *m.* carbuncle
 Kariös, *adj.* carious
 Karlsbader Nadel, *f.* entomological needle, hair-lip pin
 Karmelitergeist, *m.* spiritus mellissæ compositus, P.G.
 Karotide, *f.* carotid artery
 Karphologie, *f.* picking at the bedclothes
 Karrageengallerte, *f.* Irish moss jelly
 Kartoffelälchen, *n.* tylenchus devastatrix
 Kartoffelbacillus, *m.* potato bacillus
 Kartoffelfuselöl, *n.* fusel oil of potato spirit
 Kartoffelkrankheit, *f.* *V.* Kartoffelpest
 Kartoffelkultur, *f.* potato culture (of bacilli)
 Kartoffelpest, *f.* potato disease (due to peronospora infestans)
 Kartoffelpilz, *m.* potato bacterium; bacillus liodermos
 Kartoffelstärke, *f.* potato starch
 Karunkel, *m.* caruncle
 Karzinose, *f.* the spreading and invasion of cancer in an organ
 Käseartig, *adj.* caseous
 Käsebrechen, *n.* vomiting of curdy matter
 Käsefäulnisstoff, *m.* impure leucine obtained from the putrefaction of cheese
 Käsefurnis, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Käsegift, *n.* cheese poison
 Käseherd, *m.* caseous focus
 Kaseinkitt, *m.* casein cement, a mixture used for fixed bandages
 Kaseinleim, *m.* solution of casein in saturated solution of borax, used for fixed bandages
 Käsemasse, *f.* caseous or cheesy mass
 Käsemilbe, *f.* acarus siro
 Käseschleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Käsespirillen, *pl.* vibriones and spirilla found in cheese
 Käsestoff, *m.* casein
 Käsig, *adj.* caseous, cheesy
 Kaskarillrinde, *f.* cortex cascarillæ
 Kaskarilltinktur, *f.* tinctura cascarillæ
 Kästchen, *n.* alveolus
 Kasten, *m.* chest, alveolus
 Kastenbad, *n.* portable vapour or Turkish bath
 Kastrat, *m.* eunuch
 Kastration, *f.* castration
 Kastrieren, *v. a.* to castrate
 Kasuistik, *f.* collection of illustrative cases
 Kataklysmus, *n.* enema
 Katalepsie, *f.* catalepsy

Kataleptisch, *adj.* cataleptic
 Katalytisch, *adj.* catalytic
 Katamenien, *pl.* catamenia
 Katapepsis, *f.* perfect digestion
 Katapeptisch, *adj.* assisting digestion
 Kataphora, *f.* morbid deep sleep
 Kataplasma, *n.* poultice
 Kataplektisch, *adj.* struck with apoplexy
 Kataplexie, *f.* the numbness after apoplexy
 Katarakt, *m.* cataract
 Katarrh, *m.* catarrh; —, Bostock'scher, hay fever
 Katarrhalefieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
 Katarrhalisch, *adj.* } catarrhal
 Katarrhartig, *adj.* }
 Katarrhfieber, epidemisches, *n.* influenza
 Katastaltisch, *adj.* hæmostatic
 Katatonie, *f.* insanity with rigidity of muscles
 Katechu, *n.* catechu
 Katechugersäure, *f.* catechu tannin
 Kathartikum, *n.* cathartic
 Kathartisch, *adj.* cathartic
 Katheter, *m.* catheter
 Katheterbürste, *f.* catheter brush
 Katheterharn, *m.* catheter-drawn urine
 Katheterisieren, *v. a.* to catheterise
 Katheterisierung, *f.* catheterisation
 Katzenauge, *n.* cat's eye, glaucoma
 Katzenjammer, *m.* miseries after intoxication
 Katzenkopf, *m.* cat's head, a variety of hemicephalia
 Katzenpupille, *f.* cat's pupil
 Katzenschnur- } the cat's purr
 ren, *n.* } (heard in valvular disease of the heart)
 Katzenschwir- }
 ren, *n.* }
 Katzenspulwurm, *m.* ascaris mystax
 Kauapparat, *m.* masticating apparatus
 Kaubar, *adj.* masticable
 Kaubeschwerden, *pl.* troubles of mastication
 Kauen, *v. a.* to masticate

Kauen, *n.* mastication
 Kaufläche, *f.* masticating surface
 Kaugelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
 Kaugeschäft, *n.* mastication
 Kaumittel, *n.* masticatory
 Kaumuskel, *m.* muscle of mastication, masseter
 Kaumuskelansatz, *m.* insertion of the masseter
 Kaumuskelkrampf, *m.* masticatory spasm, trismus
 Kaumuskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
 Kaumuskulatur, *f.* muscles of mastication
 Kaunerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
 Kausalnexus, *m.* primary cause
 Kausticität, *f.* causticity
 Kaustik, *f.* caustic, science of cauterisation
 Kaustisch, *adj.* caustic
 Kautel, *f.* V. Cautel
 Kauterien, *pl.* caustics, cauteries
 Kauterisation, *f.* cauterisation
 Kauterisieren, *v. a.* to cauterise
 Kautschuk, *m.* india-rubber, caoutchouc, vulcanite
 Kautschukbecken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
 Kautschukdrain, *m.* india-rubber drainage tube
 Kautschukleinwand, *f.* india-rubber cloth, waterproof sheet
 Kautschukplatte, *f.* rubber plate (dental)
 Kautschukrohr, *n.* india-rubber tube
 Kauwerkzeuge, *pl.* organs of mastication
 Kauzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 Kavernös, *adj.* cavernous
 Kefir, *m.* the drink kephir, produced from cow's milk
 Kefirferment, *n.* } a mixture of
 Kefirkörner, *pl.* } bacilli, oidium
 } lactis, and saccharomyces that
 } causes the fermentation
 } required to produce kephir
 Kefirkur, *f.* treatment by kephir
 Kefirpilz, *m.* *dispora caucasica*

- (Kern); bacillus caucasicus
(Kern)
- Kefirpilzglomerat**, *n.* V. Kefir-ferment
- Kegel**, *m.* cone
- Kegelförmig**, *adj.* conical
- Kegelgelenk**, *n.* cylindarthrosis
- Kegelschnitt**, *m.* infundibular incision as applied to amputation by circular method
- Kehlater**, *f.* jugular vein
- Kehlbräune**, *f.* c. nanchetonsillaris
- Kehlbruch**, *m.* thyrocele
- Kehldeckel**, *m.* epiglottis
- Kehldeckelaufhängeband**, *n.* epiglottic ligament
- Kehldeckeldrüse**, *f.* epiglottic gland
- Kehldeckelentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the epiglottis
- Kehldeckelknorpel**, *m.* cartilage of the epiglottis
- Kehldeckelkrücke**, *f.* epiglottis crutch
- Kehldeckelmuskel**, *m.* epiglottidean muscle
- Kehldeckelwulst**, *m.* cushion of the epiglottis
- Kehldrüse**, *f.* thyroid gland
- Kehle**, *f.* throat, glottis, larynx
- Kehlentzündung**, *f.* laryngitis
- Kehlgeschwulst**, *f.* tumour or swelling in the throat
- Kehlgrube**, *f.* suprasternal fossa
- Kehlknochen**, *m.* hyoid bone
- Kehlknorpel**, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
- Kehlkopf**, *m.* larynx
- Kehlkopfader**, *f.* laryngeal vein
- Kehlkopfarterie**, *f.* laryngeal artery
- Kehlkopfatmen**, *n.* laryngeal breathing
- Kehlkopfausschneidung**, *f.* extirpation of the larynx
- Kehlkopfband**, *n.* laryngeal ligament
- Kehlkopfbinnenraum**, *m.* intra-laryngeal space
- Kehlkopfblutader**, *f.* laryngeal vein
- Kehlkopfblutung**, *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage
- Kehlkopfbräune**, *f.* laryngitis
- Kehlkopfbruch**, *m.* fracture of the larynx
- Kehlkopfdrüse**, *f.* laryngeal gland
- Kehlkopfeingang**, *m.* opening of the larynx or pharynx
- Kehlkopfentzündung**, *f.* laryngitis
- Kehlkopferöffnung**, *f.* laryngotomy
- Kehlkopferweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the larynx
- Kehlkopfgefäß**, *n.* laryngeal vessel
- Kehlkopfgegend**, *f.* laryngeal region
- Kehlkopfgeräusch**, *n.* laryngeal sound or murmur (auscultation)
- Kehlkopfgeschwulst**, *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour
- Kehlkopfgeschwür**, *n.* laryngeal ulcer
- Kehlkopfguillotine**, *f.* laryngeal guillotine
- Kehlkopfhaut**, *f.* laryngeal membrane
- Kehlkopfhöhle**, *f.* laryngeal cavity
- Kehlkopfhöhlenerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the larynx
- Kehlkopfhöhlenverengerung**, *f.* stenosis of the larynx
- Kehlkopfhusten**, *m.* laryngeal cough
- Kehlkopfkatarrh**, *m.* catarrh of the larynx
- Kehlkopfknoorpel**, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
- Kehlkopfknoorpelhaut**, *f.* perichondrium of larynx
- Kehlkopfkrampf**, *m.* spasm of the glottis
- Kehlkopfkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the larynx
- Kehlkopflähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the larynx
- Kehlkopfmuskel**, *m.* laryngeal muscle
- Kehlkopfmuskelkrampf**, *m.* spasm of the glottis
- Kehlkopfmuskellähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the larynx
- Kehlkopfnerv**, *m.* laryngeal nerve
- Kehlkopfneurose**, *f.* neurosis of the larynx

- Kehlkopffödem, *n.* œdema of the larynx
 Kehlkopfpincette, *f.* laryngeal forceps
 Kehlkopfpinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
 Kehlkopfpolyp, *m.* laryngeal polyp
 Kehlkopfrachenspiegel, *m.* laryngeal mirror or speculum
 Kehlkopfraum, *m.* laryngeal space
 Kehlkopfschlagader, *f.* laryngeal artery
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the larynx
 Kehlkopfschliesser, *m.* constrictor laryngis
 Kehlkopfschnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
 Kehlkopfschwamm, *m.* laryngeal tampon or sponge
 Kehlkopfschwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
 Kehlkopfsonde, *f.* laryngeal sound
 Kehlkopfspiegel, *m.* laryngoscope
 Kehlkopfspritze, *f.* laryngeal syringe
 Kehlkopfstimme, *f.* laryngeal voice
 Kehlkopftasche, *f.* ventricle of the larynx
 Kehlkopftuberkel, *m.* tubercle of the larynx
 Kehlkopftuberkulose, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
 Kehlkopfvene, *f.* laryngeal vein
 Kehlkopftzange, *f.* laryngeal forceps
 Kehlkrampf, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Kehllaut, *m.* guttural sound
 Kehlloch, *n.* jugular foramen
 Kehlschnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
 Kehlstimme, *f.* guttural voice
 Kehlsucht, *f.* parotitis
 Kehlzapflein, *n.* uvula
 Keichen. *V.* Keuchen
 Keil, *m.* wedge, embolus
 Keilähnlich, *adj.* { wedge-shaped,
 Keilartig, *adj.* { cuneiform,
 { sphenoidal
 Keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone, cuneiform bone
 Keilbeinflügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid bone
 Keilbeinfontanelle, *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
 Keilbeinfortsatz, *m.* process of sphenoid bone
 Keilbeingaumenknoten, *m.* Meckel's ganglion
 Keilbeingaumenschlagader, *f.* sphenopalatine artery
 Keilbeinhöhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
 Keilbeinhorn, *n.* { process of
 Keilbeinhörnchen, *n.* { sphenoid bone
 Keilbeinkieferspalt, *f.* sphenomaxillary fissure
 Keilbeinkörper, *m.* body of sphenoid bone
 Keilbeinnaht, *f.* sphenoidal suture
 Keilbeinschlafenflügel, *m.* great wing of the sphenoid bone
 Keilbeinschnabel, *m.* rostrum of the sphenoid
 Keilbeinspalte, *f.* sphenoidal fissure
 Keilform, *f.* wedge-shape (*e.g.* infarct)
 Keilförmig, *adj.* wedge-shaped, cuneiform, sphenoidal
 Keilfortsatz, *m.* process of sphenoid bone
 Keilkissen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow or pad
 Keilknochen, *m.* *V.* Keilbein
 Keilschiffbeinband, *n.* cuneoscaphoid ligament
 Keilstrang, *m.* funiculus cuneatus; funiculus of Rolando
 Keilwürfelbeinband, *n.* cuneocuboid ligament
 Keim, *m.* germ, embryo
 Keimanhang, *m.* embryonic appendage
 Keimanlage, *f.* germinal layer, embryonic rudiment
 Keimausscheidung, *f.* secretion or excretion of germs
 Keimbereitend, *adj.* germ-(sperm-) preparing
 Keimbereitung, *f.* germ formation
 Keimbildung, *f.* germination, germinal form or structure
 Keimbläschen, *n.* { germinal
 Keimblase, *f.* { vesicle
 Keimblatt, *n.* germinal layer, blastoderm; —, äusseres, ectoderm; —, inneres, entoderm; —, mittleres, mesoderm; —, mo-

- torisch *germinatives*, meso-
 derm; —, *sensorielles*, ectoderm
 Keimblätterbildung, *f.* formation
 of blastoderm
 Keimdrüse, *f.* germinal gland
 Keimen, *v. n.* to germinate, to
 bud, to shoot, to come forth
 Keimen, *n.* germination
 Keimepithel, *n.* germinal epi-
 thelium
 Keimesgeschichte, *f.* history of the
 germ, history of development
 Keimfähig, *adj.* capable of ger-
 minating, germinative
 Keimfalte, *f.* germinal fold
 Keimfeuchtigkeit, *f.* fluid of vesi-
 cular blastoderm
 Keimflechte, *f.* blastospore
 Keimfleck, *m.* germinal spot,
 macula germinativa
 Keimgang, *m.* germinal duct
 Keimgebilde, *n.* embryo
 Keimgewebe, *n.* germinal tissue
 Keimgift, *n.* poison from germs
 Keimgrube, *f.* germinal fossa, em-
 bryonic cavity
 Keimhäufchen, *n.* germinal aggre-
 gation
 Keimhaut, *f.* blastoderm
 Keimhautpulsader, *f.* omphalo-
 mesenteric artery
 Keimhautvene, *f.* omphalo-mesen-
 teric vein
 Keimhof, *m.* area germinativa
 Keimhöhle, *f.* germinal or embry-
 onic cavity
 Keimhügel, *m.* discus proligerus,
 cumulus oöphorus
 Keimhülle, *f.* } germinal envelope
 Keimkapsel, *f.* }
 Keimkern, *m.* germinal spot or
 nucleus
 Keimknospe, *f.* germinal bud
 Keimkorn, *n.* spore
 Keimkugel, *f.* germinal globule
 Keimlager, *n.* discus proligerus,
 cumulus oöphorus; stroma
 Keimleben, *n.* embryonic life, life
 of the germ
 Keimling, *m.* germ
 Keimloch, *n.* micropyle
 Keimlos, *adj.* non-germinal
 Keimnetz, *n.* germinal reticulum
 Keimorgan, *n.* germ organ
 Keimpfortchen, *n.* } blasto-
 Keimpforte, *f.* } stomion
 Keimpilz, *m.* blastomycetes
 Keimplasma, *n.* plasma of germ
 Keimring, *m.* germinal ring
 Keimsack, *m.* amnion
 Keimsaft, *m.* germinal juice. *V.*
 Keimfeuchtigkeit
 Keimscheibe, *f.* discus proligerus,
 cumulus oöphorus
 Keimschicht, *f.* germinal layer,
 blastostroma
 Keimschlauch, *m.* thread or tube
 produced by the germinating
 spore of a mould fungus (bac-
 teriology)
 Keimstäbchen, *pl.* bacilli arising
 from the spores of schizomycetes
 Keimstätte, *f.* seat or focus of
 germination
 Keimstoff, *m.* germinal matter,
 blastema
 Keimstrang, *m.* embryonic cord
 Keimstreif, *m.* germinal streak
 Keimsubstanz, *f.* germinal sub-
 stance
 Keimträger, *m.* blastophore
 Keimung, *f.* germination
 Keimvoll, *adj.* full of germs
 Keimwulst, *m.* germinal swelling
 or mound
 Keimzeit, *f.* germinal period or
 time
 Keimzelle, *f.* germinal cell
 Keimzellenstrang, *m.* fasciculus,
 band, or column of germinal cells
 Kelch, *m.* calyx
 Kelchzelle, *f.* cup or chalice cell
 Kellerhalsrinde, *f.* cortex daphne
 mezerei
 Keloid, *n.* cheloid
 Kennzeichen, *n.* symptom
 Kephalaä, *n.* } headache
 Kephalaalgie, *f.* }
 Kephalaämatom, *n.* cephalhæma-
 toma
 Kephaliä, *pl.* remedies for head
 affections
 Kephalographie, *f.* description of
 the head and its parts
 Kephalmeter, *m.* instrument to
 measure the head
 Kephalmetrie, *f.* the measuring
 of the skull

Kephalothripsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
 Kephalothriptor, *m.* { crushing
 forceps used
 Kephalotribes, *m.* { in cephalo-
 tripsy
 Keratoglobus, *m.* } conical or glo-
 Keratokonus, *m.* } bular cornea
 Keratom, *n.* horny growth
 Keratonosen, *pl.* { skindiseases de-
 pending on an
 Keratosan, *pl.* { anomaly in the
 cornification of
 the epidermis
 Keratoplastik, *f.* artificial forma-
 tion of the cornea
 Kerbe, *f.* notch, dent, groove,
 channel
 Kerbig, *adj.* dentated
 Kerbzahnig, *adj.* crenated
 Kerckring'sche Falten, *pl.* valvulae
 conniventes
 Kerkerfieber, *n.* jail fever, typhus
 Kern, *m.* nucleus, ganglion
 Kernartig, *adj.* nuclear
 Kernchen, *n.* nucleolus
 Kernepithel, *n.* germ epithelium
 Kernfaden, *m.* } nuclear filament
 Kernfaser, *f.* }
 Kernfarben, *pl.* nuclear stains (in
 microscopy)
 Kernfärbung, *f.* nuclear staining
 (in microscopy)
 Kernfasergeschwulst, *f.* fibro-
 nucleated tumour
 Kernförmig, *adj.* nuclear
 Kernhaltig, *adj.* nucleated
 Kernhefe, *f.* bacterium
 Kernkörper, *m.* } nucleolus
 Kernkörperchen, *n.* }
 Kernlos, *adj.* non-nucleated
 Kernmembran, *f.* nuclear mem-
 brane
 Kernpilz, *m.* pyrenomycetes
 Kernplatte, *f.* nuclear plate
 Kernschwarz, *n.* nuclear black
 Kernstar, *m.* nuclear cataract
 Kernsubstanz, *f.* substance of
 nucleus
 Kernteilung, *f.* segmentation of
 nucleus
 Kernwucherung, *f.* proliferation
 of nucleus
 Kernzelle, *f.* nuclear cell, elemen-
 tary cell

Kernzone, *f.* nuclear zone
 Kette, *f.* chain
 Kettenbandwurm, *m.* tape-worm
 Kettenkokken, *pl.* chain cocci
 Kettensäge, *f.* chain saw
 Kettenträger, *m.* guard in chain
 écraseur (Sims)
 Kettenwurm, *m.* tape-worm
 Keuchen, *v. n.* to pant, to wheeze,
 to blow, to gasp
 Keuchen, *n.* panting, wheezing,
 gasping
 Keuchhusten, *n.* whooping-cough
 Keule, *f.* clava (of medulla ob-
 longata)
 Keulenförmig, *adj.* club-shaped,
 fungiform
 Kiefer, *m.* jaw, maxilla
 Kieferader, *f.* maxillary vein
 Kieferarterie, *f.* maxillary artery
 Kieferast, *m.* maxillary branch:
 ramus of jaw
 Kieferbein, *n.* maxilla
 Kieferblutader, *f.* maxillary vein
 Kieferdrüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
 Kieferfortsatz, *m.* maxillary process
 Kiefergaumenspalte, *f.* cleft of
 hard palate
 Kiefergelenk, *n.* temporo-maxil-
 lary joint
 Kiefergelenkband, *n.* capsular
 ligament of temporo-maxillary
 joint
 Kieferhöhle, *f.* antrum of High-
 more
 Kieferklemme, *f.* trismus, lock-
 jaw, closure of the jaws; —,
 narbige, cicatricial closure of the
 jaws
 Kieferknochen, *m.* maxillary bone
 Kieferknoten, *m.* maxillary gan-
 glion
 Kieferleiden, *n.* disease of the jaws
 Kieferleiste, *f.* maxillary ridge or
 groove
 Kieferlymphdrüse, *f.* submaxillary
 lymphatic gland
 Kiefermuskel, *m.* masseter muscle
 Kiefermuskelnerv, *m.* masseteric
 nerve
 Kiefernadelbad, *n.* bath of pinus
 silvestris
 Kiefernervenknoten, *m.* maxillary
 ganglion

Kieferpulsader, *f.* maxillary artery
 Kiefersäge, *f.* jaw saw
 Kiefersarkom, *n.* sarcoma of the jaw
 Kieferschlagader, *f.* maxillary artery
 Kieferspalte, *f.* cleft of the hard palate
 Kiefersperre, *f.* mouth gag
 Kieferwall, *m.* maxillary eminence
 Kieferwinkel, *m.* angle of the jaw
 Kieferwölbung, *f.* maxillary arch
 Kieferzahn, *m.* maxillary tooth
 Kieferzange, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
 Kieferzungenbeinmuskul, *m.* mylo-hyoid muscle
 Kieferzungenbeinmuskelnerv, *m.* mylo-hyoid nerve
 Kieferzungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus muscle
 Kieferzungennerv, *m.* mylo-hyoid nerve
 Kieme, *f.* gill, branchia
 Kiemenarterie, *f.* branchial artery
 Kiemenbogen, *m.* branchial or visceral arch
 Kiemenfistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 Kiemengang, *m.* branchial canal
 Kiemenganghautaushwuchs, *m.* tag or excrescence of skin in the line of a branchial cleft
 Kiemengefäßbogen, *m.* branchial vascular arch
 Kiemenhaut, *f.* branchial membrane
 Kiemenöffnung, *f.* branchial cleft
 Kiemensack, *m.* branchial sac
 Kiemenspalte, *f.* branchial cleft
 Kieselerde, *f.* silica
 Kieselguhr, *n.* V. Infusorien-erde
 Kiesel-lunge, *f.* a lung affection caused by inhaling lime or stone dust
 Kieselsäure, *f.* silicic acid
 Kind, *n.* child
 Kindbett, *n.* childbed
 Kindbettblutfluss, *m.* lochial discharge
 Kindbetterin, *f.* lying-in woman
 Kindbetterinfieber, *n.* }
 Kindbetterinnen- } puerperal
 fieber, *n.* } fever
 Kindbettfieber, *n.* }

Kindbettfluss, *m.* } lochial
 Kindbettreinigung, *f.* } discharge
 Kindbettzeit, *f.* lying-in period
 Kinderamme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
 Kinderarzt, *m.* specialist for diseases of children
 Kindercholera, *f.* infantile cholera
 Kinderblattern, *pl.* small-pox
 Kinderdiät, *f.* diet for children
 Kinderflecken, *pl.* measles
 Kindergichter, *pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
 Kinderheilanstalt, *f.* hospital for children
 Kinderheilkunde, *f.* the science of treating diseases of children
 Kinderkrämpfe, *pl.* infantile convulsions
 Kinderkrankenhaus, *n.* hospital for children
 Kinderkrankheit, *f.* disease of children
 Kinderkrankheitenlehre, *f.* paediatrics
 Kinderlähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis
 Kinderlosigkeit, *f.* childlessness, sterility
 Kindermehl, *n.* infant's food (in the form of meal)
 Kindermesser, *m.* instrument for measuring children
 Kindermesswage, *f.* instrument for estimating length and weight of new-born children
 Kindernahrungsmittel, *n.* food for infants
 Kindernährzwieback, *m.* nutritive biscuits for infants
 Kinderpocken, *pl.* small-pox
 Kinderpulver, *n.* pulvis magnesiae cum rheo, P.G.
 Kinderschleim, *m.* } vernix
 Kinderschmiere, *f.* } caseosa
 Kinderschutzverein, *m.* society for the protection of children
 Kindersterblichkeit, *f.* infant mortality
 Kinderwage, *f.* instrument for weighing children
 Kinderzahn, *m.* milk tooth
 Kindesabtreibung, *f.* procuring abortion

- Kindeslage, *f.* presentation (of the foetus)
 Kindesmord, *m.* infanticide
 Kindespech, *n.* meconium
 Kindeswasser, *n.* fluid of the amnion
 Kindeswehen, *pl.* expulsive labour pains
 Kindsbewegungen, *pl.* foetal movements
 Kindsnöten, *pl.* labour pains, pains of childbirth
 Kindspech, *n.* meconium
 Kindsschleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Kindswasser, *n.* amniotic fluid
 Kindszahn, *m.* milk tooth
 Kinesiatrik, *f.* medical gymnastics
 Kinesioneurosen, *pl.* neuroses of the organs of locomotion
 Kinesitherapie, *f.* treatment by gymnastics
 Kinn, *n.* chin
 Kinnarterie, *f.* mental artery
 Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw, maxilla
 Kinnbackenarterie, *f.* maxillary artery
 Kinnbackenbein, *n.* maxillary bone
 Kinnbackendrüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
 Kinnbackengicht, *f.* gout in the maxilla
 Kinnbackengrube, *f.* maxillary fossa
 Kinnbackenhöhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
 Kinnbackenhöhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the antrum of Highmore
 Kinnbackenkanal, *m.* alveolar canal
 Kinnbackenknochen, *m.* maxillary bone
 Kinnbackenkrampf, *m.* trismus, lock-jaw
 Kinnbackenschmerz, *m.* neuralgia of the jaw
 Kinnbackenzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 Kinnbackenzwang, *m.* trismus, lock-jaw
 Kinnbart, *m.* beard
 Kinnbinde, *f.* jaw bandage
 Kinnflechte, *f.* mentagra
 Kinngrübchen, *n.* } dimple in the
 Kinngrube, *f.* } chin
- Kinnhinterhauptalter, *m.* jury-mast for spine disease
 Kinnhöcker, *m.* maxillary tuberosity
 Kinnladen, *m.* jaw, maxilla
 Kinnloch, *n.* mental foramen
 Kinnnaht, *f.* symphysis of the lower jaw
 Kinnnerv, *m.* mental nerve
 Kinnpulsader, *f.* } mental artery
 Kinnschlagader, *f.* }
 Kinntheil, *m.* chin
 Kinnthuch, *n.* jaw bandage
 Kinnwinkel, *m.* mental angle
 Kinnzungenbeinmuskulatur, *m.* geniohyoid muscle
 Kinnzungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus muscle
 Kino, *n.* kino
 Kinotinktur, *f.* tincture of kino
 Kirschchlorbeerblätter, *pl.* cherry laurel leaves
 Kirschchlorbeerwasser, *n.* cherry laurel water
 Kirschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
 Kirschsafft, *m.* } syrupus cerasi,
 Kirschsyrup, *m.* } P.G.
 Kirschwasser, *n.* aqua amygdalarum amararum diluta, P.G.
 Kitt, *m.* cement
 Kittleiste, *f.* cement-edge
 Kittsubstanz, *f.* cement substance
 Kittverband, *m.* lime and gum bandage (a rigid dressing of lime, casein, albumen, and gum)
 Kitzel, *m.* tickling (sensation)
 Kitzelgefühl, *n.* sensation of tickling
 Kitzelhusten, *m.* tickling cough
 Kitzelig, *adj.* ticklish
 Kilzeln, *v. a.* to tickle
 Kitzeln, *n.* } tickling (the act of),
 Kitzelung, *f.* } titillation
 Kitzler, *m.* clitoris
 Kitzlerblutader, *f.* vein of the clitoris
 Kitzlerentzündung, *f.* clitoritis
 Kitzlermuskel, *m.* erector clitoridis
 Kitzlernerv, *m.* nerve of the clitoris
 Kitzlerpulsader, *f.* } artery of
 Kitzlerschlagader, *f.* } the clitoris
 Kitzlerschwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of clitoris

Kitzlerspalte, *f.* fissure of clitoris
Kitzlervorhaut, *f.* prepuce of the clitoris
Klaffen, *v. n.* to gape (as of wounds, &c.)
Klamm, *n.* spasm, cramp
Klamm, *adj.* narrow, tight, close, straight, oppressed in the chest
Klammer, *f.* clamp
Klammerbehandlung, *f.* clamp treatment (of pedicle)
Klammernaht, *f.* clamp suture
Klammerschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Klang, *m.* sound, tone, ringing or clanging sound
Klangfarbe, *f.* timbre
Klangfeld, *n.* tone field (Mcynert)
Klangstab, *m.* sound-rod
Klappdeckel, *m.* operculum
Klappe, *f.* valve
Klappen, *v. n.* to flap, to close (as of a valve)
Klappenapparat, *m.* valvular apparatus
Klappenartig, *adj.* valvular
Klappenerkrankung, *f.* valvular disease
Klappenfehler, *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency
Klappenfläche, *f.* surface of valve
Klappenförmig, *adj.* valvular
Klappenführend, *adj.* valved, having valves
Klappengeräusch, *n.* valvular murmur, *bruit de soupape*
Klappengewebe, *n.* tissue of valve
Klappenhaltig, *adj.* valved, having valves
Klappeninsufficienz, *f.* valvular insufficiency
Klappenkrankheit, *f.* } valvular
Klappenleiden, *n.* } disease
Klappenlos, *adj.* without valves
Klappenring, *m.* ring attaching valves
Klappenschluss, *m.* closure of the (heart) valves
Klappensegel, *n.* valve flap
Klappenspiel, *n.* mechanism or play of valves
Klappenton, *m.* valvular sound
Klappenverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of valves

Klappenverkürzung, *f.* shortening of valves
Klappenverschrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or contraction of valves
Klappenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of valves
Klappenwulst, *m.* tuber valvulae
Klappenzerreissung, *f.* tearing of a valve
Klappenzipfel, *m.* apex of valve
Klatschpräparat, *n.* cover-glass preparation (bacteriology)
Klatschrosen, *pl.* flowers of papaver rhœas
Klatschrosensaft, *m.* syrupus rhœados, P.G.
Klatschung, *f.* slapping (in massage)
Klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Klauenförmig, *adj.* claw-shaped, unguiform
Klauehand, *f.* claw hand; *main en griffe*
Klaupincette, *f.* hooked forceps
Klauenseuche, *f.* foot (and mouth) disease
Klaustrophobie, *f.* morbid dread of having windows and doors closed
Klavierspielerkrampf, *m.* piano-forte player's cramp
Klebäther, *m.* collodion
Klebemittel, *n.* agglutinant
Kleben, *v. n.* to cleave, to adhere, to stick
Kleber, *m.* gluten
Kleberbrot, *n.* gluten bread
Kleberleim, *m.* a mixture of gluten and fermented flour for fixed bandages
Klebetaffet, *m.* court plaster
Klebpflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Klebricht, *adj.* { glutinous, viscid,
Klebrig, *adj.* { ropy, tenacious,
 clammy, adhesive
Klebrigkeit, *f.* adhesiveness, viscosity, tenacity
Klebetaft, *m.* court plaster
Kleekrebs, *m.* disease of clover produced by peziza
Kleesalz, *n.* salts of lemon, binoxalate of potash
Kleesauer, *adj.* oxalate
Kleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid

Kleiderlaus, *f.* clothes-louse
 Kleie, *f.* bran
 Kleienartig, *adj.* furfuraceous, branny
 Kleinausschlag, *m.* porrigo furfurans
 Kleienbad, *n.* bran bath
 Kleienflechte, *f.* }
 Kleiengrind, *m.* } *porrigo*
 Kleiensucht, *f.* } *furfurans*
 Kleienwasser, *n.* bran water
 Klein, *adj.* little, small, short, diminutive, minute, slender, minor
 Kleinäugigkeit, *f.* *microphthalmos*
 Kleinbecken, *n.* the true pelvis
 Kleinersehen, *n.* *micropsia*
 Kleinfinger, *m.* little finger
 Kleinfingerballen, *m.* *hypothenar* or *antithenar eminence*
 Kleinfingerfläche, *f.* *ulnar surface*
 Kleinfingergegend, *f.* *region of the little finger*
 Kleinfingerrand, *m.* *ulnar border*
 Kleinheitswahn, *m.* *micromania*
 Kleinhirn, *n.* *cerebellum*
 Kleinhirnar, *m.* *brachium cerebelli*
 Kleinhirnrinde, *f.* *cortex cerebelli*
 Kleinhirnschädelgrube, *f.* *cerebellar fossa*
 Kleinhirnschenkel, *m.* *crus cerebelli*
 Kleinhirnseitenstrangbahn, *f.* *direct cerebellar tract (in cord)*
 Kleinhirnsichel, *f.* *falx cerebelli*
 Kleinhirnstiel, *m.* *peduncle of the cerebellum*
 Kleinhirnwundung, *f.* *cerebellar convulsion*
 Kleinhirnzelt, *n.* *tentorium cerebelli*
 Kleinkammerig, *adj.* *having small cysts*
 Kleinkinderbewahranstalt, *f.* *crèche*
 Kleinköpfig, *adj.* *microcephalic*
 Kleinwarzig, *adj.* *verrucose*
 Kleinzehe, *f.* *little toe*
 Kleinzellensarkom, *n.* *small-celled sarcoma*
 Kleister, *m.* *starch paste*
 Kleisterälchen, *pl.* *anguillula glutinis*

Kleisterbinde, *f.* *starch bandage (the material)*
 Kleisterverband, *m.* *starch bandage (the dressing)*
 Klemme, *f.* *clamp*
 Klemmen, *v. a.* *to press, to squeeze, to pinch*
 Klemmer, *m.* *clamp*
 Klemmpincette, *f.* *vulsellum forceps, clamp forceps*
 Klemmzange, *f.* *clamp forceps*
 Klettenwurzel, *f.* *radix bardanæ, P.G.*
 Klimakterisch, *adj.* *climacteric*
 Klimakur, *f.* *treatment by climate*
 Klimatisch, *adj.* *climatic*
 Klimatotherapie, *f.* *treatment by climate*
 Klingend, *adj.* *tympanitic, ringing, hollow (auscultation)*
 Klinik, *f.* *clinic*
 Kliniker, *m.* *teacher or pupil in the clinic*
 Klinikum, *n.* *clinic*
 Klinisch, *adj.* *clinical*
 Klinologie, *f.* *the management of the sick-bed*
 Klippendachs, *m.* *hyrax capensis*
 Klirrender Schall, *m.* *clinking sound, cracked-pot sound*
 Klisiometer, *m.* *pelvimeter*
 Kloake, *f.* *cloaca, sewer*
 Kloakongas, *n.* *sewer gas*
 Kloakenmündung, *f.* *orifice of cloaca, sinus, or fistula*
 Klonisch, *adj.* *clonic, convulsive*
 Klonismus, *m.* *spasm, convulsion*
 Klopfen, *v. a. & n.* *to beat, to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate, to pant*
 Klopfen, *n.* *pulsation, palpitation, throbbing*
 Klopfung, *f.* *tapotement (in massage)*
 Klüftungsprozess, *m.* *segmentation process*
 Klumpfuss, *m.* *club-foot talipes, talipes varus*
 Klumpfüßig, *adj.* *club-footed*
 Klumphand, *f.* *club-hand*
 Klysopomp, *n.* *enema syringe*
 Klystier, *n.* *enema; ein Klystier setzen, to give an enema*
 Klystieren, *v. a.* *to administer an enema*

Klystirröhre, *f.* } enema pipe
 Klystierschlauch, *m.* } or syphon
 Klystierspritze, *f.* enema syringe
 Knabenliebe, *f.* pederasty
 Knabenschänder, *m.* pederast
 Knabenschändung, *f.* pederasty
 Knacken, *n.* *craquement*, crackling
 Knacken, *v. a. & n.* to crack (*e.g.* one's fingers), to crepitate
 Knallend, *adj.* fulminant
 Knapp, *adj.* close, scarce, scanty, short, tight
 Knarren, *v. n.* to creak, to crackle, to crepitate
 Knarrend, *adj.* crackling (*auscultation*)
 Knäuel, *n.* } coil, glomerule,
 Knäuelchen, *n.* } convolution
 Knäueldrüse, *f.* sweat gland
 Knäueelförmig, *adj.* convoluted
 Kneifen, *v. a.* } to pinch, to gripe,
 Kneipen, *v. a.* } to nip, to twitch
 Kneifreflex, *m.* reflex on pinching
 Kneipen, *n.* griping in the bowels, colic
 Kneten, *v. a.* to knead, to shampoo
 Kneten, *n.* { kneading, sham-
 Kaetung, *f.* { pping, *massage à pression, pétrissage*
 Knetverfahren, *n.* process of kneading (in massage)
 Knickbein, *n.* knock-knee
 Knickbruch, *m.* greenstick fracture, incomplete fracture
 Knicken, *v. a. & n.* to bend, to flex, to kink, to crack, to break partially, to be weak in the joints
 Knickung, *f.* bending, flexion (as of uterus), kinking (as of intestine), partial fracture, greenstick fracture; —, winkelige, angular bending, cyphosis
 Knickungsstenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending
 Knickungswinkel, *m.* angle of bending (as in fractured bone)
 Knie, *n.* knee
 Knieband, *n.* ligament of the knee
 Kniebeuge, *f.* popliteal space, bend of the knee
 Kniebeugemuskel, *m.* hamstring muscle

Kniebiege, *f.* popliteal space, bend of the knee
 Kniebinde, *f.* knee-cap (bandage)
 Kniebrustlage, *f.* genu-pectoral position
 Kniebug, *m.* V. Kniebeuge
 Kniebügel, *m.* knee-cap (bandage)
 Knieeinstellung, *f.* knee presentation
 Knieellenbogenlage, *f.* knee-elbow position
 Kniefleischse, *f.* hamstring
 Knieförmig, *adj.* geniculate
 Kniegeburt, *f.* knee presentation or birth
 Kniegelenk, *n.* knee joint
 Kniegelenkentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the knee joint
 Kniegelenkgegend, *f.* region of the knee joint
 Kniegelenkkapsel, *f.* capsule of the knee joint
 Kniegelenkkapselspanner, *m.* subcrureus muscle
 Kniegelenkmaus, *f.* loose body in the knee joint
 Kniegelenkschlagader, *f.* articular artery of the knee
 Kniegeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the knee; —, weisse, white swelling or tumor albus of the knee
 Kniegicht, *f.* gonagra, gout in the knee
 Kniegichtig, *adj.* gonagrous
 Kniegrube, *f.* popliteal space
 Kniehöcker, *m.* corpus geniculatum
 Kniekappe, *f.* knee-cap
 Kniekapsel, *f.* capsule of the knee
 Kniekehle, *f.* popliteal space
 Kniekehlenader, *f.* popliteal vein
 Kniekehlenarterie, *f.* popliteal artery
 Kniekehlenband, *n.* popliteal ligament
 Kniekehlenblutader, *f.* popliteal vein
 Kniekehldreieck, *n.* popliteal space or triangle
 Kniekehldrüse, *f.* popliteal gland
 Kniekehlenmuskel, *m.* popliteus muscle
 Kniekehlenerv, *m.* popliteal nerve

Knikehlenpulsader, *f.* { popli-
teal
Knikehlenschlagader, *f.* { artery
Knikehlenvene, *f.* popliteal vein
Knieknochen, *m.* bone of the knee
Knieknuten, *m.* geniculate gan-
glion
Knielage, *f.* knee presentation
Kniephänomen, *n.* patellar reflex,
knee-jerk
Kniescheibe, *f.* patella
Kniescheibenband, *n.* ligamen-
tum patellæ
Kniescheibenbruch, *m.* fracture
of the patella
Kniescheibenschleimbeutel, *m.*
bursa patellæ
Kniescheibenverrenkung, *f.* dis-
location of the patella
Knieschere, *f.* angular scissors
Knieschiene, *f.* knee splint
Knieschmerz, *m.* pain in the knee
Knieschulterlage, *f.* genu-pectoral
position
Knieschwamm, *m.* fungous disease
of the knee, white swelling of
the knee
Kniestreckmaschine, *f.* extension
apparatus for the knee
Kniestützmaschine, *f.* supporting
apparatus for the knee
Knieverletzung, *f.* injury to the
knee
Knieweh, *n.* pain in the knee
Knirschen, *v. n.* to grate, to creak,
to crepitate, to gnash
Knirschen, *n.* grating, creaking,
crepitation, gnashing
Knistern, *v. n.* to crackle, to crepi-
tate
Knistern, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Knisternd, *adj.* crepitating (aus-
cultation)
Knisterrasseln, *n.* crepitation, cre-
pitant rale
Knittergeräusch, *n.* crepitation
sound
Knittern, *v. n.* *V.* Knistern
Knöchel, *m.* malleolus, knuckle,
knuckle joint
Knöchelanschwellung, *f.* swelling
about the ankle
Knöchelband, *n.* ligament of the
ankle

Knöchelbein, *n.* bone of the ankle
Knöchelchen, *n.* ossicle
Knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle joint
Knöchelgelenkband, *n.* ligament
of the ankle
Knöchelpulsader, *f.* { malleolar
Knöchelschlagader, *f.* { artery
Knochen, *m.* bone
Knochenabblätterung, *f.* exfolia-
tion of bone
Knochenabmagerung, *f.* senile
atrophy of bone
Knochenabscess, *m.* bone abscess
Knochenähnlich, *adj.* bony, os-
seous, resembling bone
Knochenanbildung, *f.* new forma-
tion of bone
Knochenansatz, *m.* epiphysis
Knochenarterie, *f.* nutrient artery
of a bone
Knochenartig, *adj.* bony, osseous,
resembling bone
Knochenauflockerung, *f.* porosity
of bone
Knochenaufsaugung, *f.* absorption
of bone, wearing away of bone
Knochenaufreibung, *f.* swelling
out of bone (as in strumous
caries)
Knochenauswuchs, *m.* exostosis,
protuberance of bone
Knochenbälkchen, *n.* { trabecula
of bone,
Knochenbalken, *m.* { spicule of
bone
Knochenband, *n.* ligament
Knochenbandentzündung, *f.* in-
flammation of ligaments
Knochenbeschreiber, *m.* osteo-
logist
Knochenbeschreibung, *f.* osteo-
logy
Knochenbiegsamkeit, *f.* osteo-
malacia
Knochenbiegung, *f.* greenstick
fracture, incomplete fracture
Knochenbildend, *adj.* ossific
Knochenbildung, *f.* formation of
bone
Knochenbildungselement, *n.* bone
formative element
Knochenblatt, *n.* osseous lamella
Knochenblättering, *f.* exfoliation
of bone

Knochenblutader, *f.* vein of a bone
Knochenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
Knochenbohrer, *m.* bone drill, perforator
Knochenbrand, *m.* necrosis
Knochenbrandig, *adj.* necrotic
Knochenbrecher, *m.* osteoclast
Knochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a bone
Knochenbrüchigkeit, *f.* fragilitas ossium, brittleness of bone
Knochenbrücke, *f.* bridge of bone
Knochencaries, *f.* caries of bone
Knochendurchtrennung, *f.* osteotomy
Knochen-einrichter, *m.* bone setter
Knochenentstehung, *f.* ossification
Knochenentzündung, *f.* osteitis
Knochenerde, *f.* bone earth
Knochenerweichung, *f.* osteomalacia
Knochenerzeugung, *f.* ossification, bone formation
Knochenfäule, *f.* } caries
Knochenfäulnis, *f.* }
Knochenfeile, *f.* raspatory, bone-file
Knochenfett, *n.* marrow
Knochenfistel, *f.* cloaca (in necrosis)
Knochenfleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma of bone
Knochenfortsatz, *m.* apophysis, bony process
Knochenfrass, *m.* caries
Knochenfuge, *f.* { suture, junction of bones,
Knochenfügung, *f.* { articulation of bones, symphysis
Knochengebäude, *n.* skeleton
Knochengefüge, *n.* structure of bone
Knochengelenk, *n.* articulation, joint
Knochengelenktrennung, *f.* synosteotomy
Knochengerippe, *n.* } skeleton
Knochengerüst, *n.* }
Knochengeschwulst, *f.* bony tumour, osteoma, exostosis
Knochengeschwür, *n.* caries
Knochengewächs, *n.* bony growth, osteophyte

Knochengewebe, *n.* bony tissue
Knochengewebsvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of bony tissue
Knochengrundsubstanz, *f.* matrix of bone
Knochenhaft, *adj.* bony, osseous
Knochenhaken, *m.* sharp hook for bone
Knochenhaut, *f.* periosteum
Knochenhautentzündung, *f.* periostitis
Knochenhautgeschwulst, *f.* periosteal tumour
Knochenhautschwiele, *f.* periosteal node
Knochenhautübel, *n.* disease of the periosteum
Knochenhebel, *m.* bone elevator
Knochenhemmung, *f.* checking of movement by contact of bone
Knochenhöhle, *f.* bone cavity, cell, or lacuna
Knochenjauche, *f.* pus from bone
Knochenkanal, *m.* } canaliculus
Knochenkanälchen, *n.* } of bone
Knochenkapsel, *f.* bony covering
Knochenkenner, *m.* osteologist
Knochenkenntnis, *f.* osteology
Knochenkern, *m.* bony nucleus, centre of ossification
Knochenknorpel, *m.* cartilage in which bone is developed
Knochenknoten, *m.* condyle, process of bone
Knochenkohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Knochenkopf, *m.* head of a bone
Knochenkörperchen, *n.* bone corpuscle
Knochenkrankheit, *f.* bone disease
Knochenkrankheitslehre, *f.* science of bone disease
Knochenkrebs, *m.* cancer of bone
Knochenkunde, *f.* osteology
Knochenkundige, *m.* osteologist
Knochenlade, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis
Knochenlamelle, *f.* lamella of bone
Knochenlehre, *f.* osteology
Knochenleiden, *n.* bone disease
Knochenleim, *m.* gelatine
Knochenleiste, *f.* ledge or ridge of bone
Knochenlos, *adj.* without bones

Knochenmark, *n.* bone marrow, medulla of bone
Knochenmarkentzündung, *f.* osteo-myelitis
Knochenmarkschwamm, *m.* fungous disease of medulla of bone
Knochenmasse, *f.* osseous substance
Knochenmürbigkeit, *f.* fragilitas ossium, brittleness of bone
Knochenadel, *f.* spicule of bone
Knochennaht, *f.* suture
Knochennarbe, *f.* callus
Knochennekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone
Knochenneubildung, *f.* new growth of bone
Knochenöl, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Knochenpfanne, *f.* cotyloid cavity, glenoid cavity
Knochenpfeiler, *pl.* bony columns (as in cancellous tissue of head of femur)
Knochenplatte, *f.* lamella of bone
Knochenpulsader, *f.* artery of bone, nutrient artery
Knochenrinde, *f.* cortex of bone
Knochenrinne, *f.* bony groove or furrow
Knochenriss, *m.* fissure of bone
Knochensäge, *f.* bone saw
Knochensalze, *pl.* inorganic matter of bone
Knochensarkom, *n.* sarcoma of bone
Knochenschaber, *m.* bone scraper, raspatory
Knochenschale, *f.* bony envelope
Knochenschere, *f.* bone-cutting forceps
Knochenschicht, *f.* layer or plate of bone
Knochenschlagader, *f.* artery of bone, nutrient artery
Knochenschmerz, *m.* bone pain
Knochenschneidewerkzeug, *n.* osteotome
Knochenschwamm, *m.* fungous disease of bone, sarcoma
Knochenschwiele, *f.* callus
Knochenschwind-
sucht, *f.* } atrophy of
Knochenschwund, *m.* } bone, bone
absorption

Knochenspalt, *m.* } fissure of or
Knochenspaltung, *f.* } in bone
Knochenspange, *f.* bony spicule bisecting a foramen
Knochenspeckgeschwulst, *f.* osteo-steatoma
Knochensplitter, *m.* splinter or scale of bone
Knochensplitterzange, *f.* bone-cutting forceps
Knochenstück, *n.* piece or fragment of bone; —, abgestorbenes, sequestrum
Knochensubstanz, *f.* bony tissue
Knochensystem, *n.* osseous system
Knochentafel, *f.* bony table (as of skull)
Knochentrennung, *f.* separation of bone
Knochentuberkel, *m.* tubercle of bone
Knochentypus, *m.* *typhus des membres*, osteo-myelitis
Knochenübernährung, *f.* hyperostosis
Knochenvene, *f.* vein of a bone
Knochenverbiegung, *f.* bending of bone, greenstick fracture
Knochenverbindung, *f.* articulation of bones, joint; —, bewegliche or unterbrochene, diarthrosis; —, unbewegliche or ununterbrochene, synarthrosis
Knochenverdickung, *f.* thickening of bone
Knochenvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of bone
Knochenverhärtung, *f.* osteosclerosis
Knochenverletzung, *f.* injury to a bone
Knochenverpflanzung, *f.* bone-grafting
Knochenverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a bone
Knochenverschiebung, *f.* displacement of bone
Knochenverschwörung, *f.* ulceration of bone, caries
Knochenvertiefung, *f.* glenoid or cotyloid cavity
Knochenverwachsung, *f.* growing together of bone, union of bone

Knochenvorsprung, *m.* projection of bone, bony prominence
Knochenwachstum, *n.* growth of bone
Knochenwand, *f.* } osseous
Knochenwandung, *f.* } wall
Knochenweh, *n.* bone pain
Knochenweiche, *f.* } osteo-
Knochenweichheit, *f.* } malacia
Knochenwinkel, *m.* angle of a bone
Knochenwucherung, *f.* prolifera-
tion of bone
Knochenwuchs, *m.* growth of bone,
ossification
Knochenwulst, *m.* bony promin-
ence or tuberosity
Knochenwunde, *f.* wound or injury
of bone
Knochenwundhöhle, *f.* wound
cavity in a bone
Knochenwundspalte, *f.* cleft of a
wound in bone
Knochenwurm, *m.* spina ventosa
Knochenzange, *f.* bone forceps,
sequester forceps
Knochenzapfen, *m.* a tap-shaped
piece of bone
Knochenzelle, *f.* bone cell, cell of
the lacunæ
Knochenzerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fra-
gilitas ossium, brittleness of bone
Knochenzermalmung, *f.* crush-
Knochenzerschmetter- } ing of
ung, *f.* } bone
Knochenzersplitterung, *f.* com-
minution or splintering of bone
Knochenzerstörung, *f.* destruction
of bone
Knochenzwischenraum, *m.* inter-
osseous space
Knöchericht, *adj.* bony (as in
emaciation)
Knöchern, *adj.* } osseous, bony
Knöchig, *adj.* }
Knöchlein, *n.* ossicle
Knollen, *m.* lump, tubercle, no-
dule
Knollenaussatz, *m.* lepra nodosa
Knollenbein, *n.* elephantiasis
Arabum, Barbadoes leg
Knollenblätterschwamm, *m.* aga-
ricus bulbosus (poisonous fun-
gus)

Knollenfuss, *m.* Barbadoes foot,
elephantiasis Arabum
Knollenhand, *f.* elephantiasis of
the hand
Knollenkrankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Arabum
Knollenkrebs, *m.* keloid
Knollensucht, *f.* lepra nodosa
Knollig, *adj.* knobby, knotty, tuber-
culous, bulbous, nodular
Knolligkeit, *f.* tuberosity
Knopf, *m.* knob, knot, head, button,
condyle
Knopfbistouri, *n.* blunt-pointed
bistoury
Knopfbougie, *f.* bougie à boule
Knöpfchen, *n.* a little knob, condyle
Knopfförmig, *adj.* condyloid
Knopffortsatz, *m.* condyle, condy-
loid process
Knopflochöffnung, *f.* button-hole
opening
Knopflochoperation, *f.* 'bouton-
nière' operation
Knopfmesser, *n.* lenticular
Knopfnah, *f.* interrupted suture,
button suture
Knopfsonde, *f.* bulb-headed probe
or sound
Knorpel, *m.* cartilage
Knorpelablagerung, *f.* deposit of
cartilage
Knorpelähnlich, *adj.* } cartila-
Knorpelartig, *adj.* } ginous
Knorpelanlage, *f.* cartilaginous
element or rudiment
Knorpelansatz, *m.* epiphysis
Knorpelauswuchs, *m.* enchon-
drosis
Knorpelband, *n.* } synchon-
Knorpelbeinfügung, *f.* } drosis
Knorpelbelag, *m.* } covering of
Knorpelbeleg, *m.* } cartilage
Knorpelbeschreibung, *f.* descrip-
tion of cartilages
Knorpelbildung, *f.* formation of
cartilage, chondrosis
Knorpelbruch, *m.* rupture of car-
tilage
Knorpelentartung, *f.* degeneration
of cartilage
Knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
tion of cartilage
Knorpelfuge, *f.* symphysis

- Knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* enchondroma
 Knorpelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer or erosion of cartilage
 Knorpelgewächs, *n.* cartilaginous growth, enchondroma
 Knorpelgewebe, *n.* cartilaginous tissue
 Knorpelgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilage
 Knorpelhaft, *adj.* cartilaginous
 Knorpelhaut, *f.* perichondrium
 Knorpelhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of perichondrium
 Knorpelhöhle, *f.* cartilage cavity
 Knorpelig, *adj.* cartilaginous
 Knorpelinsel, *f.* cartilage nodule
 Knorpelkern, *m.* cartilaginous nucleus
 Knorpelknochen, *m.* cartilage bone
 Knorpelkörperchen, *n.* cartilage cell or corpuscle
 Knorpellehre, *f.* chondrology
 Knorpelleim, *m.* chondrin
 Knorpellippe, *f.* cartilaginous lip
 Knorpelmasse, *f.* mass of cartilage, cartilage
 Knorpelmesser, *n.* cartilage knife (for post-mortems)
 Knorpeln, *v. n.* to become cartilaginous, to chondrify
 Knorpelneubildung, *f.* new formation of cartilage
 Knorpelplatte, *f.* cartilaginous plate, *e.g.* pinna
 Knorpelring, *m.* annular cartilage
 Knorpelsarkom, *n.* chondrosarcoma
 Knorpelscheibe, *f.* cartilaginous disc
 Knorpelschicht, *f.* layer of cartilage
 Knorpelschwund, *m.* atrophy of cartilage
 Knorpelskelet, *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
 Knorpelstreif, *m.* strip of cartilage, inter-articular cartilage
 Knorpelsystem, *n.* cartilaginous system
 Knorpeltang, *m.* Irish moss, carrageen
 Knorpelüberzug, *m.* cartilaginous cap or covering
 Knorpeluhne, *f.* softening or atrophy of cartilage
 Knorpelung, *f.* chondrification
 Knorpelverbindung, *f.* synchondrosis
 Knorpelverdickung, *f.* thickening of cartilage
 Knorpelvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of cartilage
 Knorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilage
 Knorpelwucherung, *f.* proliferation of cartilage
 Knorpelzelle, *f.* cartilage cell
 Knorpelzerlegung, *f.* cutting off or dissecting off cartilage
 Knorpelzucker, *m.* cartilage sugar
 Knorpelzungenmuskel, *m.* chondroglossus muscle
 Knorren, *m.* knot, bunch, protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence, condylar process
 Knorrenmuskel, *m.* anconeus muscle
 Knospe, *f.* bud, knot, button, eye
 Knospen, *v. n.* to bud, to gemminate, to proliferate
 Knospenartig, *adj.* bud-like
 Knospenbildung, *f.* budding, gemmation
 Knospenförmig, *adj.* bud-like
 Knospentreiben, *n.* gemmation
 Knospung, *f.* gemmation, proliferation
 Knötchen, *n.* nodule, tubercle, papule
 Knötchenausschlag, *m.* papillary eruption
 Knötchenbildung, *f.* formation of nodules or papules
 Knötchenflechte, *f.* lichen
 Knötchenrotz, *m.* nodular glanders
 Knötchenschwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis
 Knötchenxanthom, *n.* xanthoma tuberculosum
 Knoten, *m.* knot, node, ganglion, knob, articulation, condyle, tubercle
 Knoten, *v. a.* to tie a knot
 Knotenablagerung, *f.* deposit of nodules

- Knotenaussatz, *m.* tubercular leprosy
 Knotenbildung, *f.* formation of noose (as in intestinal obstruction)
 Knotenbinde, *f.* star bandage, packer's bandage, fascia nodosa
 Knotenflechte, *f.* lichen
 Knotenförmig, *adj.* nodular, gangliform
 Knotengeschwulst, *f.* nodular tumour
 Knotengicht, *f.* chronic rheumatic arthritis, malum senile articu-lorum
 Knotenkrankheit, *f.* carbuncle
 Knotenmal, *n.* naevus verrucosus
 Knotennaht, *f.* reef-knot suture
 Knotenpunkt, *m.* nodal point
 Knotenschliesser, *m.* *serre-nœud*
 Knotensucht, *f.* tuberculosis
 Knotenzieher, *m.* *serre-nœud*
 Knotig, *adj.* knotty, nodose, tuberoso, tuberculous
 Koagulieren, *v. a. & n.* to coagulate, to cause to coagulate
 Koagulationsnekrose, *f.* coagulation necrosis (Weigert)
 Kochsalz, *n.* common salt
 Kochsalzbad, *n.* common salt bath
 Kochsalzquelle, *f.* salt spring, brine well
 Kochsalzwasser, *pl.* saline waters
 Kockelskörner, *pl.* cocculus indicus, Levant nut
 Kodein, *n.* codeia
 Kohlenbeule, *f.* carbuncle
 Kohlendünste, *pl.* charcoal fumes
 Kohlendunstvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
 Kohlenfilter, *m. & n.* charcoal filter
 Kohlengas, *n.* coal gas
 Kohlenhydrat, *n.* carbohydrate
 Kohlenlunge, *f.* coal-miner's lung
 Kohlenölsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Kohlenoxydgas, *n.* carbonic oxide
 Kohlenoxydgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
 Kohlenpulver, *n.* charcoal powder
 Kohlensauer, *adj.* carbonic, carbonate
 Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Kohlensäureanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
 Kohlensäureausscheidung, *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
 Kohlensäurebildung, *f.* formation of carbonic acid
 Kohlensäurevergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic acid
 Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
 Kohlenstoffhaltig, *adj.* carbonaceous, carboniferous
 Kohlenstoffsulphid, *n.* carbon bisulphide
 Kohlensucht, *f.* coal-miner's phthisis, anthrakosis
 Kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* hydrocarbon
 Kohlenwasserstoffgas, *n.* carburetted hydrogen
 Kokkenkette, *f.* chain of cocci
 Kokosnussöl, *n.* } cocoa-nut
 Kokosöl, *n.* } oil
 Kolatur, *f.* the fluid after filtration
 Kolbe, *f.* } club, head, knob,
 Kolben, *m.* } bulb
 Kolbenförmig, *adj.* club-shaped, pyriform
 Kolbenkörperchen, *n.* Pacinian corpuscle
 Kolbenschimmel, *m.* aspergillus
 Kolieren, *v. a.* to percolate, to strain
 Kolik, *f.* colic
 Kolikschmerz, *m.* colicky pain
 Kollateral, *adj.* collateral
 Kollateralgefäß, *n.* collateral blood-vessel
 Kollateralkreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
 Kollege, *m.* colleague
 Kollegium, *n.* college
 Kollern, *n.* borborygmus, grumbling sound
 Kollodium, *n.* collodion
 Kolloidentartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
 Koloboma, *n.* coloboma
 Kolombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
 Kolophonium, *n.* violin resin
 Koloquinten, *pl.* colocynth
 Koloquintentinktur, *f.* tincture of colocynth
 Kolostralmilch, *f.* colostrum
 Kolotomie, *f.* colotomy
 Kolpeurynter, *m.* tampon for plugging the vagina, and also for

dilating the os uteri (consisting of a dilatable india-rubber bag)
Kolpitis, *f.* colpitis, inflammation of the vagina
Kolpocele, *f.* vaginal hernia
Kolproptose, *f.* prolapse of the vagina
Kolporrhaxis, *f.* tearing of the vagina
Kombinationsgeschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Kombustion, *f.* combustion, burning, a burn
Kommabacillen, *pl.* comma bacilli
Komminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Kommisur, *f.* commissure
Kommisurfaser, *f.* commissural fibre
Kommotion, *f.* concussion
Kommunikationsfistel, *f.* communication fistula, *e.g.* vesico-vaginal
Kompensation, *f.* compensation
Kompensationskrümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
Kompensationslordose, *f.* compensatory lordosis
Komplementärraum, *m.* complementary space (of the pleura)
Komplikation, *f.* complication
Kompliziert, *adj.* complicated, compound (of fractures)
Kompresse, *f.* compress
Kompression, *f.* compression
Kompressionspumpe, *f.* insufflator
Kompressionsstenose, *f.* stenosis produced by pressure (as of rectum by pelvic tumour)
Kompressions- } compression
verband, *m.* } bandage, com-
Kompressiv- } press, dressing to
verband, *m.* } exercise pressure
Kompressorium, *n.* compressor, *e.g.* tourniquet
Komprimieren, *v. a. & n.* to compress
Kondylom, *n.* condyloma
Kongelation, *f.* freezing, frostbite; — der Zähne, the setting of the teeth on edge
Kongelieren, *v. a. & n.* to freeze, to coagulate
Kongestionsabscess, *m.* congestive abscess, burrowing abscess (*e.g.* psoas abscess)

Kongestionsatelektase, *f.* acquired atelectasis of the lung
Königsader, *f.* basilic vein
Königsalbe, *f.* unguentum basilicum, P.G.
Königschina, *f.* cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, P.G.
Königskerzenblumen, *pl.* flores verbasci, P.G.
Königskrankheit, *f.* } king's evil
Königsübel, *n.* }
Königswasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
Konjunktivalsack, *m.* conjunctival sac
Konkomitierend, *adj.* concomitant
Konkrement, *n.* concretion
Konkreszenz, *f.* the growing together of parts
Konkreszieren, *v. n.* to adhere, to grow into, to become dense by coagulation
Konkretion, *f.* union of parts (*e.g.* web-finger); concretion
Konservierungsflüssigkeit, *f.* preservative fluid
Konsiliarius, *m.* a consultant
Konstipieren, *v. a.* to constipate
Konstitution, epidemische, *f.* the law of epidemics
Konstrikteur, *m.* the apparatus that tightens the thread of a snare or écraseur
Konstriktion, *f.* constriction; the removal of tumours by strangulation, *e.g.* with écraseur
Konstriktionsbinde, *f.* constricting bandage (*e.g.* Esmarch's band)
Konsumtion, *f.* consumption, phthisis
Kontabescenz, *f.* consumption
Kontagiös, *adj.* contagious
Kontagiosität, *f.* contagiousness
Kontaktwicklung, *f.* contact effect (as applied to the fertilisation of the ovum); catalysis
Kontentivverband, *m.* immovable bandage or dressing (for fractures)
Kontinuierlich, *adj.* continuous, continued (as of fever)
Kontinuitätsunterbindung, *f.* ligaturing a vessel in its continuity

Kontorquieren, *v. a.* to contort, to dislocate

Kontorsion, *f.* contortion, dislocation

Kontraindikation, *f.* contra-indication

Kontrakt, *adj.* contracted (as of limbs)

Kontraktil, *adj.* contractile

Kontraktionskraft, *f.* contractile power

Kontraktur, *f.* contraction, contracture

Kontumaz, *f.* quarantine

Konvergenzstellung, *f.* convergent position (of eyes when looking at near objects)

Konvexbrille, *f.* convex glasses

Konvulsion, *f.* convulsion

Konvulsivisch, *adj.* convulsive

Konzipieren, *v. n.* to become pregnant, to conceive

Kopaivabalsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba

Kopf, *m.* head. *V.* (for compounds) also Haupt

Kopfabcess, *m.* abscess of the head

Kopfader, *f.* a vein of the head

Kopfanlage, *f.* rudiment of the head

Kopfarmader, *f.* brachio-cephalic vein or innominate vein

Kopfarmarterie, *f.* *V.* Kopfarmpulsader

Kopfarmblutader, *f.* *V.* Kopfarmader

Kopfarmpulsader, <i>f.</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{brachio-} \\ \text{cephalic} \\ \text{or in-} \\ \text{nominate} \\ \text{artery} \end{array} \right.$
Kopfarmschlagader, <i>f.</i>	

Kopfarterie, *f.* an artery of the head

Kopffartig, *adj.* cephalic, knob-shaped

Kopfausschlag, *m.* an eruption on the head

Kopfbad, *n.* head bath

Kopfband, *n.* head band or bandage

Kopfbauchplatte, *f.* cephalic ventral plate

Kopfbedeckung, *f.* scalp

Kopfbein, *n.* os magnum (of carpus)

Kopfbeschwerde, *f.* head troubles

Kopfbeuge, *f.* cephalic flexure

Kopfbildung, *f.* formation or form of the head

Kopfbinde, *f.* head band or bandage

Kopfblase, *f.* cephalic vesicle

Kopfblättchen, *n.* fontanelle

Kopfblutader, *f.* a vein of the head

Kopfblutgeschwulst, *f.* cephal-hæmatoma

Kopfbohrer, *m.* trephine

Kopfbruch, *m.* hernia cerebri

Köpfchen, *n.* capitulum, small condyle

Köpfchenbakterien, *pl.* schizomycetes. *V.* Trommelschlägerbakterien

Kopfdarm, *m.* upper part of foregut

Kopfdarmhöhle, *f.* cephalo-intestinal cavity (in embryo)

Kopfdecke, *f.* scalp

Kopfeingeweide, *n.* contents of the skull

Kopfstellung, *f.* head presentation

Kopfeiterung, *f.* abscess of the head (scalp or brain)

Kopfentwicklung, *f.* head delivery

Kopfersipel, *n.* erysipelas of the head

Kopffalte, *f.* cephalic fold (of embryo)

Kopffieber, *n.* brain fever

Kopffluss, *m.* catarrh of the head

Kopfförmig, *adj.* cephalic, knob-shaped

Kopfgeburt, *f.* head birth (head presentation)

Kopfgefäß, *n.* vessel of the head

Kopfgelenk, *n.* occipito-atloid articulation

Kopfgenickkrampf, *m.* cerebro-spinal meningitis

Kopferäusch, *n.* cranial souffle or murmur (as at fontanelle)

Kopfgeschwulst, *f.* a tumour or swelling of the head, caput succedaneum, cephalhæmatoma

Kopfgeschwür, *n.* an ulcer of the head

Kopfgicht, *f.* rheumatic headache
 Kopfgrind, *m.* eczema impetiginosum, impetigo
 Kopfhaar, *n.* hair of the head
 Kopfhalter, *m.* head-holder (for eye operations, &c.)
 Kopfhaube, *f.* galca apo-neurotica, occipito-frontalis apo-neurosis
 Kopfhaut, *f.* scalp
 Kopfhäutchen, *n.* membrane of the foetal head
 Kopfhautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the scalp
 Kopfhöhle, *f.* cranial cavity
 Kopfkappe, *f.* cephalic cap of the early embryo
 Kopfkeilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
 Kopfleie, *f.* dandruff
 Kopfknochen, *m.* a bone of the head
 Kopfknochenleitung, *f.* cranio-tympanic vibration
 Kopfkrankheit, *f.* head affection
 Kopfkrümmung, *f.* cephalic curve of the embryo
 Kopflage, *f.* head presentation
 Kopflappen, *m.* cephalic lappet (as applied in the foetus to the fronto-nasal plate)
 Kopflaus, *f.* pediculus capitis
 Kopflehne, *f.* head support
 Kopfleiden, *n.* head affection
 Kopflinie, *f.* cephalic line
 Kopflos, *adj.* without a head, acephalous
 Kopflosigkeit, *f.* acephaly
 Kopfmesser, *m.* craniometer
 Kopfmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the head
 Kopfnaht, *f.* cranial suture
 Kopfneige-
 muskel, *m.* } sterno-cleido-
 Kopfneiger, *m.* } mastoid muscle
 Kopfnerv, *m.* cranial nerve
 Kopfnervenschwäche, *f.* neur-asthenia cerebri
 Kopfnicken, *n.* nodding
 Kopfnicker, *m.* }
 Kopfnicker-
 muskel, *m.* } sterno-cleido-
 mastoid muscle
 Kopfniere, *f.* pronephros, head kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick

Kopfplatte, *f.* cephalic plate (of the embryo)
 Kopfpulsader, *f.* artery of the head, carotid artery
 Kopfträude, *f.* impetigo, porrigo
 Kopfreinigend, *adj.* cleansing the head
 Kopfrheumatismus, *m.* rheumatic headache
 Kopfroze, *f.* erysipelas of the head
 Kopfsäge, *f.* skull saw
 Kopfschabe, *f.* pityriasis
 Kopfscheibe, *f.* cephalic disc
 Kopfscheide, *f.* head fold, cephalic sheath (of the amnion)
 Kopfschlagader, *f.* artery of the head, carotid artery
 Kopfschmerz, *m.* headache; —, einseitiger, hemicrania, migraine; —, gastrischer, headache due to digestive disturbances; —, halbseitiger, hemicrania, migraine; —, nervöser or neurasthenischer, neurasthenic or nervous headache
 Kopfschnupfen, *m.* cold in the head
 Kopfschuppen, *pl.* dandruff, scurf
 Kopfschütteln, *n.* head-shaking, twitching of the head
 Kopfschwarte, *f.* epicranial apo-neurosis, scalp
 Kopfschwebe, *f.* jury mast, suspender for the head
 Kopfschwindel, *m.* cerebral vertigo
 Kopfstimme, *f.* falsetto voice
 Kopftou, *m.* falsetto sound
 Kopfträger, *m.* atlas
 Kopftuch, *n.* dressing or covering for the head
 Kopfvene, *f.* vein of the head
 Kopfvenengeflecht, *n.* venous plexus of the head (of scalp or diploë)
 Kopfverband, *m.* head-dressing
 Kopfverletzung, *f.* injury to the head
 Kopfverrenkung, *f.* luxation of the head
 Kopfwackeln, *n.* wagging of the head

Kopfwassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
 Kopfweh, *n.* headache
 Kopfwindgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema of the scalp, pneumocele
 Kopfwirbel, *m.* atlas
 Kopfwunde, *f.* wound of the head
 Kopfzange, *f.* midwifery forceps, craniotomy forceps
 Kopfzieher, *m.* crotchet, obstetric hook, Simpson's air-tractor
 Kopragogie, *f.* removal of faeces
 Koprakratie, *f.* involuntary defaecation
 Kopremesis, *f.* faecal vomiting
 Koprophagie, *f.* eating of faecal matter (in insanity)
 Koprostase, *f.* faecal accumulation
 Kopulation, *f.* copulation
 Kopulieren, *v. a.* to copulate
 Koremorphose, *f.* making of an artificial pupil
 Koriandersamen, *m.* coriander seed
 Kork, *m.* cork
 Korkartig, *adj.* cork-like
 Korn, *n.* grain, seed, corn, granule, granulation
 Kornährenbinde, *f.* spica
 Kornbrand, *m.* smut (affecting corn, &c., and due to *tilletia*)
 Kornbranntwein, *m.* spirit made from grain
 Körnchen, *n.* granule; granule (of medicine)
 Körnchenkugel, *f.* { granular globe, sphere
 Körnchenzelle, *f.* {
 Körnchenzone, *f.* { cell or zone, granule
 Körnelung, *f.* granulation. *V.* Körnen
 Körnen, *v. a. & n.* to granulate (powders); to granulate (as of wounds)
 Körnerhaufen, *m.* cluster of granules
 Körnerplasma, *n.* granular plasma
 Körnerschicht, *f.* granular layer, nuclear layer of retina
 Körnerzone, *f.* granular sphere or zone
 Körnig, *adj.* granular, miliary
 Kornstaupe, *f.* ergotism

Kornzange, *f.* dressing forceps
 Koromorphosis, *f.* making of an artificial pupil
 Körper, *m.* body, subject, substance, belly (of a muscle)
 Körperanlage, *f.* temperament, temper, character
 Körperanstrengung, *f.* physical exertion
 Körperbau, *m.* structure of body, build, constitution
 Körperbeben, *n.* tremor
 Körperbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution, condition, disposition, diathesis
 Körperbewegung, *f.* movements of the body, physical exercise
 Körperbildung, *f.* form, shape, or figure of the body
 Körperblut, *n.* mass of blood in the body
 Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle
 Körperfett, *n.* fat of the body
 Körperflüssigkeiten, *pl.* fluids of the body
 Körperfülle, *f.* corpulence
 Körpergestalt, *f.* conformation of the body
 Körpergewebe, *n.* tissue of the body
 Körpergewicht, *n.* body weight
 Körpergrösse, *f.* size of the body, stature
 Körperhaltung, *f.* attitude of the body, carriage, deportment
 Körperkonstitution, *f.* constitution of the body
 Körperkraft, *f.* physical strength
 Körperkreislauf, *m.* circulation of the body
 Körperlage, *f.* position of the body
 Körperlänge, *f.* length of the body
 Körperlaus, *f.* body louse
 Körperlehre, *f.* somatology
 Körperlich, *adj.* corporeal, material, substantial
 Körpermass, *n.* measure of the body
 Körpermessung, *f.* anthropometry
 Körperringel, *m.* umbilicus
 Körperoberfläche, *f.* surface of the body

Körperpulsader, grosse, *f.*
 Körperschlagader, grosse, *f.* } aorta
 Körperschwäche, *f.* weakness of
 the body, debility
 Körperstärke, *f.* physical strength
 Körperstellung, *f.* posture of the
 body
 Körperstimmung, *f.* temperament,
 mood
 Körperübung, *f.* physical exercise,
 athletics
 Körperumfang, *m.* circumference
 of the body
 Körpervenenblutstrom, *m.* blood-
 stream of the veins of the trunk
 Körperwärme, *f.* temperature of
 the body
 Körperzerrüttung, *f.* deranged
 condition of the body, breaking
 down
 Körperzittern, *n.* tremor
 Korridorsystem, *n.* corridor system
 (in hospital construction)
 Korrodieren, *v. a. & n.* to corrode
 Korrosionspräparat, *n.* anatomical
 preparation in which the vessels
 have been injected with a non-
 corrodible substance and the soft
 parts then dissolved away
 Korsett, *n.* corset, jacket, spinal
 support
 Koso, *m.*
 Kosso, *m.* } kousso
 Kossoblüten, *pl.*
 Kost, *f.* food, fare, diet, regimen
 Kot, *m.* faeces, excrement
 Kotabführung, *f.* evacuation of
 faeces
 Kotabgang, *m.* defæcation
 Kotabszess, *m.* faecal abscess
 Kotanhäufung, *f.* accumulation
 of faeces
 Korausführend, *adj.* } aperient,
 Korausleerend, *adj.* } purgative
 Korausleerung, *f.* purging, evacua-
 tion of faeces
 Kotballen, *m.* faecal mass or ball
 Kotbeschwerde, *f.* constipation
 Kotbrechen, *n.* faecal vomiting
 Kotbröckel, *n.* scybala
 Koteiterfistel, *f.* purulent faecal
 fistula
 Kotentleerung, *f.* defæcation

Koterbrechen, *n.* faecal vomiting
 Kotessen, *n.* eating faeces (in insa-
 nity)
 Kotfistel, *f.* faecal fistula
 Kotgeschwulst, *f.* faecal tumour
 Kotig, *adj.* faecal, stercoraceous
 Kotkloake, *f.* faecal cloaca
 Kotknollen, *m.* } faecal mass
 Kotmasse, *f.*
 Kotsäule, *f.* column of faeces
 Kotstauung, *f.* stoppage of the
 bowels
 Kotstein, *m.* enterolith, faecal con-
 cretion
 Kotstockung, *f.* faecal impaction
 Kotverhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
 Kotverhärtung, *f.* hardening of
 the faeces
 Krachen, *v. n.* to crack, to crackle,
 to crepitate
 Krachen, *n.* } crackling, crepita-
 Krachung, *f.* } tion
 Kraft, *f.* strength, force, virtue,
 efficacy, vigour, robustness,
 energy, spirit
 Kraftbrühe, *f.* *consommé*
 Kräfteverfall, *m.* loss of strength
 Kräftig, *adj.* strong, efficacious,
 vigorous, robust, spirited, nou-
 rishing
 Kräftigen, *v. a.* to strengthen, to
 nourish, to invigorate, to improve
 Kräftigung, *f.* strengthening, im-
 provement
 Kraftlähmung, *f.* loss of power
 Kraftlos, *adj.* powerless, ineffectual,
 feeble, nerveless, spiritless, in-
 firm, invalid, faint, atonic
 Kraftlosigkeit, *f.* } powerlessness,
 Kraftmangel, *m.* } feebleness,
 debility, weak-
 ness, infirmity
 Kraftmaterial, *n.* material of force
 reserve material
 Kraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
 Kraftsinn, *m.* muscular sense
 Kraftvoll, *adj.* strong, vigorous,
 energetic, sthenic
 Kragen, *m.* collar; —, spanischer
 paraphymosis
 Krähenauge, *n.* corn, clavus; nux
 vomica
 Krähenaugenextract, *n.* extract
 of nux vomica

Krähenaugentinktur, *f.* tincture of nux vomica
Krähenschnabelfortsatz, *m.* coronary process of lower jaw
Krallenfuss, *m.* claw-foot
Krallenpinzette, *f.* vulsellum, hooked forceps
Krallenstellung, *f.* *la main en griffe*
Krampf, *m.* spasm, convulsion, cramp
Krampfader, *f.* varix, varicose vein, phlebectasis
Krampfaderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Krampfaderig, *adj.* varicose
Krampfaderknoten, *m.* knot of varicose veins
Krampfaderschnitt, *m.* excision of varix
Krampfähnlich, *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive
Krampfanfall, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive attack
Krampfartig, *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive
Krampfzarznei, *f.* antispasmodic
Krampfasthma, *n.* asthima
Krampfen, *v. n.* to have cramp or convulsions
Krampferscheinung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
Krampfform, *f.* character of convulsion
Krampfgift, *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
Krampfhaft, *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive
Krampfhaftigkeit, *f.* state of convulsion or spasm
Krampfhusten, *m.* convulsive or spasmodic cough, whooping cough
Krampf, *adj.* spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, cramped
Krampfkrampf, *f.* colic
Krampfkrankheit, *f.* convulsive disease
Krampfkrampf, *n.* spasmodic laughter (as in hysteria)
Krampfkrampfend, *adj.* anti-spasmodic
Krampfmittel, *n.* anti-spasmodic
Krampfstillend, *adj.* anti-spasmodic

Krampfsucht, *f.* epilepsy; ergotism
Krampfüber, *n.* convulsive affection
Krampfwehen, *pl.* spasmodic labour pains
Krampfzufall, *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
Krampfzustand, *m.* state of spasm
Kranichschnabel, *m.* } crane's-bill
Kranichschnabel- } forceps
zange, f.
Kranioklasis, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kranioklast, *m.* cephalotribe
Kraniolog, *m.* craniologist
Kraniologie, *f.* craniology
Kraniologisch, *adj.* craniological
Kraniometrie, *f.* craniometry
Kraniopathie, *f.* affections of the skull
Kranioskopie, *f.* cranoscopy
Kraniotomie, *f.* craniotomy
Krank, *adj.* sick, ill, diseased, unwell
Kranke, *m. & f.* patient, sick person
Kränkelei, *f.* sickliness
Kränkeln, *v. n.* to be sickly, to ail, to have indifferent health
Kranken, *v. n.* to be sick or ill, to suffer from —
Krankenanstalt, *f.* hospital, sick asylum, infirmary
Krankenattest, *m.* certificate of ill-health
Krankenbaracke, *f.* hospital on the barrack system
Krankenbericht, *m.* bulletin
Krankenbestand, *m.* number of patients
Krankenbesuch, *m.* visit (professional)
Krankenbesucher, *m.* medical visitor
Krankenbett, *n.* sick-bed, hospital bed
Krankendiarium, *n.* physician's diary or visiting-book
Krankendiät, *f.* sick-diet
Krankenexamen, *n.* examination of a patient
Krankengeschichte, *f.* medical history of a patient
Krankengymnastik, *f.* medical gymnastics, remedial gymnastics

Krankenhaus, *n.* hospital, infirmary
 Krankenheber, *m.* an arrangement for raising a patient in bed
 Krankenkasse, *f.* sick fund, sick club
 Krankenkost, *f.* sick diet or regimen
 Krankenlager, *n.* sick-bed
 Krankenlaus, *f.* clothes-louse
 Krankenleder, *n.* waterproof sheet
 Krankenliste, *f.* sick list
 Krankenkorb, *m.* basket ambulance
 Krankenpflege, *f.* nursing, care of patients
 Krankenpfleger, *m.* male nurse, sick attendant
 Krankenpflegerin, *f.* nurse
 Krankensaal, *m.* ward
 Krankenschiff, *n.* hospital ship
 Krankenspeise, *f.* sick diet
 Krankenspital, *n.* hospital
 Krankenstube, *f.* sick-room
 Krankenstuhl, *m.* invalid chair
 Krankenstuhlwagen, *m.* Bath chair
 Krankenthermometer, *n.* clinical thermometer
 Krankentisch, *m.* bed table
 Krankentrage, *f.* stretcher; carrying-chair for invalids
 Krankenträger, *m.* stretcher bearer
 Krankentransport, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
 Krankenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of a patient
 Krankenwagen, *m.* invalid carriage, Bath chair, ambulance
 Krankenwärter, *m.* male nurse, sick attendant
 Krankenwärterin, *f.* nurse
 Krankenwartung, *f.* attendance upon the sick
 Krankenwäsche, *f.* bed linen and body linen of sick persons
 Krankenzelt, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
 Krankenzerstreuung, *f.* the distribution of the sick and wounded (during war)
 Krankenzettel, *m.* bulletin
 Krankenzimmer, *n.* sick-room
 Krankhaft, *adj.* diseased, unhealthy, morbid, abnormal
 Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, abnormality

Krankheit, *f.* disease, malady, sickness, complaint; —, englische, rickets
 Krankheitsabnahme, *f.* decline of a disease
 Krankheitsanlage, *f.* predisposition to disease
 Krankheitsausgang, *m.* termination or result of a disease
 Krankheitsbakterien, *pl.* bacteria of disease
 Krankheitsbefund, *m.* diagnosis of disease
 Krankheitsbericht, *m.* bulletin, medical report
 Krankheitsbeschreibung, *f.* description of disease
 Krankheitsbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of being ill
 Krankheitsbild, *n.* form or aspect of a disease
 Krankheitsdauer, *f.* duration of a disease
 Krankheitsentscheidung, *f.* crisis of a disease
 Krankheitsentstehung, *f.* etiology of disease
 Krankheitsentstehungslehre, *f.* science of etiology of disease
 Krankheitserreger, *m.* exciter of disease (*e.g.* bacterium, parasite)
 Krankheitserscheinung, *f.* appearance, symptom, or phenomenon of a disease
 Krankheitsform, *f.* form or variety of a disease
 Krankheitsforscher, *m.* pathologist
 Krankheitsgeschichte, *f.* history of a disease
 Krankheitsgift, *n.* virus of disease
 Krankheitsgruppe, *f.* group of diseases
 Krankheitsherd, *m.* focus of disease
 Krankheitskeim, *m.* germ of disease
 Krankheitskenner, *m.* pathologist
 Krankheitskunde, *f.* } pathology
 Krankheitslehre, *f.* }
 Krankheitslehrer, *f.* pathologist
 Krankheitsmarasmus, *m.* wasting of disease

- Krankheitsschilderung, *f.* description of disease
 Krankheitssitz, *m.* seat of disease
 Krankheitsstimmung, *f.* phase of disease
 Krankheitsstoff, *m.* morbid matter
 Krankheits symptom, *n.* symptom
 Krankheitsträger, *m.* vehicle of disease
 Krankheitsursache, *f.* cause of disease
 Krankheitsursachenlehre, *f.* science of the etiology of disease
 Krankheitsverlauf, *m.* course of a disease
 Krankheitsvorgang, *m.* process of a disease
 Krankheitswechsel, *m.* crisis of a disease
 Krankheitszeichen, *n.* symptom of a disease
 Krankheitszeichenlehre, *f.* symptomatology
 Krankheitszeichnend, *adj.* pathognomonic
 Krankheitszufall, *m.* attack of disease
 Krankheitszunahme, *f.* exacerbation of disease
 Krankheitszustand, *m.* state of disease
 Kränklich, *adj.* sickly, unhealthy, infirm, ailing
 Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, infirmity
 Kranksein, *n.* condition of being ill, illness
 Kranz, *m.* crown, corona, areola
 Kranzader, *f.* coronary vein
 Kranzarterie, *f.* V. Kranzpulsader
 Kranzband, *n.* coronary ligament
 Kranzbein, *n.* frontal bone
 Kranzblutader, *f.* coronary vein
 Kranzförmig, *adj.* coronoid, circumflex
 Kranzgefäß, *n.* coronary vessel
 Kranzgeflecht, *n.* coronary plexus
 Kranznaht, *f.* coronary suture
 Kranznerv, *m.* circumflex nerve
 Kranz-
 pulsader, *f.* { coronary artery
 (of heart or
 stomach), cir-
 Kranz-
 schlagader, *f.* { cumflex artery
 (of arm or thigh)
- Kranzvene, *f.* coronary vein
 Krätzartig, *adj.* itch-like
 Krätzausschlag, *m.* } scabies, itch
 Krätze, *f.* }
 Kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch
 Kratzend, *adj.* scratching (auscultation)
 Kratzer, *pl.* acantocephali
 Krätzförmig, *adj.* scabies-like
 Krätzig, *adj.* itchy, scabious
 Krätzmilbe, *f.* acarus scabiei, sarcoptes hominis
 Krätzmittel, *n.* remedy for itch
 Krätzofen, *m.* disinfecting stove
 Krätzpustel, *f.* pustule of scabies
 Kraus, *adj.* curled, crisp, crispate, corrugated
 Kräuselung, *f.* crispation
 Krauseminzblätter, *pl.* foliæ menthæ crispæ, P.G.
 Krauseminzöl, *n.* oleum menthæ crispæ, P.G.
 Krauseminzsyrop, *m.* syrupus menthæ crispæ, P.G.
 Krauseminzwasser, *n.* aqua menthæ crispæ, P.G.
 Kraut, *n.* herb, plant
 Kräuter, *pl.* aromatische, aromatic herbs; —, erweichende, emollient herbs; —, Lieber'sche, herba galeopsidis, P.G.
 Kräuterarznei, *f.* herb medicine
 Kräuteraufguss, *m.* infusion of herbs
 Kräuterauszug, *m.* tincture or extract of herbs
 Kräuterbad, *n.* warm bath with the admixture of aromatic herbs
 Kräuterdampfbad, *n.* vapour bath with the admixture of aromatic herbs
 Kräuterkissen, *n.* bag containing herbs for fomentation, &c., *sachet*
 Kräuterkur, *f.* treatment by herb extracts
 Kräutersäckchen, *n.* herb bag for fomentation, &c., *sachet*
 Kräutersaft, *m.* juice of herbs
 Kräutersaftkur, *f.* V. Kräuterkur
 Kräuterthee, *m.* herb tea
 Kräuterzucker, *m.* confection, conserve, clectuary
 Krebs, *m.* cancer

- Krebsähnlich, *adj.* } cancerous
 Krebsartig, *adj.* }
 Krebsalveole, *f.* cancer alveolus
 Krebsartigkeit, *f.* cancerousness
 Krebsauge, *n.* crab's-eye stone, concretion obtained from the crayfish
 Krebsbildung, *f.* cancer formation
 Krebsdelle, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication (as in cancer of the liver)
 Krebsentwicklung, *f.* development of cancer
 Krebserkrankung, *f.* cancerous disease
 Krebsfarbe, *f.* } cancerous
 Krebsfärbung, *f.* } complexion or colour
 Krebsfäule, *f.* cancer
 Krebsform, *f.* variety of cancer
 Krebsförmig, *adj.* cancerous
 Krebsgerüste, *n.* cancer stroma
 Krebsgeschwulst, *f.* cancerous tumour, carcinoma
 Krebsgeschwür, *n.* cancerous ulcer, carcinoma
 Krebsgewebe, *n.* cancer tissue
 Krebshaft, *adj.* } cancerous
 Krebsig, *adj.* }
 Krebsjauche, *f.* ichorous cancer discharge
 Krebskachexie, *f.* cancerous cachexia
 Krebsknötchen, *n.* }
 Krebsknoten, *m.* } cancer nodule
 Krebsknollen, *m.* }
 Krebskörper, *m.* cancer mass; cancer cell (Waldeyer)
 Krebskörperchen, *n.* cancer cell
 Krebskrankheit, *f.* cancerous disease
 Krebskropf, *m.* malignant goitre
 Krebsmasse, *f.* cancerous mass
 Krebsmetastase, *f.* metastasis of cancer
 Krebsmilch, *f.* } cancer juice
 Krebssaft, *m.* }
 Krebsnabel, *m.* V. Krebsdelle
 Krebsnarbe, *f.* cancerous cicatrix
 Krebsneubildung, *f.* cancerous new growth
 Krebsschaden, *m.* cancerous disease, carcinoma
 Krebsschmerz, *m.* cancer pain
 Krebswarze, *f.* cancerous wart
 Krebswucher, *n.* , *f.* proliferation of cancer
 Krebszelle, *f.* cancer cell
 Kreide, *f.* chalk
 Kreideartig, *adj.* cretaceous
 Kreidestein, *m.* chalk stone, tophus
 Kreidig, *adj.* cretaceous
 Kreis, *m.* circle, ring, sphere, areola, orbit, zone
 Kreisarzt, *m.* district doctor
 Kreischend, *adj.* creaking (auscultation)
 Kreiselgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de diable* (auscultation)
 Kreisfaser, *f.* circular fibre
 Kreisfaserschicht, *f.* layer of circular fibres
 Kreisförmig, *adj.* circular, orbicular, round
 Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, revolution, rotation
 Kreislaufstörung, *f.* disturbance of the circulation
 Kreismuskelbündel, *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres
 Kreismuskelfaser, *f.* circular muscle fibre
 Kreismuskelschicht, *f.* layer of circular muscle
 Kreisphysikus, *m.* district physician (Government official)
 Kreissäge, *f.* circular saw, trepan
 Kreissbett, *n.* lying-in couch
 Kreisschneidemesser, *n.* circular knife
 Kreisschnitt, *m.* circular incision
 Kreissen, *v.* *n.* to be in labour
 Kreissende, *f.* } woman in labour
 Kreisserin, *f.* }
 Kreisszimmer, *n.* lying-in room
 Kreistour, *f.* circular turn (as in bandaging)
 Kreiswundarzt, *m.* district surgeon
 Kreosot, *n.* creosote
 Kreosotdämpfe, *pl.* creosote vapours
 Kreosotwasser, *n.* creosote water
 Krepitation, *f.* crepitation
 Kretin, *m.* } cretin
 Kretine, *f.* }
 Kretinenartig, *adj.* } cretinous,
 Kretinenhaft, *adj.* } cretinoid
 Kretinismus, *m.* cretinism

Kreuz, *n.* cross; loins, back
 Kreuzband, *n.* crucial ligament
 Kreuzbein, *n.* sacrum
 Kreuzbeinaushöhlung, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
 Kreuzbeinblutader, *f.* sacral vein
 Kreuzbeinfläche, *f.* surface of sacrum the
 Kreuzbeinflügel, *n.* ala of the sacrum the
 Kreuzbeingeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the sacrum
 Kreuzbeinhöckerband, *n.* g sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzbeinhöhle, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
 Kreuzbeinhorn, *n.* process of the sacrum
 Kreuzbeinkanale, *m.* sacral canal
 Kreuzbeinkrümmung, *f.* curvature of sacrum
 Kreuzbeinlendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
 Kreuzbeinloch, *n.* sacral foramen
 Kreuzbeinneigung, *f.* inclination of sacrum
 Kreuzbeinnerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Kreuzbeinpuls-ader, *f.* } sacral artery,
 Kreuzbeinschlag-ader, *f.* } sacra media
 Kreuzbeinstachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzbeinwirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
 Kreuzblumenkraut, *n.* herba polygalæ amaræ, P.G.
 Kreuzdarmbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
 Kreuzdarmbeinfuge, *f.* } sacro-iliac
 Kreuzdarmbein- gelenk, *n.* } synchondrosis
 Kreuzdarmbeinver- bindung, *f.* }
 Kreuzdornbeeren, *pl.* fructus rhamni cathartice
 Kreuzförmig, *adj.* cruciform
 Kreuzgeflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
 Kreuzgegend, *f.* sacral region
 Kreuzknochen, *m.* sacrum
 Kreuzknorrenband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzknoten, *m.* sacral gan- glion

Kreuzlendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
 Kreuzmuskel, *m.* muscle attached to the sacrum
 Kreuznerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Kreuzpulsader, *f.* } sacral artery,
 Kreuzschlagader, *f.* } sacra media
 Kreuzschmerzen, *pl.* lumbago
 Kreuzschnitt, *m.* crucial incision
 Kreuzstachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzsteissband, *n.* } sacro-coccygeal
 Kreuzsteissbein- band, *n.* } ligament
 Kreuzsteissbeingegend, *f.* sacro-coccygeal region
 Kreuzsteissbeinverbindung, *f.* sacro-coccygeal articulation
 Kreuzung, *f.* crossing (of animals), intermarriage, decussation
 Kreuzweh, *n.* lumbago
 Kreuzweise, *adj.* crucial
 Kreuzwirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
 Kribbelkrankheit, *f.* V. Kriebelkrankheit
 Kribbeln. V. Kriebeln
 Kribbelsucht, *f.* V. Kriebelsucht
 Kriebelgefühl, *n.* formication, sense of itching
 Kriebelkrankheit, *f.* ergotism
 Kriebelmücke, *gemeine, f.* simulia reptans
 Kriebeln, *v. a. & n.* to irritate, to itch, to fret
 Kriebeln, *n.* irritation, itching, fretting, formication, tingling
 Kriebelsucht, *f.* ergotism
 Kriegschirurg, *m.* military surgeon
 Kriegschirurgie, *f.* military surgery
 Kriegsheilkunde, *f.* military medicine
 Kriegshospital, *n.* military hospital
 Kriegskrankenpflege, *f.* care of the sick and wounded in war
 Kriegslazarett, *n.* military hospital
 Kriegspest, *f.* } typhus
 Kriegstyphus, *m.* }
 Kriesseuche, *f.* epidemic due to war
 Krippe, *f.* crèche
 Krise, *f.* crisis
 Kritisch, *adj.* critical
 Kronartig, *adj.* coronary, coronoid
 Kronband, *n.* coronary ligament

Kronbohrer, *m.* trephine, trepan
 Krone, *f.* crown, corona
 Kronenartig, *adj.* coronary, coronoid
 Kronenband, *n.* coronary ligament
 Kronenförmig, *adj.* coronary, coronoid
 Kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process
 Kronennaht, *f.* coronal suture
 Kronförmig, *adj.* *V.* Kronenförmig
 Kronfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process
 Kronnaht, *f.* *V.* Kronennaht
 Krönung, *f.* crowning; in der Krönung stehen, the position of the head of the fœtus when its greatest circumference is held within the os uteri
 Kronzahn, *m.* eye tooth
 Kropf, *m.* goitre, bronchocele, Derbyshire neck, struma (in the sense of a tumour of the neck); crop (of a bird), ingluvies
 Kropffartig, *adj.* goitrous
 Kropfausschälung, *f.* extirpation of goitre
 Kropfdrüse, *f.* thyroid gland; goitre
 Kropfgeschwulst, *f.* goitre, bronchocele
 Kropfig, *adj.* goitrous
 Kropfigkeit, *f.* goitrous condition
 Kropfknoten, *m.* goitrous nodule
 Kropfmittel, *n.* remedy for goitre
 Kropfstenose, *f.* stenosis of air passage due to goitre
 Kropfstimme, *f.* goitrous voice
 Kropfvertreibend, *adj.* anti-goitrous
 Kröte, *f.* ranula
 Krötenkopf, *m.* congenital deformity of head, a variety of hemicephalus
 Krotonöl, *n.* croton oil
 Krotonsäure, *f.* crotonic acid
 Krücke, *f.* crutch
 Krückenlähmung, *f.* crutch paralysis
 Krugartiger Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
 Krugatmen, *n.* amphoric respiration
 Krugstimme, *f.* amphoric voice

Krüllgaze, *f.* crumpled gauze (as used in Listerian dressing)
 Krümelzucker, *m.* sugar in urine
 Krumm, *adj.* crooked, bent, curved, wry
 Krummbein, *n.* bandy leg, bow leg
 Krummbeinig, *adj.* bandy-legged, bow-legged
 Krummdarm, *m.* ileum
 Krummdarmschlinge, *f.* loop of ileum
 Krümme, *f.* curvature, crookedness, turning, bending, sinuosity
 Krümmen, *v. a.* to curve, to crook, to turn, to bend
 Krummfüssig, *adj.* bandy-legged
 Krummhals, *m.* wry neck
 Krummhalsig, *adj.* wry-necked
 Krummknie, *n.* knock-knee
 Krummsehen, *n.* distorted vision, metamorphopsia
 Krümmung, *f.* bending, curvature, contorsion, curve
 Krümmungshalbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature
 Krümmungsmyopie, *f.* curvature myopia
 Krummwerden, *n.* the becoming crooked (as in scoliosis)
 Krummzange, *f.* curved forceps
 Krupp, *m.* croup
 Kruppanfall, *m.* attack of croup
 Krüppel, *m.* cripple
 Krüppelhaft, *adj.* crippled, lame
 Krupphäute, *pl.* membranes of croup
 Krupphusten, *m.* cough of croup, croupy cough
 Kruppös, *adj.* croupy
 Kruspel, *f.* cartilage. *V.* (for compounds) Knorpel
 Kruste, *f.* crust, scurf, scab, eschar
 Krustenbildung, *f.* formation of crust, scab, eschar, &c.
 Krustenmensch, *m.* porcupine man, ichthyosis
 Krustentiere, *pl.* crustacea
 Kryptophthalmus, *m.* congenital deformity in which the eye is concealed by an even growth of skin over the face
 Kryptorchid, *m.* the subject of undescended testis

Kryptorchie, *f.* { cryptorchismus,
retention or dis-
Kryptorchis- placement of
mus, *m.* testis

Krystall, *m.* crystal

Krystallfeuchtigkeit, *f.* crystal-
line humour

Krystallfriesel, *m.* sudamina

Krystallkapsel, *f.* crystalline cap-
sule

Krystalllinse, *f.* crystalline lens

Krystallstar, *m.* cataract

Krystallwulst, *m.* mass of lens
fibres

Kubeben, *pl.* cubebis

Kuboideisch, *adj.* } cuboid,
Kuboidisch, *adj.* } cuboidal

Kuchen, *m.* cake, placenta. *V.* (for
compounds) also Mutterkuchen
and Nachgeburt

Kuchenhaftfläche, *f.* maternal
surface of placenta

Küchenschelle, *f.* pulsatilla

Kuchentrennung, *f.* separation of
placenta

Kuckucksbein, *n.* coccyx

Kugel, *f.* sphere, globe, head (of a
bone), globule; ball, bullet

Kugelbacterie, *f.* micrococcus;
sphærobacterium

Kugelbohrer, *m.* bullet extractor

Kügelchen, *n.* globule, molecule,
granules (of medicine)

Kugelfeile, *f.* osteotribe

Kugelfinder, *m.* bullet probe

Kugelförmig, *adj.* globular, spher-
ical

Kugelgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis, ball
and socket joint

Kugelhefe, *f.* hyphæ of mucor
racemosus

Kugelkern, *m.* spheroidal nucleus
(in brain, &c.)

Kugellochpilz, *m.* shot-hole fun-
gus, phyllosticta circumscrip-
ta

Kugellöffel, *m.* bullet extractor or
scoop

Kugelsucher, *m.* bullet probe

Kugeltierchen, *n.* volvox globator

Kugeltrephine, *f.* osteotribe

Kugelzange, *f.* bullet forceps

Kugelzapfen, *m.* ball and socket

Kugelzieher, *m.* bullet extractor

Kuhblatter, *f.* cow-pox, vaccinia

Kühl, *adj.* cool

Kühlapparat, *m.* refrigerator

Kühldecke, *f.* a refrigerating
covering

Kühlen, *v. a.* to cool, to refresh,
to refrigerate, to ice

Kühlend, *adj.* cooling, refreshing,
refrigerant

Kühlgefäß, *n.* refrigerator

Kühlkompreß, *f.* a cold com-
press for the forehead, in which
a freezing mixture is used in
the place of ice; Baschlin's
bandeau frigorifique

Kühlmittel, *n.* refrigerant

Kühlpulver, *n.* cooling powder
(e.g. sherbet)

Kühlsonde, *f.* an instrument in-
vented by Winternitz to cool the
urethra; it consists of a double-
current irrigator

Kühlwasser, *n.* lead water

Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk

Kuhpocken, *pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia

Kuhpockenbläschen, *n.* vaccine
vesicle

Kuhpockengift, *n.* vaccine virus

Kuhpockenimpfung, *f.* vaccina-
tion

Kuhpockenlymph, *m.*

Kuhpockenmaterie, *f.* } vaccine

Kuhpockenstoff, *m.* }

Kukuksbein, *n.* } coccyx

Kukuksknochen, *m.* }

Kulturlösung, *f.* cultivation solu-
tion (for bacteria)

Kumiss, *m.* koumiss

Kümmel, *m.* caraway

Kümmelöl, *n.* oleum carui

Kümmelsamen, *m.* caraway seed

Kumulation, *f.* accumulation

Kumulativ, *adj.* cumulative

Kumulieren, *v. n.* to accumulate

Kumulierung, *f.* accumulation

Kumys, *m.* koumiss

Kunst, *f.* art, skill

Kunstausdruck, *m.* technical term

Kunstbutter, *f.* margarine

Kunsteis, *n.* artificial ice

Kunstfehler, *m.* malpraxis

Kunstheilung, *f.* cure by treat-
ment or art

Kunsthülfe, *f.* artificial aid (me-
dical or surgical)

Künstlich, *adj.* artificial
 Kupfer, *n.* copper
 Kupferalaun, *m.* lapis divinus, cuprum aluminatum
 Kupferausschlag, *m.* acnerosacca, gutta rosacea
 Kupferdrahtpessar, *n.* copper wire pessary
 Kupferfinne, *f.* V. Kupferauschlag
 Kupfergrün, *n.* verdigris
 Kupferkolik, *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
 Kupfernase, *f.* acne rosacea of the nose, grog blossom
 Kupferoxyd, *n.* oxide of copper
 Kupferrose, *f.* V. Kupfernase
 Kupfervergiftung, *f.* copper poisoning
 Kupfervitriol, *m.* blue stone
 Kupfrig, *adj.* coppery, copper-coloured
 Kuppe, *f.* top, summit, head
 Kuppel, *f.* cupola (*e.g.* of cochlea)
 Kuppelblindsack, *m.* blind end at the apex of the canal of the cochlea
 Kur, *f.* cure, treatment
 Kurarzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
 Kürbisbandwurm, *m.* tænia solium
 Kurla'sches Brustpulver, *n.* pulvis liquiritiæ compositus, P.G.
 Kurgemäss, *adj.* prescribed (diet or treatment)
 Kurhaus, *n.* pump-room
 Kurieren, *v. a.* to cure, to treat
 Kurkuma, *f.* radix cucumæ, P.G.
 Kurort, *m.* health resort
 Kurpfuscher, *m.* quack
 Kurpfuscherei, *f.* quackery
 Kürschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
 Kurve, *f.* curve
 Kurz, *adj.* short, brevis
 Kurzatmig, *adj.* short-breathed, asthmatic
 Kurzatmigkeit, *f.* dyspnœa, shortness of breath
 Kurzsichtig, *adj.* near-sighted
 Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* myopia
 Kurzstäbchen, *pl.* bacteria
 Küstenfieber, *n.* intermittent fever, coast fever
 Kymographion, *n.* an instrument

for measuring and depicting vascular pressure
 Kyphose, *f.* cyphosis
 Kyphoskoliose, *f.* lateral curvature of spine combined with angular deformity
 Kyphotisch, *adj.* kyphotic
 Kyste, *f.* } cyst
 Kystom, *n.* }
 Kysten- (in comp.). V. Cysten

L.

Laab, *n.* } rennet
 Lab, *n.* }
 Labdrüse, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland
 Laben, *v. a. & n.* to curdle, to coagulate; to become curdled or coagulated
 Laben, *v. a.* to refresh, to recruit
 Labessenz, *f.* liquor seriparus (P.G.), prepared from stomach of calf
 Labferment, *n.* pepsin
 Labial, *adj.* labial. V. (for compounds) Lippen
 Labitom, *n.* cutting forceps
 Labkraut, *n.* galium
 Labmagen, *m.* abomasum (of ruminant stomach)
 Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of the ear
 Labyrinthbläschen, *n.* otic vesicle from which the labyrinth is formed
 Labyrinthfenster, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
 Labyrinthwand, *f.* wall of the labyrinth
 Labyrinthwasser, *n.* fluid in the labyrinth
 Labzelle, *f.* peptic cell
 Lacerieren, *v. a.* to lacerate
 Lächeln, *v. n.* to smile
 Lachen, *v. n.* to laugh
 Lachen, *n.* laughter, laugh
 Lachgas, *n.* laughing gas
 Lachkrampf, *m.* hysterical or convulsive laughter
 Lachmuskel, *m.* risorius muscle
 Lachzwang, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
 Lackfarbe, *f.* lake-colour of the blood in certain cases of poisoning

Lackmus, *n.* litmus
 Lackmuspapier, *n.* litmus paper
 Lackmustinktur, *f.* litmustincture
 Lade, *f.* } cradle or box splint
 Laden, *m.* }
 Lädieren, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Lage, *f.* position, posture, state, condition, attitude; stratum, layer, bed; presentation (in obstetrics)
 Lageabweichung, *f.* malposition, deviation
 Lager, *n.* bed, sick-bed; stratum
 Lagerfieber, *n.* camp fever, typhus
 Lagerruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Lagersucht, *f.* camp fever, typhus
 Lagerungsschiene, *f.* hollowed splint for maintaining position
 Lageveränderung, *f.* change of position, displacement
 Lageweise, *adj.* in layers or strata
 Lahm, *adj.* lame
 Lähme, *f.* *V.* Lähmung
 Lahmen, *v. n.* to be lame, to limp
 Lähmen, *v. a.* to make lame
 Lahmgehen, *v. n.* to walk lame, to limp, to hobble
 Lahmheit, *f.* lameness
 Lähmung, *f.* laming, lameness, paralysis; —, Bell'sche, Bell's paralysis; —, halbseitige, hemiplegia; —, myopathische, myopathic paralysis; —, neuropathische, neuropathic paralysis; —, quere, paraplegia; — über's Kreuz, crossed paralysis, *e.g.* of left face and right arm; —, unvollständige, paresis; —, vollständige, paralysis
 Lähmungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of paralysis
 Lähmungswidrig, *adj.* antiparalytic
 Lähmungszufall, *m.* attack of paralysis
 Lähmungszustand, *m.* state or condition of paralysis
 Lakenbad, *n.* wet packing
 Lakrize, *f.* } liquorice
 Lakrizen-aft, *m.* }
 Lakrizensyrup, *m.* syrup of liquorice
 Laktate, *pl.* lactates
 Laktation, *f.* secretion of milk, suckling

Laktose, *f.* lactose
 Laktosurie, *f.* a form of diabetes
 Lällen, *v. n.* *V.* Lallen
 Lallen, *n.* babbling in speech; lallatio, a term used to designate the severest form of stammering, as with cleft palate
 Lamdaförmig, *adj.* lambdoid
 Lamdanaht, *f.* lambdoid suture
 Laminariastift, *m.* } laminaria
 Laminariastengel, *m.* } tent
 Lampenruss, *n.* lampblack
 Landarzt, *m.* country doctor
 Landfieber, *n.* endemic fever
 Landkrankheit, *f.* endemic disease
 Landphysikus, *m.* country doctor
 Landruhr, *f.* endemic dysentery
 Landseuche, *f.* disease prevalent in a country, epidemic
 Landskorbut, *m.* scurvy among landsmen
 Längenblutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
 Längenbruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
 Längendurchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section
 Längengeschwür, *n.* longitudinal ulcer
 Längenschnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
 Längenspalte, *f.* longitudinal fissure
 Längenwachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth
 Langgespitzt, *adj.* acuminate
 Länglich, *adj.* longitudinal
 Längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis
 Längsachsendsrehung, *f.* displacement or rotation in the vertical axis
 Längsband, *n.* longitudinal band or ligament
 Längsblutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
 Längsbruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
 Längsfalte, *f.* longitudinal fold
 Längsfaser, *f.* longitudinal fibre
 Längsfaserhaut, *f.* covering of longitudinal fibres
 Längsfaserschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres

Längsfurche, *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
 Langsichtig, *adj.* far-sighted, hypermetropic
 Langsichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
 Längskopflage, *f.* longitudinal head presentation
 Längslage, *f.* longitudinal presentation or position
 Längsmuskelfaser, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
 Längsmuskelschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal muscle
 Längsscheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
 Längsschicht, *f.* longitudinal layer
 Längsspalte, *f.* longitudinal fissure
 Längsstreifig, *adj.* striated longitudinally
 Langstäbchen, *pl.* bacilli
 Längsteilung, *f.* longitudinal segmentation
 Languettinaht, *f.* variety of the glover's suture
 Langwierig, *adj.* lingering, chronic, wearisome
 Lanzenegel, *m.* (der Schafe), distoma lanceolatum
 Lanzenmesser, *n.* double-edged scalpel, lance-shaped knife, iridectomy knife
 Lanzennadel, *f.* lance-pointed needle
 Lanzennadelspritze, *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needles
 Lanzettblätterig, *adj.* lanceolate
 Lanzette, *f.* lancet
 Lapaktisch, *adj.* gently aperient
 Laparocoele, *f.* abdominal hernia
 Laparoklyse, *f.* washing out of the peritoneal sac
 Laparoskopie, *f.* examination of the abdomen
 Laparotomie, *f.* laparotomy in the inguinal region
 Lapisträger, *m.* *porte-caustique*
 Läppchen, *n.* lobule, lobe, acinus
 Lappen, *m.* flap, lobe, lobule; piece of cloth or linen
 Lappenamputation, *f.* } flap-ampu-
 Lappenschnitt, *m.* } tation
 Lappenbildung, *f.* flap-forming

Lappenmesser, *n.* knife for cutting flaps, amputation knife
 Lappig, *adj.* lobulated, lobate
 Lappung, *f.* lobulation
 Lärchenschwamm, *m.* fungus laricis, P.G.
 Lärchenterpentin, *m.* Venetian turpentine
 Larvenbildung, *f.* larva formation
 Larviert, *adj.* masked
 Laryngofissur, *f.* operative opening of the larynx, thyrotomy
 Laryngoparalyse, *f.* motor paralysis of the larynx
 Laryngophthise, *f.* laryngeal tuberculosis
 Laryngoskopieren, *v. a.* to examine the larynx with laryngoscope
 Laryngospasmus, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Laryngostenose, *f.* stenosis of the larynx
 Laryngotyphus, *m.* typhoid complicated with ulceration of the larynx
 Larynx fistel, *f.* laryngeal fistula
 Läsion, *f.* lesion
 Lassbinde, *f.* bandage applied after bleeding
 Lasszeug, *n.* bleeding instruments
 Latenz, *f.* incubation (of fever)
 Latwerge, *f.* electuary
 Lau, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm
 Laubad, *n.* tepid bath
 Laubbad, *n.* leaf bath, the covering of the diseased part or the whole body with dry leaves, such as those of birch, pine, &c.
 Laubfleck, *m.* an eruption: chloasma
 Lauf, *m.* course, flow, stream, progress
 Laufen, *v. n.* to run, to flow
 Laufkrampf, *m.* runner's cramp
 Lauge, *f.* a solution of caustic potash
 Laugenbad, *n.* alkaline bath
 Laugenessenz, *f.* a solution of caustic soda
 Laugenhaft, *adj.* alkaline
 Laugensalz, flüchtiges, *n.* carbonate of ammonium
 Laune, *f.* humour, temper, mood, caprice

Laus, *f.* louse, pediculus
 Läusekörner, *pl.* Levant nut, cocculus indicus
 Läusekrankheit, *f.* phthiriasis
 Läusesalbe, *f.* unguentum pediculorum
 Läusesucht, *f.* phthiriasis
 Lausig, *adj.* lousy
 Laut, *m.* sound, tone
 Lautbar, *adj.* audible
 Lautbild, *n.* auditory spectrum, phonic image
 Lautelaviatur, *f.* sound key-board
 Lauten, *v. n.* to sound
 Lautgeberde, *f.* sound gesture
 Lautmechanik, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
 Lautnachahmung, *f.* imitation of sound, sound mimicry, onomatopoesis
 Lautsprache, *f.* phonetic speech
 Lautworte, *pl.* spoken words
 Lauwarm, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid
 Lavendelblüten, *pl.* lavender blossoms
 Lavendöl, *n.* oil of lavender
 Laxieren, *v. a. & n.* to purge, to take a purge
 Laxierkur, *f.* treatment by aperients
 Laxiermittel, *n.* purgative
 Lazarett, *n.* hospital
 Lazarettfieber, *n.* } typhus
 Lazaretttyphus, *m.* }
 Lazarettgchilfe, *m.* hospital orderly
 Lazarettzug, *m.* hospital railway train
 Leben, *v. n.* to live
 Leben, *n.* life
 Lebendig, *adj.* alive
 Lebendiggebärend, *adj.* viviparous
 Lebensart, *f.* manner or mode of living
 Lebensbalsam, Hoffmann'scher, *m.* mixtura olcoso-balsamica, P.G.
 Lebensbaum, *m.* arbor vitæ, thuja; arbor vitæ (in cerebellum)
 Lebensbaumtinktur, *f.* tinctura thujæ, P.G.
 Lebensdauer, *f.* duration of life
 Lebenserwartung, *f.* probable duration of life, *vic probable*

Lebensfähig, *adj.* viable
 Lebensfähigkeit, *f.* viability
 Lebensfeuer, *n.* vital energy
 Lebensfülle, *f.* fulness of life
 Lebensfunken, *m.* vital spark
 Lebensgang, *m.* vital process
 Lebensgefahr, *f.* danger to life
 Lebensgefährlich, *adj.* dangerous to life
 Lebensgeister, *pl.* vital spirits
 Lebensgenuss, *m.* enjoyment of life
 Lebenshauch, *m.* breath
 Lebensknoten, *m.* respiratory centre, *næd vital*
 Lebenskraft, *f.* vital power or energy, vitality
 Lebenskräftig, *adj.* vital, vigorous
 Lebenslänge, *f.* length of life
 Lebenslehre, *f.* biology
 Lebensluft, *f.* oxygen
 Lebensluftmesser, *m.* eudiometer
 Lebensmagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
 Lebensmittel, *n.* provisions, victuals
 Lebensmüde, *adj.* weary of life
 Lebensmüdigkeit, *f.* weariness of life
 Lebensmut, *m.* vital energy
 Lebensordnung, *f.* regimen, diet
 Lebensordnungslehre, *f.* dietetics
 Lebensprinzip, *n.* the soul
 Lebensprozess, *m.* vital phenomenon or function
 Lebensregel, *f.* rule or maxim of life
 Lebenssaft, *m.* vital humour
 Lebenssatt, *adj.* weary of life
 Lebensschwäche, *f.* want of vitality
 Lebensteile, *pl.* vital parts
 Lebenstrieb, *m.* vitality
 Lebensüberdruß, *m.* satiety of life
 Lebensverlängerung, *f.* prolongation of life
 Lebensversicherung, *f.* life insurance
 Lebensvorgang, *m.* process of life
 Lebenswahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* chance or probability of life
 Lebenswärme, *f.* animal heat
 Lebensweise, *f.* manner or mode of living

Lebenszeichen, *n.* sign of life
 Leber, *f.* liver
 Leberabscess, *m.* hepatic abscess
 Leberader, *f.* hepatic vein
 Leberähnlich, *adj.* hepatic
 Leberaloe, *f.* hepatic aloes
 Leberanämie, *f.* hepatic anæmia
 Leberanschoppung, *f.* hepatic infarct
 Leberanschwellung, *f.* enlargement of the liver
 Leberarterie, *f.* hepatic artery
 Leberartig, *adj.* hepatic
 Leberatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the liver
 Leberband, *n.* hepatic ligament
 Leberbeschreibung, *f.* description of the liver
 Leberbeschwerde, *f.* liver complaint, disease of the liver
 Leberblasengang, *m.* } bile duct,
 Leberblasenkanal, *m.* } cystic duct
 Leberblutader, *f.* hepatic vein
 Leberblutgeschwulst, *f.* blood cyst of the liver
 Leberblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from or into the liver
 Leberbraun, *adj.* liver-brown
 Leberbruch, *m.* hepatocèle
 Lebercarcinom, *n.* cancer of the liver
 Lebercirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of the liver
 Leberdämpfung, *f.* liver dulness
 Leberdrüse, *f.* hepatic gland
 Leberechinokokkus, *m.* hydatid of the liver
 Leberegel, *m.* (*der Schafe*), distoma hepaticum, liver fluke
 Lebereinschnitt, *m.* fissure of the liver, hepatic notch
 Lebereiter, *m.* pus from the liver
 Leberentartung, *f.* induration of the liver
 Leberentzündung, *f.* hepatitis
 Leberfäule, *f.* liver rot of sheep
 Leberfettsucht, *f.* fatty degeneration of the liver
 Leberfieber, *n.* hepatic fever
 Leberfistel, *f.* hepatic fistula
 Leberfleck, *m.* { lentigo, freckles,
 Leberflecken, *m.* { chloasma, macula hepatica, liver spot

Leberfurche, *f.* fissure of the liver
 Lebergalle, *f.* hepatic bile
 Lebergallenblasengang, *m.* cystic duct
 Lebergallengang, *m.* } hepatic
 Lebergang, *m.* } duct
 Lebergeflecht, *n.* hepatic plexus
 Lebergegend, *f.* hepatic region
 Lebergewebe, *n.* hepatic tissue
 Lebergrube, *f.* fossa of the liver
 Leberhaut, *f.* }
 Leberhülle, *f.* } Glisson's capsule
 Leberhülse, *f.* }
 Leberhusten, *m.* reflex cough in liver disease, liver cough
 Leberhydatiden, *pl.* hydatids of the liver
 Lebericterus, *m.* hepatic jaundice
 Leberinsel, *f.* } hepatic
 Leberinselchen, *n.* } lobule
 Leberkolik, *f.* hepatic colic
 Leberkrank, *adj.* suffering from liver disease
 Leberkrankheit, *f.* disease of the liver
 Leberkrebs, *m.* cancer of the liver
 Leberläppchen, *n.* hepatic lobule
 Leberlappen, *m.* lobe of the liver:
 —, hinterer, Spigelian lobe of the liver
 Leberleiden, *n.* liver disease
 Leberleidend, *adj.* suffering from liver disease
 Lebermelanose, *f.* hepatic melanosis
 Lebermittel, *n.* cholagogue
 Lebernerv, *n.* hepatic nerve
 Leberpforte, *f.* porta of the liver
 Leberprobe, *f.* the liver test
 Leberpulsader, *f.* hepatic artery
 Leberquerfurche, *f.* transverse fissure of the liver
 Leberrinne, *f.* fissure of the liver
 Leberschall, *m.* hepatic sound
 Leberschlagader, *f.* hepatic artery
 Leberschmerz, *m.* hepatalgia
 Leberschuss, *m.* gun-shot wound of the liver
 Leberschwund, *m.* atrophy of the liver
 Leberstein, *m.* gall-stone
 Lebersteinkrankheit, *f.* gall-stone disease

Lebersubstanz, *f.* hepatic substance
 Lebersucht, *f.* disease of the liver
 Lebersüchtig, *adj.* suffering from disease of the liver
 Leberthran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 Leberumhüllung, *f.* capsule of the liver
 Leberuntersuchung, *f.* examination of the liver
 Lebervene, *f.* hepatic vein
 Lebervenenblut, *n.* blood of the hepatic veins
 Lebervergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of the liver
 Leberverhärtung, *f.* induration of the liver
 Leberverkleinerung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of the liver
 Leberverletzung, *f.* injury to the liver
 Leberverstopfung, *f.* hepatic obstruction
 Leberwurm, *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
 Leberzelle, *f.* liver cell
 Leberzellenbälkchen, *n.*

{	liver
	cell

 Leberzellenbalken, *m.*

{	trabe-
	culum

 Leberzellennetz, *n.* network of liver cells
 Leberzellenschlauch, *m.* canal formed by hepatic cells
 Leberzirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of the liver
 Leberzucker, *m.* liver sugar
 Leblos, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate
 Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, abiosis, dulness
 Lecksaft, *m.* linctus; solution applied by a brush or tampon
 Lederhaut, *f.* corium, cutis vera; sclerotic
 Lederhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
 Lederhautschwiele, *f.* callosity of the skin
 Lederkind, *n.* lithopædion (retained foetus changed into a leathery mass)
 Lederknarren, *n.* leather creaking sound (auscultation)

Lederzucker, *m.* gum-paste, pasta, pâte
 Leerdarm, *m.* jejunum
 Leerschlucken, *n.* involuntary movement of swallowing
 Lefze, *f.* lip or margin. *V.* (for compounds) also Lippe
 Lefzenmäuschen, *n.* orbicularis oris muscle
 Legen, *v. a. & refl.* to lay, to place, to take to bed, to abate, to subside
 Leguminosenmehl, *n.* flour made from peas, lentils, &c.
 Lehre, *f.* doctrine, system, science
 Lehrgebäude, *n.* system
 Lehrsatz, *m.* tenet, doctrine
 Leib, *m.* body, belly, womb
 Leibarzt, *m.* physician in ordinary (to Royalty)
 Leibbinde, *f.* body bandage, belt
 Leibchirurg, *m.* surgeon in ordinary (to Royalty)
 Leibesauftreibung, *f.* distension of the abdomen
 Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution, condition of the body
 Leibesbeschwerde, *f.* bodily ailment
 Leibesbewegung, *f.* physical exercise
 Leibesbürde, *f.* foetus
 Leibesdicke, *f.* corpulence
 Leibesfehler, *m.* bodily defect or deformity
 Leibesfrucht, *f.* foetus
 Leibesgaben, *pl.* endowments of the body
 Leibesgebrechen, *n.* bodily defect or deformity
 Leibesgestalt, *f.* form, shape, figure of the body
 Leibesgrösse, *f.* size or stature of the body
 Leibeshöhe, *f.* stature
 Leibeshöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity, cavity of the body
 Leibeshülle, *f.* integument
 Leibeskraft, *f.* physical strength
 Leibeslänge, *f.* stature
 Leibesnahrung, *f.* nutriment, food
 Leibesöffnung, *f.* openness of the bowels
 Leibespflege, *f.* care of the body

- Leibesschwäche, *f.* bodily weakness
 Leibesstärke, *f.* physical strength
 Leibesstellung, *f.* position or posture of the body
 Leibesübung, *f.* physical exercise
 Leibesumfang, *m.* girth of the body
 Leibesverstopfung, *f.* constipation
 Leibgrimmen, *n.* colic
 Leibgürtel, *m.* abdominal belt
 Leibkollern, *n.* borborygmus
 Leiblaus, *f.* body louse
 Leiblich, *adj.* corporeal, bodily
 Leibmedicus, *m.* physician in ordinary
 Leibschaten, *m.* rupture, bodily defect or infirmity
 Leibschmerz, *m.* { abdominal pain,
 Leibschniden, *n.* { colic, griping pain
 Leibschüssel, *f.* b d-pan
 Leibstuhl, *m.* night stool
 Leibwassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Leibweh, *n.* abdominal pain
 Leibwundarzt, *m.* surgeon in ordinary (to Royalty)
 Leibzwang, *m.* constipation
 Leichdorn, *m.* corn
 Leichdornsneider, *m.* chiropodist
 Leiche, *f.* cadaver
 Leichenähnlich, *adj.* cadaverous
 Leichenalkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
 Leichenartig, *adj.* cadaverous
 Leichenausgrabung, *f.* exhumation
 Leichenbefund, *m.* result of autopsy
 Leichenbeschauer, *m.* coroner (medical)
 Leichenbestatter, *m.* undertaker
 Leichenbestattung, *f.* burial
 Leichenblass, *adj.* pale as death
 Leichenblässe, *f.* death-like pallor
 Leichenblut, *n.* post-mortem blood
 Leichendunst, *m.* cadaveric smell or effluvium
 Leichenerscheinung, *f.* post-mortem appearance or phenomenon
 Leichenfarbe, *f.* cadaverous hue
 Leichenfett, *n.* adipocere
 Leichenfrau, *f.* woman who lays out corpses
 Leichengeburt, *f.* post-mortem delivery
 Leichengeruch, *m.* cadaveric smell
 Leichengift, *n.* cadaveric poison, ptomaine
 Leichenhaft, *adj.* cadaverous
 Leichenhalle, *f.* } dead-house,
 Leichenhaus, *n.* } mortuary
 Leicheninjektion, *f.* injection of the subject
 Leichenmolluscum, *n.* anatomical tubercle
 Leichennaht, *f.* post-mortem suture
 Leichenöffner, *m.* necroscopist
 Leichenöffnung, *f.* autopsy, post-mortem
 Leichenpustel, *f.* post-mortem pustule
 Leichenschau, *f.* inspection of the cadaver, post-mortem examination, inquest
 Leichenschauarzt, *m.* } coroner
 Leichenschauer, *m.* } (medical)
 Leichensektion, *f.* autopsy, post-mortem
 Leichenstarre, *f.* rigor mortis
 Leichenstellung, *f.* position of a part in the dead body
 Leichentuberkel, *f.* anatomical tubercle
 Leichenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of a cadaver
 Leichenverbrennung, *f.* cremation
 Leichenverbrennungsofen, *m.* cremation furnace
 Leichenversuch, *m.* experiment on the cadaver
 Leichenwachs, *n.* adipocere
 Leichenwesen, *n.* regulations for the disposal of the dead, death registration, &c.
 Leichenwurm, *m.* larva of sarcophaga mortuorum
 Leichnam, *m.* cadaver
 Leichtflüssig, *adj.* of low density
 Leichtverdaulich, *adj.* easily digestible
 Leiden, *v. a. & n.* to suffer, to be in pain, to endure, to tolerate
 Leiden, *n.* suffering, pain, ailment

Leidend, *adj.* suffering
 Leidende, *m. & f.* sufferer, patient
 Leim, *m.* glue; —, weisser, gelatine
 Leimblättchen, *n.* gelatine disk
 Leimdämpfe, *pl.* vapours from glue
 Leimend, *adj.* agglutinative, adhesive
 Leimgebend, *adj.* gelatine-yielding
 Leimpepton, *n.* *peptone de colle*
 Leimsüss, *n.* } glycocoll
 Leimzucker, *m.* }
 Leimverband, *m.* glue dressing
 Leinen, *n.* linen
 Leinkraut, *n.* flax
 Leinkrautsalbe, *f.* unguentum
 linariæ, P.G.
 Leinkuchen, *m.* oil cake, linseed
 cake
 Leinmehl, *n.* linseed meal
 Leinöl, *n.* linseed oil
 Leinölliniment, *n.* carron oil
 Leinsamen, *m.* linseed
 Leinsamenthee, *m.* linseed tea
 Leinwand, *f.* linen
 Leinwandkompress, *f.* linen
 compress
 Leiste, *f.* ledge, border, crest;
 groin, inguinal region; helix;
 —, äussere, helix; —, innere,
 anti-helix
 Leistenabscess, *m.* inguinal abscess
 Leistenartig, *adj.* ledge-like,
 crested
 Leistenband, *n.* Poupart's liga-
 ment, crural arch
 Leistenbandschenkel, *m.* pillar
 of external inguinal ring
 Leistenbein, *n.* os innominatum
 Leistenbeule, *f.* bubo
 Leistenbinde, *f.* superficial in-
 guinal fascia
 Leistenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 Leistenbruchband, *n.* inguinal
 truss
 Leistenbrust, *f.* inguinal mamma
 Leistendrüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Leistendrüsengeschwulst, *f.* bubo
 Leistenförmig, *adj.* ledge-like,
 crested
 Leistenfurche, *f.* inguinal furrow
 Leistengegend, *f.* inguinal region
 Leistengeschwulst, *f.* inguinal
 tumour

Leistengrube, *f.* inguinal fossa
 Leistenhode, *f.* non-descended
 testicle lodged in inguinal canal
 Leistenkanal, *m.* inguinal canal
 Leistenmuskel, *m.* muscle of in-
 guinal region
 Leistennerv, *m.* inguinal nerve
 Leistenöffnung, *f.* inguinal open-
 ing or aperture
 Leistenpfeiler, *m.* pillar of exter-
 nal inguinal ring
 Leistenring, *m.* inguinal ring
 Leistenring-
 pfeiler, *m.* } pillar of external
 Leistenring-
 schenkel, *m.* } inguinal ring
 Leistenscham-
 leffenbruch, *m.* } inguino-labial
 Leistenscham-
 lippenbruch, *m.* } hernia
 Leistenschmerz, *m.* pain in the
 groin
 Leistenverband, *m.* inguinal ban-
 dage, spica
 Leistungsfähigkeit, *f.* functional
 capacity (for work)
 Leitapparat, *m.* conducting appa-
 ratus
 Leitband, *n.* gubernaculum testis
 Leiter, *m.* guide, conductor,
 director, pilot
 Leitsonde, *f.* } director
 Leitungssonde, *f.* }
 Leitungsanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia
 of the conducting organ
 Leitungsbahn, *f.* path of conduc-
 tion
 Leitungsdysarthrie, *f.* dysarthry
 of conduction (Kussmaul)
 Leitungslähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 conduction
 Leitungstäbchen, *n.* stylet
 Leitungswiderstand, *m.* resistance
 to conduction
 Leitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Lende, *f.* loins, hip
 Lendenabscess, *m.* lumbar abscess
 Lendenafter, *m.* artificial anus in
 the loin
 Lendenanschwellung, *f.* lumbar
 enlargement (of spinal cord)
 Lendenarterie, *f.* lumbar artery
 Lendenbauchbruch, *m.* lumbar
 hernia

- Lendenbauchdarmschnitt, *m.*
 lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
 Lendenbauchgcbärmutter-
 schnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or
 Thomas' operation
 Lendenbauchschnitt, *m.* laparo-
 tomy in the lumbar region
 Lendenblut, *n.* anthrax (of
 domestic animals)
 Lendenblutader, *f.* lumbar vein
 Lendenbruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
 Lendendrüse, *f.* lumbar gland
 Lendengeflecht, *n.* lumbar plexus
 Lendengegend, *f.* lumbar region
 Lendengicht, *f.* lumbago
 Lendengries, *m.* renal gravel
 Lendenknochen, *m.* hip bone
 Lendenknoten, *m.* lumbar gan-
 glion
 Lendenkrank, *adj.* affected with
 lumbago
 Lendenkrankheit, *f.* lumbago
 Lendenkreuzgeflecht, *n.* lumbo-
 sacral plexus
 Lendenkreuzgegend, *f.* lumbo-
 sacral region
 Lendenkrümmung, *f.* lumbar cur-
 vature
 Lendenlahm, *adj.* weak in the
 loins, lame in the hip
 Lendenlahmheit, *f.* weakness of
 the loins, lameness in the hip
 Lendenleistennerv, *m.* genito-
 crural nerve
 Lendenmark, *n.* lumbar portion
 of cord
 Lendenmuskel, *m.* psoas muscle
 Lendenmuskelentzündung, *f.*
 inflammation of the psoas muscle
 Lendennerv, *m.* lumbar nerve
 Lendennierenschnitt, *m.* lumbar
 nephrotomy
 Lendenpulsader, *f.* } lumbar
 Lendenschlagader, } artery
 Lendenschmerz, *m.* lumbago, pain
 in the loins
 Lendenschnitt, *m.* lumbar inci-
 sion
 Lendenstein, *m.* renal calculus
 Lendenstrang, *m.* lumbar cord (of
 sympathetic)
 Lendenweh, *n.* lumbago, pain in
 the loins
 Lendenwirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 Lendenwirbelgegend, *f.* region
 of lumbar spine
 Lendenwirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar
 segment of the spine
 Lendenwirbelverrenkung, *f.* dis-
 location of lumbar vertebra
 Lenitivmittel, *n.* lenitive
 Lenticular, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds)
 Linsen
 Lenticularmesser, *n.* lenticular
 Leprazelle, *f.* cell of leprosy
 Lepros, *m.* & *f.* leper
 Leprös, *adj.* leprous
 Leprosorium, *n.* leper house
 Letal, *adj.* fatal, lethal
 Letalität, *f.* fatality, mortality,
 deadliness
 Lethargie, *f.* lethargy
 Lethargisch, *adj.* lethargic
 Leuchämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
 Leuchämisch, *adj.* leucocythæmic
 Leuchtgas, *n.* coal gas
 Leuchtgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning
 by coal gas
 Leukämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
 Leukäthiops, *m.* albino
 Leukocyten, *pl.* white blood cor-
 puscles
 Leukocythämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
 Leukocytosen, *pl.* diseases de-
 pending on increase of white
 blood corpuscles
 Leukomaine, *pl.* leucomaines
 Leukopathie, *f.* albinism
 Leukoplakie, *f.* leucoplacia
 Licht, *adj.* light, clear, bright,
 luminous, lucid
 Licht, *n.* light
 Lichtempfindung, *f.* perception of
 light
 Lichterscheinung, *f.* light pheno-
 menon, phosphene
 Lichtkegel, *m.* cone of rays
 Lichtloch, *n.* pupil
 Lichtmesser, *m.* photometer
 Lichtmessung, *f.* photometry
 Lichtpunkt, *m.* luminous point
 Lichtscheu, *adj.* photophobic
 Lichtscheue, *f.* photophobia
 Lichtsehen, *n.* photopsy, subjective
 light phenomenon in the eye
 Lichtsinn, *m.* sense or perception
 of light
 Lichtsinnesser, *m.* photometer

Lid, *n.* eyelid. *V. also* Augenlid
Lidbindehaut, *f.* tarsal conjunctiva
Lidentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Lidfläche, *f.* lid surface
Lidhalter, *m.* lid elevator or retractor; eye speculum
Lidheber, *m.* levator palpebrae
Lidinnenfläche, *f.* inner surface of eyelid
Lidkante, *f.* margin of the eyelid
Lidknorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Lidkommisur, *f.* commissure of the lids
Lidkrampf, *m.* blepharospasm
Lidmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the lids
Lidrand, *m.* margin of the eyelid
Lidrinne, *f.* } palpebral fissure
Lidschlag, *m.* }
Lidschliessmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Lidschluss, *m.* closure of eyelids
Lidspalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Lidspaltenfleck, *m.* pinguicula
Lidspaltenverengung, *f.* blepharophimosis
Lidstellung, *f.* position of eyelid
Lidwinkel, *m.* canthus
Liebäugelmuskel, *m.* superior oblique muscle
Lieber'sche Kräuter, *pl.* herba galeopsidis, L'G.
Liebesblütchen, *n.* eczematous spots on the face
Liebestrank, *m.* 'love philtre' (*e.g.* cantharides)
Liebeswahnsinn, *m.* } erotomania,
 } satyriasis,
Liebeswut, *f.* } nymphomania
Liebstöckelwurzel, *f.* radix levistici, P.G.
Ligaturfaden, *m.* ligature thread
Ligaturschnürer, *m.* ligature tyer (*e.g.* Desault's instrument)
Ligaturtrocart, *m.* { eyed needle
 for passing
Ligaturnadel, *f.* { threads
 through
 fistulae, &c.
Limonadenpulver, *n.* lemonade powder
Lindenblüten, *pl.* lime-tree flowers
Lindenblütenwasser, *n.* lime-tree flower water

Lindern, *v. a.* to mitigate, soothe, alleviate, palliate
Lindernd, *adj.* soothing, lenitive, palliative
Linderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation, ease
Linderungskur, *f.* palliative treatment
Linderungsmittel, *n.* palliative, mitigant, lenitive
Linearmesser, *n.* linear knife
Lingual, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) Zungen
Linie, *f.* line; —, rauhe, *linea aspera* (of the femur); —, weisse, *linea alba* (of the abdomen)
Linienförmig, *adj.* linear
Liniment, flüchtiges, *n.* ammonia liniment
Linkshändig, *adj.* left-handed
Linkshändigkeit, *f.* left-handedness
Linkshirnigkeit, *f.* left-brainedness
Linkswinsäure, *f.* antitartaric acid
Linse, *f.* lentil, lens
Linsenartig, *adj.* lenticular, lens-shaped
Linsenauflösung, *f.* solution of the lens
Linsenbein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Linsenentartung, *f.* degeneration of the lens
Linsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lens
Linsenerweichung, *f.* softening of the lens
Linsenfaser, *f.* fibre of the lens
Linsenfleck, *m.* lentigo
Linsenförmig, *adj.* lenticular, lens-shaped
Linsenglas, *n.* lens
Linsenhäkchen, *n.* cataract hook
Linsenhaut, *f.* } capsule of the
Linsenkapsel, *f.* } lens
Linsenkapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of the lens
Linsenkapselschwund, *m.* atrophy of the capsule of the lens
Linsenkern, *m.* lenticular nucleus
Linsenknochen, *m.* sesamoid bone
Linsenmal, *n.* lentigo, mole on the skin, *nævus*

Linsenmesser, *n.* lenticular
 Linsenervenknoten, *m.* lenticular ganglion
 Linsenscheitel, *m.* vertex of lens
 Linsenstar, *m.* lenticular cataract
 Linsenstern, *m.* star-like arrangement of fibrous structure of lens
 Linsensubstanz, *f.* substance of the lens
 Linsentrübung, *f.* opacity of the lens
 Linsenverhärtung, *f.* hardening of the lens
 Linsenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the lens
 Lipacidämie, *f.* presence of increased volatile fatty acids in the blood
 Lipacidurie, *f.* presence of increased volatile fatty acids in the urine
 Lipaemie, *f.* increased fat in the blood
 Lipom, *n.* lipoma
 Lipopsychie, *f.* } syncope or faint-
 Lipothymie, *f.* } ing fit
 Lippe, *f.* lip, labium; edge, border
 Lippenabscess, *m.* labial abscess
 Lippenader, *f.* labial vein
 Lippenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of the lips
 Lippenarterie, *f.* labial artery
 Lippenausschlag, *m.* herpes labialis
 Lippenband, *n.* } frenum of
 Lippenbändchen, *n.* } the lips
 Lippenbildung, *f.* cheiloplasty
 Lippenblutader, *f.* labial vein
 Lippenblutung, *f.* labial hæmorrhage
 Lippenbrand, *m.* (der Kinder) noma, cancrum oris
 Lippendrüse, *f.* labial gland
 Lippenentzündung, *f.* labial inflammation
 Lippenfläche, *f.* labial surface
 Lippenflechte, *f.* herpes labialis
 Lippengeschwulst, *f.* labial tumour
 Lippengeschwür, *n.* labial ulcer
 Lippenhalter, *m.* lip-holder (for hare-lip operations)
 Lippenherpes, *m.* herpes labialis
 Lippenkrebs, *m.* labial cancer
 Lippenlaut, *m.* labial sound

Lippenpomade, *f.* lip salve
 Lippenpulsader, *f.* labial artery
 Lippenrot, *n.* the red portion of the lips
 Lippenrotnaht, *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip (as in hare-lip operations)
 Lippensaum, *m.* margin of the lip (junction of skin and mucous membrane)
 Lippensaumbildung, *f.* formation of a margin to the lips (as in hare-lip operations)
 Lippenschlagader, *f.* labial artery
 Lippenschrunde, *f.* chapped lip, crack of the lip
 Lippenspalte, *f.* hare-lip
 Lippenvene, *f.* labial vein
 Lispeln, *v. n.* to lisp, to whisper, to be thick of speech
 Lispeln, *n.* lisping, thick speech
 Lispelnd, *adj.* whispering, lisping
 Lithaemie, *f.* condition of the blood disposed to form stone
 Lithagogen, *n.* lithontriptic
 Lithensäure, *f.* uric acid
 Lithion, kohlensaures, *n.* carbonate of lithia
 Lithionwasser, *n.* lithia-water
 Lobär, *adj.* lobar
 Lobeliatinktur, *f.* tincture of lobelia
 Lobelienkraut, *n.* lobelia
 Lobulär, *adj.* lobular
 Loch, *n.* hole, foramen
 Lochbrille, *f.* (stenopäische), opaque spectacles (of wood or metal) admitting light through a small hole only
 Lochbruch, *m.* hole fracture (as of skull from bullet-wound)
 Locheisenzange, *f.* Hoffmann's gouge bone forceps; punch forceps; Neuber's forceps for punching holes in the skin
 Löcherig, *adj.* perforated, porous
 Lochien, *pl.* lochia
 Lochkultur, *f.* V. Stichkultur
 Lochwürmer, *pl.* trematodes
 Locker, *adj.* loose, slack, spongy, lax, light
 Lockpfeifengeräusch, *n.* bruit de frou-frou (auscultation)
 Löffel, *m.* spoon, scoop, curette

- Löffelförmig**, *adj.* cochleariform, spoon-shaped
Löffelhaken, *m.* scoop
Löffelkraut, *n.* scurvy-grass, cochlearia
Löffelkrautspiritus, *m.* spiritus cochleariæ, P.G.
Löffelspiegel, *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
Löffelzange, *f.* scoop forceps
Logomanie, *f.* } morbid talk-
Logomonomanie, *f.* } ativeness
 } disturbances
 } of speech, de-
Logoneurosen, *pl.* } pending on
Logopathien, *pl.* } defective
 } thought
 } formation
Lohbad, *n.* tan bath
Lohe, *f.* tan
Lokalleiden, *n.* local disease, endemic disease
Lokalwirkung, *f.* local effect
Longuette, *f.* long and narrow compress
Lorbeeren, *pl.* laurel berries
Lorbeeröl, *n.* oleum lauri, P.G.
Lordose, *f.* lordosis
Lösbar, *adj.* soluble
Lösemittel, *n.* solvent, expectorant, laxative
Lösend, *adj.* solvent, relaxing, expectorant
Löserdürre, *f.* cattle plague
Lospräparieren, *v. a.* to detach by dissection, to dissect off
Losreissung, *f.* avulsion
Losstossen, *v. a. & n.* to shed, to cast off, to desquamate
Losstossung, *f.* shedding, casting off, desquamation
Lösung, *f.* loosening, solution; lysis (of a fever), separation (as of after-birth, &c.)
Lötung, *f.* adhesion
Lötungsgewebe, *n.* adhesion tissue
Löwenaussatz, *m.* } leontiasis
Löwenkrankheit, *f.* }
Löwenzahnwurzel, *f.* dandelion root
Löwenzange, *f.* lion forceps
Lücke, *f.* space, gap, interstice, lacuna
- Lückenreaction**, *f.* break reaction (applied by Benedikt to a galvanic reaction obtained in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. See *Ziemssen*, vol. xiv. p. 102)
Luffaschwamm, *m.* loofah
Luft, *f.* air
Luftansammlung, *f.* collection of air (*e.g.* pneumothorax)
Luftartig, *adj.* gaseous, aëriform
Luftaufreibung, *f.* swelling caused by an accumulation of air (*e.g.* emphysema, meteorism)
Luftbad, *n.* air bath
Luftbauch, *m.* tympanites, meteorism, gas in the peritoneal cavity
Luftbehälter, *m.* the lungs
Luftbeschaffenheit, *f.* condition of the air
Luftbett, *n.* air bed
Luftbläschen, *n.* } air vesicle, pul-
Luftblase, *f.* } monary vesicle
Luftbruch, *m.* hernia containing gas
Luftbrust, *f.* pneumothorax
Lüftchen, *n.* aura (in epilepsy)
Luftdicht, *adj.* hermetical
Luftdichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* manometer
Luftdouche, *f.* air douche (as through Eustachian tube), air enema
Luftdruck, *m.* atmospheric pressure
Lufteinblasen, *n.* insufflation
Luft Eintritt, *m.* entrance of air
Lüften, *v. a.* to raise, to expose to the air, to ventilate
Lufterguss, *m.* escape or effusion of air
Luftfang, *m.* ventilator
Luftfeuchtigkeit, *f.* humidity of the air, moisture of the air
Luftfeuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Luftfistel, *f.* aërial fistula
Luftförmig, *adj.* gaseous, aëriform
Luftführend, *adj.* air-carrying (as trachea, &c.)
Luftgefäß, *n.* air vessel. *Pl.*, the lungs
Luftgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema
Luftgütemesser, *m.* eudiometer
Luftgütemessung, *f.* eudiometry

Luftheilkunde, *f.* atmiatics, treatment by air or vapours
 Luftheizung, *f.* heating with hot air
 Lufthunger, *m.* anxiety in breathing
 Lufthungrig, *adj.* *adj.* of Luft-hunger
 Luftinjektion, *f.* air enema
 Luftkanal, *m.* air passage
 Luftkeim, *m.* micro-organism of the air
 Luftkissen, *n.* air cushion
 Luftklystier, *n.* air enema
 Luftkontagium, *n.* air-conveyed contagium
 Luftkreis, *m.* atmosphere
 Luftkropf, *m.* emphysematous swelling of neck following rupture, &c., of trachea
 Luftkurort, *m.* climatic health resort
 Luftleer, *adj.* void of air, exhausted
 Luftleere, *f.* vacuum
 Luftmangel, *m.* want of air
 Luftmesser, *m.* aërometer
 Luftmesskunst, *f.* } aëro-
 Luftmessungskunde, *f.* } metry
 Luftpessar, *n.* air pessary
 Luftprüfer, *m.* instrument for testing purity of air
 Luftraum, *m.* atmosphere
 Luftröhre, *f.* trachea
 Luftröhrenast, *m.* bronchus
 Luftröhrenblutader, *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
 Luftröhrenbrand, *m.* gangrene of the trachea
 Luftröhrenbräune, *f.* phlegmonous tracheitis
 Luftröhrenbruch, *m.* bronchocele
 Luftröhrendeckel, *m.* epiglottis
 Luftröhrendrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Luftröhrenentzündung, *f.* tracheitis, bronchitis
 Luftröhreneröffnung, *f.* tracheotomy
 Luftröhrenerweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasy
 Luftröhrenfistel, *f.* tracheal fistula
 Luftröhrengefäß, *n.* a vessel of the trachea

Luftröhrengegend, *f.* tracheal region
 Luftröhrenkatarrh, *m.* bronchial catarrh
 Luftröhrenknorpel, *m.* tracheal cartilage
 Luftröhrenkopf, *m.* larynx
 Luftröhrenkopfehtzündung, *f.* laryngitis
 Luftröhrenkrampf, *m.* bronchial asthma
 Luftröhrenring, *m.* tracheal or bronchial ring
 Luftröhrenschlagader, *f.* bronchial artery
 Luftröhrenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of trachea or bronchus
 Luftröhrenschnitt, *m.* tracheotomy
 Luftröhrenschwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis, tracheal phthisis
 Luftröhrenspalte, *f.* rima glottidis
 Luftröhrenstein, *m.* tracheal or bronchial concretion
 Luftröhrenvereiterung, *f.* supuration of or within the trachea
 Luftröhrenverengerung, *f.* stenosis of the trachea
 Luftröhrenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the trachea
 Luftröhrenwand, *f.* wall of the trachea
 Luftsäule, *f.* air column
 Luftsäure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Luftschallraum, *m.* tympanitic air space or cavity
 Luftscheu, *f.* dread of air or ventilation, aërophobia
 Luftschöpfen, *n.* respiration, inhalation
 Luftsichere, *f.* specific gravity of the air
 Luftschwingung, *f.* vibration of the air
 Luftspeiseröhrenfistel, *f.* laryngo-oesophageal fistula
 Luftstreifschuss, *m.* wind contusion (supposed to be inflicted by cannon-balls)
 Luftstrom, *m.* current of air
 Lufttragend, *adj.* *V.* Luftführer
 Lufttumor, *m.* gaseous tumour

Lüftung, *f.* ventilation
 Lüftungsvorrichtung, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
 Luftverderbnis, *f.* vitiation of the air
 Luftwasserschall, *m. son hydro-aërique* (auscultation)
 Luftwechsel, *m.* interchange of air (ventilation)
 Luftweg, *m.* air passage
 Luftwegeröffnung, *f.* opening of the air passage
 Luftwegverengung, *f.* narrowing of the air passage
 Luftwegverstopfung, *f.* blocking of the air passage
 Luftzelle, *f.* air vesicle, cell, or alveolus
 Lumbal, *adj.* lumbar
 Lumbarananschwellung, *f.* lumbar enlargement (of spinal cord)
 Lumbarkrebs, *m.* lumbar cancer
 Lumpensammler-
 krankheit, *f.* } rag-sorter's
 Lumpensortierer-
 krankheit, *f.* } disease
 Lunge, *f.* lung
 Lungenabschnitt, *m.* section or part of the lung
 Lungenabszess, *m.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
 Lungenader, *f.* pulmonary vein
 Lungenaffektion, *f.* pulmonary affection
 Lungenalveole, *f.* pulmonary alveolus
 Lungenarterie, *f.* pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterienast, *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterienklappe, *f.* pulmonary valve
 Lungenarterienstamm, *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarznei, *f.* pulmonic (medicine)
 Lungenast, *m.* pulmonary branch (*e.g.* of vagus nerve)
 Lungenatelektase, *f.* atelectasis of the lung
 Lungenatmung, *f.* pulmonary respiration
 Lungenatmungsgeräusch, *n.* respiration sound

Lungenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the lung
 Lungenaufblähung, *f.* distension of the lung
 Lungenausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from the lung
 Lungenauswurf, *m.* sputum
 Lungenband, *n.* pulmonary ligament
 Lungenbeschreibung, *f.* description of the lung
 Lungenbeschwerde, *f.* pulmonary disorder
 Lungenblähung, *f.* inflation of the lung, emphysema of the lung
 Lungenbläschen, *n.* { pulmonary vesicle,
 Lungenblase, *f.* { alveolus of the lung
 Lungenblatt, *n.* lobe of the lung
 Lungenblutader, *f.* pulmonary vein
 Lungenblutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage from the lungs
 Lungenblutsturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
 Lungenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the lungs
 Lungenbrand, *m.* gangrene of the lung
 Lungenbruch, *m.* pneumocele
 Lungencaverne, *f.* vomica
 Lungenchirurgie, *f.* pulmonary surgery
 Lungencirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of the lung
 Lungendampf, *m.* emphysema of the lung
 Lungendrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Lungeneinschnitt, *m.* fissure of the lung
 Lungenemphysem, *n.* emphysema of the lung
 Lungenentzündung, *f.* pneumonia; —, falsche, peripneumonia notha
 Lungenweichung, *f.* softening of the lung
 Lungenenerweiterung, *f.* emphysema of the lung
 Lungenfäule, *f.* gangrene of the lung
 Lungenfell, *n.* pleura pulmonalis
 Lungenfeuchtigkeit, *f.* pulmonary moisture

Lungenfieber, *n.* pulmonary fever
 Lungenfistel, *f.* pulmonary fistula
 Lungenflügel, *m.* lobe of the lung
 Lungenfurehe, *f.* fissure of the lung
 Lungengangrän, *f.* gangrene of the lung
 Lungengefäß, *n.* pulmonary vessel
 Lungengeflecht, *n.* pulmonary plexus
 Lungengeschwür, *n.* abscess of the lung, vomica
 Lungengewebe, *n.* tissue of the lung
 Lungenhaut, *f.* pleura pulmonalis
 Lungenhernie, *f.* hernia of the lung
 Lungenherz, *n.* right side of the heart
 Lungenherzkammer, *f.* right ventricle
 Lungenhöhle, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
 Lungenhyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of the lung
 Lungenhypostase, *f.* hypostatic congestion of the lung
 Lungeninduration, *f.* induration of the lung
 Lungeninfarkt, *m.* pulmonary infarct
 Lungeninfiltrat, *n.* infiltration of the lung
 Lungenkammer, *f.* right ventricle
 Lungenkatarrh, *m.* pulmonary catarrh
 Lungenkrampf, *m.* asthma
 Lungenkrankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease
 Lungenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the lung
 Lungenkreislauf, *m.* pulmonary circulation
 Lungenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the lung, œdema of the lung
 Lungenläppchen, *n.* lobule of the lung
 Lungenlappen, *m.* lobe of the lung
 Lungenleiden, *n.* pulmonary affection
 Lungenlüftung, *f.* admission of air into the lungs
 Lungenmagennerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve

Lungenmarkschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of the lung
 Lungenmelanose, *f.* melanosis of the lung
 Lungenmesser, *m.* spirometer
 Lungenmittel, *n.* pulmonic (medicine)
 Lungenmoos, *n.* Iceland moss
 Lungennerf, *m.* pulmonary nerve
 Lungenödem, *n.* œdema of the lung
 Lungenpigment, *n.* lung pigment
 Lungenprobe, *f.* lung test (as applied to supposed still-born children)
 Lungenpulsader, *f.* pulmonary artery
 Lungenpulsaderklappe, *f.* pulmonary valve
 Lungenrotz, *m.* glanders, farcy
 Lungenschall, *m.* pulmonary sound
 Lungenschlag, *m.* pulmonary apoplexy, œdema of the lung
 Lungenschlagader, *f.* pulmonary artery
 Lungenschlagfluss, *m.* extreme hyperæmia of the lung
 Lungenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the lung
 Lungenschmerz, *m.* pain in the lung
 Lungenschnitt, *m.* incision into the lung, resection of lung
 Lungenschrumpfung, *f.* contraction or induration of the lung
 Lungenschwiele, *f.* pulmonary callosity (result of infarct)
 Lungenschwimmprobe, *f.* lung test in water (as applied to supposed still-born children)
 Lungenschwindsucht, *f.* pulmonary phthisis
 Lungenseuche, *f.* pleuro-pneumonia of cattle
 Lungenseucheimpfung, *f.* inoculation for pleuro-pneumonia in cattle
 Lungenspeckgeschwulst, *f.* lardaceous disease of the lung
 Lungenspitze, *f.* apex of the lung
 Lungensplenisation, *f.* splenisation of the lung
 Lungenstein, *m.* pulmonary concretion

- Lungensucht, *f.* consumption
 Lungsüchtig, *adj.* consumptive
 Lungentrichter, *m.* pulmonary infundibulum
 Lungentuberkel, *f.* tubercle of the lung
 Lungentuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of the lung
 Lungenvene, *f.* pulmonary vein
 Lungenvenensack, *m.* left auricle
 Lungenverdichtung, *f.* condensation of the lung
 Lungenvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the lung
 Lungenverhärtung, *f.* induration of the lung
 Lungenverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the lung
 Lungenverletzung, *f.* injury to the lung
 Lungenverödung, *f.* atrophy or obliteration of the lung (as from pressure)
 Lungenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the lung
 Lungenverstopfung, *f.* blocking of the lung
 Lungenvorfall, *m.* protrusion of the lung
 Lungenwassersucht, *f.* œdema of the lung
 Lungenwürmer, *pl.* pulmonary worms (found in animals, *e.g.* strongylus filaria, pseudalius ovis)
 Lungenwurzel, *f.* root of the lung
 Lungenzelle, *f.* pulmonary vesicle
 Lungenzellgewebe, *n.* cellular structure of the lung
 Lupös, *adj.* relating to lupus, lupoid
 Lupus, *m.* lupus; —, abschilfernder, exfoliative lupus; —, fressender, lupus exedens, lupus esthiomenos; —, hypertrophischer, lupus hypertrophicus; —, nicht verschwärender, lupus non-exedens; —, verschwärender, lupus exedens; —, wuchernder, lupus hypertrophicus
 Lupusausschälung, *f.* scraping of lupus
 Lupusknötchen, *n.* } lupus
 Lupusknoten, *m.* } nodule
- Lupuslöffel, *m.* lupus spoon
 Lupusnarbe, *f.* lupus cicatrix
 Lustdirne, *f.* prostitute
 Lüstern, *adj.* lustful
 Lustgas, *n.* laughing gas
 Lustgefühl, *n.* sense of pleasure
 Lustseuche, *f.* venereal disease
 Lutschbeutel, *m.* sucking bag (for infants)
 Lymphähnlich, *adj.* lymphatic
 Lymphangiektasie, *f.* lymphangiectasis
 Lymphatisch, *adj.* lymphatic
 Lymphbahn, *f.* lymph passage
 Lymphbahnanlage, *f.* rudimentary lymph passage
 Lymphbahnstörung, *f.* changes in the lymph passages
 Lymphbehälter, *m.* lymph reservoir
 Lymphcapillaren, *pl.* lymph capillaries
 Lymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland
 Lymphdrüsenähnlich, *adj.* lymphatic gland-like
 Lymphdrüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
 Lymphdrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a lymphatic gland
 Lymphdrüsengeschwulst, *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland, lymphoma
 Lymphdrüsenschwund, *m.* atrophy of a lymphatic gland
 Lymphdrüsensystem, *n.* lymphatic gland system
 Lymphdrüsenverhärtung, *f.* induration of a lymphatic gland
 Lymph, *f.* lymph
 Lymphfistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
 Lymphfluss, *m.* lymphorrhœa
 Lymphgefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel
 Lymphgefäßbeschreibung, *f.* description of lymphatics
 Lymphgefäßentzündung, *f.* lymphangitis
 Lymphgefässerweiterung, *f.* lymphangiectasis
 Lymphgefäßgeflecht, *n.* plexus of lymphatics
 Lymphgefäßgeschwulst, *f.* lymph angioma
 Lymphgefäßlehre, *f.* anatomy and physiology of the lymphatics

Lymphgefässnetz, *n.* lymphatic plexus
 Lymphgefässstamm, *m.* lymphatic trunk
 Lymphgefässsystem, *n.* lymphatic system
 Lymphgefässvereiterung, *f.* supuration of lymphatics
 Lymphgefässverengung, *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
 Lymphgefässverschlüssung, *f.* occlusion of lymphatic vessels
 Lymphgefässwundernetz, *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
 Lymphgefässzergliederung, *f.* dissection of the lymphatics
 Lymphgeschwulst, *f.* lymphoma
 Lymphherz, *n.* lymph heart
 Lymphknötchen, *n.* solitary lymph follicle (as in intestine)
 Lymphknoten, *m.* lymphatic gland
 Lymphkörnchen, *n.* lymph granule
 Lymphkörper, *m.* } lymph
 Lymphkörperchen, *n.* } corpuscle
 Lymphkuchen, *m.* lymph coagulum
 Lymphkugel, *f.* } lymph
 Lymphkugeln, *n.* } corpuscle
 Lymphom, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
 Lymphorrhagie, *f.* } lymphorrhœa
 Lymphorrhœe, *f.* } lymphorrhœa
 Lymphose, *f.* formation of lymph in the lymphatic vessels
 Lymphraum, *m.* lymph space
 Lymphröhrchen, *n.* } lymph tube
 Lymphröhre, *f.* } or passage
 Lymphsack, *m.* lymph sac
 Lymphscheide, *f.* lymph channel or sinus in lymph gland
 Lymphsee, *m.* large lymph space
 Lymphspalte, *f.* lymph space
 Lymphstämmchen, *n.* lymphatic trunk
 Lymphstauung, *f.* lymph stasis
 Lymphstrom, *m.* lymph stream
 Lymphweg, *m.* lymph passage
 Lymphzelle, *f.* lymph cell
 Lypemanie, *f.* melancholia (Esquirol)
 Lyssophobie, *f.* the unfounded dread of hydrophobia

M.

Macerieren, *v. a.* to macerate
 Macis, *f.* mace
 Macisöl, *n.* oil of mace
 Madarose, *f.* } loss of eyelashes
 Madasis, *f.* }
 Madenwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Madurabein, *n.* { Madura foot,
 Madurafuss, *m.* { fungus foot of India
 Magen, *m.* stomach; —, verdorbener, disordered stomach
 Magenabkühlung, *f.* chilling of the stomach (as from iced drinks)
 Magenabscess, *m.* gastric abscess
 Magenader, *f.* gastric vein
 Magenarterie, *f.* gastric artery
 Magenarznei, *f.* stomachic
 Magenatonie, *f.* atony of the stomach
 Magenaufreibung, *f.* distension of the stomach
 Magenausgang, *m.* pyloric orifice of the stomach
 Magenausspülung, *f.* washing out of the stomach
 Magenbeschwerde, *f.* disorders of the stomach, indigestion
 Magenbewegung, *f.* movement of the stomach
 Magenblähung, *f.* gastric flatulence
 Magenblindsack, *m.* cul de sac of the stomach
 Magenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the stomach
 Magenbrei, *m.* chyme
 Magenbrennen, *n.* heart-burn, pyrosis
 Magenbruch, *m.* gastrocele
 Magendarmentzündung, *f.* gastroenteritis
 Magendarmkanal, *m.* gastro-intestinal canal
 Magendarmkatarrh, *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh
 Magendarm-
 probe, *f.* { hydrostatic
 Magendarm-
 schwimmprobe, *f.* { test of the stomach as applied to the dead fœtus or infant

Magendarmschnitt, *m.* gastro-
 enterotomy
 Magendouche, *f.* apparatus for
 washing out the stomach
 Magendrücken, *n.* pain in the
 stomach
 Magendrüse, *f.* gastric gland
 Magendrüsenentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of the glands of the
 stomach
 Magendünndarmfistel, *f.* gastro-
 enteric fistula
 Magendurchbohrung, *f.* { perfora-
 Magendurchlöcher- tion of
 the
 stomach
 ung, *f.* {
 Mageneingang, *m.* oesophageal
 orifice of the stomach
 Magenelixir, Hoffmann'sches, *n.*
 elixir aurantii compositum, P.G.
 Magenentzündung, *f.* gastritis
 Magenerweichung, *f.* softening of
 the stomach
 Magenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation
 of the stomach
 Magenfieber, *n.* gastric fever
 Magenfistel, *f.* gastric fistula
 Magenflüssigkeit, *f.* fluid of the
 stomach
 Magengefäß, *n.* gastric vessel
 Magengeflecht, *n.* coronary plexus
 of the stomach
 Magenegend, *f.* gastric region
 Magenekröse, *n.* meso-gaster
 Magengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of
 the stomach, gastric swelling
 Magengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the
 stomach
 Magengicht, *f.* gout of the stomach
 Magengrimmdarmnetz, *n.* gastro-
 colic omentum
 Magenrübchen, *pl.* pits or de-
 pressions on mucous surface of
 the stomach
 Magenrube, *f.* scrobiculus cordis,
 pit of the stomach
 Magenrund, *m.* fundus of the
 stomach
 Magenhaut, *f.* coat of the stomach
 Magenhöhle, *f.* cavity of the
 stomach
 Magen Husten, *m.* stomach cough,
 cough combined with vomit-
 ing

Mageninfarkt, *m.* infarct of the stomach
Mageninhalt, *m.* contents of the stomach
Mageninsufficienz, *f.* atony of the stomach
Magenkatarrh, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magenkneipen, *n.* griping pain in the stomach
Magenkrampf, *m.* gastralgia, spasm of the stomach
Magenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the stomach
Magenkranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery of the stomach
Magenkranzgeflecht, *n.* coronary plexus of the stomach
Magenkranzschlagader, *f.* coronary artery of the stomach
Magenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the stomach
Magenkrümmung, *f.* curvature of the stomach
Magenlabdrüse, *f.* peptic gland of the stomach
Magenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the stomach
Magenlatwerge, *f.* stomachic electroly
Magenlebernnetz, *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
Magenleberschlagader, *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
Magenleiden, *n.* affection of the stomach
Magenlymphdrüse, *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
Magenmittel, *n.* stomachic
Magenmund, *m.* œsophageal orifice of the stomach
Magenmuskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of the stomach
Magennaht, *f.* suture of the stomach
Magenncrv, *m.* gastric nerve
Magennervenschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
Magennetzschlagader, *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
Magennetzvene, *f.* gastro-epiploic vein
Magenpflaster, *n.* emplastrum aromaticum, P.G.
Magenpfortner, *m.* pylorus

- Magenpfortnerverengerung, f.** pyloric stenosis
Magenphlegmone, f. gastritis
Magenpulsader, f. gastric artery
Magenpumpe, f. stomach pump
Magenrand, m. margin of the stomach
Magenreiz, m. gastric irritation
Magenresektion, f. gastrectomy
Magensaft, m. gastric juice
Magensaftdrüse, f. gastric gland
Magensaftsäure, f. acid of gastric juice
Magensäure, f. acidity of the stomach
Magenschall, m. stomach note (in percussion)
Magenschärfe, f. acidity of the stomach
Magenschlagader, f. gastric artery
Magenschleim, m. gastric mucus
Magenschleimdrüse, f. mucous gland of the stomach
Magenschleimfluss, m. catarrh of the stomach
Magenschleimhaut, f. mucous membrane of the stomach
Magenschleimhauterweichung, f. softening of the mucous membrane of the stomach
Magenschmerz, m. gastralgia
Magenschnitt, m. gastrotomy
Magenschwach, adj. dyspeptic
Magenschwäche, f. dyspepsia
Magenschwindel, m. gastric vertigo
Magenschwindsucht, f. gastric phthisis
Magensonde, f. stomach sound
Magenspritze, f. stomach pump
Magenstärkend, adj. stomachic
Magenstärkung, f. stomachic
Magenstein, m. gastric concretion
Magenton, m. stomach note (in percussion)
Magentuberculose, f. tuberculosis of the stomach
Magenüberladung, f. surfeit
Magenvene, f. gastric vein
Magenverdauung, f. gastric digestion
Magenverdickung, f. thickening or induration of the stomach
Magenverengerung, f. stenosis or contraction of the stomach
Magenverhärtung, f. thickening of the walls of the stomach (as in catarrh, cancer, &c.)
Magenverstimung, f. gastric disorder
Magenwand, f. { wall or coat
Magenwandung, f. { of the stomach
Magenweh, n. pain in the stomach
Magenwunde, f. wound of the stomach
Magenwurmseuche, f. disease of sheep, &c., due to strongylus contortus
Magenzelle, f. peptic cell
Magenzwölffingerdarmentzündung, f. gastro-duodenitis
Magenzwölffingerdarmschlagader, f. gastro-duodenal artery
Mager, adj. lean, lank, thin, slender, spare
Magerkeit, f. leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation
Magern, v. n. to grow lean, to emaciate
Magistralformel, f. formula for prescription by an individual physician as distinguished from officinal formulæ
Magnesia, citronensaure, f. citrate of magnesia; —, gebrannte, magnesia usta; —, milchsäure, magnesia lactica, P.G.; —, weisse, carbonate of magnesia
Magnesiabrauselimonade, f. effervescent citrate of magnesia
Magnetisch, adj. magnetic
Mahlzahn, m. molar tooth
Mailändische Rose, f. pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Mais, m. Indian corn
Maisbrand, m. smut (due to *Ustilago maidis*)
Majoran, m. sweet marjoram
Majoranöl, n. oil of marjoram
Makrocephalen, pl. artificially deformed elongated skulls (as in some savage races)
Makrocyten, pl. abnormally large blood corpuscles
Makrocythaemie, f. condition in which the size of the red blood

- corpuscles is increased (as in acute anæmia, malignant malaria, &c.)
- Makroglossie, *f.* macroglossia
- Makrokokken, *pl.* very large micrococci
- Makropsie, *f.* macropsia
- Makrosomie, *f.* unduly long body (malformation)
- Mal, *n.* mole, spot, mark
- Malariaerkrankung, *f.* disease due to malaria
- Malariafieber, *n.* malarial fever
- Malariagegend, *f.* malarious district
- Malariagift, *n.* malarial virus or poison
- Malariakachexie, *f.* cachexia produced by malaria
- Malariasiechtum, *n.* malarial malaise
- Malerkolik, *f.*
- Malerkrankheit, *f.* } painter's colic
- Malleolar, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds)
- Knöchel
- Malpigisch, *adj.* Malpighian
- Malvenblätter, *pl.* foliæ malvæ, P.G.
- Malvenblüten, *pl.* flores malvæ vulgaris, P.G.
- Malzabkochung, *f.* decoction of malt
- Malzbad, *n.* malt-bath
- Malzessig, *m.* malt vinegar
- Malzextrakt, *n.* malt extract; —, eisenhaltiges, malt extract with iron
- Mammar, *adj.* mammary
- Mammararterie, *f.* mammary artery
- Mammarblutader, *f.* mammary vein
- Mammargefäß, *n.* mammary vessel
- Mammarnerv, *n.* mammary nerve
- Mammarpulsader, *f.* } mammary
- Mammarschlagader, *f.* } artery
- Mammarvene, *f.* mammary vein
- Mammillarlinie, *f.* nipple line (examination of chest)
- Mandel, *f.* tonsil; almond (fruit); amygdala (of brain)
- Mandelabscess, *m.* abscess of the tonsil
- Mandelabtragung, *f.* removal of the tonsil
- Mandelbräune, *f.* tonsillitis, cyananche, angina
- Mandelbrod, *n.* almond bread
- Mandeldrüse, *f.* tonsil
- Mandeleitergeschwulst, *f.* abscess of the tonsil
- Mandelentzündung, *f.* tonsillitis
- Mandelgeschwulst, *f.* } enlarged
- Mandelhypertrophie, *f.* } tonsil
- Mandelkern, *m.* nucleus amygdalæ (of brain)
- Mandelkleie, *f.* bran of almonds
- Mandelmilch, *f.* milk of almonds, almond emulsion
- Mandeln, bittere, *pl.* bitter almonds
- Mandeln, geschwollene, *pl.* tonsillitis
- Mandeln, süsse, *pl.* sweet almonds
- Mandelöl, *n.* almond oil
- Mandelschwellung, *f.* enlarged tonsil
- Mandelsstein, *m.* tonsillar calculus
- Mandelsyrup, *m.* syrup of almonds
- Mangan, *n.* manganese
- Mangel, *m.* defect, fault, absence
- Maniakalisch, *adj.* maniacal
- Manie, *f.* mania
- Manna, *f.* manna
- Mannasyrup, *m.* syrupus manna, P.G.
- Mannbar, *adj.* pubescent, virile
- Mannbarkeit, *f.* puberty, virility
- Männerscheu, *f.* dread of men
- Mannesschwäche, *f.* impotence (of male)
- Mannheit, *f.* virility
- Mannitzucker, *m.* mannite
- Mannjungfer, *f.* virago. *V.* Mannjungfrauschaft
- Mannjungfrauschaft, *f.* viraginitas, a deviation in sexual development whereby a woman assumes certain male attributes
- Männlich, *adj.* male
- Mannssucht, *f.* } nymphomania,
- Mannstollheit, *f.* } erotomania
- Mannweib, *n.* virago. *V.* Mannjungfrauschaft
- Mantelherz, *n.* cor villosum
- Mantelschicht, *f.* covering or protective layer

Manustrupieren, *v. n.* to masturbate
 Marantastärke, *f.* arrowroot
 Margarinfett, *n.* margarin
 Margarinnadel, *f.* fat crystal
 Margarinsauer, *adj.* margarate
 Margarinsäure, *f.* margaric acid
 Margaritom, *n.* cholesteatoma
 Mark, *n.* medulla, marrow; —, verlängertes, medulla oblongata
 Markausstrahlung, *f.* medullary radiation
 Markblatt, *n.* } medullary
 Markblättchen, *n.* } lamina
 Markbündel, *n.* medullary fasciculus
 Markgefäß, *n.* medullary vessel
 Markgeschwulst, *f.* medullary tumour
 Markgewebe, *n.* medullary tissue
 Markhaltig, *adj.* containing marrow, medullated
 Markhaut, *f.* endosteum
 Markhöhle, *f.* medullary cavity
 Markhügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
 Markicht, *adj.* } medullary
 Markig, *adj.* }
 Markkanal, *n.* medullary canal
 Markkanälchen, *n.* Haversian canal
 Markkegel, *m.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
 Markkern, *m.* medullary nucleus
 Markknollen, *m.* } medulla ob-
 Markkopf, *m.* } longata
 Markkörper, *m.* medullary substance
 Markkrebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Markkügelchen, *pl.* corpora albicantia
 Marklager, *n.* medullary layer
 Markleiste, *f.* medullary ridge or lamella (of cerebellum)
 Marklos, *adj.* without marrow, non-medullated
 Marklücke, *f.* medullary space
 Markmasse, *f.* medullary substance
 Markplatte, *f.* medullary plate
 Markpyramide, *f.* pyramid of the medulla oblongata
 Markraum, *m.* medullary space
 Markrohr, *n.* } medullary tube
 Markröhre, *f.* }

Marksarkom, *n.* medullary sarcoma
Marskscheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Markschicht, *f.* medullary layer
Markschlauch, *m.* medullary tube
Markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer
Marksegel, *n.* medullary velum
Markstoff, *m.* medullary substance
Markstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of the medulla
Markstrang, *m.* medullary fasciculus
Markstreifen, *pl.* medullary striæ
Marksubstanz, *f.* medullary substance
Markweiss, *n.* white matter of cord
Markwulst, *m.* medullary eminence
Markzapfen, *m.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
Markzelle, *f.* medullary cell
Markzwiebel, *m.* medulla oblongata
Marschfieber, *n.* marsh fever
Marschkrankheit, *f.* malarial disease
Martialis, *adj.* containing iron, ferruginous
Maschenförmig, *adj.* retiform
Maschengewebe, *n.* retiform tissue
Maschenraum, *m.* retiform space
Maschenwerk, *n.* network
Maschinenverband, *m.* mechanical appliance
Maschig, *adj.* retiform, cancellated
Mase, *f.* mark, scar, spot
Masericht, *adj.* { speckled, veined,
Maserig, *adj.* { spotted, mottled,
 { measly
Masern, *pl.* { rubeola,
Masernkrankheit, *f.* { morbilli,
 { measles
Maske, *f.* (der Schwangeren) uterine mask, chloasma uterinum
Massage, *f.* massage
Masse, *f.* mass, heap, bulk, substance
Massenerkrankung, *f.* disease attacking large numbers
Massenkultur, *f.* cultivation of bacilli (in large quantities)
Massenverminderung, *f.* atrophy
Massenzunahme, *f.* hypertrophy
Massieren, *v. a.* to apply massage
Mastalgie, *f.* pain in the breast

Mastatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the breast
 Mastdarm, *m.* rectum
 Mastdarmarterie, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
 Mastdarmblasen fistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
 Mastdarmblasenschnitt, *m.* } recto-vesical
 Mastdarmblasenstich, *m.* } lithotomy
 Mastdarmblutader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
 Mastdarmblutadergeflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus
 Mastdarmblutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhoids
 Mastdarmblutgefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
 Mastdarmblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the rectum, hæmorrhoids
 Mastdarmbruch, *m.* hernia of the rectum
 Mastdarmdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the rectum
 Mastdarmentleerung, *f.* the emptying of the rectum
 Mastdarmentzündung, *f.* proctitis
 Mastdarmfissur, *f.* fissure of the rectum
 Mastdarmfistel, *f.* rectal fistula;
 —, blinde or unvollkommene, blind or incomplete rectal fistula;
 —, vollkommene, complete rectal fistula
 Mastdarmgefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
 Mastdarmgeflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal plexus
 Mastdarmgekröse, *n.* meso-rectum
 Mastdarmgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the rectum
 Mastdarmharnblasenmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
 Mastdarmharnröhrenfistel, *f.* recto-urethral fistula
 Mastdarmhäute, *pl.* coats of rectum
 Mastdarmheber, *m.* levator ani
 Mastdarmkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of the rectum
 Mastdarmknoten, *pl.* hæmorrhoids, piles

Mastdarmkrampf, *m.* spasm of the rectum
 Mastdarmkrankheit, *f.* disease of the rectum
 Mastdarmkrebs, *m.* cancer of the rectum
 Mastdarmkühler, *m.* rectal cooler
 Mastdarmlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the rectum
 Mastdarznaht, *f.* rectal suture
 Mastdarmnerv, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nerve
 Mastdarmöffnung, *f.* anus
 Mastdarmpolyp, *m.* rectal polyp
 Mastdarmpo'typenklammer, *f.* clamp for rectal polypi
 Mastdarpulsader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
 Mastdarmsrchr, *n.* tube of the rectum (anatomical), rectal tube (instrument)
 Mastdarmscheidenbruch, *m.* recto-vaginal hernia
 Mastdarmscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
 Mastdarmscheidenwand, *f.* recto-vaginal septum
 Mastdarmschlagader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
 Mastdarmschleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of the rectum
 Mastdarmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the rectum
 Mastdarmschnitt, *m.* proctotomy
 Mastdarmschnürer, *m.* sphincter ani
 Mastdarmschrunde, *f.* fissure of the anus
 Mastdarmsonde, *f.* rectal bougie
 Mastdarmspiegel, *m.* rectum speculum
 Mastdarmpripper, *m.* gonorrhœa of the rectum
 Mastdarmumstülpung, *f.* inversion of the rectum
 Mastdarmvene, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
 Mastdarmverengerung, *f.* } stenosis or
 Mastdarmverengung, *f.* } stricture of the rectum
 Mastdarmverletzung, *f.* injury to the rectum

Mastdarmver-
schliessung, f. } atresia of the
Mastdarm-
verschluss, m. } rectum or anus
Mastdarmvorfall, m. prolapse of
 the rectum
Mastdarmwurm, m. oxyuris vermi-
 cularis
Masticatorisch, adj. masticatory
Mastix, m.
Mastixharz, n. } mastich
Mastkur, f. Weir Mitchell's treat-
 ment
Mastodynie, f. mastodynia, irrit-
 able breast
Mastupration, f. }
Masturbation, f. } masturbation
Mastzelle, f. fatty granular cell,
cellule engraisée
Materialwaren, pl. drugs
Materie, f. matter, pus
Matratzennaht, f. mattress suture
 (Hegar)
Matt, adj. faint, feeble, weak, ex-
 hausted, sickly, dull (of eyes),
 faint (of the voice)
Mattäugig, adj. dim-eyed
Mattigkeit, f. faintness, languor,
 weakness
Mattschall, m. dull sound
Mauke, f. horse-pox
Maul, n. mouth. *V. also* Mund
Maulbeere, f. mulberry
Maulbeerförmig, adj. mulberry-
 shaped, mulberry-like (as of
 calculus)
Maulbeergeschwulst, f. mulberry
 tumour (*nævus*)
Maulbeergewächs, n. mulberry-
 like growth
Maulbeermal, n. mulberry mark
 (*nævus*)
Maulbeerstein, m. mulberry cal-
 culus
Maulbeersyrup, m. syrupus moro-
 rum, P.G.
Maulbeerwarze, f. mulberry-like
 wart
Maulfäule, f. cancrum oris
Maulklemme, f. trismus, lockjaw
Maulseuche, f. (foot and) mouth
 disease
Maus, f. mouse; muscle (of the
 thumb, &c.)

Mäuschen, n. funny bone (ulnar
 nerve at elbow-joint). *V. also* Maus
Mauser, f.
Mauserung, f. } *V. Blutmauser*
Mauerschlacke, f. débris due to
 disintegration of the body
Maxillar, adj. maxillary. *V.* (for
 compounds) Kiefer, Oberkiefer,
 and Unterkiefer
Maximaldosis, f. } maximum dose
Maximalgabe, f. }
Mazeration, f. maceration
Mazerationsaufguss, m. cold infu-
 sion
Mechanisch, adj. mechanical
Mechanurgie, f. the science of
 bloodless operations
Meckernde Sprache, f. } ægo-
Meckerstimme, f. } phony
Median, adj. median. *V. also* Mittel
Medianbilateralschnitt, m. medio-
 bilateral lithotomy
Mediansteinschnitt, m. median
 lithotomy
Mediastinal, adj. *V.* (for com-
 pounds) Mittelfell
Mediastinaldrüse, f. mediastinal
 gland
Mediastinaleiterung, f. mediasti-
 nal abscess
Mediastinalgeschwulst, f. medi-
 astinal tumour
Medikamentös, adj. medicinal
Medikaster, m. quack
Medikasterei, f. quackery
Medinawurm, m. dracunculus
medinensis
Medizin, f. medicine, physic
Medizinalangelegenheit, f. the
 affairs of medicine
Medizinalbeamte, m. medical
 officer
Medizinalbehörde, f. medical
 authorities
Medizinaldepartement, n. medical
 department
Medizinalgewicht, n. apothecary's
 weight
Medizinalkollegium, n. medical
 college
Medizinalordnung, f. medical
 regulation
Medizinalperson, f. individual
 practising medicine in any form

Medizinalpflanze, *f.* medicinal plant
 Medizinalpfuscherei, *f.* quackery
 Medizinalpolizei, *f.* sanitary police
 Medizinalrat, *m.* medical counsellor (a medical title)
 Medizinalrechtswissenschaft, *f.* forensic medicine
 Medizinaltaxe, *f.* the fee fixed by the State for the payment of a doctor or apothecary
 Medizinalvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by medicines
 Medizinalverordnung, *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
 Medizinalware, *f.* drugs
 Medizinalwesen, *n.* public medicine
 Mediziner, *m.* medical student, medical practitioner
 Medizinglas, *n.* medicine glass
 Medizinieren, *v. n.* to take medicine
 Medizinisch, *adj.* medical, medicinal
 Medizinpfuscher, *m.* quack
 Medullar, *adj.* medullary (referring to spinal cord)
 Medullararterie, *f.* spinal artery
 Medullarblutader, *f.* spinal vein
 Medullargefäß, *n.* spinal vessel
 Medullarkarcinom, *n.* } medullary
 Medullarkrebs, *m.* } cancer
 Medullarplatte, *f.* medullary plate
 Medullarpulsader, *f.* } spinal
 Medullarschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Medullarrinne, *f.* medullary groove (of embryo)
 Medullarrohr, *n.* medullary tube (of embryo)
 Medullarschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer
 Medullarvene, *f.* spinal vein
 Medullarwulst, *m.* medullary ridge (of embryo)
 Medullös, *adj.* medullary (referring to bone marrow)
 Meerbad, *n.* sea bath
 Meerschwamm, *m.* sponge
 Meerschwammkohle, *f.* burnt sponge
 Meerwasser, *n.* sea-water
 Meerzwiebel, *m.* squill
 Meerzwiebelessig, *m.* acetum scillæ

Meerzwiebel-extrakt, *n.* extractum scillæ, P.G.
 Meerzwiebelsauerhonig, *m.* oxymel scillæ
 Meerzwiebeltinktur, *f.* tinctura scillæ
 Megabakterium, *n.* } large
 Megakokkus, *m.* } bacterium
 Megalophthalmus, *m.* congenital large eye; glaucoma
 Megalopsie, *f.* macropsia
 Mehlflechte, *f.* eruption attended by the formation of fine branny scales
 Mehlhund, *m.* thrush
 Mehlmilbe, *f.* acarus farinæ
 Mehlmund, *m.* thrush
 Mehlspeise, *f.* farinaceous food
 Mehltau, *m.* mildew
 Mehltaupilz, *m.* mildew fungus
 Mehrfachsehen, *n.* double vision
 Mehrgebärende, *f.* multipara
 Mehrgeschwängerte, *f.* a woman who has been pregnant more than once
 Mehrkammerig, *adj.* multilocular, polycystic
 Mehrlingsgeburt, *f.* more than one child at a birth
 Mehrschichtig, *adj.* in many strata; stratified
 Meibomisch, *adj.* Meibomian
 Meiran, *m.* marjoram
 Meiranöl, *n.* oil of marjoram
 Meiransalbe, *f.* marjoram ointment
 Meiranwurzel, *f.* marjoram root
 Meissel, *m. & f.* tent, pledget, lint
 Meissel, *m.* chisel
 Meisselchen, *n.* a small tent
 Meisselgeräusch, *n.* chisel sound murmur (Walshe)
 Meisselmesser, *n.* chisel-shaped periosteum elevator
 Meisselwunde, *f.* wound caused by a chisel; wound dressed with a pledget
 Meissner'sche Körperchen, *pl.* tactile corpuscles
 Meisterwurzel, *f.* radix imperatoria, P.G.
 Melanämie, *f.* melanæmia
 Melanämisch, *adj.* melanæmic
 Melancholie, *f.* melancholia

Melancholiker, *m.* the subject of melancholia
 Melancholisch, *adj.* melancholic
 Melanin, *n.* the pigment of the choroid, skin, &c.
 Melanom, *n.* pigmented tumour
 Melanosarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
 Melanose, *f.* melanosis
 Melanurin, *n.* indican of urine
 Melasse, *f.* molasses
 Melilotenkee, *m.* herba meliloti, P.G.
 Melilotenpflaster, *n.* emplastrum meliloti, P.G.
 Melissenblätter, *pl.* folia melissæ, P.G.
 Melissenwasser, *n.* aqua melissæ, P.G.
 Melithæmie, *f.* diabetes mellitus
 Meliturie, *f.* } diabetes
 Melliturie, *f.* }
 Melkerkrampf, *m.* milkmaid's cramp
 Meloplastik, *f.* artificial restoration of the cheek
 Meloschisis, *f.* slanting fissure of the cheek
 Membranbildung, *f.* membrane formation
 Membranös, *adj.* membranous
 Meningealblutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
 Meningealgefäss, *n.* meningeal vessel
 Meningealtuberkel, *m.* meningeal tubercle
 Mennig, *m.* } red lead
 Mennige, *f.* }
 Mennigepflaster, rotes, *n.* emplastrum minii rubrum, P.G.
 Menorrhagie, *f.* menorrhagia
 Menorrhœ, *f.* menstruation
 Menostase, *f.* morbid suppression of menses
 Mensch, *m.* man, human being
 Menschenblasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus hominis
 Menschenblattern, *pl.* variola
 Menschendasselfliege, *f.* V. Dasselfliege
 Menschenfeind, *m.* misanthrope
 Menschenfloh, *m.* pulex irritans
 Menschenhass, *m.* misanthropy

Menschenmasslehre, *f.* anthropometry
 Menschenpocken, *pl.* variola
 Menschenscheu, *f.* misanthropy
 Menschlich, *adj.* human; humane
 Menstrualausschlag, *m.* menstrual eruption
 Menstrualblut, *n.* menstrual blood
 Menstrualflüssigkeit, *f.* menstrual discharge
 Menstrualkolik, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
 Menstrualschweiss, *m.* V. Wochenschweiss
 Menstruation, *f.* menstruation
 Menstruationsperiode, *f.* menstrual period
 Menstruationsstörung, *f.* disturbance in menstruation
 Menstruieren, *v.* *n.* to menstruate
 Mensurglas, *n.* measuring glass
 Mental, *adj.* mental (relating to the mind), mental (relating to the chin). V. also Kinn
 Mephitisch, *adj.* mephitic
 Merkmal, *n.* indication
 Merkurialisch, *adj.* mercurial
 Merkurialkrankheit, *f.* chronic mercurial poisoning
 Merkurialkur, *f.* treatment by mercury
 Merkurialmittel, *n.* remedy containing mercury
 Meschenträger, *m.* probe for carrying charpie pledgets
 Mesenteraisch, *adj.* { mesenteric :
 Mesenterial, *adj.* { v. (for comp.)
 also
 Gekröse
 Mesenterialarterie, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Mesenterialblutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Mesenterialdrüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Mesenterialfalte, *f.* mesenteric fold
 Mesenterialgefäss, *n.* mesenteric vessel
 Mesenterialnerv, *m.* mesenteric nerve
 Mesenterialpulsader, *f.* { mesen-
 Mesenterialschlagader, } teric
 f. } artery
 Mesenterialrand, *m.* mesenteric margin

Mesenterialvene, *f.* mesenteric vein
Mesenterisch, *adj.* mesenteric
Mesenterium, *n.* mesentery
Mesogastrisch, *adj.* mesogastric
Mesogastrium, *n.* mesogastric region
Mesomphalion, *n.* the navel as the centre of the body
Messer, *n.* knife, scalpel
Messersäge, *f.* narrow-bladed saw
Metabolisch, *adj.* metabolic
Metakerastische Drüsen, *pl.* ductless glands
Metallklang, *m.* metallic tinkling, amphoric resonance
Metallotherapie, *f.* treatment of paralysis by laying on metal plates
Metallvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by metals
Metarnorphopsie, *f.* distorted vision
Metastase, *f.* metastasis
Metastasenbildung, *f.* metastatic formation
Metastatisch, *adj.* metastatic
Meteorisch, *adj.* tympanitic
Meteorismus, *m.* tympanitic distension, meteorism
Methylchlorür, *n.* bichloride of methylene
Methylenblau, *n.* methylene blue
Methylgrün, *n.* methyl green
Methylviolett, *n.* methyl violet
Metopagie, *f.* double monster with heads joined at forehead
Metralgie, *f.* pain in the uterus
Metralgisch, *adj.* suffering from pain in the uterus
Metratonie, *f.* relaxation of the uterus
Metratresie, *f.* occlusion of the os uteri
Metreuryisma, *n.* dilatation of the uterus
Metroblennorrhöe, leucorrhœa
Metrodynie, *f.* pain in the uterus
Metrokampsis, *f.* flexion of the uterus
Metroloxie, *f.* oblique position of the uterus
Metromanie, *f.* nymphomania
Metrophthisis, *f.* tuberculosis of the uterus

Metrorrhagie, *f.* metrorrhagia
Metrorrhæxis, *f.* rupture of the uterus
Metroskop, *n.* uterine speculum
Metrotomie, *f.* Cæsarcan section
Mexikanisches Traubenkraut, *n.* herba chenopodii ambrosioidis, P.G.
Miasmatisch, *adj.* miasmatic
Miesmuschel, *f.* mussel
Migräne, *f.* migraine
Migratorisch, *adj.* migratory
Mikroben, *pl.* } microbes
Mikrobien, *pl.* }
Mikrobiohæmie, *f.* disease due to the absorption of micro-organisms into the blood
Mikrocyten, *pl.* abnormally small, shrunken blood corpuscles
Mikrocythämie, *f.* condition of the blood in which the red corpuscles are abnormally small and shrunken
Mikroglossie, *f.* smallness of the tongue
Mikrokardie, *f.* smallness of the heart
Mikrokokkus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikromanie, *f.* a high degree of melancholy
Mikromelie, *f.* } congenital smallness of the limbs
Mikromelus, *m.* }
Mikromyelie, *f.* congenital smallness of the spinal cord
Mikropsie, *f.* seeing objects diminished in size
Mikropyle, *f.* micropyle
Mikroskopisch, *adj.* microscopic
Mikrosomatie, *f.* } dwarf formation of the body
Mikrosomie, *f.* }
Mikrosphyxie, *f.* weak pulse-eat
Mikrosporinen, *pl.* small micrococci, which form well-defined clumps
Mikrosporon, *n.* } micrococcus
Mikrozyma, *n.* }
Milbe, *f.* acarus
Milbengang, *m.* acarus burrow, burrow of itch insect
Milbenmilbe, *f.* acarus acarorum
Milch, *f.* milk
Milchabscheidend, *adj.* galactophorous

Milchabsonderung, *f.* secretion of milk
 Milchähnlich, *adj.* } milky, lacteal
 Milchartig, *adj.* }
 Milchbackzahn, *m.* deciduous molar tooth
 Milchbad, *n.* milk bath
 Milchbehälter, *m.* acinus of the breast
 Milcbereitung, *f.* } milk formation
 Milchbildung, *f.* }
 Milchblattern, *pl.* cow-pox
 Milchborke, *f.* crusta lactea, porrigo
 Milchbruch, *m.* galactocoele, milk-cyst
 Milchbrustgang, *m.* thoracic duct
 Milchcyste, *f.* milk-cyst, galactocoele
 Milchdiät, *f.* milk diet
 Milchdrüse, *f.* lacteal or mammary gland
 Milchdrüsengang, *m.* milk duct
 Milchdrüsenläppchen, *n.* lobule of mammary gland
 Milchdrüsenschlagader, *f.* artery of the mamma
 Milcenthaltend, *adj.* lactiferous
 MilCHFieber, *n.* milk fever
 Milchfistel, *f.* lacteal or mammary fistula
 MilCHFleck, *m.* { milk spot (on pericardium),
 MilCHFlecken, *m.* { macula lactea;
 { white mucous patch (in secondary syphilis)
 Milchfluss, *m.* galactorrhœa
 MilCHFriesel, *m.* miliary fever
 Milchführend, *adj.* lactiferous
 Milchgang, *m.* lactiferous duct
 Milchgebend, *adj.* milk-yielding
 Milchgebiss, *n.* milk teeth
 Milchgefäß, *n.* lacteal vessel
 Milchgeschwulst, *f.* milk tumour (due to retained milk in breast)
 Milchglas, *n.* breast pump, breast glass
 Milchglasspeculum, *n.* opaque glass speculum
 Milchgrind, *m.* crusta lactea, porrigo

Milchgütemesser, *m.* instrument for testing the quality of milk
 Milchhaare, *pl.* down
 Milchhaltig, *adj.* lactiferous
 Milchharn, *m.* chylous urine
 Milchharnen, *n.* } chyluria
 Milchharnfluss, *m.* }
 Milchicht, *adj.* } milky, lacteal
 Milchig, *adj.* }
 Milchkanal, *m.* } lactiferous
 Milchkanälchen, *n.* } duct
 Milchkanalentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lactiferous duct
 Milchknoten, *m.* milk tumour (due to retained milk in breast)
 Milchkot, *m.* fæces of infants subsisting solely on milk
 Milchkügelchen, *n.* milk globule
 Milchkur, *f.* treatment by milk, milk cure
 Milchkyste, *f.* V. Milchcyste
 Milchlab, *n.* rennet
 Milchleiter, *m.* lactiferous duct
 Milchmachend, *adj.* milk-making
 Milchmangel, *m.* absence or want of milk
 Milchmesser, *m.* lactometer
 Milchmittel, *n.* remedy for promoting secretion of milk
 Milchnahrung, *f.* milk diet
 Milchprüfung, *f.* testing of milk
 Milchpumpe, *f.* breast pump
 Milchrahm, *m.* cream
 Milchröhrchen, *n.* lactiferous tube
 Milchruhr, *f.* diarrhœa of infants
 Milchsäckchen, *n.* sinus lactiferus
 Milchsaff, *m.* chyle
 Milchsaffbehälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
 Milchsaffbildend, *adj.* chylopoëtic
 Milchsaffbildung, *f.* chyliification
 Milchsaffführend, *adj.* chyliiferous
 Milchsaffgang, *m.* thoracic duct
 Milchsaffgefäß, *n.* lacteal
 Milchsafftig, *adj.* chylous
 Milchsauer, *adj.* lactate (of), lactic
 Milchsauger, *m.* breast pump
 Milchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
 Milchsäuregährung, *f.* lactic acid fermentation
 Milchsäurepilz, *m.* bacterium acid lactici
 Milchschnidezahn, *m.* deciduous or milk incisor tooth

Milchschorf, *m.* crustea lactea, porrigio
 Milchscheiss, *m.* milk produced by the sweat glands (as an anomaly)
 Milchserum, *n.* serum lactis, whey
 Milchspeise, *f.* milk diet
 Milchstar, *m.* milky cataract
 Milchstauung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milchstockung, *f.* arrest of milk secretion
 Milchtreibend, *adj.*, galactagoric, accelerating milk-flow
 Milchüberfluss, *m.* superabundance of milk
 Milchverfälschung, *f.* adulteration of milk
 Milchverhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milchverlust, *m.* loss of milk
 Milchwage, *f.* lactometer
 Milchwarm, *adj.* milk-warm
 Milchwasser, *n.* whey
 Milchwein, *m.* koumiss, kephir
 Milchzahn, *m.* milk tooth
 Milchzahnperiode, *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
 Milchzieher, *m.* breast pump
 Milchzisterne, *f.* milk duct
 Milchzucker, *m.* sugar of milk
 Mildernd, *adj.* mitigant, demulcent, alleviating
 Milderungsmittel, *n.* lenitive, demulcent, corrective
 Miliar, *adj.* size of a millet-seed
 Miliarabscess, *m.* miliary abscess
 Miliarfriesel, *m.* sudamina
 Miliartuberkel, *m.* miliary tubercle
 Miliartuberkulose, *f.* miliary tuberculosis
 Militärarzt, *m.* army medical officer
 Militärchirurgie, *f.* military surgery
 Militärgesundheitspflege, *f.* military sanitation
 Militärmedizinalwesen, *n.* military medicine
 Militäroberarzt, *m.* superior medical officer in the army
 Militärpharmazeut. *m.* army apothecary
 Militärsanitätswesen, *n.* military hygiene

Millar'sches Asthma, *n.* laryngismus stridulus
 Milz, *f.* spleen
 Milzabscess, *m.* splenic abscess
 Milzader, *f.* splenic vein
 Milzanschoppung, *f.* congestion of the spleen
 Milzanschwellung, *f.* enlargement of the spleen
 Milzarterie, *f.* splenic artery
 Milzarznei, *f.* remedies employed in splenic disease
 Milzbalken, *m.* trabeculum of the spleen
 Milzband, *n.* splenic ligament or omentum
 Milzbeschreibung, *f.* description of the spleen
 Milzbeschwerde, *f.* affection of the spleen
 Milzbläschen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of the spleen
 Milzblatter, *f.* anthrax pustule
 Milzblutader, *f.* splenic vein
 Milzblutfluss, *m.* } splenic
 Milzblutung, *f.* } hæmorrhage
 Milzbrand, *m.* anthrax, charbon, malignant pustule, splenic fever
 Milzbrandangina, *f.* angina of anthrax
 Milzbrandbacillenhaltig, *adj.* containing anthrax bacilli
 Milzbrandbacillus, *m.* anthrax bacillus
 Milzbrandblatter, *f.* pustule of anthrax
 Milzbrandbräune, *f.* angina of anthrax
 Milzbrandfieber, *n.* anthrax, charbon, malignant pustule, splenic fever, wool-sorter's disease
 Milzbrandgegend, *f.* anthrax-invaded district
 Milzbrandgift, *n.* virus of anthrax
 Milzbrandkarbunkel, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule, charbon
 Milzbrandkeim, *m.* germ of anthrax
 Milzbrandödem, *n.* œdema of anthrax
 Milzbrandpustel, *f.* anthrax, malignant pustule, charbon
 Milzbruch, *m.* splenocèle
 Milzdämpfung, *f.* splenic dulness
 Milzdrüse, *f.* spleen

Milzentartung, *f.*, speckige, lardaceous or waxy spleen, sago spleen, amyloid disease of the spleen
 Milzentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the spleen, splenitis
 Milzfarn, *m.* spleen wort
 Milzfollikel, *f.* Malpighian corpuscle of the spleen
 Milzgefäß, *n.* splenic vessel
 Milzgefäßsrinne, *f.* groove for splenic vessels
 Milzgeflecht, *n.* splenic plexus
 Milzgegend, *f.* splenic region
 Milzgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the spleen
 Milzgewebe, *n.* splenic tissue
 Milzhyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of the spleen
 Milzhypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of the spleen
 Milzinfarkt, *m.* splenic infarct
 Milzkapsel, *f.* capsule of the spleen
 Milzkarbunkel, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule, charbon
 Milzknoten, *m.* splenic nodule
 Milzkörperchen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of the spleen
 Milzkrank, *adj.* suffering from splenic disease
 Milzkrankheit, *f.* disease of the spleen
 Milzkrebs, *m.* cancer of the spleen
 Milzlehre, *f.* splenology
 Milzleiden, *n.* disease of the spleen
 Milzmittel, *n.* remedy for splenic disease
 Milznerv, *m.* splenic nerve
 Milzpocke, *f.* anthrax pustule
 Milzpulpa, *f.* splenic pulp
 Milzpulsader, *f.* splenic artery
 Milzpustel, *f.* anthrax pustule
 Milzschall, *m.* splenic note (percussion)
 Milzschlagader, *f.* splenic artery
 Milzschmerz, *m.* pain in the splenic region
 Milzschwellung, *f.* enlargement of the spleen
 Milzschwindsucht, *f.* splenic phthisis
 Milzschwund, *m.* atrophy of the spleen
 Milzseuche, *f.* anthrax, malignant pustule, splenic fever

Milzstechen, *n.* stitch in the side
 Milzsucht, *f.* hypochondriasis
 Milzsüchtig, *adj.* hypochondriacal
 Milztumor, *m.* splenic tumour
 Milzvene, *f.* splenic vein
 Milzvenenblut, *n.* blood of the splenic vein
 Milzvergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of the spleen
 Milzverhärtung, *f.* induration of the spleen
 Milzverstopfung, *f.* engorgement of the spleen
 Milzweh, *n.* pain in the spleen, splenalgia
 Milzzelle, *f.* splenic cell
 Milzzergliederung, *f.* dissection of the spleen
 Milzzerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of the spleen
 Mimisch, *adj.* mimic, histrionic
 Minderjährigkeit, *f.* undertwenty-one years of age
 Minengas, *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp
 Minenkrankheit, *f.* disease of miners
 Mineralbad, *n.* mineral bath
 Mineralfarbe, *f.* mineral colour
 Mineralkermes, *n.* red sulphide of antimony
 Mineralquelle, *f.* mineral spring
 Mineralsäure, *f.* mineral acid
 Mineralwasser, *n.* mineral water
 Mirachialis, *adj.* hypochondriacal
 Mirbanöl, *n.* nitro-benzol
 Misandrie, *f.* hatred of males
 Misanthrop, *m.* misanthrope
 Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy
 Mischgeschwulst, *f.* } mixed
 Mischtumor, *m.* } tumour
 Mischung, *f.* mixture, composition, compound, combination
 Mischungsbestandteil, *m.* constituent
 Mischungsverhältnis, *n.* constituent proportion or relation
 Mischungsverschiedenheit, *f.* difference of composition
 Miselsucht, *f.* leprosy (obsolete), lepra, morphœa
 Miselsüchtig, *adj.* leprous
 Misogamie, *f.* dread of marriage
 Misogynie, *f.* hatred of women

Misopaedie, *f.* dislike of one's own children (a symptom of melancholia)
Misopsychie, *f.* being tired of life
Missarten, *v. n.* to degenerate
Missartung, *f.* degeneration
Missbildung, *f.* malformation, monstrosity
Missfarbig, *adj.* discoloured, achromatic
Missfärbung, *f.* discoloration
Missform, *f.* deformity
Missförmig, *adj.* deformed
Missgeären, *v. n.* to abort, to miscarry
Missgetären, *n.* abortion, miscarriage
Missgebilde, *n.* deformity, monster
Missgeburt, *f.* monster; abortion, miscarriage
Missgeschaffen, *adj.* deformed
Missgestalt, *f.* deformity
Missgestaltet, *adj.* deformed, ill-shaped
Missgestaltung, *f.* deformity
Mist, *m.* excrement; mist
Mitbewegung, *f.* co-movement
Mitella, *f.* triangular head bandage
Mitempfindung, *f.* co-sensation, sympathy, irradiation
Mitesser, *m.* acne, comedo
Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy
Mitosen, *pl.* threads, figures produced by segmentation of cell nuclei
Mitralklappe, *f.* mitral valve
Mitralklappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
Mittagsschläfchen, *n.* mid-day nap
Mittel, *adj.* middle, median
Mittel, *n.* remedy, means; —, abführendes, cathartic; —, ableitendes, derivative, epispastic; —, anastaltisches, blood-taunching remedy, styptic, astringent; —, appetitmachendes, stomachic; —, ätzendes, caustic, escharotic; —, auflösendes, solvent; —, ausleerendes, evacuant; —, austrocknendes, desiccant; —, auswurfbeförderndes, expectorant; —, belebendes, stimulant, restorative; —, berauschendes, intoxicant;

—, beruhigendes, sedative; —, betäubendes, narcotic, sedative; —, blähungstreibendes, carminative; —, blasenziehendes, vesicant, epispastic; —, blutgefäßslähmendes, general vaso-motor depressant; —, blutstillendes, styptic, hæmostatic; —, brechenerregendes, emetic; —, einhüllendes, enveloping or disguising remedy, *e.g.* capsule, cinnamon; —, einschläferndes, hypnotic, soporific; —, eisenhaltiges, ferruginous remedy, hæmatinic; —, eiterungbeförderndes, remedy promoting suppuration; —, ekelmachendes, nauseant; —, entzündungswidriges, antiphlogistic remedy; —, erhitzendes, stimulant, remedy stimulating heart and promoting animal heat; —, erregendes, excitant; —, erschlaffendes or erweichendes, relaxant, emollient, including rest, warm applications, warm baths, &c.; —, fäulniswidriges, antiseptic, antizymotic, disinfectant; —, frucht-abtreibendes, abortive; —, gährungswidriges, antizymotic; —, harntreibendes, diuretic; —, hautrötendes, rubefacient; —, herzerregendes or herzkstärkendes, cardiac stimulant; —, incidierendes, drastic remedy; —, klebendes, agglutinant; —, konsolidierendes, surgical means to fix loose parts or to harden soft parts; —, konstipierendes, remedy producing constipation; —, kopfstärkendes, remedy strengthening the head or brain; —, kräftigendes, tonic; —, krampfslinderndes or krampfstillendes, antispasmodic; —, kropfverkleinerndes, remedy for reducing goitre, *e.g.* preparations of iodine; —, kühlendes, refrigerant; —, lähmendes, remedy producing paralysis, *e.g.* chloroform, curare; —, lindernendes, palliative; —, magermachendes, remedy producing emaciation; —, menstruationsbeförd-

erndes, emmenagogue; —, milchmachendes, milk-making remedy; —, milchtreibendes, galactagogue; —, muskelerregendes, muscle stimulant; —, nährendes, nutrient; —, narkotisches, narcotic; —, niederschlagendes, sedative; —, niesenerregendes, sternutatory or errhine; —, reinigendes, cleansing remedy, *e.g.* soap; —, reizendes, irritant; —, reizmilderndes, emollient; —, resorbierendes, resorbent, remedy used to promote removal of morbid fluids or deposits; —, roborierendes, roborant; —, säuretilgendes, antacid; —, schlafbringendes, or schlafzeugendes, orschlafmachendes, hypnotic; —, schleimlösendes, remedy for getting rid of mucus, *e.g.* alkalies; —, schmerzstillendes, anodyne; —, schweissaufhebendes, antihydrotic; —, schweisstreibendes, sudorific, diaphoretic; —, speichelabsonderndes, sialagogue, ptyalagogue; —, stärkendes, roborant; —, steinlösendes, lithontriptic; —, verdauungsbeförderndes, digestive; —, verklebendes, emplastic remedy; —, vernarbungsbeförderndes, remedy promoting cicatrisation; —, verschönerndes, cosmetic; —, verstopfendes, obstruent remedy, *e.g.* opium for diarrhoea; —, wehentreibendes, ecbolic; —, wurmtötendes or wurmtreibendes, anthelmintic, vermifuge; —, zusammenziehendes, astringent

Mittelader, *f.* median vein

Mittelarmblutader, *f.* median vein of forearm

Mittelarmnerv, *m.* median nerve

Mittelbauchbruch, *m.* mesogastric hernia

Mittelbauchgegend, *f.* mesogastrium

Mittelbein, *n.* middle or intermediate bone

Mittelblutader, *f.* median vein

Mitteldarm, *m.* mid-gut (embryology)

Mittelfell, *n.* mediastinum

Mittelfellblatt, *n.* lamina mediastini

Mittelfelldrüse, *f.* mediastinal gland

Mittelfellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mediastinum

Mittelfellgeschwulst, *f.* mediastinal tumour

Mittelfellhöhle, *f.* } cavity of
Mittelfellraum, *m.* } mediastinum

Mittelfellschlagader, *f.* mediastinal artery

Mittelfinger, *m.* middle finger

Mittelfleisch, *n.* perineum

Mittelfleischbinde, *f.* perineal fascia

Mittelfleischbruch, *m.* perineal hernia

Mittelfleischgegend, *f.* perineal region

Mittelfleischgrube, *f.* fossa of the perineum

Mittelfleischnaht, *f.* perineal suture, raphe of perineum

Mittelfleischspalt, *m.* perineal fissure

Mittelfuss, *m.* metatarsus

Mittelfussband, *n.* metatarsal ligament

Mittelfussgelenk, *n.* metatarsal joint

Mittelfussknochen, *m.* metatarsal bone

Mittelfussknochengelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint

Mittelfussrückenpulsader, *f.* metatarsal branch of dorsal artery

Mittelfussschlagader, *f.* metatarsal artery

Mittelgehirn, *n.* mesocephalon, mid-brain

Mittelglied, *n.* middle phalanx

Mittelhand, *f.* metacarpus

Mittelhandbein, *n.* metacarpal bone

Mittelhandgegend, *f.* metacarpal region

Mittelhandgelenk, *n.* metacarpal joint

Mittelhandknochen, *m.* metacarpal bone

Mittelhandpuls-
ader, f. } metacarpal
Mittelhandschlag-
ader, f. } artery
Mittelhandsäge, f. metacarpal saw
Mittelhaut, f. tunica media
Mittelhirn, n. mesocephalon, mid-
 brain
Mittelhirnbläschen, n. second or
 middle cerebral vesicle
Mittellage, f. middle position (as
 of elbow flexed at right angles)
Mittellinie, f. median line
Mittelnerv, m. median nerve
Mittelohr, n. middle ear
Mittelohrentzündung, f. } otitis
Mittelohrkatarrh, m. } interna
Mittelphalange, f. middle phalanx
Mittelplatte, f. middle plate or
 layer
Mittelsalz, n. neutral salt
Mittelschmerz, m. intermenstrual
 pain
Mittelstellung, f. V. Mittel-
 lage
Mittelstreif, m. central tract
Mittelstück, n. intermediate sec-
 tion or part, diaphysis
Mittelwand, f. mediastinum
Mittelzahn, m. incisor tooth
Mittelzehenknochen, m. middle
 phalanx of toes
Mixtur, f. mixture
Modiefieber, n. influenza
Modekrankheit, f. prevalent or
 fashionable disease
Moder, m. V. Vermoderung
Mogigraphie, f. writer's cramp
Mogilalie, f.
Mogiphonie, f. } difficulty of speech
Mohn, m. poppy
Mohnköpfe, pl. poppy heads
Mohnöl, n. oleum papaveris, P.G.
Mohnsaft, m. opium
Mohnsamen, m. semen papaveris,
 P.G.
Mohnsyrop, m. syrupus papa-
 veris
Molekül, f. molecule
Molekular, adj. molecular
Molekularbewegung, f. molecular
 movement, Brownian movement
Molekulargewicht, n. molecular
 weight

Molekularkörn-
chen, n. } molecular
Molekularkörper-
chen, n. } granule or
 corpuscle
Molekularwirkung, f. molecular
 action
Moleküle, f. molecule
Molenschwangerschaft, f. mole
 pregnancy
Molke, f.
Molken, m. } whey
Molken, saure, pl. serum lactis
 acidum, P.G.
Molkenessig, m. vinegar prepared
 from whey
Molkenkur, f. treatment by whey
Molkenkuranstalt, f. institution
 for the whey cure
Molkig, adj. whey-like
Moll'sche Drüsen, pl. modified
 sweat glands found at margin of
 eyelid
Moment, m. factor, importance,
 value, phase, point
Monaden, pl.
Monadinen, pl. } monads
Monarthrit, f. rheumatism affect-
 ing one joint only
Monatlich, adj. monthly
Monatliche Reinigung, f. } menstua-
 tion, menses
Monatsfluss, m.
Monaureales Hören, n. perception
 of sound by one ear
Mönchskappenmuskel, m. trape-
 zius muscle
Mond, m. (am Nagel), lunula
Mondbein, n. semilunar bone
Mondblindheit, f. moon blindness
Mondchen, n. lunula (of nail)
Mondförmig, adj. lunate, moon-
 shaped
Mondkalb, n. mole
Mondknochen, m. semilunar bone
Mondsucht, f. somnambulism
Mondsüchtig, adj. somnambulist
Monemerisch, adj. lasting only
 one day
Moneren, pl. monera (protozoa)
Monokokkus, m. micrococcus
Monophobie, f. morbid fear of
 being alone
Monophthalmie, f. condition (con-
 genital) of having but one eye

Monophthalmisch, *adj.* monocular
Monophyletisch, *adj.* relating to the theory that all organisms spring from a single, simple form
Monopodie, *f.* { congenital fusion
Monopus, *m.* { of the lower
 extremities
Monorchiden, *pl.* males possessed of one testicle
Monstrosität, *f.* monster
Moorbad, *n.* mud or bog bath
Moorlauge, *f.* mud-leses
Moorumschlag, *m.* mud fomentation
Moos, *n.* moss; —, *entbittertes isländisches*, Iceland moss after treatment with carbonate of potash; —, *irländisches*, carra-ghen; —, *isländisches*, Iceland moss
Moosbrod, *n.* Iceland moss bread
Mooschokolade, *f.* Iceland moss chocolate
Moosgalerte, *f.* irländische, carra-ghen gelatine; —, *isländische*, Iceland moss gelatine
Mooskissen, *n.* moss pillow
Moostorf, *m.* peat moss
Morbidität, *f.* the proportion of the sick to the healthy in sanitary statistics
Morbillen, *pl.* measles
Morbillös, *adj.* measly
Mordtrieb, *m.* impulse to murder
Morgagni'sche Tasche, *f.*, or **Ventrikel**, *m.*, ventricle of the larynx
Morgenharn, *m.* morning urine
Morphea, *f.* morphea
Morphin, *salzsaures*, *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia; —, *schwefelsaures*, sulphate of morphia
Morphinomanie, *f.* { chronic
Morphinismus, *m.* { morphia
Morphiumsucht, *f.* poisoning
Morphium, *essigsäures*, *n.* acetate of morphia
Morphiumplätzchen, *pl.* morphia discs
Morphiumvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by morphia
Morpionen, *pl.* pediculi pubis
Morselle, *f.* lozenge

Mortalität, *f.* mortality
Mortalitätsliste, *f.* } table of
Mortalitätstafel, *f.* } mortality
Moschus, *m.* musk
Moschustinktur, *f.* tincture of musk
Motilität, *f.* capability of movement
Motilitätsneurose, *f.* neurosis of the motor apparatus
Motilitätsstörung, *f.* disturbance of movement or of muscles
Motorisch, *adj.* motor
Moxibustion, *f.* cauterisation by the moxa
Mücken, *pl.* nematocera
Mückenfangen, *n.* picking the bed-clothes (as in extreme exhaustion)
Mückenkopf, *m.* { staphyloma
Mückenköpfchen, *n.* { iridis;
 myo-
 cephalon
Mückensehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Müde, *adj.* weary, tired
Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness, lassitude, fatigue
Mumienbildung, *f.* } mummifica-
Mumifikation, *f.* } tion
Mund, *m.* mouth; orifice, opening, os, stoma
Mundatmen, *n.* } oral respiration
Mundatmung, *f.* }
Mundbewegung, *f.* movement of the mouth
Mundblutfluss, *m.* { hæmorrhage
Mundblutung, *f.* { from the
 mouth
Mundbucht, *f.* oral diverticulum
Munddarm, *m.* upper part of fore-gut, stomodæum
Munddrüse, *f.* oral gland
Mundentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundfäule, *f.* } cancrum oris
Mundfäulnis, *f.* }
Mundflüssigkeit, *f.* buccal secre-tions
Mundgegend, *f.* oral region
Mundgeruch, *m.* odour of the mouth or breath
Mundgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
Mundgrube, *f.* oral diverticulum
Mundheilmittel, *n.* stomachic
Mundhöhle, *f.* oral cavity

Mundhöhlenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the oral cavity
Mundhöhlendrüse, *f.* buccal gland
Mundhöhlenentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundhöhlengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the oral cavity
Mundhöhlenkatarrh, *m.* stomatitis
Mundhöhlenneurose, *f.* neurosis of the oral cavity
Mundkatarrh, *m.* stomatitis
Mundkeuchen, *n.* sonorous respiration, wheezing
Mundklammer, *f.* hook for retracting the angle of the mouth
Mundklemme, *f.* lockjaw, trismus
Mundkrampf, *m.* spasmodic distortion of the mouth
Mundkrankheit, *f.* disease of the mouth
Mundkrebs, *m.* cancer of the mouth
Mundmäuslein, *n.* muscle of the mouth
Mundmittel, *n.* stomachic
Mundmuskel, *m.* muscle of the mouth
Mundöffnung, *f.* oral aperture
Mundpilze, *pl.* fungi producing aphthæ and thrush
Mundrachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
Mundringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis oris
Mundsaugnapf, *m.* suctorial pore containing the mouth (as in distoma)
Mundschleim, *m.* mucus of the mouth
Mundschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the mouth
Mundschleimhautentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundschliesser, *m.* } orbicularis
Mundschliess- } oris
muskel, *m.* }
Mundschlund, *m.* fauces
Mundschmerz, *m.* pain in the mouth
Mundschraube, *f.* mouth gag
Mundschwamm, *m.* } thrush,
Mundschwämmchen, *n.* } aphthæ
Mundsegment, *n.* oral segment
Mundskorbut, *m.* scurvy involving the mouth

Mundspalte, *f.* fissura oris, cleft mouth (congenital deformity)
Mundspatel, *f.* tongue spatula
Mundspeichel, *m.* saliva of the mouth
Mundspeicheldrüse, *f.* salivary gland
Mundsperrre, *f.* lockjaw
Mundsperrer, *m.* } mouth
Mundspiegel, *m.* } speculum
Mundton, *m.* oral sound
Mündung, *f.* mouth, orifice
Mündungsstelle, *f.* anastomosis
Mundverdauung, *f.* oral digestion
Mundwasser, *n.* gargle, mouth wash
Mundwinkel, *m.* angle of the mouth
Mundwinkelhalter, *m.* mouth dilator (for holding the angle of the mouth)
Mundwinkelheber, *m.* levator anguli oris muscle
Münzenfänger, *m.* money probang, coin-catcher
Münzenklirren, *n.* coin-clinking sound
Muriatisch, *adj.* muriatic
Muroxidprobe, *f.* murexide test
Muscardinpilz, *m.* botrytis basiana
Muschel, *f.* concha; turbinated bone; mussel
Muschelbein, *n.* turbinated bone
Muschelgift, *n.* the poison contained in shell-fish; mytilotoxin
Muschelhöhle, *f.* hollow of the concha
Muschelvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by shell-fish
Muskatbalsam, *m.* ceratum myristicæ, P.G.
Muskatblüte, *f.* mace
Muskatblütenöl, *n.* oil of mace
Muskatbutter, *f.* oleum myristicæ
Muskatnuss, *f.* nutmeg
Muskatnussartig, *adj.* nutmeg-like (as of liver)
Muskatnussleber, *f.* nutmeg liver
Muskatnussöl, *n.* oleum myristicæ
Muskel, *m.* muscle; —, animaler, voluntary muscle; —, glatter, non-striated muscle; —, organi-

- scher, involuntary muscle; —, quergestreifter, striated muscle; —, unwillkürlicher, involuntary muscle, —, willkürlicher, voluntary muscle
Muskellabspannung, *f.* relaxation of muscle
Muskelansatz, *m.* muscular insertion
Muskelanspannung, *f.* stretching of muscle; muscular tension
Muskelanstrengung, *f.* muscular exertion
Muskelast, *m.* muscular branch (of artery)
Muskelatrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy
Muskelband, *n.* muscle bundle or fasciculus
Muskelbau, *m.* muscular structure
Muskelbauch, *m.* belly of a muscle
Muskelbeschreibung, *f.* myology
Muskelbewegung, *f.* movement or action of a muscle
Muskelbinde, *f.* fascia or aponeurosis of a muscle
Muskelblatt, *n.* muscular layer
Muskelblutader, *f.* vein of a muscle
Muskelbrand, *m.* gangrene of a muscle
Muskelbündel, *m.* muscle bundle or fasciculus
Muskelchen, *n.* little muscle
Muskeldruck, *m.* muscular pressure
Muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* myotomy
Muskeleiweiss, *n.* myosin
Muskelelektricität, *f.* electrical condition of a muscle
Muskelentartung, *f.* degeneration of a muscle
Muskelentzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskelerkrankung, *f.* disease of a muscle
Muskelerregbarkeit, *f.* excitability of muscle
Muskelerregung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskellerschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of muscle
Muskellerschöpfung, *f.* exhaustion of muscle
Muskelerweichung, *f.* softening of muscle
Muskelfaser, *f.* } muscular
Muskelfäserchen, *n.* } fibre
Muskelfaserschicht, *f.* layer of muscle fibre
Muskelfaserzug, *m.* fasciculus, bundle or slip of muscle
Muskelfetzen, *m.* shred of muscle
Muskelfiber, *f.* muscular fibril
Muskelfleisch, *n.* muscular tissue or substance
Muskelflüssigkeit, *f.* fluid part of muscle tissue
Muskelfortsatz, *m.* muscular process
Muskelgefühl, *n.* muscular sense
Muskelgeräusch, *n.* muscular murmur
Muskelgeschwulst, *f.* myoma
Muskelgewebbrand, *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
Muskelgewebe, *n.* muscular tissue
Muskelgewebentzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskelgewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
Muskelgewebvereiterung, *f.* supuration of muscular tissue
Muskelgitter, *n.* muscular meshwork of interlacing fibres (as in tongue)
Muskelgruppe, *f.* group of muscles
Muskelhaft, *adj.* muscular
Muskelhaken, *m.* dissecting hook
Muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat
Muskelhautnerv, *m.* musculocutaneous nerve
Muskelhernie, *f.* muscular hernia
Muskelhülle, *f.* muscular coat or sheath
Muskelig, *adj.* muscular
Muskelirritabilität, *f.* muscle irritability
Muskelkern, *m.* nucleus of muscle fibre
Muskelkopf, *m.* head of a muscle
Muskelkörper, *m.* body of a muscle
Muskelkraft, *f.* muscular power
Muskelkräftig, *adj.* muscular
Muskelkraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
Muskelkrampf, *m.* muscular spasm

Muskelkrankheit, *f.* affection or disease of muscles
 Muskelkurve, *f.* muscle curve
 Muskellage, *f.* } muscular layer
 Muskellager, *n.* }
 Muskellagerschall, *m.* tone of muscle layer (percussion)
 Muskellähmend, *adj.* paralysing muscle
 Muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle
 Muskellehre, *f.* myology
 Muskelleiden, *n.* disease of muscles
 Muskelnarbe, *f.* cicatrix of muscle
 Muskelnerv, *m.* muscular nerve
 Muskelplatte, *f.* muscle plate
 Muskelpulsader, *f.* artery supplying a muscle
 Muskelreizbarkeit, *f.* muscular irritability
 Muskelrheumatismus, *m.* muscular rheumatism
 Muskelrigidität, *f.* muscular rigidity
 Muskelruhe, *f.* muscular inactivity
 Muskelsäulchen, *n.* muscle bundle, column *carnea*
 Muskelscheide, *f.* sheath of a muscle
 Muskelschicht, *f.* muscular layer
 Muskelschlaffheit, *f.* relaxation or flabbiness of muscle
 Muskelschlagader, *f.* artery supplying a muscle
 Muskelschleimbeutel, *m.* sub-muscular bursa *mucosa*
 Muskelschmerz, *m.* muscular pain
 Muskelschwach, *adj.* weak in muscle
 Muskelschwäche, *f.* muscular weakness
 Muskelschwanz, *m.* tail of a muscle
 Muskelschwiele, *f.* thickening or induration of a muscle
 Muskelschwund, *m.* atrophy of a muscle
 Muskelsehne, *f.* tendon of a muscle
 Muskelsinn, *m.* muscular sense
 Muskelspalte, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
 Muskelspaltraum, *m.* space occupied by muscle

Muskelspannung, *f.* muscular contraction or tension
 Muskelstark, *adj.* muscular, having strong muscles
 Muskelstärke, *f.* muscular strength
 Muskelstarre, *f.* muscular rigidity
 Muskelsubstanz, *f.* muscle substance or tissue
 Muskelsynovialblase, *f.* sub-muscular synovial bursa
 Muskelsystem, *n.* muscular system
 Muskelton, *m.* muscle sound
 Muskeltrennung, *f.* rupture of muscle
 Muskeltrichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
 Muskeltrieb, *m.* muscular movement
 Muskelübung, *f.* muscular exercise
 Muskelumrahmung, *f.* framework or margin of muscles (as of muscles marking the outlet of axilla)
 Muskelunruhe, *f.* irregular muscular movements
 Muskelunthätigkeit, *f.* muscular inactivity
 Muskelursprung, *m.* origin of a muscle
 Muskelverdichtung, *f.* induration of a muscle
 Muskelvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a muscle
 Muskelverfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of a muscle
 Muskelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of a muscle
 Muskelverkürzung, *f.* contraction or shortening of a muscle
 Muskelwand, *f.* muscular wall
 Muskelwirkung, *f.* muscular action
 Muskelwulst, *m.* muscular elevation
 Muskelzelle, *f.* muscle cell
 Muskelzergliederung, *f.* dissection of muscles
 Muskelzerreissung, *f.* rupture of muscle
 Muskelzittern, *n.* muscular tremor
 Muskelzucker, *m.* myosite
 Muskelzuckung, *f.* muscular spasm
 Muskelzug, *m.* traction of a muscle, muscular layer
 Muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a muscle
 Muskelzweig, *m.* muscular branch

Muskular, *adj.* concerning the muscles
Muskulär, *adj.* muscular (*i.e.* strong in muscles)
Muskularität, *f.* muscularity
Muskularunruhe, *f.* irregular muscular movements
Muskulatur, *f.* the muscular system; muscular strength
Muskulös, *adj.* muscular (*i.e.* strong in muscles)
Mutation, *f.* change, especially the change of voice at puberty
Mutazismus, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials cannot be pronounced
Mutter, *f.* mother, womb, uterus. *V. also* Gebärmutter, Uterin, and Uterus
Mutterader, *f.* uterine vein
Mutterast, *m.* uterine branch; principal branch
Mutterbalg, *m.* mother cyst (of echinococcus)
Mutterband, *m.* uterine ligament
Mutterbandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligaments
Mutterbeschwerde, *f.* hysterics
Mutterbett, *n.* childbed
Mutterblase, *f.* *V.* Mutterbalg
Mutterblutfluss, *m.* } flooding,
Mutterblutung, *f.* } metrorrhagia
Mutterboden, *m.* mother-soil, parent tissue
Mutterbruch, *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
Mutterdrüse, *f.* uterine cotyledon
Mutterende, *n.* fundus uteri, extremity of uterus
Mutterentzündung, *f.* metritis
Mutterfleber, *n.* puerperal fever
Mutterflecken, *m.* uterine chloasma
Mutterfluss, *m.* uterine discharge, lochia, leucorrhœa
Muttergang, *m.* uterine passage, vagina
Muttergebilde, *n.* mother-formation, matrix
Muttergeschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Muttergeschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer or abrasion
Muttergewächs, *n.* a growth in the uterus

Muttergewebe, *n.* uterine tissue, mother tissue
Muttergicht, *f.* uterine gout
Muttergrimmen, *n.* uterine colic
Muttergrund, *m.* fundus uteri
Mutterhals, *m.* cervix uteri
Mutterhalskanal, *m.* canal of cervix uteri
Mutterhalskrebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
Mutterhalsrinne, *f.* canal of cervix uteri
Mutterhalsverschluss, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri, cervical stenosis
Mutterhalter, *m.* hysteroaphore, uterine pessary. *V.* Gebärmutterhalter
Mutterharz, *n.* galbanum
Mutterhorn, *n.* cornu uteri
Mutterhusten, *m.* hysterical cough
Mutterkalb, *n.* uterine mole
Mutterkatarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh
Mutterkern, *m.* parent-nucleus
Mutterknorpel, *m.* matrix of cartilage
Mutterknoten, *m.* primary node
Mutterkolik, *f.* *V.* Muttergrimmen
Mutterkorn, *n.* ergot of rye
Mutterkornbrand, *m.* gangrene from ergotism
Mutterkornextrakt, *n.* extractum ergotæ liquidum
Mutterkornkrampf, *m.* convulsive spasm from ergotism
Mutterkornlösung, *f.* solution of ergot
Mutterkorntinktur, *f.* tincture of ergot
Mutterkornvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by ergot
Mutterkörper, *m.* corpus uteri, body of uterus
Mutterkrampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Mutterkrankheit, *f.* uterine disease
Mutterkranz, *m.* pessary
Mutterkrebs, *m.* uterine cancer
Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta. *V.* (for compounds) *also* Nachgeburt
Mutterkuchenblutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Mutterkuchenentzündung, *f.* in-

- flammation of placenta, placen-
 titis
Mutterkuchengeräusch, *n.* pla-
 cental souffle
Mutterkuchenschwund, *m.* atro-
 phy of placenta
Mutterkuchenverhärtung, *f.* in-
 duration or sclerosis of placenta
Mutterkuchenvorfall, *m.* prolapse
 of placenta
Mutterkyste, *f.* cyst of the uterus.
V. also Mutterbalg
Mutterkuchenwassersucht, *f.*
 chronic oedema of placenta
Mutterlauge, *f.* mother liquor, lye
Mutterlaugenbad, *n.* alkaline bath
 (mother liquor bath)
Mutterleber, *f.* *V.* Mutterkuchen
Mutterleib, *m.* uterus, womb
Mütterlich, *adj.* uterine; maternal
Mutterlippe, *f.* uterine lip
Muttermal, *n.* macula materna,
 mother's mark
Muttermasse, *f.* womb, uterus
Muttermeissel, *m.* uterine tent
Muttermilch, *f.* mother's milk
Muttermittel, *n.* uterine remedy
Muttermund, *m.* os uteri
Muttermundgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of
 os uteri
Muttermundlippe, *f.* lip of os uteri
Muttermundöffnung, *f.* } os uteri
Muttermundring, *m.* }
Muttermundsaum, *m.* lip of os
 uteri
Muttermundverschluss, *m.* occlu-
 sion of os uteri
Mutterpech, *n.* meconium
Mutterpfaster, *schwarzes*, *n.*
 emplastrum matris fuscum, P.G.;
 plaster of red lead
Mutterplage, *f.* hysteria
Mutterpolyp, *m.* uterine polypus
Mutterpolypenschere, *f.* uterine
 polyp scissors
Muterring, *m.* uterine pessary
Mutterrohr, *n.* uterine tube; vagi-
 nal pipe of douche; Fallopian tube
Mutterschaft, *f.* maternity
Mutterschaftszeichen, *n.* sign of
 maternity
Mutterscheide, *f.* vagina. *V.* (for
 compounds) *also* Scheiden and
 Vaginal
Mutterscheidenblasenbruch, *m.*
 vesico-vaginal hernia
Mutterscheiden-
 blutfluss, *m.* } vaginal
Mutterscheiden-
 blutung, *f.* } hæmorrhage
Mutterscheidenbruch, *m.* hernia
 of vagina, colpocèle
Mutterscheidenentzündung, *f.*
 inflammation of vagina
Mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vaginal
 fistula
Mutterscheidengrübchen, *n.*
 fossa navicularis, vaginal dimple
Mutterscheidenteil, *m.* vaginal
 portion of uterus
Mutterscheidenverwachsung, *f.*
 ankylokolpus, imperforate vagina
Mutterscheidenvorfall, *m.* pro-
 lapse of vagina
Mutterscheidenzerreissung, *f.*
 laceration of vagina
Mutterschmerz, *m.* uterine pain,
 labour pain
Mutterschnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Muttersenkung, *f.* descensus uteri,
 uterine descent before labour
Muttersonde, *f.* uterine sound
Mutterspiegel, *m.* vaginal spe-
 culum
Mutterspritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Mutterstaupe, *f.* hysteria
Mutterstein, *m.* uterine concretion
Muttersteinbildung, *f.* process of
 forming uterine concretion
Muttersubstanz, *f.* matrix
Muttersucht, *f.* hysteria
Mutterträger, *m.* uterine support
Muttertrompete, *f.* Fallopian tube
Muttertrompetenblutung, *f.*
 hæmorrhage into Fallopian tube
Muttertrompetenentzündung, *f.*
 salpingitis
Muttertrompetenschwanger-
schaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Muttertrompetenwassersucht, *f.*
 hydrosalpinx, dropsy of Fallopian
 tube
Mutternvorfall, *m.* prolapse of
 uterus
Mutterwassersucht, *f.* hydro-
 metra, dropsy of uterus
Mutterweh, *n.* uterine pain, labour
 pain

Mutterwurm, *m.* parent worm
 Mutterwut, *f.* nymphomania
 Mutterzäpfchen, *n.* } cone-shaped
 Mutterzapfen, *m.* } pessary
 Mutterzeichen, *n.* mother's mark
 Mutterzelle, *f.* mother-cell; sporangium or spore capsule
 Mutterzufall, *m.* fit of hysterics
 Mützenförmig, *adj.* mitral
 Mützenklappe, *f.* mitral valve
 Myalgie, *f.* myalgia, muscular pain
 Myasthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
 Mycelien, *pl.* mycelia
 Mycetologie, *f.* mycology, science of fungi
 Mycose, *f.* mycosis, fungus disease; mykose (sugar contained in ergot)
 Myelom, *n.* myeloid sarcoma
 Myelomalacie, *f.* softening of the spinal cord
 Myelomeningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis
 Myeloplaxen, *pl.* myeloplaxes of Robin
 Myocephalon, *n.* staphyloma iridis
 Myiodesopsie, *f.* } the seeing of
 Myiopie, *f.* } muscæ volitantes
 Mykohaemie, *f.* disease produced by micro-organisms in the blood
 Mykologie, *f.* mycology, science of fungi
 Mykose, *f.* *V.* Mycose
 Myodesopsie, *f.* *V.* Myiodesopsie
 Myodynamometer, *m.* dynamometer
 Myographie, *f.* description of muscles
 Myographion, *n.* apparatus for registering muscular contractions
 Myoklonus, *m.* muscular spasm
 Myomektomie, *f.* } operation for
 Myomotomie, *f.* } the removal of
 } uterine fibroids
 } by abdominal
 } section
 Myopatisch, *adj.* myopathic
 Myopie, *f.* myopia
 Myopisch, *adj.* myopic
 Myorrhexis, *f.* rupture of a muscle
 Myosie, *f.* myosin
 Myotomie, *f.* myotomy
 Myotonia, *f.* Thomsen's disease

Myringodektomie, *f.* cutting out of membrana tympani
 Myringoplastik, *f.* artificial reproduction of destroyed membrana tympani
 Myringotomie, *f.* puncture of membrana tympani
 Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh
 Myrrhenextrakt, *n.* extractum myrrhæ, P.G.
 Myrrhentinktur, *f.* tincture of myrrh
 Myrtenblatt, *n.* } myrtle leaf-
 Myrtenblatt-sonde, *f.* } shaped sound
 Myrtenförmig, *adj.* myrtiform
 Myxomyceten, *pl.* myxomycetes
 Myxorrhoe, *f.* mucous discharge, catarrh

N.

Nabel, *m.* navel, umbilicus
 Nabelader, *f.* umbilical vein
 Nabelarterie, *f.* umbilical artery
 Nabelband, *n.* round ligament of the liver
 Nabelbinde, *f.* umbilical binder
 Nabelbläschen, *n.* } umbilical
 Nabelblase, *f.* } vesicle
 Nabelbläschenkreislauf, *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle
 Nabelblasengang, *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis
 Nabelblutader, *f.* umbilical vein
 Nabelblutfluss, *m.* } hæmorrhage
 Nabelblutung, *f.* } from umbilicus
 Nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 Nabelbruchband, *n.* umbilical truss
 Nabeldarmbruch, *m.* *V.* Nabelbruch
 Nabeldarmfistel, *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula
 Nabelförmig, *adj.* umbilicated
 Nabelgefäß, *n.* umbilical vessel
 Nabelgegend, *f.* umbilical region
 Nabelgekrösader, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vein
 Nabelgekrösarterie, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic artery
 Nabelgekrösblutader, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vein

- Nabelgekrösgefäß, *n.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vessel
- Nabelgekrös-
pulsader, *f.* } omphalo-mesen-
Nabelgekrös- } teric or meseraic
schlagader, *f.* } artery
- Nabelgekrösvene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vein
- Nabelgeschwulst, *f.* umbilical swelling or tumour
- Nabelgeschwür, *n.* umbilical ulcer
- Nabelgrube, *f.* umbilical fossa
- Nabelkrankheit, *f.* disease of the umbilicus
- Nabelläppchen, *n.* burnt rag for navel
- Nabelloch, *n.* umbilical aperture
- Nabeln, *v. a.* to ligature the navel at birth
- Nabelnarbe, *f.* umbilical cicatrix
- Nabelöffnung, *f.* umbilical aperture
- Nabelpulsader, *f.* umbilical artery
- Nabelring, *m.* umbilical ring
- Nabelringbruch, *m.* acquired umbilical hernia
- Nabelschlagader, *f.* umbilical artery
- Nabelschnitt, *m.* section of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurbändchen, *n.* thread for tying umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurbruch, *m.* congenital umbilical hernia, exomphalos
- Nabelschnurdruck, *m.* pressure on the umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurdurchschnitt, *m.* section of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurgefäß, *n.* vessel of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurgeräusch, *n.* umbilical souffle
- Nabelschnurknoten, *m.* knot of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurrest, *m.* stump of the umbilical cord left on infant
- Nabelsohnurscheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurschere, *f.* umbilical cord scissors
- Nabelschnursülze, *f.* Whartonian jelly
- Nabelschnurumschlingung, *f.* en-
- circling of any portion of foetus by umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurvorfall, *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord
- Nabelschnurzerreissung, *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
- Nabelschwamm, *m.* umbilical outgrowth, vascular growth at umbilicus
- Nabelstrang, *m.* umbilical cord.
- V. (for compounds) Nabelschnur
- Nabeltuch, *n.* umbilical cloth
- Nabelvene, *f.* umbilical vein
- Nabelvenenentzündung, *f.* omphalophlebitis, inflammation of umbilical vein
- Nabelverband, *m.* dressing for navel
- Nabelvorfall, *m.* exomphalos, umbilical hernia
- Nabelwassergeschwulst, *f.* umbilical oedema
- Nabelwindbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (obsolete term)
- Nabothsbläschen, *n.* } Nabothian
Nabothsei, *n.* } gland
- Nachahmung, *f.* mimicry, imitation
- Nachahmungssucht, *f.* imitative insanity
- Nachahmungstrieb, *m.* imitative impulse or instinct
- Nachbehandlung, *f.* after-treatment
- Nachbild, *n.* after-image, spectrum, residual image
- Nachbluten, *v. n.* to bleed again
- Nachblutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
- Nacheitern, *v. n.* to suppurate afterwards or again
- Nacheiterung, *f.* secondary suppuration
- Nachempfangnis, *f.* superfætation
- Nachempfindung, *f.* after-sensation
- Nachenförmig, *adj.* scaphoid, boat-shaped, navicular
- Nachfärben, *v. a.* to stain with two colours (microscopy)
- Nachfärbung, *f.* double-staining (microscopy)
- Nachfieber, *n.* secondary fever, protracted fever

Nachgebur**t**, *f.* after-birth, placenta. *V.* (for compounds) *also* Mutterkuchen, Placental, and Kuchen

Nachgeburt**s**blutung, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage

Nachgeburt**s**periode, *f.* third stage of labour

Nachgeburt**s**vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta

Nachgeburt**s**wehen, *pl.* after-pains

Nachgeburt**s**zange, *f.* placental forceps

Nachgeschmack, *m.* after-taste

Nachhirn, *n.* metencephalon, after-brain

Nachkränkel**n**, *v. n.* } to continue

Nachkranken, *v. n.* } to ail

Nachkrankheit, *f.* a sequela, secondary or consequent disease

Nachkur, *f.* after-treatment

Nachlass, *m.* remission, intermission

Nachlassen, *v. a. & n.* to abate, subside, to remit, to intermit

Nachlassend, *adj.* remittent, intermittent

Nachschub, *m.* a relapse. *V. also* Schub

Nachsickern, *n.* secondary oozing

Nachstar, *m.* secondary cataract

Nachtblase, *f.* { epinyetides, a
Nachtblatter, *f.* { nettle-rash ap-
 pearing at night
 only

Nachtblindheit, *f.* night-blindness, hemeralopia

Nachtfieber, *n.* nocturnal fever

Nachtripper, *m.* gleet

Nachtschatten, *m.* deadly night-shade

Nachtschweiss, *m.* night-sweat

Nachtsehen, *n.* { nyctalopia,

Nachtsichtigkeit, *f.* { day-blind-
 ness

Nachtstuhl, *m.* night-stool

Nachtstuhlbecken, *n.* night-stool pan

Nachtwandeln, *n.* somnambulism

Nachtwandler, *m.* somnambulist

Nachwasser, *n.* residual fluid

Nachwehen, *pl.* after-pains

Nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect

Nachwuchs, *m.* secondary growth

Nacken, *m.* nape of neck

Nackenarterie, *f.* cervical artery

Nackenband, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ

Nackenbeuge, *f.* cervical flexure (in embryo)

Nackenblutader, *f.* cervical vein

Nackendrüse, *f.* cervical gland

Nackenfistel, *f.* cervical fistula

Nackengegend, *f.* cervical region

Nackengicht, *f.* gout in the neck, trachelagra

Nackengrube, *f.* fovea nuchæ, hollow of the neck

Nackenhöcker, *m.* cervical prominence (in embryo)

Nackenkrümmung, *f.* cervical curve or curvature, cervical flexure (in embryo)

Nackenlymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymph-gland

Nackenmuskel, *m.* cervical muscle

Nackenmuskulaturkrampf, *m.* spasm of the cervical muscles, trachelismus

Nackennerv, *m.* cervical nerve

Nackenpulsader, *f.* } cervical

Nackenschlagader, *f.* } artery

Nackenschmerz, *m.* pain in the neck

Nackenstarre, *f.* { stiffness or

Nackensteifigkeit, *f.* { rigidity of
 the neck

Nackenstich, *m.* *V.* Zuckerstich

Nackenvene, *f.* cervical vein

Nackenwarzenbein-
muskel, *m.* { trachelo-

Nackenwarzen-
muskel, *m.* { mastoid
 muscle

Nackenweh, *n.* pain in neck

Nackenwirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra

Nackenzitzenmuskel, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle

Nackenzweig, *m.* cervical branch

Nadel, *f.* needle, pin; —, dreieckige, trochar

Nadelähnlich, *adj.* } acicular,

Nadelförmig, *adj.* } spicular

Nadelhalter, *m.* needle-holder

Nadelöhr, *n.* needle's eye

Nadelpunktierung, *f.* acupuncture

Nadelsonde, *f.* exploration needle

Nadelstich, *m.* acupuncture; the puncture made by a needle or pin

Nagel, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea;
—, eingewachsener, in-growing
nail; —, hysterischer, clavus
hystericus

Nagelanlage, *f.* rudiment of nail

Nagelbein, *n.* lachrymal bone,
os unguis

Nagelbett, *n.* nail-bed, matrix of
nail

Nagelbettentzündung, *f.* onychia

Nagelbildung, *f.* nail formation

Nagelblatt, *n.* the nail

Nagelblüte, *f.* white spot on nail

Nagelbrand, *m.* V. Flugbrand

Nagelleiterung, *f.* suppuration
under nail

Nagelfalz, *m.* furrow in corium
for nail, matrix of nail

Nagelförmig, *adj.* nail-shaped,
unguiform

Nagelfügung, *f.* gomphosis

Nagelgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of or
about the nail

Nagelgeschwür, *n.* onychia, whit-
low

Nagelglied, *n.* ungual or terminal
phalanx

Nagelgrind, *m.* onychiamycosis

Nagelknochen, *m.* terminal or
ungual phalanx

Nagelkopf, *m.* free edge of nail

Nagelkörper, *m.* body of nail

Nagelkrankheit, *f.* disease of nails

Nagelkrümme, *f.* { curvature
of the nail,
Nagelkrümmung, *f.* { curved nail
(as in
phthisis)

Nagelkultur, *f.* bacillus cultivation
growing in the shape of a nail

Nagelkuppe, *f.* tip of the finger

Nagelmatrix, *f.* } matrix of nail

Nagelmutter, *f.* }

Nagelphalange, *f.* terminal phalanx

Nagelpilz, *m.* fungus attacking the
nail

Nagelplatte, *f.* the true nail

Nagelräude, *f.* paronychia, ony-
chiamycosis

Nagelschaden, *m.* injury to nail

Nagelschwund, *m.* atrophy of a
nail

Nagelspalt, *m.* split nail (from
defective growth, &c.)

Nagelung, *f.* pegging as applied to
bones after exsection of joint, &c.

Nagelunterlage, *f.* substratum of
the nail

Nagelwall, *m.* edge of skin sur-
rounding the nail

Nagelwurzel, *f.* root of nail

Nagelzelle, *f.* nail cell

Nagelzwang, *m.* in-growing nail

Nähekrampf, *m.* sewer's cramp

Nahepunkt, *m.* } near point

Nahpunkt, *m.* }

Nähmaterial, *n.* material for
sutures

Nähräquivalent, *n.* equivalent of
nutritive matter

Nährboden, *m.* nutritive medium
(in bacteriology)

Nähren, *v. a.* to nourish, to feed,
to nurture

Nährend, *adj.* nourishing

Nährflüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive fluid
(in bacteriology)

Nährgang, *m.* alimentary canal

Nährgelatine, *f.* nutritive gelatine
(in bacteriology)

Nährgeldwert, *m.* comparative
nutritive value

Nährgeschäft, *n.* nutrition

Nährhaft, *adj.* nutritious, nourish-
ing

Nährhaftigkeit, *f.* nutritiveness

Nährhaftlos, *adj.* non-nutritive

Nährklystier, *n.* nutrient enema

Nährkraft, *f.* nutritive power

Nahrlos, *adj.* non-nutritive

Nahrlosigkeit, *f.* non-nutritious-
ness

Nährlösung, *f.* nutritive solution

Nährmedium, *n.* nutritive medium
(bacteriology)

Nährmutter, *f.* foster-mother

Nährsaft, *m.* chyle

Nährsalze, *pl.* nutritive salts

Nährstoff, *m.* nutritive material,
food

Nahrung, *f.* nutriment, nourish-
ment, food

Nahrungsaufnahme, *f.* absorption
of food

Nahrungsbeschaffenheit, *f.* die-
tetic conditions

Nahrungsbrei, *m.* chyme

Nahrungsdotter, *m.* food yolk

Nahrungsentziehung, *f.* deprivation of food
 Nahrungsflüssigkeit, *f.* chyle
 Nahrungskanal, *m.* alimentary canal
 Nahrungsklystier, *n.* nutrient enema
 Nahrungsmangel, *m.* scarcity or want of food
 Nahrungsmilch, *f.* chyle
 Nahrungsmittel, *n.* pabulum, aliment
 Nahrungspflanze, *f.* nutrient plant, vegetable
 Nahrungspolizei, *f.* official inspection of food
 Nahrungsröhre, *f.* alimentary tube
 Nahrungssaft, *m.* chyle
 Nahrungsaftenthaltend, *adj.* chyliferous
 Nahrungsscheu, *f.* aversion for food
 Nahrungsschlauch, *m.* alimentary canal, gullet
 Nahrungsstoff, *m.* nutritive material, food
 Nahrungsverweigerung, *f.* refusal to take food
 Nahrungsvorschrift, *f.* dietetics, rule of diet
 Nahrungsweg, *m.* food passage
 Nahrungszufuhr, *f.* the supply of nutriment
 Nährwert, *m.* nutritive value
 Nährwerteinheit, *f.* unit of nutritive value
 Nährwertverhältnis, *n.* relation of nutritive value
 Naht, *f.* suture, raphé; —, blutige, union by suture; —, dreieckige, lambdoidal suture; umschlungene or umwundene, twisted suture (over a pin or hair lip pin); —, unblutige, union without suture—as by strapping, &c.
 Nahtdoppler, *m.* } Wormian bone
 Nahtknochen, *m.* }
 Nahtknorpel, *m.* articular cartilage, interarticular cartilage, synchondrosis
 Nahttrennung, *f.* separation of sutures (as of skull)
 Nahtverband, *m.* union by suture

Nahtverschluss, *m.* fastening of a suture
 Nahtverwachsung, *f.* junction by suture
 Nahtzacken, *m.* dentation of a suture
 Nambie, *f.* frambœsia
 Nanismus, *m.* dwarf-formation
 Nanokephalie, *f.* dwarfed formation of the head
 Nanomelie, *f.* dwarf-condition of some limbs
 Nanosomie, *f.* dwarf-formation
 Narbchen, *n.* small cicatrix
 Narbe, *f.* cicatrix, scar, seam, mark
 Narben, *v. a. & n.* to scar, to form a scar; to mark with a scar, to pit
 Narben, *pl.* (der Bauchhaut), white streaks on the abdomen
 Narbenartig, *adj.* scar-like
 Narbenbildung, *f.* formation of scar
 Narbenbindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of a scar
 Narbendurchtrennung, *f.* separation of cicatrix
 Narbeneinziehung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narbenektropium, *n.* ectropion due to cicatrix
 Narbenentartung, *f.* degeneration of a scar
 Narbenentropium, *n.* entropion due to cicatrix
 Narbenerythema, *n.* scar forming erythema (*e.g.* lupus erythematosus)
 Narbenflechte, *f.* lupus
 Narbenfleck, *m.* cicatrix
 Narbengeschwulst, *f.* keloid, tumour of cicatrix
 Narbengewebe, *n.* cicatricial tissue
 Narbengrube, *f.* the depression of a cicatrix
 Narbenkeloid, *n.* keloid of a scar
 Narbenknoten, *m.* cicatricial nodule
 Narbenkontraktion, *f.* contraction of a cicatrix
 Narbenkrebs, *m.* cancer of cicatrix
 Narbenlos, *adj.* unscarred
 Narbenretraktion, *f.* retraction of a cicatrix

Narbenring, *m.* cicatricial ring
 Narbensarkom, *n.* sarcoma of a cicatrix
 Narbensaum, *m.* cicatricial edge, edge of a cicatrix
 Narbenschrumpfung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narbenschwiele, *f.* callosity of a scar
 Narbenstrang, *m.* cicatricial band
 Narbenstreif, *m.* streak or line of a cicatrix
 Narbenzug, *m.* traction produced by a cicatrix
 Narbenzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a scar, contraction produced by a scar
 Narbig, *adj.* scarred, cicatrised, pitted
 Narbiggeschrumpft, *adj.* cicatricially contracted
 Narkolepsie, *f.* *V.* Hypnolepsie
 Narkose, *f.* narcosis
 Narkotisch, *adj.* narcotic
 Narkotisieren, *v. a.* to narcotise
 Narkotismus, *m.* narcosis
 Nasal, *adj.* (for compounds). *V.* Nasen
 Nase, *f.* nose
 Näseln, *v. n.* to speak through the nose, to snuffle
 Näseln, *n.* speaking through the nose, snuffling
 Näselstimme, *f.* nasal voice, Punch's voice, *voix de polichinelle*
 Nasen- (in comp.), nasal
 Nasenader, *f.* nasal vein
 Nasenarterie, *f.* nasal artery
 Nasenatmen, *n.* } nasal breathing
 Nasenatmung, *f.* } or respiration
 Nasenaugennerv, *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
 Nasenbein, *n.* nasal bone
 Nasenbildung, *f.* rhinoplasty
 Nasenbinde, *f.* nasal bandage
 Nasenblutader, *f.* nasal vein
 Nasenbluten, *n.* epistaxis, bleeding from nose
 Nasenbrille, *f.* spectacles
 Nasendach, *n.* roof of nares
 Nasendouche, *f.* nasal douche
 Nasenentzündung, *f.* rhinitis, inflammation of nose
 Nasenerweiterer, *m.* nasal dilator

Nasenfläche, *f.* nasal surface
 Nasenflügel, *m.* ala nasi
 Nasenflügelknorpel, *m.* alar cartilage of nose
 Nasenfortsatz, *m.* nasal process
 Nasenfurche, *f.* nasal furrow
 Nasengang, *m.* nasal duct
 Nasenganghaar, *n.* nasal vibrissa
 Nasengaumengang, *m.* naso-palantine canal
 Nasengaumenknoten, *m.* Meckel's ganglion
 Nasengaumennerv, *m.* naso-palantine nerve
 Nasengefäß, *n.* nasal vessel
 Nasengeschwür, *n.* ulcer in nose
 Nasengewächs, *n.* nasal growth, polypus
 Nasengrube, *f.* nasal fossa
 Nasenhaare, *pl.* vibrissæ
 Nasenhaut, *f.* pituitary membrane
 Nasenhöhle, *f.* nasal cavity or fossa
 Nasenhöhlenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
 Nasenjucken, *n.* itching of nose
 Nasenkamm, *m.* nasal crest
 Nasenkanal, *m.* nasal canal
 Nasenkatarrh, *m.* nasal catarrh, coryza
 Nasenkitzel, *m.* nasal titillation
 Nasenknochen, *m.* nasal bone
 Nasenknorpel, *m.* nasal cartilage
 Nasenknospe, *f.* acne rosacea of nose
 Nasenkrebs, *m.* cancer of nose
 Nasenkriecheln, *n.* itching or irritation of nose
 Nasenkuppe, *f.* tip of nose
 Nasenlaut, *m.* nasal sound, nasal twang
 Nasenlippenfalte, *f.* naso-labial fold
 Nasenloch, *n.* nostril
 Nasenmittel, *n.* errhine, sternutatory
 Nasenmuschel, *f.* turbinated bone
 Nasenmuskel, *m.* muscle of the nose
 Nasennaht, *f.* rhinorrhaphy
 Nasennebenhöhle, *f.* accessory nasal cavity
 Nasennerv, *m.* nasal nerve
 Nasenöffnung, *f.* nostril

Nasenpolyp, *m.* nasal polypus
 Nasenpulsader, *f.* nasal artery
 Nasenrachen, *m.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachengang, *m.* naso-pharyngeal canal
 Nasenrachenhöhle, *f.* naso-pharyngeal cavity, naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachenhöhlen- (in comp.), naso-pharyngeal
 Nasenrachenkatarrh, *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh
 Nasenrachenpolyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
 Nasenrachenraum, *m.* naso-pharyngeal space
 Nasenrachenraumuntersuchung, *f.* posterior rhinoscopy
 Nasenrachenschere, *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
 Nasenrachensonde, *f.* naso-pharyngeal probe
 Nasenrachenspatel, *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
 Nasenrachenspiegel, *m.* rhinoscope
 Nasenrachenzange, *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
 Nasenrücken, *m.* bridge of the nose
 Nasenrückendarterie, *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
 Nasensattel, *m.* bridge of the nose
 Nasenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewandknorpel, *m.* cartilage of the nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewandnerv, *m.* nerve of nasal septum
 Nasenschlagader, *f.* nasal artery
 Nasenschleim, *m.* nasal mucus
 Nasenschleimfluss, *m.* coryza
 Nasenschleimhaut, *f.* pituitary mucous membrane
 Nasenschlund, *m.* naso-pharyngeal cavity, naso-pharynx
 Nasenschlundpolyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
 Nasenschmerz, *m.* pain in the nose
 Nasenspalte, *f.* nasal cleft
 Nasenspiegel, *m.* nasal speculum, rhinoscope
 Nasenspitze, *f.* tip of nose

Nasensprache, *f.* nasal twang, speaking through the nose
 Nasenspritze, *f.* nasal syringe
 Nasenstachel, *m.* nasal spine
 Nasenstein, *m.* rhinolith
 Nasenstimme, *f.* V. Nasensprache
 Nasenstübergeräusch, *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude* (auscultation)
 Nasenstück, *n.* } nasal portion
 Nasenteil, *m.* }
 Nasenton, *m.* nasal sound or tone
 Nasentrockenheit, *f.* dryness of the nose
 Nasenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of the nose
 Nasenvene, *f.* nasal vein
 Nasenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of the nares
 Nasenverstopfung, *f.* stopping up of the nose
 Nasenwangenspalte, *f.* naso-buccal cleft (congenital deformity)
 Nasenwinkelabscess, *m.* lachrymal sac abscess
 Nasenwinkelblutader, *f.* angular vein of nose
 Nasenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac
 Nasenwinkelgeschwür, *n.* lachrymal sac abscess or sinus
 Nasenwurzel, *f.* root of the nose
 Nasociliarast, *m.* naso-ciliary branch
 Nässend, *adj.* moist, weeping, running
 Natriumsalze, *pl.* salts of soda
 Natron, *n.* soda; —, benzoësaures, benzoate of soda; —, doppelkohlensaures, bicarbonate of soda; —, essigsaures, acetate of soda; —, phosphorsaures, phosphate of soda; —, pyrophosphorsaures, pyrophosphate of soda; —, reines krystallisiertes, pure crystallised soda; —, rohes krystallisiertes, crude crystallised soda; —, salicylsaures, salicylate of soda; —, santoninsaures, santonate of soda; —, unterschwefligsaures, hyposulphite of soda
 Natronlauge, *f.* solution of caustic soda

Natur, *f.* nature, constitution (of the body), disposition
 Naturarzt, *m.* a physician who treats disease dietetically only, and by the application of cold water (*e.g.* Priessnitz)
 Naturbeschreiber, *m.* naturalist, natural philosopher
 Naturforscher, *m.* natural philosopher
 Naturforschung, *f.* natural philosophy
 Naturgeschichte, *f.* natural history
 Naturheilkunde, *f.* } *V.* Natur-
 Naturheilkunst, *f.* } arzt
 Naturheilung, *f.* spontaneous cure, cure by nature
 Naturheilungsprozess, *m.* process of spontaneous cure
 Naturspiel, *n.* *lusus naturæ*
 Natursprache, *f.* natural language
 Naturtrieb, *m.* instinct
 Nearthrose, *f.* formation of a new joint
 Nebelfleck, *m.* *nebula*, opacity (of cornea)
 Nebelsehen, *n.* obscured vision; seeing a mist before the eyes
 Neben- (in comp.), accessory or collateral
 Nebenader, *f.* collateral or accessory vein
 Nebenarterie, *f.* collateral or accessory artery
 Nebenband, *n.* accessory ligament
 Nebenbauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
 Nebenblutader, *f.* collateral or accessory vein
 Nebendotter, *m.* accessory yolk
 Nebendrüse, *f.* accessory gland
 Nebeneierstock, *m.* *parovarium*
 Nebenerhabenheit, *f.* accessory prominence
 Nebenfaden, *m.* accessory filament
 Nebenfalte, *f.* accessory fold
 Nebenfortsatz, *m.* accessory process
 Nebengeräusch, *n.* accessory sound or murmur
 Nebengewächs, *n.* accessory growth, excrescence
 Nebengruppe, *f.* accessory group

Nebenhäutchen, *n.* accessory membrane
 Nebenhöcker, *m.* accessory process, condyle, or protuberance
 Nebenhoden, *m.* epididymis
 Nebenhodenentzündung, *f.* epididymitis
 Nebenhodenkopf, *m.* globus major of epididymis
 Nebenhodenkörper, *m.* body of epididymis
 Nebenhodenschweif, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
 Nebenhöhle, *f.* accessory cavity
 Nebenhorn, *n.* accessory cornu (uterus); accessory pes hippocampus (brain)
 Nebenkammer, *f.* accessory cavity, auricle (of heart)
 Nebenkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
 Nebenkrankheit, *f.* secondary or accessory disease
 Nebenkrempe, *f.* anti-helix
 Nebenkuchen, *m.* accessory placenta, placenta succenturiata
 Nebenleiste, *f.* accessory edge or border
 Nebenleitungsapparat, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus (hearing)
 Nebenmilz, *f.* accessory spleen
 Nebenmuskel, *m.* accessory muscle
 Nebenmutterkuchen, *m.* *V.* Nebenkuchen
 Nebennebenhoden, *m.* organ of Giraldès, *parepididymis*
 Nebennerv, *m.* accessory nerve
 Nebenniere, *f.* supra-renal capsule
 Nebennierenblutader, *f.* supra-renal vein
 Nebennierenerkrankung, *f.* supra-renal disease, Addison's disease
 Nebennierengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of supra-renal capsule
 Nebennierenpulsader, *f.* } supra-renal
 Nebennierenschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Nebenolive, *f.* } accessory
 Nebenolivenkern, *m.* } olivary
 } nucleus
 Nebenorgan, *n.* accessory organ
 Nebenpankreas, *m.* accessory pancreas

Nebenpulsader, *f.* anastomotic artery, collateral artery
 Nebenschilddrüse, *f.* accessory thyroid gland
 Nebenschlagader, *f.* anastomotic artery, collateral artery
 Nebenspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory salivary gland
 Nebenteil, *m.* accessory part
 Nebenvene, *f.* accessory vein, collateral vein
 Nebenverletzung, *f.* adjoining or secondary injury
 Nebenzweig, *m.* accessory twig or branch
 Neckspielzeug, *n.* (der Indianer), Indian puzzle (used for reducing dislocation of the finger)
 Neidnagel, *m.* hang-nail
 Neigemuskel, *m.* pronator muscle
 Neigung, *f.* inclination, propensity, desire; version
 Neitnagel, *m.* hang-nail
 Nekrobiose, *f.* necrobiosis
 Nekrobiotisch, *adj.* necrobiotic
 Nekrokaustie, *f.* cremation
 Nekrophobie, *f.* morbid dread of death
 Nekropsie, *f.* } post-mortem exa-
 Nekroskopie, *f.* } mination
 Nekrotisieren, *v. n.* to necrose
 Nekrotisierend, *adj.* necrotic
 Nekrotisierung, *f.* process of necrosis
 Nekrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy, post-mortem examination
 Nelkenöl, *n.* oil of cloves
 Nematoden, *pl.* nematodes
 Neoplasie, *f.* } neoplasm
 Neoplasma, *n.* }
 Nephelium, *n.* opacity of cornea, cloudiness of urine, white spots on nails
 Nephritisch, *adj.* } renal
 Nephrodisch, *adj.* }
 Nephropose, *f.* suppuration in kidney
 Nephrotomie, *f.* nephrotomy
 Neptungürtel, *m.* Neptune's girdle (used by hydropathists for dysentery)
 Nerv, *m.* } nerve
 Nerve, *f.* }
 Nerv, *m.*, mimischer, facial nerve

Nervdrücken, *n.* nerve compression
 Nerven-(in comp.), neuro- or nerve-
 Nervenartig, *adj.* nerve-like, plexiform
 Nervenarznei, *f.* nervine remedy
 Nervenast, *m.* nerve branch
 Nervenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of a nerve
 Nervenaufrregung, *f.* nerve excitation
 Nervenausbreitung, *f.* distribution of nerves
 Nervenaussatz, *m.* anæsthetic leprosy
 Nervenbahn, *f.* nerve tract
 Nervenbau, *m.* nerve structure
 Nervenbeschreiber, *m.* neurologist
 Nervenbeschreibung, *f.* neurology
 Nervenbeschwerde, *f.* nerve complaint, neurosis
 Nervenbindegewebsscheide, *f.* neurilemma, nerve sheath
 Nervenbündel, *n.* nerve fasciculus
 Nervenbüschel, *m.* nerve bundle
 Nervencentralorgan, *n.* central nerve organ
 Nervencentrum, *n.* nerve centre
 Nervendehnung, *f.* nerve stretching
 Nervendruck, *m.* pressure on a nerve
 Nervendrüse, *f.* nerve gland (as applied by Remak to supra-renal capsule)
 Nervendurchschneidung, *f.* neurotomy
 Nerveneinrichtung, *f.* arrangement of nerves
 Nervenelongation, *f.* nerve stretching
 Nervenendigung, *f.* nerve termination
 Nervenendknospe, *f.* terminal nerve-bud
 Nervenendplatte, *f.* terminal nerve-plate
 Nervenentzündung, *f.* neuritis
 Nervenerkrankung, *f.* disease of nerves
 Nervenerregung, *f.* nerve excitation
 Nervenerschütterung, *f.* concussion of a nerve

Nervenerweichung, *f.* softening of nerve
Nervenevolution, *f.* tearing out a nerve by torsion
Nervenfädchen, *n.* }
Nervenfaden, *m.* } nerve fila-
Nervenfaser, *f.* } ment
Nervenfäserchen, *n.* }
Nervenfaserkreuzung, *f.* decussa-
tion of nerve fibres
Nervenfasernetz, *n.* reticulum of
nerve fibres
Nervenfaserschicht, *f.* nerve-fibre
layer
Nervenfett, *n.* protogon, nerve-fat
Nervenfieber, *n.* nervous fever,
typhus, typhoid
Nervenfortsatz, *m.* nerve process
Nervenfurche, *f.* space or furrow
for nerves
Nervengebiet, *n.* nerve region
Nervengeflecht, *n.* nervous plexus
Nervengeschwulst, *f.* neuroma
Nervengewebe, *n.* nerve tissue
Nervengift, *n.* nerve poison or
paralyser (*e.g.* curare)
Nervengitter, *n.* nerve plexus
Nervengrenzstrang, *m.* principal
nerve cord (as applied to the cord
of the sympathetic)
Nervenhaut, *f.* neurilemma, re-
tina
Nervenheilmittel, *n.* nervine
remedy
Nervenherd, *m.* nerve centre
Nervenhöhle, *f.* primary nerve
tube or cavity (embryo)
Nervenhügel, *m.* nerve bulb-end
organ
Nervenhülle, *f.* nerve-sheath,
neurilemma
Nervenkannalbohrer, *m.* dental
nerve drill
Nervenkern, *m.* nerve nucleus,
nerve ganglion
Nervenkitt, *m.* neuroglia
Nervenknospe, *f.* nerve-bud or
end-organ
Nervenknoten, *m.* nerve ganglion
Nervenknotig, *adj.* ganglionic
Nervenkompresion, *f.* compres-
sion of a nerve
Nervenkopfschmerz, *m.* nervous
headache, migraine

Nervenkörperchen, *n.* nerve cor-
puscle
Nervenkrank, *adj.* nervous, neuro-
pathic
Nervenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the
nerves, neuropathy, neurosis
Nervenkrankheitenlehre, *f.*
neuropathology
Nervenkrebs, *m.* cancer of a
nerve
Nervenkugel, *f.* nerve ganglion
Nervenkunde, *f.* neurology
Nervenkundlich, *adj.* neurological
Nervennähmung, *f.* neuroparalysis,
paralysis
Nervenauf, *m.* course or tract of
a nerve
Nervenleben, *n.* nerve-nutrition
Nervenlehre, *f.* neurology
Nervenleiden, *n.* disease of the
nerves, neuropathy, neurosis
Nervenleiste, *f.* neural ridge (em-
bryo)
Nervenleitung, *f.* nerve conduc-
tion or connection
Nervenlos, *adj.* nerveless, weak
Nervenmark, *n.* nerve medulla
Nervenmasse, *f.* nerve substance
Nervennittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nervennaht, *f.* suture of nerves
Nervennarbe, *f.* nerve-scar
Nervennetz, *n.* nerve plexus, net-
work of nerves
Nervenpaar, *n.* pair of nerves
Nervenpaarung, *f.* division of
nerves in pairs
Nervenzapfen, *f.* nerve papilla
Nervenplastik, *f.* nerve union by
suture
Nervenreflex, *m.* nervous reflex,
reflex of nerves
Nervenreich, *adj.* rich in nerves
Nervenreiz, *m.* nerve irritant
Nervenreizbarkeit, *f.* irritability
of nerves, nervous irritability
Nervenreizmittel, *n.* nervine ex-
citant
Nervenreizung, *f.* nerve irritation
Nerventröhre, *f.* nerve fibre or
tube
Nervensalbe, *f.* unguentum ros-
marini compositum, P.G.
Nervenscheide, *f.* neurilemma,
nerve sheath

Nervenschicht, *f.* nervous layer
 Nervenschlag, *m.* } apoplexy
 Nervenschlagfluss, *m.* }
 Nervenschlinge, *f.* nerve loop
 Nervenschmerz, *m.* nerve pain, neuralgia
 Nervenschnitt, *m.* neurotomy, section of nerves
 Nervenschwach, *adj.* neurasthenic, nervous
 Nervenschwäche, *f.* nervousness, neurasthenia
 Nervenschwächung, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
 Nervenspannend, *adj.* nervine (*e.g.* of tonics)
 Nervenstamm, *m.* nerve trunk
 Nervenstärkend, *adj.* nervine (*e.g.* of tonics)
 Nervenstärkungsmittel, *n.* a nerve remedy
 Nervenstarre, *f.* nervous rigor
 Nervenstich, *m.* nerve puncture
 Nervenstrang, *m.* nervous strand or trunk
 Nervenstrom, *m.* nerve current
 Nervensubstanz, *f.* nerve tissue
 Nervensystem, *n.* nervous system
 Nerventhätigkeit, *f.* nerve activity
 Nervenübel, *n.* disease of the nerves, neuropathy, neurosis
 Nervenüberreizung, *f.* excessive nervous irritation
 Nervenveränderung, *f.* change in nerve tissues
 Nervenverbreitung, *f.* distribution of nerves
 Nervenverletzung, *f.* injury to a nerve
 Nervenwärtchen, *n.* } nerve
 Nervenwarze, *f.* } papilla
 Nervenwerk, *n.* nervous system
 Nervenwunde, *f.* wound of a nerve
 Nervenwurzel, *f.* } nerve root
 Nervenwärtchen, *n.* }
 Nervenzelle, *f.* nerve cell
 Nervenzellenfortsatz, *m.* nerve-cell process
 Nervenzellensäule, *f.* nerve-cell column (of spinal cord)
 Nervenzellenschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer

Nervenzergliederung, *f.* dissection of the nervous system
 Nervenzittern, *n.* nervous tremor, twitching
 Nervenzuckung, *f.* nervous spasm or convulsion
 Nervenzuckungsgesetz, *n.* law of nerve spasm (Pflüger)
 Nervenzufall, *m.* nervous attack
 Nervenzweig, *m.* nerve branch
 Nervig, *adj.* nervous, sinewy
 Nervös, *adj.* nervous
 Nervosismus, *m.* } neurasthenia
 Nervosität, *f.* }
 Nesselausschlag, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
 Nesselbinde, *f.* muslin bandage
 Nesselbrand, *m.* }
 Nesselfieber, *n.* } urticaria.
 Nesselfriesel, *m.* } nettle-rash
 Nesselkrankheit, *f.* }
 Nesselmal, *n.* } weal or pomphus of nettle-rash
 Nesselquaddel, *f.* }
 Nesselsucht, *f.* urticaria, nettle-rash
 Nesterbildung, *f.* formation of nests (skin)
 Netz, *n.* net, rete, reticulum, plexus; omentum, epiploon; retina
 Netzhader, *f.* epiploic vein
 Netzhähnlich, *adj.* } reticular,
 Netzartig, *adj.* } plexiform, alveolar
 Netzarterie, *f.* omental or epiploic artery
 Netzbeutel, *m.* sac of the omentum
 Netzblatt, *n.* layer of the omentum
 Netzblutader, *f.* omental vein
 Netzbruch, *m.* omental hernia, epiplocele
 Netzchen, *n.* reticulum, a small network
 Netzdarmbruch, *m.* entero-epiplocele
 Netzentzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum, epiploitis
 Netzförmig, *adj.* retiform, reticular, alveolar
 Netzgefäß, *n.* omental vessel
 Netzgerüst, *n.* reticular framework
 Netzgeschwulst, *f.* omental tumour
 Netzhaut, *f.* retina; — der Ge-

- därme, omentum; — des Ohres, reticular membrane of Corti's organ (ear)
- Netzhautabhebung, *f.* { detach-
ment of
Netzhautablösung, *f.* { retina
- Netzhautblutader, *f.* retinal vein
- Netzhautblutung, *f.* retinal hæmorrhage
- Netzhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of retina, retinitis
- Netzhauterweichung, *f.* softening of retina
- Netzhautgefäß, *n.* retinal vessel
- Netzhautpulsader, *f.* retinal artery, central artery of retina
- Netzhautschicht, *f.* retinal layer
- Netzhautschlagader, *f.* retinal artery, central artery of retina
- Netzhautschwund, *m.* atrophy of retina
- Netzhautspalte, *f.* { coloboma
retinae,
Netzhautspaltung, *f.* { cleft in
retina
- Netzhautvene, *f.* retinal vein
- Netzknorpel, *m.* reticular cartilage
- Netzleistenbruch, *m.* inguinal epiplocele
- Netznabelbruch, *m.* omental umbilical hernia
- Netznerv, *m.* nerve of the omentum
- Netzpulsader, *f.* omental or epiploic artery
- Netzschenkelbruch, *m.* femoral epiplocele
- Netzschlagader, *f.* omental or epiploic artery
- Netzsehen, *n.* obscured vision
- Netzstrang, *m.* omental cord
- Netzvene, *f.* omental vein
- Netzvorfall, *m.* escape of the omentum (as after wound), epiplocele
- Netzwerk, *n.* network
- Netzzelle, *f.* reticular cell
- Netzzellensarkom, *n.* reticular sarcoma
- Neubildung, *f.* new growth, neoplasm, tumour
- Neuentbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
- Neuerzeugung, *f.* reproduction
- Neugebilde, *n.* new growth, neoplasm, tumour
- Neugeboren, *adj.* newly born, neonatus
- Neugeborene, *n.* new-born infant
- Neuledergeräusch, *n.* new leather sound, *bruit de cuir neuf*
- Neuntägig, *adj.* occurring every nine days
- Neuraemie, *f.* neurasthenia
- Neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia
- Neuralgisch, *adj.* neuralgic
- Neurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
- Neurasthenisch, *adj.* neurasthenic
- Neurektomie, *f.* neurectomy, excision of nerve
- Neurilem, *n.* neurilemma
- Neuritikum, *n.* neuritic, nervine (of a remedy)
- Neuritisch, *adj.* neurotic
- Neurodynie, *f.* neurodynia, neuralgia
- Neuroglie, *f.* neuroglia
- Neurographie, *f.* neurography
- Neurologie, *f.* neurology
- Neurologisch, *adj.* neurological
- Neuropathie, *f.* neuropathy
- Neuropathiker, *m.* a subject of nervous disease
- Neuropathisch, *adj.* neuropathic
- Neuropathologie, *f.* neuropathology
- Neurose, *f.* neurosis
- Neurosthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
- Neurotomie, *f.* neurotomy
- Neusilber, *n.* German silver
- Neutral, *adj.* neutral
- Neutralisieren, *v. a.* to neutralise
- Neutralitätszone, *f.* neutral zone
- Nichtansteckend, *adj.* non-infectious, non-contagious
- Nichtleiter, *m.* isolator, insulator
- Nichtreduzierbar, *adj.* irreducible
- Nichtzeugung, *f.* agenesia, a form of homogenesis in which sexual products are formed, but are incapable of fertilising each other
- Nickbewegung, *f.* nodding movement
- Nicken, *n.* winking, nictitation, nystagmus
- Nickhaut, *f.* nictitating membrane
- Nickkrampf, *m.* wry-neck, torticollis, spasmus nutans
- Niederdrücker, *m.* depressor
- Niederdrückung, *f.* depression

- Niedergebogen**, *adj.* bent over, flexed
Niedergedrückt, *adj.* depressed
Niederhängend, *adj.* hanging down
Niederkommen, *v. n.* to be delivered, to lie in
Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, accouchement, labour
Niederschlag, *m.* deposit, sediment, precipitate
Niederschlagen, *v. a. & refl.* to precipitate
Niederschlagend, *adj.* sedative, calming
Niederschlagung, *f.* precipitation, deposition
Niederschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow
Niederziehend, *adj.* depressing
Niederzieher, *m.* depressor
Niederziehung, *f.* depression
Niedhaken, *m.* V. Neidnagel
Niednagel, *m.* V. Neidnagel
Niere, *f.* kidney
Nieren, *pl.* kidneys; in compounds, renal
Nierenabscess, *m.* renal abscess
Nierenabsonderung, *f.* renal excretion
Nierenader, *f.* renal vein
Nierenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of the kidney
Nierenarterie, *f.* renal artery
Nierenartig, *adj.* renal, reniform
Nierenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the kidney
Nierenbecher, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nierenbecken, *n.* pelvis of kidney
Nierenbeckenbauchfistel, *f.* reno-pelvic-abdominal fistula
Nierenbeckenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the pelvis of the kidney, nephropylitis
Nierenbeckenerweiterung, *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbeckenfistel, *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbeckenstein, *m.* calculus of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbeckenverengerung, *f.* narrowing of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbeckenwassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nierenbeschreibung, *f.* description of kidneys
Nierenbeschwerde, *f.* kidney trouble
Nierenbeweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of kidney
Nierenblutader, *f.* renal vein
Nierenblutfluss, *m.* } hamaturia
Nierenblutung, *f.* }
Nierenbruch, *m.* hernia of the kidney
Nierendrüse, *f.* renal gland
Niereneiterung, *f.* suppurating kidney; kidney abscess
Nierenembolie, *f.* renal embolism
Nierenentartung, *f.* degeneration of the kidney
Nierenentzündung, *f.* nephritis, inflammation of the kidney
Nierenerkrankung, *f.* disease of the kidney
Nierenerweichung, *f.* softening of the kidney
Nierenfett, *n.* fat around the kidney, peri-renal fat
Nierenfistel, *f.* renal fistula
Nierenförmig, *adj.* kidney-shaped, reniform
Nierengefäß, *n.* renal vessel
Nierengefäßverstopfung, *f.* plugging of the renal vessels
Nierengeflecht, *n.* renal plexus
Nierengegend, *f.* renal region
Nierengeschwulst, *f.* renal tumour or swelling
Nierengeschwür, *n.* ulceration of the kidney
Nierengries, *m.* gravel
Nierenhaut, *f.* capsule of the kidney
Nierenkanälchen, *n.* uriniferous tubule
Nierenkapsel, *f.* capsule of the kidney
Nierenkegel, *m.* pyramid of the kidney
Nierenkelch, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nierenkelchentzündung, *f.* inflammation of renal calyx
Nierenknäuel, *m.* glomerulus of the kidney
Nierenkolik, *f.* renal colic, nephralgia
Nierenkrank, *adj.* diseased in the kidneys

Nierenkrankheit, *f.* renal disease
 Nierenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the kidney

Nierenkyste, *f.* renal cyst

Nierenlähmung, *f.* renal paralysis, renal inadequacy

Nierenläppchen, *n.* renal lobule

Nierenlappen, *m.* renal lobe

Nierenlappung, *f.* lobulation of the kidney

Nierenlehre, *f.* nephrology

Nierenleiden, *n.* renal affection

Nierenlendenfistel, *f.* renal fistula in the loin

Nierenmark, *n.* medullary portion or tubular portion of kidney

Nierenmittel, *n.* renal remedy

Nierennerv, *m.* renal nerve

Nierenpapille, *f.* renal papilla

Nierenpfortader, *f.* vein of hilus of kidney

Nierenpfortadersystem, *n.* renal portal system

Nierenpforte, *f.* hilus of the kidney

Nierenpulsader, *f.* renal artery

Nierenpyramide, *f.* renal pyramid

Nierenrinde, *f.* cortex of kidney

Nierensand, *m.* gravel

Nierenschlagader, *f.* renal artery

Nierenschmerz, *m.* renal colic, nephralgia

Nierenschnitt, *m.* nephrotomy

Nierenschrumpfung, *f.* contraction of the kidney

Nierenschwäche, *f.* renal inadequacy

Nierenschwund, *m.* renal atrophy, cirrhosis of the kidney

Nierenspalte, *f.* hilus of the kidney

Nierenstein, *m.* renal calculus

Nierensteinbildung, *f.* nephrolithiasis, kidney calculus formation

Nierensteinkolik, *f.* renal colic due to calculus

Nierensteinkrankheit, *f.* } calculous disease of

Nierensteinleiden, *n.* } kidney

Nierensteinschnitt, *m.* nephrolithotomy

Nierensubstanz, *f.* substance of the kidney

Nierensüchtig, *adj.* *V.* Nierenkrank

Nierenthätigkeit, *f.* activity of the kidney

Nierentuberkulose, *f.* renal tuberculosis, nephrophthisis

Nierentumor, *m.* renal tumour

Nierenvene, *f.* renal vein

Nierenvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the kidney

Nierenvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of the kidney

Nierenverhärtung, *f.* induration of the kidney

Nierenverkleinerung, *f.* wasting of the kidney

Nierenverletzung, *f.* injury to the kidney

Nierenverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of the kidney

Nierenwarze, *f.* renal papilla

Nierenwassersucht, *f.* hydro-nephrosis

Nierenweise, *adj.* kidney-like

Niesefieber, *n.* hay fever

Niesen, *v. n.* to sneeze

Niesen, *n.* sneezing

Niesenerregend, *adj.* sternutatory, productive of sneezing

Nieskitzel, *m.* irritation of the nose, causing sneezing

Nieskrampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing

Niesmittel, *n.* sternutatory

Niespulver, *n.* sternutatory powder, sneezing powder

Nieswurz, *f.*, grüne, root of green hellebore; —, weisse, root of white hellebore

Nieswurz-tinktur, *f.* tinctura hellebori viridis, P.G.

Nietnagel, *m.* hang-nail

Nigrismus, *m.* } pigment deposit

Nigrities, *f.* } in skin

Nilhitze, *f.* } liehen tropicus,

Nilkrätze, *f.* } prickly heat

Nisse, *pl.* nits

N-Mangel, *m.* absence of nitrogen

Nodosität, *f.* nodosity

Nodus, *m.* node

Nonnen-geräusch, *n.* } *bruit de diable*, venous hum,

Nonnensausen, *n.* } murmur

Nosodochium, *n.* hospital

Nosogenie, *f.* origin of disease
 Nosogeographie, *f.* geographical and climatic relations of disease
 Nosographie, *f.* nosography
 Nosographisch, *adj.* nosographical
 Nosokomialbrand, *m.* hospital gangrene
 Nosokomialfleber, *n.* typhus, hospital fever
 Nosokomialgangrän, *n.* hospital gangrene
 Nosokomie, *f.* attendance and nursing of patients
 Nosokomium, *n.* hospital
 Nosologie, *f.* nosology
 Nosologisch, *adj.* nosological
 Nosomanie, *f.* morbid belief of being diseased
 Nosonomie, *f.* nosonomy, science of natural laws by which diseases arise
 Nosophobie, *f.* morbid dread of disease
 Nosophthorie, *f.* extinction of disease by a recognised hygiene
 Nostalgie, *f.* home-sickness
 Nostalgisch, *adj.* home-sick
 Notalgie, *f.* pain in the back
 Notimpfung, *f.* vaccination necessitated in consequence of outbreak of epidemic
 Notmastapparat, *m.* jury-mast apparatus
 Notverband, *m.* first dressing (as in military surgery)
 Notwendigkeitsstelle, *f.* place of necessity (in amputation)
 Notzucht, *f.* rape by violence
 Nubilität, *f.* nubility, puberty
 Nüchtern, *adj.* fasting, empty (of stomach); temperate, moderate
 Nüchternheit, *f.* temperance
 Nürnberger Pflaster, *n.* emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, P.G.
 Nussblätter, *pl.* folia juglandis
 Nussgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
 Nutrieren, *v. n.* to nourish
 Nutrikation, *f.* nutrition, suckling
 Nutritivkraft, *f.* nutritive power
 Nutschbeutel, *m.* { sucking-bag
 Nutschläppchen, *n.* { (used in Germany)

N-Verarmung, *f.* lack or diminution of nitrogen
 N-Verbrauch, *m.* consumption of nitrogen
 Nyktalope, *m.* one who sees better at night
 Nyktalopie, *f.* nyctalopia
 Nymphen, *pl.* nymphæ
 Nymphomanie, *f.* nymphomania
 Nymphomanisch, *adj.* afflicted by or referring to nymphomania
 Nymphotomie, *f.* nymphotomy
 N-Zufuhr, *f.* nitrogenous diet, supply of nitrogen

O.

Obduktion, *f.* post-mortem, sectio cadaveris, autopsy
 Obduktionbefund, *m.* result of autopsy or post-mortem
 Obduktionsbericht, *m.* report of post-mortem
 Obduktionswarze, *f.* anatomical tubercle, verruca necrogenica
 Obduzieren, *v. a.* to make an autopsy
 O-Bein, *n.* genu valgum, knock-knee
 Ober, *adj.* superior, upper
 Oberaderhaut, *f.* outer layer of choroid
 Oberapotheker, *m.* chief apothecary (military service)
 Oberarm, *m.* upper arm
 Oberarmarterie, *f.* brachial artery
 Oberarmbein, *n.* humerus
 Oberarmbeingelenkkopf, *m.* head of the humerus
 Oberarmbeinhals, *m.* neck of the humerus
 Oberarmbeinhalsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
 Oberarmbeinkopf, *m.* } head of the
 Oberarmbeinköpfchen, *n.* } humerus
 Oberarmbinde, *f.* bandage for upper arm
 Oberarmdreieck, *n.* brachial triangle
 Oberarmgegend, *f.* humeral regio
 Oberarmgelenk, *n.* shoulder joint

- Oberarmgelenkgrube, *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
 Oberarmgrube, *f.* hintere, olecranon fossa of humerus; —, vordere, coronoid fossa of humerus
 Oberarmknochen, *m.* humerus
 Oberarmknorren, *m.* condyle of humerus
 Oberarmkopf, *m.* head of humerus
 Oberarmmuskel, *m.* muscle of the upper arm
 Oberarpulsader, *f.* } brachial
 Oberarmschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Oberarmverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the humerus
 Oberarzt, *m.* chief physician
 Oberaugenhöhlenauschnitt, *m.* supra-orbital notch
 Oberaugenhöhlenloch, *n.* supra-orbital foramen
 Oberaugenhöhlennerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve
 Oberaugenhöhlenpulsader, *f.* supra-orbital artery
 Oberaugenhöhlenrand, *m.* supra-orbital margin
 Oberaugenhöhlenschlagader, *f.* supra-orbital artery
 Oberbacken, *m.* upper portion of cheek, malar eminence
 Oberbauch, *m.* upper part of abdomen, epigastrium
 Oberbaucharterie, *f.* epigastric artery
 Oberbauchblutader, *f.* epigastric vein
 Oberbauchbruch, *m.* epigastric hernia
 Oberbauchgegend, *f.* epigastric region
 Oberbauchnervengeflecht, *n.* epigastric plexus
 Oberbauchschlagader, *f.* epigastric artery
 Oberbauchvene, *f.* epigastric vein
 Oberbein, *n.* V. Ueberbein
 Oberbinde, *f.* fillet
 Oberfläche, *f.* surface, superficies
 Oberflächenhäutchen, *n.* superficial skin or pellicle
 Oberflächlich, *adj.* superficial
 Oberfuss, *m.* instep, tarsus
 Obergrätengrube, *f.* supra-spinous fossa
 Obergrätenmuskel, *m.* supra-spinous muscle
 Oberhand, *f.* wrist, carpus, back of hand
 Oberhaupt, *n.* vertex, top of the head
 Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis, epithelium, endothelium
 Oberhautabschürfung, *f.* cuticular abrasion
 Oberhautartig, *adj.* epidermoid, epithelioid
 Oberhäutchen, *n.* cuticle, endothelium
 Oberhautgebilde, *n.* epidermic or cuticular system
 Oberhautgewebe, *n.* epidermic tissue
 Oberhautmasche, *f.* epidermic network
 Oberhautscheide, *f.* epidermic sheath
 Oberhautschicht, *f.* epidermic layer, endothelial layer
 Oberhautschüppchen, *pl.* epidermic scales
 Oberhüftgegend, *f.* upper hip region
 Oberkiefer, *m.* superior maxilla, upper jaw
 Oberkieferast, *m.* supra-maxillary branch
 Oberkieferbein, *n.* superior maxilla
 Oberkieferfortsatz, *m.* process of superior maxilla
 Oberkiefergaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
 Oberkieferhöhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
 Oberkieferhöhlenabscess, *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
 Oberkieferknochen, *m.* superior maxilla
 Oberkieferknoten, *m.* Meckel's ganglion
 Oberkieferkörper, *m.* body of superior maxilla
 Oberkieferlappen, *pl.* maxillary plates (forming the palate)
 Oberkiefernerv, *m.* supra-maxillary nerve

Oberkieferpulsader, *f.* superior
 Oberkieferschlag- } dental
 ader, *f.* } artery
 Oberkieferzahnfort- } alveolar
 satz, *m.* } process of
 Oberkieferzahnhö- } superior
 lenfortsatz, *m.* } maxilla
 Oberkinnbacken, *m.* } upper jaw,
 Oberkinnbacken- } superior
 knochen, *m.* } maxilla
 Oberkinnlade, *f.* }
 Oberkörper, *m.* upper part of the
 body
 Oberlappen, *m.* superior lobe
 Oberlefze, *f.* upper lip
 Oberleib, *m.* upper part of the
 body
 Oberlippe, *f.* upper lip
 Oberlippenbändchen, *n.* frenulum
 of upper lip
 Oberlippenmuskel, *m.* muscle of
 upper lip
 Oberlippenspalte, *f.* cleft of upper
 lip, hare-lip
 Oberrniere, *f.* supra-renal gland,
 supra-renal capsule. *V. also*
 Nebenniere
 Oberrollnerv, *m.* supra-trochlear
 nerve
 Oberschädelmuskel, *m.* occipito-
 frontalis muscle
 Oberschenkel, *m.* upper portion of
 the lower limb, the thigh
 Oberschenkelanzieher, *m.* adduc-
 tor muscle of femur
 Oberschenkelarterie, *f.* femoral
 artery
 Oberschenkelbein, *n.* femur
 Oberschenkelbeuger, *m.* flexor of
 the thigh
 Oberschenkelblutader, *f.* femoral
 vein
 Oberschenkelbruch, *m.* femoral
 hernia; fracture of femur
 Oberschenkelfläche, *f.* surface of
 the thigh
 Oberschenkelgegend, *f.* femoral
 region
 Oberschenkelhals, *m.* neck of
 the femur
 Oberschenkelhalsbruch, *m.* frac-
 ture of the neck of the femur
 Oberschenkelhöcker, *m.* condyle
 of the femur

Oberschenkelknochen, *m.* femur
 Oberschenkelknochenhals, *m.*
 neck of the femur
 Oberschenkelknorren, *m.* condyle
 of the femur
 Oberschenkelkopf, *m.* head of the
 femur
 Oberschenkelmuskel, *m.* muscle
 of the thigh
 Oberschenkelpuls- }
 ader, *f.* } femoral
 Oberschenkelschlag- } artery
 ader, *f.* }
 Oberschenkelverrenkung, *f.* dis-
 location of the femur
 Oberschlüsselbeingrube, *f.* supra-
 clavicular fossa
 Oberschlüsselbeinnerv, *m.* supra-
 clavicular nerve
 Oberschulterblatblutader, *f.*
 supra-scapular vein
 Oberschulterblattgegend, *f.*
 supra-scapular region
 Oberschulterblattnerv, *m.* supra-
 scapular nerve
 Oberschulterblatt- } supra-
 pulsader, *f.* } scapular
 Oberschulterblatt- } artery
 schlagader, *f.* }
 Oberspalte, *f.* superior cleft or
 fissure
 Oberstabsapotheker, *m.* head of
 dispensing department (military
 service)
 Oberstimme, *f.* soprano voice
 Oberwundarzt, *m.* surgeon-general,
 chief surgeon
 Oberwurm, *m.* superior vermiform
 process of cerebellum
 Oberzahn, *m.* upper tooth
 Objektgläschen, *n.* glass-slide for
 microscopic sections
 Objektivlinse, *f.* objective
 Objektträger, *m.* object-glass, slide
 Objektträgerkultur, *f.* object-
 glass culture (of bacilli)
 Oblate, *f.* wafer
 Oblatenkapsel, *f.* wafer capsulc,
cachet
 Obstessig, *m.* vinegar made from
 fruit
 Obstetrik, *f.* midwifery, obstetrics
 Obstetrisch, *adj.* obstetric, obstet-
 rical

Obstipation, *f.* constipation
Obstipieren, *v. a.* to constipate, to make costive
Obstkur, *f.* fruit-cure
Obstruieren, *v. a.* to obstruct, to constipate
Obstruktion, *f.* constipation
Obstruktionsatelektasie, *f.* acquired atelectasy, collapsing lung
Obturator, *m.* obturator (for cleft palate, &c.)
Oceipitalwindung, *f.* occipital convolution. *V. also* Hinterhaupt
Oehsenauge, *n.* ox-eye, megalophthalmus
Ochsenbremse, *f.* ox fly
Ochsengalle, *f.*, eingedickte, ox-gall, inspissated; —, trockne gereinigte, oxgall, dry, purified
Ochsenherz, *n.* cor taurinum, greatly dilated and hypertrophied heart
Ochsenhunger, *m.* bulimia
Ochsenklauenfett, *n.* neatsfoot oil
Ocular, *adj.* *V. Augen*
Odem, *m.* breath
Odontalgie, *f.* odontalgia
Odontalgisch, *adj.* odontalgic
Odontiatrie, *f.* dentistry
Odontoblasten, *pl.* odontoblasts
Odontoidisch, *adj.* odontoid
Odontoklasten, *pl.* odontoclasts
Odontologie, *f.* odontology
Odontotechniker, *m.* dentist
Odontoteehnie, *f.* dentistry
Odontotherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Oedem, *n.* œdema
Oedematisch, *adj.* œdematous
Oedematisieren, *v. n.* to become dropsical
Oedematös, *adj.* œdematous
Oeffnen, *v. a.* to open, to dissect (of a body)
Oeffnend, *adj.* aperient, laxative
Oeffner, *m.* opener, levator (of a muscle)
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, dissection; aperture, orifice, foramen, mouth, gap; evacuation, stool
Oeffnungsmittel, *n.* aperient
Oeffnungszuckung, *f.* contraction following the opening of the electric current

Oehr, *n.* needle's eye
Oehrsonde, *f.* eyed probe
Oel, *n.* oil; —, phosphorhaltiges, phosphorated oil
Oeldämpfe, *pl.* vapours from oil
Oeleinreibung, *f.* inunction with oil
Oelig, *adj.* oily
Oelimmersionslinse, *f.* oil immersion objective
Oelsäure, *f.* oleic acid
Oelseife, *f.* sapo oleaceus, P.G.; Venetian soap
Oelsüss, *n.* glycerine
Oelzucker, *m.* elæosacchara, P.G.
Oertlich, *adj.* local, topical, endemic
Oesophagomalacie, *f.* softening of the œsophagus
Oesophagus, *m.* *V. Speiseröhre*
Offizin, *f.* apothecary's shop
Offizinalform, *f.* officinal formula
Offizinell, *adj.* officinal
Ohnmacht, *f.* swoon, swooning, syncope, fainting fit; weakness
Ohnmächtig, *adj.* swooning, fainting; impotent, weak, feeble
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* condition of fainting, weakness, syncope
Ohnmachtsanwandlung, *f.* attack of fainting
Ohnmachtsgefühl, *n.* sense of faintness
Ohr, *n.* ear, auricle; —, äusseres, auricle, pinna; —, innerstes, labyrinth, inner ear; —, mittleres, tympanum, middle ear
Ohrarterie, *f.* auricular artery
Ohrast, *m.* auricular branch
Ohrbad, *n.* ear douche
Ohrband, *n.* ligament of the pinna
Ohrbeschreibung, *f.* otography, otology
Ohrbildung, *f.* plastic formation of the pinna
Ohrblatt, *n.* pinna
Ohrblutader, *f.* auricular vein
Ohrblutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Ohrblutgeschwulst, *f.* blood tumour of ear, hæmatoma auris
Ohrbock, *m.* tragus
Ohrbougie, *f.* aural bougie or probe
Ohrbrausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium

Ohrdrüse, *f.* parotid gland
 Ohrdrüsenbräune, *f.* } parotitis,
 Ohrdrüsenentzündung, *f.* } mumps
 Ohrdrüsengang, *m.* duct of parotid gland, Steno's duct
 Ohrdrüsengeflecht, *n.* parotid plexus
 Ohrdrüsengegend, *f.* parotid region
 Ohrdrüsengeschwulst, *f.* parotid tumour
 Ohrecke, hintere, *f.* antitragus;
 —, vordere, *f.* tragus
 Ohreiterung, *f.* otorrhœa, discharge from ear
 Ohrenarznei, *f.* remedy for ear diseases
 Ohrenarzt, *m.* aurist
 Ohrenausfluss, *m.* otorrhœa, discharge from the ear
 Ohrenband, *n.* ligament of the pinna
 Ohrenbeschreibung, *f.* otography, otology
 Ohrenblutfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage from the ear
 Ohrenbrausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
 Ohrendouche, *f.* ear douche
 Ohrendrüse, *f.* parotid gland
 Ohreneiterung, *f.* otorrhœa, discharge from ear
 Ohrenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ear, otitis
 Ohrenfluss, *m.* otorrhœa, running from the ear
 Ohrengicht, *f.* gout in the ear
 Ohrenheilkunde, *f.* otiatrics
 Ohrenhöhle, *f.* aural cavity
 Ohrenkatarrh, *m.* otorrhœa
 Ohrenklingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
 Ohrenknorpel, *m.* aural cartilage
 Ohrenkrankheit, *f.* aural disease
 Ohrenlaufen, *n.* otorrhœa, running from the ear
 Ohrenläuten, *n.* tinnitus aurium
 Ohrenleiden, *n.* aural disease
 Ohrennerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Ohrenprobe, *f.* method of examination of tympanic cavity of dead child to discover whether it was still-born or born alive
 Ohrenreissen, *n.* shooting pains in ear

Ohrensausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
 Ohrenschleimfluss, *m.* mucous catarrh of ear, otorrhœa
 Ohrenschmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen
 Ohrenschmalzbildung, *f.* formation of cerumen
 Ohrenschmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Ohrenschmalzpfropf, *m.* plug of ceruminous matter
 Ohrenschmerz, *m.* pain in the ear, otalgia
 Ohrenschwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Ohrenspalte, *f.* fissure of the pinna
 Ohrenspiegel, *m.* ear speculum
 Ohrenspritze, *f.* ear syringe
 Ohrenstein, *m.* otolith
 Ohrentönen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
 Ohrentrommel, *f.* tympanum, tympanic membrane
 Ohrenunrat, *m.* dirty accumulation in the ear
 Ohrenweh, *n.* pain in ear, otalgia
 Ohrenzwang, *m.* severe otalgia
 Ohrfinger, *m.* little finger
 Ohrflügel, *m.* auricle
 Ohrfluss, *m.* otorrhœa, discharge from ear
 Ohrförmig, *adj.* auriform, ear-shaped
 Ohrfortsatz, *m.* auditory process
 Ohrgang, *m.* auditory canal
 Ohrgefäß, *n.* a vessel of the ear
 Ohrgefässentzündung, *f.* angioitis, inflammation of the vessels of the ear
 Ohrgegend, *f.* auricular region
 Ohrgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of or about the ear
 Ohrgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of ear
 Ohrhalskanal, *m.* Eustachian tube
 Ohrheber, *m.* attollens aurem
 Ohrhöhle, *f.* aural cavity
 Ohrkalk, *m.* chalk stone in ear, tophus
 Ohrkanal, *m.* auricular or auditory canal
 Ohrkatheter, *m.* ear catheter
 Ohrkiemenspalte, *f.* first branchial cleft
 Ohrkissen, *n.* ear cushion, instrument for improving hearing

Ohrklappe, hintere, *f.* antitragus;
 —, vordere, *tragus*
 Ohrklemmer, *m.* audiphone, in-
 strument for improving hearing
 Ohrklingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
 Ohrknöchelchen, *n.* auditory
 ossicle
 Ohrknorpel, *m.* auricular cartilage
 Ohrknoten, *m.* otic ganglion
 Ohrkrempe, *f.* helix
 Ohrkrystall, *m.* otolith
 Ohrlabyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of the
 ear
 Ohrlage, *f.* ear presentation
 Ohrläppchen, *n.* lobe of ear
 Ohrleiste, äussere, *f.* helix; —,
 innere, antihelix
 Ohrleistenmuskel, *m.* muscle of
 the helix
 Ohrloch, *n.* external auditory
 meatus
 Ohrlöffel, *m.* ear spatula or spoon
 Ohrmittel, *n.* ear remedy
 Ohrmuschel, *f.* auricle, pinna
 Ohrmuschelgrube, *f.* concha
 Ohrmuschelheber, *m.* attollens
 aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschelleiste, *f.* } helix
 Ohrmuschelrand, *m.* }
 Ohrmuschelverkrüppelung, *f.*
 deformity of auricle
 Ohrmuschelzurückzieher, *m.* re-
 trahens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuskel, *m.* muscle of the ear
 Ohrnerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Ohroberfläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohröffnung, *f.* external auditory
 meatus
 Ohrpinsel, *m.* ear brush
 Ohrpolyp, *m.* aural polypus
 Ohrpulsader, *f.* auricular or audi-
 tory artery
 Ohrrose, *f.* erysipelas of the ear
 Ohrsand, *m.* otolith
 Ohrschläfennerv, *m.* auriculo-
 temporal nerve
 Ohrschlagader, *f.* auricular or
 auditory artery
 Ohrschmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen
 Ohrschmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous
 gland
 Ohrschnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.* parotid
 gland

Ohrspeicheldrüsenausführungs-
 gang, *m.* Steno's duct
 Ohrspeicheldrüsenentzündung,
f. parotitis, inflammation of
 parotid gland, mumps
 Ohrspeicheldrüsengeschwulst,
f. swelling or tumour of parotid
 gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsenkrebs, *m.* cau-
 cer of parotid gland
 Ohrspiegel, *m.* ear speculum, oto-
 scope
 Olophlyctis, *f.* herpes facialis
 Ohrstein, *m.* } otolith
 Ohrsteinchen, *n.* }
 Ohrtönen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
 Ohrtrichter, *m.* ear trumpet
 Ohrtrommel, *f.* tympanum, tym-
 panic membrane
 Ohrtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompetenentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtropfen, *pl.* drops for the ear
 Ohrvene, *f.* auricular vein
 Ohrwachs, *n.* cerumen
 Ohrwassersucht, *f.* œdema of the
 ear
 Ohrzehe, *f.* little toe
 Oinomanie, *f.* delirium tremens
 Okklusionsgipsverband, *m.* pro-
 tective dressing of plaster of Paris
 Okklusionsverband, *m.* protective
 dressing
 Okular, *adj.* *V.* Augen
 Okularuntersuchung, *f.* ocular
 examination
 Okulist, *m.* oculist
 Olfaktorisch, *adj.* olfactory
 Oligämie, *f.* anæmia, poverty of
 blood
 Oligochrom-
 ämie, *f.* { reduction of
 colouring matter
 Oligocyth-
 ämie, *f.* { or corpuscles of
 blood (as in chlo-
 rosis), hydræmia
 Oligopionie, *f.* leanness, want of fat
 Oligotrophie, *f.* deficient nutrition
 Oligotrychie, *f.* absence or thin-
 ness of hair
 Olive, *f.* (des Hirns), olivary body
 Olivenförmig, *adj.* olivary
 Olivenkern, *m.* olivary nucleus
 Olivenkernstrang, *m.* olivary fasci-
 culus

Olivenkörper, *m.* olivary body
 Olivennebenkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
 Olivenöl, *n.* olive oil
 Olivenstrang, *m.* olivary fasciculus
 Olivenzwischen-schicht, *f.* inter-olivary layer (brain)
 Olophlyctis, *f.* herpes facialis
 Omagra, *n.* gout in the shoulder
 Omalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder
 O-Mangel, *m.* absence or want of oxygen
 Omental, *adj.* *V.* Gekröse
 Omophag, *m.* an eater of raw flesh, omophagist
 Omophagie, *f.* omophagy, liking for raw meat
 Omphalisch, *adj.* omphalic
 Onanie, *f.* onanism, masturbation
 Onanieren, *v. n.* to masturbate
 Onanist, *m.* masturbator
 Onanistisch, *adj.* relating to onanism
 Oneirodynie, *f.* distressed and painful dreaming
 Ontomanie, *f.* morbid impulse to buy everything one sees
 Onkologie, *f.* the science of morbid swellings
 Onkotomie, *f.* incision of swelling
 Ontogonie, *f.* ontogeny
 Ookern, *m.* germinal vesicle
 Oosphäre, *f.* *V.* Eizelle
 Operationslehre, *f.* science of operations
 Operationstisch, *m.* operating table
 Operativbehandlung, *f.* operative treatment
 Operierbar, *adj.* fitted for operation (of a patient)
 Operieren, *v. a.* to operate
 Operment, *n.* orpiment, yellow tersulphide of arsenic
 Ophthalmalgie, *f.* pain in the eye
 Ophthalmiatrik, *f.* ophthalmology
 Ophthalmiatri-sch, *adj.* ophthalmological
 Ophthalmie, *f.* ophthalmia
 Ophthalmisch, *adj.* ophthalmic
 Ophthalmodynie, *f.* pain in the eye, ocular pain
 Ophthalmolog, *m.* ophthalmologist

Ophthalmologie, *f.* ophthalmology
 Ophthalmologisch, *adj.* ophthalmological
 Ophthalmomelanin, *n.* black pigment of eye, melanin
 Ophthalmomonosologie, *f.* ophthalmology
 Ophthalmophantom, *n.* artificial eye for demonstration
 Ophthalmoplegie, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
 Ophthalmorrhagie, *f.* ocular hæmorrhage
 Ophthalmoskop, *m.* ophthalmoscope
 Ophthalmoskopie, *f.* ophthalmoscopy
 Ophthalmoskopisch, *adj.* ophthalmoscopic
 Ophthalmotomie, *f.* dissection of the eye
 Ophthalmotonometer, *m.* an instrument for the measurement of ocular tension
 Ophthalmotrop, *n.* a model to demonstrate the action of the ocular muscles
 Opiat, *n.* opiate
 Opium, *n.* opium
 Opiumextrakt, *n.* extract of opium
 Opiumpflaster, *n.* opium plaster
 Opiums-albe, *f.* opium ointment
 Opiumsy-rup, *m.* syrupus opiat, P.G.
 Opiumtinktur, benzoessäurehaltige, *f.* paregoric elixir; —, einfache, tincture of opium; —, safranhaltige, tinctura opii crocata, P.G.
 Opiumwasser, *n.* aqua opii, P.G.
 Opodeldok, *m.* opodeldoc, linim. camph. co.; —, flüssiger, linim. saponato-camphoratum liq., P.G.
 Oppressionsgefühl, *n.* sense of oppression
 Optik, *f.* optics
 Optiker, *m.* } optician
 Optikus, *m.* }
 Optikusfaserschicht, *f.* layer of nerve fibres in retina
 Optikuskern, *m.* optic nucleus
 Optisch, *adj.* optic, optical
 Orangenblütenwasser, *n.* orange-flower water

- Orbitalflügel, *m.* great wing of sphenoid
 Orbitallappen, *m.* orbital lobe
 Orbitalteil, *m.* orbital portion (*e.g.* of frontal bone)
 Ordinarius, *m.* ordinary medical attendant
 Organabschnitt, *m.* section or segment of an organ
 Organeiweiss, *n.* organ albumin (as compared with circulating albumin)
 Organerkrankung, *f.* disease of an organ
 Organisch, *adj.* organic
 Organischer Fehler, *m.* organic defect or disease
 Organtinbinde, *f.* } starch
 Organtinverband, *m.* } bandage
 Orgasmus, *m.* orgasm
 Orgastisch, *adj.* excited, turgid
 Orientbeule, *f.* Orient boil, *bouton du Nil*
 Orientierungssinn, *m.* localisation sense (applied to cortical centres of brain)
 Ort, *m.* place, region
 Orthopädie, *f.* orthopædics
 Orthopädisch, *adj.* orthopædic
 Orthopnöe, *f.* orthopnoea
 Ortsgesundheitsrat, *m.* local board of health
 Ortsinn, *m.* sense of locality
 Oscillationsgeräusch, *n.* vibratory murmur
 Oscillationsschall, *m.* vibratory sound
 Osmiumsäure, *f.* osmic acid
 Osmologie, *f.* knowledge of the olfactory sense and of odoriferents
 Osphyalgie, *f.* coxalgia, pain in hip
 Ossifizieren, *v. n.* to ossify
 Ossifikation, *f.* ossification
 Ossifikationsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of ossification
 Ossifikationskern, *m.* nucleus of ossification
 Osteodynie, *f.* osteodynia
 Osteoektomie, *f.* osteotomy
 Osteogangrän, *n.* necrosis of bone
 Osteogenie, *f.* formation of bone, osteogenesis
 Osteographie, *f.* osteography
 Osteoid, *n.* bony tissue defective in calcareous salts; osseous new growth
 Osteoidkrebs, *m.* cancer of bone
 Osteolog, *m.* osteologist
 Osteologie, *f.* osteology
 Osteologisch, *adj.* osteological
 Osteom, *n.* bony tumour
 Osteomalacie, *f.* osteomalacia
 Osteonekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone
 Osteophym, *n.* a soft bony tumour
 Osteophyt, *n.* osteophyte
 Osteoplastik, *f.* artificial substitution of lost bone
 Osteoporose, *f.* atrophy of compact bone tissue, osteoporosis
 Osteopsathyrose, *f.* brittleness of bone from age or disease
 Osteotomie, *f.* osteotomy
 Ostien, *pl.* cardiac orifices
 Ostienerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
 Ostienfehler, *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
 Ostienstenose, *f.* stenosis or narrowing of cardiac orifice
 Otagra, *n.* severe otalgia
 Otalgie, *f.* otalgia, pain in ear
 Otalgisch, *adj.* otalgic
 Otiaier, *m.* aural surgeon
 Otiatrie, *f.* } aural surgery and
 Otiatrik, *f.* } medicine
 Otodynie, *f.* otodynia
 Otographie, *f.* otography
 Otologie, *f.* otology
 Otophon, *n.* audiphone, instrument for increasing sound
 Otoplastik, *f.* otoplasty
 Otorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from ear
 Otorrhöe, *f.* otorrhœa
 Otoskop, *n.* otoscope
 Ototomie, *f.* anatomy of the ear
 Ovalärschnitt, *m.* oval amputation
 Ovarial, *adj.* V. (for compounds)
 Eierstock
 Ovarialgewebe, *n.* ovarian tissue
 Ovarialschlauch, *m.* ovarian follicle
 Ovarialschwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
 Ovariencyste, *f.* ovarian cyst
 Ovariectomie, *f.* ovariectomy
 O-Verarmung, *f.* deficiency of oxygen

O-Verbrauch, *m.* consumption of oxygen
Ovine, *n.* sheep-pox
Oxalatstein, *m.* oxalic acid calculus
Oxalsauer, *adj.* oxalate
Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Oxybenzoësäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Oxybernsteinsäure, *f.* malic acid
Oxyd, *n.* an oxide
Oxydationshemmung, *f.* arrest of oxidation
Oxydieren, *v. a. & n.* to oxydise
Oxygenieren, *v. a.* to supply with oxygen
Oxygenierung, *f.* oxygenation
Oxyopie, *f.* increased sensibility of sight; vision better with a dim light
Ozäna, *f.* ozæna
O-Zufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen

P.

Paaren, *v. a. & refl.* to pair, to couple, to copulate
Paarig, *adj.* didelphian (of uterus)
Paarung, *f.* pairing, copulation
Paarungszeit, *f.* pairing time
Pacchionisch, *adj.* Pacchionian
Pachämie, *f.* thick-bloodedness
Pachämisch, *adj.* pachemic, thick-blooded
Pachyämie, *f.* thick-bloodedness
Pachychole, *f.* inspissated bile
Pachychymie, *f.* thickening of chyme, pachychymia
Pachydermie, *f.* pachydermy, elephantiasis Arabum
Pacini'sche Körperchen, *pl.* Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
Packetpilz, *m.* sarcina
Pädarthrocase, *f.* fungus joint disease in children, dactylitis
Pädotrophie, *f.* tabes mesenterica, marasmus of children
Päderast, *m.* pæderast
Päderastie, *f.* pæderasty
Päderastisch, *adj.* pæderastic
Pädiater, *m.* children's doctor; pediatricist
Pädiatrie, *f.* treatment of children's diseases, pediatrics

Pädiatrik, *f.* the science of children's diseases
Pädotrophie, *f.* feeding and bringing up of children
Pagoplexie, *f.* paralysis from cold or frost
Palindromie, *f.* relapse
Palliativkur, *f.* palliative treatment
Palliativmittel, *n.* palliative remedy, palliative
Pallidität, *f.* pallor, paleness
Pallisadenwurm, *bewaffneter*, *m.* strongylus armatus; —, *fadenförmiger*, strongylus filaria; —, *kleinschwänziger*, strongylus micrurus; —, *seltsamer*, strongylus paradoxus
Palmellenzustand, *m.* zoogloea
Palmoskopie, *f.* observation of pulse by means of stethoscope
Palpitieren, *v. n.* to palpitate, throb
Pamplergie, *f.* complete paralysis from apoplexy
Panaritium, *n.* whitlow
Pandemie, *f.* an epidemic spread over a whole country
Pandemisch, *adj.* pandemic
Pankreas, *n.* pancreas. *V. also* (for compds.) *Bauchspeicheldrüse*
Pankreasblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into the pancreas
Pankreasgeschwulst, *f.* pancreatic tumour
Pankreasinfus, *n.* pancreatic infusion
Pankreaskrebs, *m.* cancer of the pancreas
Pankreassaft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Pankreasstein, *m.* pancreatic concretion
Pankreassteinkolik, *f.* pancreatic stone colic
Pankreasverdauung, *f.* pancreatic digestion
Pankreatalgie, *f.* pancreatic pain
Pankreatin, *n.* pancreatin
Pankreatisch, *adj.* pancreatic
Pantherschwamm, *m.* agaricus pantherinus (poisonous fungus)
Pantophagie, *f.* omnivorousness
Papageimycose, *f.* parrot disease

- produced by streptococcus pernici-
ciousus
- Papageischnabel, *m.* parrot-beak
forceps (certain forceps for teeth
extraction)
- Papel, *f.* papule
- Papierbeinchen, *n.* } lamina papy-
Papierknochen, *m.* } racea of the
Papierplatte, *f.* } ethmoid bone
- Papierscheibenträger, *m.* dental
disk holder
- Papillargeschwulst, *f.* warty
tumour, papilloma
- Papillarkörper, *m.* papillary layer
of the skin, papillary body
- Papillarmuskeln, *pl.* muscoli
papillares
- Papillarwucherung, *f.* papillary
proliferation
- Papille, *f.* pimple, papilla, wart
- Papillenbüschel, *m.* papillary
bundle or tuft
- Papillenstock, *m.* primary papilla
- Papillomtrümmer, *pl.* fragments
of papilloma
- Pappdeckel, *m.* pasteboard, mill-
board
- Pappe, *f.* paste; pasteboard, mill-
board
- Pappelknospen, *pl.* poplar buds
- Pappelpomade, *f.* } unguentum
Pappelsalbe, *f.* } populi, P.G.
- Pappschiene, *f.* pasteboard splint
- Pappverband, *m.* starch bandage
- Paquelinbrenner, *m.* Paquelin's
cautery
- Paracentese, *f.* paracentesis
- Paracentesieren, *v. a.* to perform
paracentesis
- Paraffinsalbe, *f.* paraffin ointment
- Parageusie, *f.* perversion or loss of
taste
- Paragraphie, *f.* the incapability of
writing in the usual hand
- Parakresse, *f.* herba spilanthis
- Parakusis, *f.* defect or perversion
of hearing
- Paralexie, *f.* the incapability of
reading written or printed cha-
racters, generally combined with
aphasia
- Paralogie, *f.* wandering in speech.
V. Irrereden
- Paralyse, *f.* paralysis
- Paralysieren, *v. a.* to paralyse
- Paralytisch, *adj.* paralytic, lamed
- Paramimie, *f.* the incapability of
making oneself understood by
the usual signs and gestures
- Paranoia, *f.* monomania
- Paraphasie, *f.* a form of speech
disturbance in which distorted
or quite unintelligible word-for-
mations are used
- Paraphrasie, *f.* a form of speech
disturbance arising from incom-
plete ideas
- Paraplegie, *f.* paraplegia
- Parapoplexie, *f.* a slight degree of
apoplexy
- Parasit, *m.* parasite
- Parasitär, *adj.* parasitic
- Parasitenkunde, *f.* science of
parasites
- Parasitisch, *adj.* parasitic
- Parästhesie, *f.* falling asleep of the
limbs
- Paratinktur, *f.* tinctura spilanthis
composita, P.G.
- Paratonie, *f.* morbid or excessive
tension
- Paregorisch, *adj.* paregoric, sooth-
ing
- Parempiose, *f.* abnormal penetra-
tion, especially of blood, into
organs other than that to which
it belongs
- Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma
- Parenchymatisch, *adj.* } parenchy-
Parenchymatös, *adj.* } matous
- Paresis, *f.* paresis, imperfect para-
lysis
- Paretisch, *adj.* paretic, relaxed
- Parietalblatt, *n.* parietal layer
- Parietallappen, *m.* parietal lobe
- Parietelpunkt, *m.* parietal point
(in hemispheres)
- Parosmie, *f.* hallucination of the
sense of smell
- Paroxysmus, *m.* paroxysm
- Parulis, *f.* purulent inflammation
of tooth socket or alveolus
- Paste, *f.* paste, pasta
- Pastillen, *pl.* pastilles, lozenges
- Pathetisch, *adj.* pathetic, sympa-
thetic
- Pathogenese, *f.* } pathogeny
Pathogenie, *f.* }

- Pathogenisch, *adj.* pathogenic
 Pathognomie, *f.* { diagnosis of dis-
 ease, art of re-
 Pathognomik, *f.* { cognising a sym-
 ptom pathogno-
 monic of disease
 Pathognomisch, *adj.* } pathogno-
 Pathognomonisch, *adj.* } monic
 Pathognostisch, *adj.* pathognostic
 Pathographie, *f.* description of
 disease
 Patholog, *m.* pathologist
 Pathologie, *f.* pathology
 Pathologisch, *adj.* pathological
 Pathophobie, *f.* hypochondria
 Paukarzt, *m.* doctor present at a
 students' duel
 Pauke, *f.* tympanum, drum of the
 ear
 Paukendecke, *f.* roof of tympanum
 Paukenfell, *n.* membrana tym-
 pani. *V. also* (for compounds)
 Trommelfell
 Paukenfellentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of membrana tympani
 Paukenfellerschlafler, *m.* laxator
 tympani muscle
 Paukenfellsaite, *f.* chorda tympani
 nerve
 Paukenfellspanner, *m.* tensor tym-
 pani muscle
 Paukenfelltasche, *f.* tympanic
 cavity
 Paukengang, *m.* tympanic canal
 Paukengeflecht, *n.* tympanic
 plexus
 Paukenhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlenent- { inflammation
 zündung, *f.* { of tympanic
 Paukenhöhlen- { cavity, otitis
 katarrh, *m.* { interna
 Paukenhöhlenprobe, *f.* *V.*
 Ohrenprobe
 Paukenhöhlenschleimhaut, *f.*
 mucous membrane of tympanic
 cavity
 Paukenhöhlenwand, *f.* wall of
 tympanic cavity
 Paukenlippe, *f.* } tympanic margin
 Paukenrand, *m.* }
 Paukenring, *m.* tympanic ring
 Paukenrinne, *f.* tympanic groove
 Pauksaite, *f.* chorda tympani
 nerve
 Paukenteil, *m.* tympanic portion
 Paukentreppe, *f.* scala tympani
 Paukenwinkel, *m.* tympanic
 angle
 Pavillonbaracke, *f.* hospital built
 on the pavilion system
 Pavillonssystem, *n.* pavilion sys-
 tem in hospital construction
 Pechpflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster
 Pegu-Katechu, *m.* catechu
 Pein, *f.* torment, extreme pain,
 agony
 Peinvoll, *adj.* agonising, painful
 Peitschenwurm, *m.* guinea worm,
 tricocephalus dispar
 Pellagra, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lom-
 bardica
 Pellentia, *pl.* abortives, ecbolics
 Pelzigsein, *n.* furry feeling, formi-
 cation
 Pemphigusartig, *adj.* pemphigoid
 Pëndjehseuche, *f.* disease observed
 among the Russian troops on the
 Murghab in 1885
 Penetrierend, *adj.* penetrating
 Pepsindrüse, *f.* pepsine or peptic
 gland
 Pepsinwein, *m.* pepsin wine
 Peptisch, *adj.* peptic
 Pepton, *n.* peptone
 Perforativtrepan, *m.* } perforator
 Perforatorium, *n.* }
 Perforieren, *v. a.* to perforate
 Pergamenthaut, *f.* xeroderma,
 parchment-like skin
 Pergamentknistern, *n.* { parch-
 Pergamentknittern, *n.* { ment cre-
 pitation
 Perialgie, *f.* violent spreading
 pain
 Perialgisch, *adj.* highly pain-
 ful
 Perikardisch, *adj.* pericardial
 Perinuklearstar, *m.* zonular or
 lamellar cataract
 Periode, *f.* menstruation, cata-
 menia, period
 Periodenbinde, *f.* menstrual
 diaper
 Periodenkissen, *n.* menstrual pad
 (made of some antiseptic mate-
 rial)
 Periodisch, *adj.* periodical
 Periost, *n.* periosteum

Periostal, *adj.* periosteal
 Peripherie, *f.* periphery, circumference
 Peripheriewärts, *adv.* towards the periphery
 Peristaltisch, *adj.* peristaltic
 Peritonäal, *adj.* } peritoneal.
 Peritonäisch, *adj.* } *V.* Peritoneal
 Peritonäum, *n.* peritoneum
 Peritoneal, *adj.* peritoneal. *V. Iso*
 (for compounds) Bauchfell
 Peritonealausstülpung, *f.* peritoneal diverticulum
 Peritonealblatt, *n.* layer or fold of peritoneum
 Peritonealfalte, *f.* peritoneal fold
 Peritonealhöhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
 Peritonealplatte, *f.* peritoneal layer
 Peritonealsack, *m.* peritoneal sac
 Peritonealtasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
 Perkussion, *f.* percussion
 Perkussionshammer, *m.* percussion hammer
 Perkussionsschall, *m.* percussion note
 Perkussionsschlag, *m.* percussion stroke
 Perkussionston, *m.* percussion sound
 Perkussionszeichen, *n.* percussion indication
 Perle, *f.* pearl, bead, bubble
 Perlenartig, *adj.* pearl-like, margaritaceous
 Perlenschwamm, *m.* agaricus rubescens (poisonous fungus)
 Perlfriesel, *m.* miliary fever
 Perlgerste, *f.* pearl barley
 Perlgeschwulst, *f.* cholesteatoma, epidermoid tumour
 Perlgraupe, *f.* pearl barley
 Perlknoten, *m.* } pearl nodule
 Perlkugel, *f.* }
 Perlmoos, *n.* Irish moss, carragheen
 Perlmutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl
 Perlnaht, *f.* shot suture (the wire being carried through a bead or perforated shot)
 Perlsucht, *f.* bovine tuberculosis
 Perlsüchtig, *adj.* suffering from bovine tuberculosis

Perniciös, *adj.* pernicious, malignant
 Pernionen, *pl.* chilblains
 Persisches Feuer, *n.* anthrax
 Perubalsam, *m.* balsam of Peru
 Perubalsamsyrup, *m.* syrup of balsam of Peru
 Pessarienzange, *f.* forceps for the introduction of a pessary
 Pest, *f.* plague, pest, pestilence; —, sibirische, anthrax
 Pestähnlich, *adj.* } pestilential,
 Pestartig, *adj.* } contagious,
 } infectious
 Pestartigkeit, *f.* contagiousness, infectiousness
 Pestbeule, *f.* } plague pustule or
 Pestblatter, *f.* } boil
 Pestdrüse, *f.* plague bubo
 Pestdünste, *pl.* miasmata, pestilential vapours
 Pestessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Pestfieber, *n.* the plague
 Pestflecken, *m.* plague spot
 Pestgeruch, *m.* pestilential smell
 Pestgeschwulst, *f.* plague bubo or boil
 Pestgift, *n.* plague virus
 Pesthaft, *adj.* pestilential, contagious, infectious
 Pesthaus, *n.* lazaret, pest-house
 Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence
 Pestilenzialisch, *adj.* pestilential
 Pestisch, *adj.* pestilential, contagious
 Pestkontagium, *n.* pestilential virus, contagium
 Pestkrank, *adj.* sick with the plague
 Pestkranke, *m. & f.* person infected with the plague
 Pestkrankheit, *f.* the plague
 Pestluft, *f.* pestilential atmosphere
 Pestmittel, *n.* remedy for the plague
 Pestordnung, *f.* regulations observed during a plague
 Peststoff, *m.* plague virus
 Pestwidrig, *adj.* anti-pestilential
 Pestzeit, *f.* time of plague
 Petechialfieber, *n.* } typhus, pe-
 Petechialtyphus, *m.* } techial fever
 Petechien, *pl.* petechiae
 Petersilienöl, *n.* apiol

- Pflugschar, *f.*
 Pflugscharbein, *n.* } vomer
 Pflugscharknochen, *m.* }
 Pfortader, *f.* portal vein, vena porta
 Pfortaderblut, *n.* portal blood
 Pfortaderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
 Pfortadergebiet, *n.* portal region
 Pfortaderkrebs, *m.* cancer of the portal vein
 Pfortadersystem, *n.* portal venous system
 Pfortaderver-
 schliessung, *f.* } occlusion of the
 Pfortaderver- } portal vein
 stopfung, *f.* }
 Pfortaderverzweigung, *f.* ramification of the portal vein
 Pfortaderwurzel, *f.* radicle of the portal vein
 Pfortaderzweig, *m.* branch of the portal vein
 Pforte, *f.* opening, orifice, porta
 Pförtner, *m.* pylorus
 Pförtnergegend, *f.* pyloric region
 Pförtnerklappe, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve
 Pförtnervein, *f.* pyloric vein
 Pfriemenschwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Pfropf, *m.* plug, thrombus, embolus, clot; stopper
 Pfropfbildung, *f.* formation of clot, embolus, &c.
 Pfropfkern, *m.* *V.* Dachkern
 Pfundnase, *f.* bottle-nose; acne rosacea of nose
 Phagedäna, *f.* phagedæna
 Phagedänisch, *adj.* phagedænic
 Phagocyten, *pl.* scavenger cells, phagocytes
 Phagocytisch, *adj.* phagocytic
 Phakitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
 Phalangenmesser, *n.* finger knife
 Phalangensäge, *f.* finger saw
 Phantasieren, *v. n.* to wander, to be delirious
 Phantom, *n.* an artificial organ or portion of the body for teaching purposes
 Pharmaceut, *m.* pharmacist, apothecary
 Pharmaceutik, *f.* pharmaceutics
 Pharmaceutisch, *adj.* pharmaceutical
 Pharmacie, *f.* pharmacy
 Pharmakognosie, *f.* knowledge of drugs
 Pharmakopöe, *f.* pharmacopœia
 Pharyngotomie, *f.* pharyngotomy
 Pharynx. *V.* Schlund and Schlundkopf
 Pharynxblutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
 Phengophobie, *f.* photophobia, dread of light
 Phenol, *n.* carbolic acid, phenol
 Phenolseide, *f.* carbolised silk
 Phenolstreupulver, *n.* carbolic powder
 Phenolvergiftung, *f.* carbolic acid poisoning
 Phenylsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Phimose, *f.* phimosis
 Phimosenschnitt, *m.* incision made in phimosis
 Phlebotomie, *f.* venesection, phlebotomy, bleeding
 Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia
 Phlegmatiker, *m.* phlegmatic person, or subject
 Phlegmatisch, *adj.* phlegmatic
 Phlegmone, *f.* cellulitis
 Phlogistisch, *adj.* inflammatory
 Phonationsstellung, *f.* position during phonation (of vocal cords)
 Phosphat, *adj.* phosphate
 Phosphatsediment, *n.* phosphatic sediment or deposit
 Phosphatsteine, *m.* phosphatic stone, or calculus
 Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus
 Phosphorentzündung, *f.* inflammation caused by phosphorus
 Phosphorescieren, *n.* phosphorescence
 Phosphorig, *adj.* phosphoric
 Phosphorkiefernekrose, *f.* { phosphorus necrosis of the jaw
 Phosphornekrose, *f.* {
 Phosphorsauer, *adj.* phosphoric
 Phosphorsäure, *f.* phosphoric acid
 Phosphorvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by phosphorus

- Photophobie**, *f.* photophobia, dread of light
Photophobisch, *adj.* photophobic
Phrenalgie, *f.* neuralgic pain of diaphragm
Phrenesie, *f.* an old term for mania from inflammation of brain
Phrenetisch, *adj.* phrenetic
Phrenitis, *f.* phrenitis, inflammation of diaphragm
Phrenogastrisch, *adj.* concerning diaphragm and stomach
Phrenolog, *m.* phrenologist
Phrenologie, *f.* phrenology
Phrenologisch, *adj.* phrenologic
Phrenopathie, *f.* mental disease
Phthisiker, *m.* a sufferer from phthisis
Phthisiologie, *f.* science or knowledge of phthisis
Phthisisch, *adj.* phthisical
Phthisiurie, *f.* diabetes
Phycomyceten, *pl.* phycomycetes
Phylogonie, *f.* zoogeny, the science of the development of the animal world
Physema, *n.* tympanites, meteorismus
Physiater, *m.* V. Naturarzt
Physiatrie, *f.* healing power of nature, natural cure
Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
Physikalisch, *adj.* physical
Physiker, *m.* physicist
Physikus, *m.* state-appointed medical man
Physiognomik, *f.* } physio-
Physiognomonik, *f.* } gnomy
Physiolog, *m.* physiologist
Physiologie, *f.* physiology
Physiologisch, *adj.* physiological
Physisch, *adj.* physical
Physkonie, *f.* swelling, especially of liver and spleen
Physostigmin, *n.* salicylsäures, salicylate of physostigmine
Phytotomie, *f.* anatomy of plants
Pialscheide, *f.* sheath of pia mater
Pians, *n.* the yaws
Picardischer Schweiss, *m.* miliary fever
Piepend, *adj.* cooing (auscultation)
- Pigmentablagerung**, *f.* pigmental deposit, pigmentation
Pigmentanhäufung, *f.* pigment accumulation
Pigmentbakterien, *pl.* pigment bacteria
Pigmententartung, *f.* degeneration of pigment
Pigmentepithelschicht, *f.* layer of pigment epithelium
Pigmentflecken, *m.* pigment spot
Pigmentgerinsel, *n.* deposit of pigment
Pigmentgeschwulst, *f.* melanotic tumour, pigmented growth
Pigmentiert, *adj.* pigmented
Pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation
Pigmentkern, *m.* }
Pigmentklümpchen, *n.* } pigment
Pigmentkörnchen, *n.* } granule
Pigmentkörnchen-
zelle, *f.* }
Pigmentkörperchen, *n.* }
Pigmentkrebs, *m.* melanotic cancer
Pigmentlos, *adj.* without pigment
Pigmentmal, *n.* pigmented mole or nævus
Pigmentmangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of pigment
Pigmentmolekül, *n.* pigment molecule
Pigmentsarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma (of the skin)
Pigmentscholle, *f.* pigmentary layer
Pigmentstein, *m.* pigmented stone (in gall-bladder)
Pigmentwarze, *f.* pigmented wart
Pigmentzelle, *f.* pigment cell
Pikrinsäure, *f.* picric acid
Pille, *f.* pill
Pillen, *italienische*, *pl.* a pill of aloes and iron, pil. aloeticæ feratæ, P.G.; —, *Valett'sche*, *pl.* a pill of carbonate of iron: Valett's pill
Pilz, *m.* fungus, myces
Pilzbildung, *f.* fungus formation
Pilzdicht, *adj.* fungus-proof
Pilzerkrankung, *f.* disease due to fungus
Pilzform, *f.* variety of fungus

Pilzförmig, *adj.* fungiform
 Pilzherd, *m.* primary focus of fungus
 Pilzlicht, *adj.* } fungoid, spongy
 Pilzig, *adj.* }
 Pilzkrankheit, *f.* disease due to fungus
 Pilzkunde, *f.* mycology
 Pilzlager, *n.* } mycelium
 Pilzmutter, *f.* }
 Pilzlich, *adj.* fungoid, spongy
 Pilztiere, *pl.* mycomycetes
 Pilztötend, *adj.* fungus-destroying
 Pilzwucherung, *f.* fungoid proliferation
 Pilzzelle, *f.* fungus cell
 Pimpinelltinktur, *f.* tinctura pimpinellæ, P.G.
 Pimpinellwurz, *f.* root of pimpinella saxifraga
 Pincette, *f.* small forceps
 Pincettenschere, *f.* forceps scissors
 Pinealdrüse, *f.* pineal gland
 Pinsel, *m.* camel's-hair brush
 Pinseln, *v. a.* to paint, to apply with a brush
 Pinselsäfte, *pl.* solutions applied by a brush or tampon
 Pinselung, *f.* the application by means of a brush
 Pinselwasser, *pl.* solutions applied by a brush or tampon
 Pisse, *f.* urine; —, kalte, ardor urinæ, urethral smarting during urination
 Pissen, *v. n.* to urinate, to mic-turate
 Pituitös, *adj.* full of mucus
 Placentar, *adj.* V. (for compounds)
 also Mutterkuchen, Nachgeburt, and Kuchen
 Placentaratmung, *f.* placental respiration
 Placentargeräusch, *n.* placental souffle
 Placentarkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
 Placentarstück, *n.* placental fragment
 Placentarzotte, *f.* placental villus
 Plänesucht, *f.* insanity with exalted and constantly varying projects
 Plasmeiweiss, *n.* plasma, albumen

Plasmodien, *pl.* plasmodia (in myxomycetes)
 Plasmogonie, *f.* origin of organic beings from formative material and without parents (Häckel)
 Plastisch, *adj.* plastic
 Platinastift, *m.* platinum pin (in artificial teeth)
 Platindraht, *m.* platinum wire
 Platinöse, *f.* platinum wire with hook at end
 Plättchen, *n.* lamella, leaflet, fontanelle
 Platte, *f.* lamina, plate; bald-pate; —, fleischige, platysma myoides
 Plattenepithel, *n.* pavement or basement epithelium
 Plattenepithelkrebs, *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
 Plattenförmig, *adj.* lamelliform
 Plattengewebe, *n.* lamellar tissue
 Plattenknochen, *m.* flat or lamellar bone
 Plattenkultur, *f.* glass plate culture (bacteriology)
 Plattennaht, *f.* leaden plate suture
 Plattenzelle, *f.* pavement cell
 Plattfuss, *m.* sole of the foot; flat-foot, talipes valgus
 Plattfüssig, *adj.* flat-footed
 Plattfüssigkeit, *f.* flat-footedness
 Plattwürmer, *pl.* platodes, flat worms
 Platzangst, *f.* } agoraphobia,
 Platzfurcht, *f.* } fear of
 Platzschwindel, *m.* } space
 Plätzchen, *pl.* lozenges, trochisci
 Plessimeter, *m.* pleximeter
 Plessimetrie, *f.* pleximetry
 Plethorisch, *adj.* plethoric
 Plethoromie, *f.* supernumerary parts
 Pleurablatt, *n.* layer of pleura
 Pleurahöhle, *f.* pleural cavity
 Pleurakrebs, *m.* cancer of the pleura
 Pleurakuppel, *f.* dome of pleura
 Pleuralgie, *f.* pleurodynia, pain in the side
 Pleurasack, *m.* sac of pleura
 Pleuraschwarte, *f.* pleural callosity or induration
 Pleuraverwachsung, *f.* pleural adhesion

Pleuresie, *f.* pleurisy, pleuritis
 Pleuritiker, *m.* a sufferer from pleurisy

Pleuritisch, *adj.* pleuritic

Pleurodynie, *f.* pleurodynia

Pleuroklyse, *f.* washing out of the pleura sac

Pleurotonus, <i>m.</i>	{ lateral tonic
Pleurosthotonus, <i>m.</i>	

Plinken. *V.* Blinzeln

Plombe, *f.* plug, filling (for teeth)

Plombieren, *v. a.* to plug or stop (a tooth)

Plombirhammer, *m.* dental mallet

Plombirinstrument, *n.* dental plugger

Pneumatisch, *adj.* pneumatic

Pneumatisches Bad, *n.* air bath;
 — Bett, *n.* air bed

Pneumatodisch, *adj.* pneumatodic;
 distended, asthmatic

Pneumatometrie, *f.* pneumato-
 metry

Pneumatotherapie, *f.* treatment
 by air, *e.g.* by compressed air

Pneumobiomantik, *f.* lung test

Pneumoektasie, *f.* pulmonary dila-
 tation, emphysema

Pneumomykosis, *f.* fungous pul-
 monary disease

Pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia

Pneumoniekokken, *pl.* pneumonia
 bacilli

Pneumonisch, *adj.* pneumonic

Pneumonitis, *f.* pneumonia

Pneumonogastrisch, *adj.* pneumo-
 gastric

Pneumonokoniosen, *pl.* lung
 diseases due to dust inhalation

Pneumonologie, *f.* science of lung
 disease

Pneumomykosis, *f.* fungous
 pulmonary disease

Pneumonopathisch, *adj.* pneumo-
 nopathic

Pneumoperikardium, *n.* accumu-
 lation of air in pericardium

Pneumorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage
 from the lung

Pochen, *n.* throbbing, beating,
 panting, palpitation

Pocke, *f.* pock

Pocken, *pl.* small-pox; —, amboi-
 nische, yaws; —, falsche,
 chicken-pox

Pockenartig, *adj.* varioloid

Pockenausbruch, *m.* outbreak of
 small pox

Pockenausschlag, *m.* small-pox
 rash

Pockenbläschen, *n.* small-pox
 vesicle

Pockeneiter, *m.* matter in pustule

Pockenfieber, *n.* small-pox

Pockenflüssigkeit, *f.* virus of small-
 pox

Pockengift, *n.* small-pox or vario-
 lous poison

Pockengrube, *f.* pock-mark, pit

Pockengrubig, *adj.* pitted, pock-
 marked

Pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination

Pockenkrank, *adj.* ill with small-
 pox

Pockenkrankheit, *f.* small-pox

Pockenlymph, *m.* vaccine lymph

Pockenmase, *f.* pit, pock-mark

Pockenmasig, *adj.* *V.* Pocken-
 narbig

Pockennabel, *m.* umbilicus of a
 small-pox vesicle

Pockennarbe, *f.* pit, pock-mark

Pockennarbig, *adj.* pitted, pock-
 marked

Pockenpustel, *f.* pock or pustule
 of small-pox

Pockensalbe, *f.* unguentum tar-
 tari stibiati, P.G.

Pockenschorf, *m.* pock-crust or
 scab

Pockholz, *n.* lignum guaiaci

Podagra, *n.* gout

Podagraanfall, *m.* attack of gout

Podagrish, *adj.* gouty

Podagrist, *m.* subject of gout

Podagrös, *adj.* gouty, podagrous

Podalgie, *f.* pain in foot

Podarthrocace, *f.* purulent inflam-
 mation of joint of foot

Polarstar, *m.* polar cataract

Poliklinik, *f.* town clinic, visiting
 of patients in their homes by the
 professor and his class

Polkafieber, *n.* dengue fever

Polkörperchen, *n.* small polar
 body, polar cell

- Pollution**, *f.* involuntary loss of semen
- Pollutionsverhinderer**, *m.* appliance to prevent nocturnal emissions
- Polster**, *n.* pulvinar or posterior tubercle of optic thalamus; bolster, cushion, pad, pledget, compress
- Polsterverband**, *m.* cushion dressing (gauze bags filled with wood-wool, &c.)
- Polyämie**, *f.* plethora, full-bloodedness
- Polyämisch**, *adj.* plethoric, full-blooded
- Polyästhesie**, *f.* reduplicated sensation (as applied to sense of touch)
- Polycephalisch**, *adj.* many-headed
- Polycholie**, *f.* immoderate secretion of bile
- Polychylie**, *f.* excess of chyle
- Polychylisch**, *adj.* adjective of above
- Polychymie**, *f.* excess of chyme
- Polycythämie**, *f.* full-bloodedness
- Polydaktylie**, *f.* existence of supernumerary digits
- Polydipsie**, *f.* immoderate or morbid sense of thirst
- Polygalaktie**, *f.* } excess of
- Polygalie**, *f.* } milk
- Polymastie**, *f.* existence of supernumerary breasts
- Polymerismus**, *m.* malformation due to increase in the number of parts of the body
- Polyopie**, *f.* } double vision
- Polyopsis**, *f.* }
- Polyp**, *m.* polyp; —, fester, fibrous polyp; —, gallertartiger or weicher, mucous or gelatinous polyp
- Polypanarthritis**, *f.* general inflammation of the joints
- Polypenähnlich**, *adj.* }
- Polypenartig**, *adj.* } polypoid
- Polypenförmig**, *adj.* }
- Polypenmesser**, *n.* polyp knife (as for larynx)
- Polypenquetscher**, *m.* polyp écraseur
- Polypenschere**, *f.* polyp scissors
- Polypenschnürer**, *m.* polyp snare
- Polypenzange**, *f.* polyp forceps
- Polyphag**, *m.* glutton
- Polyphagie**, *f.* morbid voracity
- Polyphrasie**, *f.* morbid desire to speak
- Polysarkie**, *f.* polysarcia
- Polyurie**, *f.* polyuria, diabetes insipidus
- Pomeranzen**, unreife, *pl.* aurantia immatura, P.G.
- Pomeranzenblätter**, *pl.* folia aurantii
- Pomeranzenblüten**, *pl.* orange blossoms
- Pomeranzenblütenöl**, *n.* oleum aurantii florum, P.G.
- Pomeranzenblütensyrup**, *m.* syrupus aurantii florum, P.G.
- Pomeranzenblütenwasser**, *n.* orange-flower water
- Pomeranzenelixir**, *n.* Stoughton's elixir
- Pomeranzenschale**, *f.* cortex aurantii
- Pomeranzenschalenöl**, *n.* oleum aurantii corticis, P.G.
- Pomeranzenschalensyrup**, *m.* syrupus aurantii corticis, P.G.
- Pomeranzenschalentinktur**, *f.* tinctura aurantii
- Pore**, *f.* pore
- Porenkanal**, *m.* } tubular pore
- Porenkanälchen**, *n.* } or canaliculus
- Porös**, *adj.* porous
- Porosität**, *f.* porosity
- Porzellanausschlag**, *m.* essera, urticaria
- Porzellanbrenner**, *m.* porcelain point of galvano-cautery
- Porzellanbrücke**, *f.* porcelain bridge work (dental)
- Porzellanfieber**, *n.* } essera,
- Porzellanfriesel**, *m.* } urticaria
- Porzellanfüllung**, *f.* porcelain filling (dental)
- Porzellankrone**, *f.* porcelain crown (dental)
- Porzellansonde**, *f.* Nelaton's probe
- Posologisch**, *adj.* posologic
- Pottasche**, *f.* rohe, crude potash

- Pott'sches Uebel, *n.* Pott's disease
- Präcautionsimpfung, *f.* precaution inoculation
- Präcocität, *f.* precocity
- Prädilektionsherd, *m.* predilection focus
- Prädisponieren, *v. a. & n.* to predispose
- Prädisposition, *f.* predisposition
- Prägnation, *f.* impregnation
- Präkordialangst, *f.* precordial anxiety
- Praktizieren, *v. a.* to practise
- Prall, *adj.* tense, elastic
- Prall-elastisch, *adj.* tense and elastic
- Prall-gepannt, *adj.* tense
- Prallheit, *f.* tension, elasticity
- Prallkraft, *f.* elasticity
- Prallschuss, *m.* V. Prellschuss
- Prämatur, *adj.* premature
- Prämortal, *adj.* preceding death
- Präparat, *n.* preparation
- Präparierbesteck, *n.* case of anatomical instruments
- Präparieren, *v. a.* to prepare, to make a preparation, to dissect
- Präpariernadel, *f.* anatomical needle; needle for microscope work
- Präpariersaal, *m.* injecting-room (anatomical)
- Präputialblatt, *n.* prepuce
- Praxis, *f.* practice
- Preisselbeere, *f.* fructus vitis idææ
- Prellschuss, *m.* contusion or concussion injury from gun-shot (ricochet)
- Presbiopie, *f.* presbyopia
- Pressöle, *pl.* fixed oils
- Pressschwamm, *m.* compressed sponge; sponge tent
- Pressschwammkegel, *m.* sponge tent
- Pressstrahl, *m.* 'veine fluide,' stream of fluid or air producing pressure, *e.g.* that of blood in arteries and of air in air-passages during expiration; *cf.* Saugstrahl
- Presswehen, *pl.* expulsive labour pains
- Presszeug, *n.* tourniquet
- Prickeln, *v. a. & n.* to prick, to tingle
- Primär, *adj.* primary
- Primärarzt, *m.* chief physician
- Primärerkrankung, *f.* primary disease
- Primitivfalte, *f.* primitive fold
- Primitivrinne, *f.* primitive groove
- Primitivschlauch, *m.* primitive tube
- Primitivstreif, *m.* } primitive
- Primitivstreifen, *m.* } streak
- Primordialei, *n.* primordial ovum
- Primordialniere, *f.* primordial kidney
- Primordialschädel, *m.* primitive skull (in the embryo)
- Primordialschlauch, *m.* primitive tube
- Primordialzelle, *f.* primordial cell
- Prismatisch, *adj.* prismatic
- Prismenbrille, *f.* prismatic spectacles
- Privatdocent, *m.* tutor or lecturer (as distinguished from a professor) at a university
- Probe, *f.* proof, test, experiment, specimen
- Proberöhrchen, *n.* test tube
- Probetrokart, *m.* exploratory trochar
- Prodomalerscheinung, *f.* } symptom
- Prodomalsymptom, *n.* } preceding the outbreak of a disease
- Proglottiden, *pl.* proglottides, individual segments of tape-worms
- Prognose, *f.* } prognosis
- Prognostik, *f.* }
- Prognostisch, *adj.* prognostic
- Prognostizieren, *v. a.* to prognose
- Proktalgie, *f.* pain at the anus
- Proktitis, *f.* proctitis
- Proktoplastik, *f.* artificial formation of anus
- Prokorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the rectum
- Prokorrhœe, *f.* mucous discharge from the rectum
- Proktospasmus, *m.* spasm of the rectum or anus
- Proktostenose, *f.* stricture of the rectum

- Proktotomie, *f.* section of the rectum
 Prolepsis, *f.* premature occurrence of a symptom of a disease
 Proleptisch, *adj.* adjective of the above
 Pronation, *f.* pronation
 Pronatoren, *pl.* pronators
 Propagieren, *v. a. & n.* to propagate, to spread
 Prophylaktisch, *adj.* prophylactic
 Prosopalgie, *f.* pain in the face
 Prosopalgisch, *adj.* adjective of the above
 Prosopoplegie, *f.* facial paralysis
 Prosopospasmus, *m.* facial spasm
 Prostatalappen, *m.* lobe of the prostate
 Prostatalgie, *f.* pain in the prostate
 Prostatasand, *m.* } prostatic
 Prostatastein, *m.* } concretion,
 Prostatasteinchen, *n.* } or gravel
 Proteinstoff, *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
 Prothese, *f.* prothesis
 Protoplasmaband, *n.* band of protoplasm
 Protoplasmafortsatz, *m.* protoplasmic process
 Protoplasmaklumpchen, *n.* } protoplas-
 Protoplasmamasse, *f.* } mic mass
 Protoplasmaströmung, *f.* movement of protoplasm
 Protoplasmatisch, *adj.* protoplastic
 Protuberanz, *f.* protuberance
 Provenceröl, *n.* Provence oil, olive oil
 Provisor, *m.* qualified chemical assistant
 Prozess, *m.* process
 Prozesskrämerwahnsinn, *m.* insanity marked by the reckless and purposeless following up of lawsuits
 Psammom, *n.* psammoma
 Pseudoblepsie, *f.* delusion of hearing
 Pseudogeusic, *f.* delusion of taste
 Pseudokrupp, *m.* false croup
 Pseudopodien, *pl.* pseudopodia
 Pseudoskopisch, *adj.* pseudoscopic
 Psilosis, *f.* falling out of the hair
 Psilothrum, *n.* depilatory
 Psoa, *f.* lumbar and renal region
 Psoitis, *f.* inflammation of the psoas muscle
 Psora, *f.* the itch
 Psorisch, *adj.* relating to the itch
 Psychiatrie, *f.* science and treatment of mental disease
 Psychiatrisch, *adj.* adjective of the above
 Psychisch, *adj.* psychic, psychological, mental
 Psycholog, *m.* psychologist
 Psychologie, *f.* psychology
 Psychologisch, *adj.* psychological
 Psychophysik, *f.* psychological physics
 Psychose, *f.* chronic form of insanity without organic change
 Pterygoidisch, *adj.* pterygoid
 Ptisane, *f.* ptisan
 Ptomaine, *n.* ptomain
 Ptyalagoga, *pl.* sialogogues
 Pubertät, *f.* puberty
 Pubertätsentwicklung, *f.* development of puberty
 Pubertätsirresein, *n.* insanity of puberty
 Pubescenz, *f.* puberty, pubescence
 Puerperal, *adj.* *V. also* (for compounds) Wochenbett
 Puerperalfieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Puerperalgeschwür, *n.* puerperal ulcer (at vaginal orifice)
 Puerperalkrampf, *m.* puerperal convulsion
 Puerperalkrankheit, *f.* puerperal disease
 Puerperalrunzeln, *pl.* white lines on abdomen, after pregnancy
 Puerperalscharlach, *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
 Pulmonal, *adj.* pulmonary, pulmonic. *V. also* Lungen
 Pulmonalarterienklappe, *f.* } pulmonary
 Pulmonalklappe, *f.* } valve
 Pulmonaldrüse, *f.* pulmonary gland
 Pulmonar, *adj.* } pulmonary,
 Pulmonisch, *adj.* } pulmonic
 Pulpahöhle, *f.* pulp cavity (of tooth)

Pulplos, *adj.* pulpless (as of tooth)
 Pulpös, *adj.* pulpy
 Puls, *m.* pulse; —, *aussetzender*, intermittent pulse; —, *doppelschlägiger*, dicrotic pulse; —, *erhabener*, high pulse; —, *fadenförmiger*, thready pulse; —, *gespannter*, tense pulse; —, *grosser*, large pulse; —, *harter*, hard pulse; —, *häufiger*, frequent pulse; —, *jagender*, galloping pulse; —, *kleiner*, small pulse; —, *langsamer*, slow pulse; —, *rascher* or *schneller*, quick pulse; —, *schwacher*, weak pulse; —, *schwankender*, undulating pulse; —, *schwirrender*, vibrating pulse; —, *seltener*, infrequent pulse; —, *träger*, slow pulse; —, *unterbrochener*, interrupted or intermittent pulse; —, *weicher*, soft pulse; —, *zweischlägiger*, dicrotic pulse
 Pulsader, *f.* artery
 Pulsaderblut, *n.* arterial blood
 Pulsäderchen, *n.* arteriole
 Pulsadergeflecht, *n.* arterial plexus
 Pulsadergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm
 Pulsaderkropf, *m.* arterial goitre
 Pulsaderlehre, *f.* arteriology
 Pulsadernetz, *n.* arterial plexus
 Pulsaderöffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
 Pulsaderstamm, *m.* arterial trunk
 Pulsähnlich, *adj.* } pulsatile
 Pulsartig, *adj.* }
 Pulsatillenkampher, *m.* anemonin
 Pulsbeschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of pulse
 Pulsen, *v. n.* to pulsate, to throb
 Pulsfrequenz, *f.* frequency of the pulse
 Pulsieren, *v. n.* to pulsate, to throb
 Pulsierend, *adj.* pulsating, pulsatile
 Pulslehre, *f.* sphygmology
 Pulslos, *adj.* pulseless
 Pulslosigkeit, *f.* absence of pulse or pulsation
 Pulsmesser, *m.* sphygmometer, sphygmograph
 Pulsschlag, *m.* pulse beat, pulsation
 Pulsschreiber, *m.* sphygmograph

Pulsstillstand, *m.* } arrest of the
 Pulsstockung, *f.* } pulse
 Pulsverlangsamung, *f.* slowing of the pulse
 Pulswage, *f.* pulsimeter
 Pulswelle, *f.* pulse wave or undulation
 Pulswellenzeichner, *m.* } sphyg-
 Pulszeichner, *m.* } mograph
 Pulver, *n.* powder; —, *aromatisches*, compound cinnamon powder; —, *cosmisches*, pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, P.G.; —, *Dower'sches*, Dover's powder; —, *niederschlagendes*, pulvis refrigerans, P.G.
 Pulverbläser, *m.* insufflator, powder puff
 Pulverisieren, *v. a.* to pulverise
 Pulverisierung, *f.* pulverisation
 Pulververband, *m.* powder dressing
 Pumpvorrichtung, *f.* pump arrangement
 Punkt, *m.* point; —, *hüpfender*, punctum saliens (of the embryo)
 Punktieren, *v. a.* to point, to dot
 Punktirnadel, *f.* acupuncture needle
 Punktierung, *f.* stippling, tattooing (as of the cornea), tapping (in massage)
 Punktstar, *m.* punctate cataract
 Punktur, *f.* puncture
 Pupillar, *adj.* pupillary
 Pupillarhaut, *f.* } pupillary
 Pupillarhäutchen, *n.* } membrane
 Pupillarmembran, *f.* }
 Pupillarrand, *m.* pupillary margin
 Pupille, *f.* pupil
 Pupillenbildung, *f.* formation of the pupil
 Pupillenerweiternd, *adj.* dilating the pupil
 Pupillenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the pupil
 Pupillenhaut, *f.* pupillary membrane
 Pupillensperre, *f.* closure of the pupil
 Pupillenstarre, *f.* immobility of the pupil
 Pupillenverengernd, *adj.* contracting the pupil

Pupillenverengerung, *f.* contraction of the pupil
 Pupillenverschliessung, *f.* occlusion of the pupil
 Pupillenweite, *f.* diameter of pupil
 Purganz, *f.* purge, purgative
 Purgativ, *adj.* purgative
 Purgieren, *v. a. & n.* to purge, to be purged
 Purgieren, *n.* purgation
 Purgierkörner, *pl.* castor-oil seeds
 Purgiermittel, *n.* purgative
 Purifizieren, *v. a.* to purify, to disinfect
 Purpurausschlag, *m.* }
 Purpurfieber, *n.* } purpura
 Purpurfriesel, *m.* }
 Purpurrot, *adj.* purple
 Purulent, *adj.* purulent, suppurative
 Purulenz, *f.* }
 Puruleszenz, *f.* } suppuration
 Pustel, *f.* pustule
 Pustelausschlag, *m.* eruption of pustules
 Pustelbildung, *f.* pustule formation
 Pustelflechte, *f.* impetigo, ecthyma
 Pustelgeschwür, *n.* pustular ulcer (such as Aleppo boil)
 Pustulös, *adj.* pustular
 Putrefaktion, *f.* putrefaction
 Putrefizieren, *v. a. & n.* to cause to be putrid, to putrefy
 Putreszenz, *f.* putrescence
 Putreszieren, *v. n.* to putrefy
 Putridität, *f.* putrescence
 Pyämie, *f.* pyæmia
 Pyämisch, *adj.* pyæmic
 Pyarthros, *n.* suppurative disease of a joint
 Pyelonephritis, *f.* pyelitis
 Pylorisch, *adj.* pyloric
 Pylorusenge, *f.* pyloric stenosis
 Pylorusgegend, *f.* pyloric region
 Pyocèle, *n.* purulent protrusion
 Pyocephalus, *m.* accumulation of pus within the skull
 Pyocyanin, *n.* blue colouring matter in pus
 Pyocystis, *f.* boil
 Pyogenisch, *adj.* pyogenic
 Pyohämie, *f.* pyæmia
 Pyometra, *f.* accumulation of pus in the uterus

Pyon, *n.* pus
 Pyonephrose, *f.* pyonephrosis
 Pyophthalmie, *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
 Pyophthalmus, *m.* suppuration of the globe
 Pyoptyse, *f.* coughing up of pus
 Pyosis, *f.* suppuration
 Pyramide, *f.* pyramid
 Pyramiden- (in comp.), pyramida-
 Pyramidenbahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
 Pyramidenbein, *n.* cuneiform bone
 Pyramidenblutleiter, *m.* petrobasilar sinus
 Pyramidenbündel, *n.* pyramidal fasciculus
 Pyramidenförmig, *adj.* pyramidal
 Pyramidenfortsatz, *m.* pyramidal process
 Pyramidenkern, *m.* pyramidal nucleus
 Pyramidenkreuzung, *f.* decussation of the pyramids
 Pyramidenmuskel, *m.* pyramidalis muscle
 Pyramidenseitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral pyramidal tract (in cord)
 Pyramidenstar, *m.* pyramidal cataract
 Pyramidenstrang, *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
 Pyramidenvorderstrangbahn, *f.* direct or anterior pyramidal tract (in cord)
 Pyretolog, *m.* a writer on fevers
 Pyrexie, *f.* pyrexia
 Pyrogallussäure, *f.* pyrogallic acid
 Pyromanie, *f.* morbid impulse to incendiarism
 Pyrosie, *f.* water-brash
 Pyrotika, *pl.* caustics
 Pyrotisch, *adj.* caustic

Q.

Quacksalber, *m.* quack, charlatan
 Quacksalberarznei, *f.* quack medicine
 Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery
 Quacksalbern, *v. n.* to practise quackery
 Quackversuch, *m.* croaking experiment of Goltz

Quaddel, *f.* pomphus, wheal
 Quaddelähnlich, *adj.* pomphus-like
 Qual, *f.* torment, extreme pain, agony
 Quarantänanstalt, *f.* quarantine establishment
 Quarantänbeamter, *m.* quarantine officer
 Quarantäne, *f.* quarantine; — halten, to serve quarantine
 Quarantängesetz, *n.* quarantine regulation or law
 Quarantänhaus, *n.* quarantine establishment
 Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan fever
 Quärlantenwahnsinn, *m.* V. Prozesskrämerwahnsinn
 Quassiaextract, *m.* extractum quassiae, P.G.
 Quassiaholz, *n.* quassia
 Quecke, *f.*, rote, rhizoma caricis, P.G.
 Queckenwurzel, *f.* rhizoma graminis, P.G.
 Quecksilber, *n.* mercury
 Quecksilberausschlag, *m.* eruption due to mercury
 Quecksilberchlorid, *n.*, ätzendes, corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilberchlorür, *n.* calomel
 Quecksilbercyanid, *n.* cyanide or prussiate of mercury
 Quecksilberdampf, *m.* } mercurial
 Quecksilberdunst, *m.* } vapour
 Quecksilbereinreibung, *f.* inunction of mercury
 Quecksilberjodid, *n.* red iodide of mercury
 Quecksilberjodür, *n.* yellow iodide of mercury
 Quecksilberkrankheit, *f.* disease due to mercury
 Quecksilberkur, *f.* treatment by mercury
 Quecksilbermittel, *n.* remedy containing mercury
 Quecksilberoxyd, *n.*, präcipitirtes, yellow oxide of mercury
 Quecksilberoxydul, *n.*, flüssiges salpetersaures, liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati, P.G.; —, salpetersaures, nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilberpflaster, *n.* mercurial plaster

Quecksilberpräcipitat, *n.*, rotes, red precipitate; —, weisses, white precipitate
 Quecksilbersalbe, *f.* mercurial ointment
 Quecksilbersublimat, *m.* ätzender, corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilbervergiftung, *f.* mercurial poisoning
 Quecksilberzittern, *n.* mercurial tremor
 Quelle, *f.* spring, source; authority
 Quellen, *v. n. & a.* to spring, to issue, to flow; to soak or swell
 Quellkegel, *m.*
 Quellmeissel, *m.* } tent
 Quellmittel, *n.* }
 Quellungsfähigkeit, *f.* { capability of
 Quellungsvermögen, *n.* { swelling out
 Quellwasser, *n.* spring water
 Quendel, *m.* herba serpylli, P.G., wild thyme; —, römischer, garden thyme
 Quendelspirit, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
 Quer, *adj.* transverse, diagonal, oblique
 Querachse, *f.* transverse axis
 Querband, *n.* transverse ligament
 Querbauchmuskel, *m.* transversalis abdominis
 Querbett, *n.* slanting couch (for lithotomy or obstetric operations)
 Querbinde, *f.* transverse band
 Querblutleiter, *m.* lateral or transverse sinus
 Querbruch, *m.* transverse fracture
 Quercolon, *n.* } transverse
 Querdickdarm, *m.* } colon
 Querdurchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter
 Querdurchschnitt, *m.* transverse section
 Quereinstellung, *f.* transverse presentation
 Querfalte, *f.* transverse fold
 Querfaser, *f.* transverse fibre
 Querfaserhaut, *f.* covering of transverse fibres
 Querfaserzug, *m.* transverse ligament
 Querfortsatz, *m.* transverse process

Querfurche, *f.* transverse furrow or sulcus (of brain); — des **Herzens**, coronal sulcus of heart
Quergestreift, *adj.* transversely striated
Quergrimm Darm, *m.* transverse colon
Querkrümmung, *f.* oblique deformity
Querlage, *f.* transverse presentation or position
Querlähmung, *f.* paraplegia
Querleiste, *f.* transverse ridge
Querlinie, *f.* transverse line
Quermuskel, *m.* transversalis muscle
Quernaht, *f.* transverse suture
Queroval, *adj.* oval in the transverse direction
Querriegel, *m.* Fritsch's cradle pessary
Querriss, *m.* transverse tear
Querscheidewand, *f.* transverse septum
Querschiene, *f.* transverse splint
Querschlag, *m.* *V.* **Querlähmung**
Querschnitz, *m.* transverse fissure
Querschnitt, *m.* transverse section or incision
Querspalte, *f.* transverse fissure or cleft
Querspannung, *f.* transverse distension or tension
Querstand, *m.* transverse presentation
Querstreifung, *f.* transverse striation
Querteilung, *f.* transverse segmentation
Querulantenwahnsinn, *m.* *V.* **Prozesskrämerwahnsinn**
Querumfang, *m.* lateral circumference
Querverengt, *adj.* obliquely contracted
Querverlaufend, *adj.* running transversely
Querwunde, *f.* transverse wound
Quese, *f.* blister produced by friction; *cœnurus cerebialis*
Quesenbandwurm, *m.* *tænia cœnurus*
Quetschen, *v. a.* to contuse, to bruise, to crush

Quetschung, *f.* contusion, bruise, crushing
Quetschungsbeule, *f.* ecchymosis with swelling
Quetschungsherd, *m.* contusion focus (in brain)
Quetschungslähmung, *f.* paralysis by contusion
Quetschwunde, *f.* contused wound
Quetschzange, *f.* crushing forceps
Quietschend, *adj.* squeaking (auscultation)
Quintanfieber, *n.* quintan fever
Quittenkerne, *pl.* }
Quittenkörner, *pl.* } quince seeds
Quittensamen, *m.* }
Quittenschleim, *m.* mucilago cydoniæ, P.G.
Quotidianfieber, *n.* quotidian fever

R.

Rabenähnlich, *adj.* coracoid
Rabenfortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Rabenschnabelförmig, *adj.* coracoid
Rabenschnabelfortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Rabenschnabeloberarmmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle
Rachen, *m.* pharynx, fauces, throat
Rachenbad, *n.* pharyngeal douche
Rachenblutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Rachenbräune, *f.* angina, pharyngitis; —, bösertige, brandige, or epidemische, angina maligna s. gangrenosa, diphtheria
Rachen Eingang, } isthmus of
m. }
Rachenenge, *f.* } fauces, pharyngeal opening
Rachenentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Rachengeschwulst, *f.* pharyngeal tumour
Rachengeschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Rachenhaut, *f.* pharyngeal membrane
Rachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Rachenkatarrh, *m.* pharyngitis
Rachenkrankheit, *f.* pharyngeal disease

Rachenkroup, *m.* pharyngeal croup
 Rachenmündung, *f.* pharyngeal opening, isthmus of fauces
 Rachenöffnung, *f.* pharyngeal muscle
 Rachenmuskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Rachenpinsel, *m.* throat brush
 Rachenpolypenschnürer, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polyp
 Rachenraum, *m.* pharyngeal space
 Rachenschleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Rachenschleimhautentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Rachenschnürer, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
 Rachenspalte, *f.* isthmus of the fauces
 Rachenspiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror
 Rachentonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil, Luschka's tonsil
 Rachenwand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
 Rädertiere, *pl.* rotatoria
 Radgelenk, *n.* pivot joint
 Radial, *adj.* *V. also* (for compds.)
 Speichen
 Radialfaser, *f.* radial fibre
 Radialgegend, *f.* radial region
 Radialnerv, *m.* radial nerve
 Radialseite, *f.* radial margin
 Radikalheilung, *f.* radical cure
 Radikalkur, *f.* radical cure
 Radiusköpfchen, *n.* head of radius
 Rahm, *m.* cream
 Rahmähnlich, *adj.* creamy
 Rahmartig, *adj.* creamy
 Rahmmesser, *m.* lactometer
 Raketenschnitt, *m.* racket incision (in amputation)
 Ramifizieren, *v. a. & refl.* to ramify
 Rand, *m.* border, edge, margin, lip (of wound), ledge, line
 Randbogen, *m.* marginal arch of primitive brain, from which the fornix is developed
 Randkerbe, *f.* marginal notch
 Randnaht, *f.* uniting suture, surface suture; suture placed close to the margin of a wound
 Randschlingennetz, *n.* marginal network
 Randwulst, *m.* marginal elevation
 Randzone, *f.* marginal zone

Rankenaneurysma, *n.* cirroid or racemose aneurysm
 Rankenangioma, *n.* ysm
 Rankenartig, *adj.* pampiniform
 Rankenförmig, *adj.* plexiform
 Rankengeflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
 Rankenneurom, *n.* plexiform neuroma
 Rankkorn, *n.* anthrax
 Ranzig, *adj.* rancid
 Ranzigkeit, *f.* rancidity
 Rapsverderber, *m.* polydesmus exitiosus
 Rasen, *v. n.* to rave, to rage, to be delirious
 Rasen, *n.* raving, delirium
 Rasend, *adj.* raving, delirious
 Raserei, *f.* *V.* Rasen
 Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rasping sound
 Rasselfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
 Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rhonchus, crepitation râle; —, feuchtes, moist râle; —, grossblasiges, coarse râle; —, kleinblasiges, fine râle; —, knisterndes, crepitant râle; —, metallisches, metallic tinkling; —, mittelgrossblasiges, medium râle; —, pfeiffendes, sibilant rhonchus; —, schwirrendes or sonores, sonorous rhonchus; —, trocken, dry or musical rhonchus
 Rassel'n, *v. n.* to rattle, to crepitate
 Rasseln, *n.* rattling, crepitation, râle, rhonchus
 Rasselschall, *m.* rhonchus
 Ratanha-extract, *n.* extract of rhatany
 Ratanhatinktur, *f.* tincture of rhatany
 Ratanhawurzel, *f.* rhatany root
 Rauch, *m.* smoke, fume
 Rauchbad, *n.* smoke bath
 Rauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke
 Rauchend, *adj.* smoking; fuming (of acids)
 Räucheressig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Räucherkerzchen, *n.* pastille
 Räucherkur, *f.* treatment by fumigation

Räuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate
 Räucherpapier, *n.* fumigating paper
 Räucherpulver, *n.* fumigating powder
 Räucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Rauchglasbrille, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
 Rauchpapiere, *pl.* fumigating papers, papers producing smoke for inhalation
 Raude, *f.* } itch, scab (of animals),
 Räude, *f.* } mange
 Räudemilbe, *f.* itch insect
 Rüdig, *adj.* mangy, affected with itch or scab
 Rüdigkeit, *f.* *V.* Raude
 Raufsin, *m.* } combativeness
 Raufsucht, *f.* }
 Rauh, *adj.* rough (of skin), hoarse (of voice), sore (of throat)
 Rauhaarigkeit, *f.* roughness of hair, hairiness
 Rauheit, *f.* } roughness, hoarse-
 Rauhigkeit, *f.* } ness
 Raum, *m.* space, cavity
 Raumorientierungssinn, *m.* localising sense (as applied to the cortex of the brain)
 Raumsinn, *m.* sense of space, sense of locality
 Raumsinneseindruck, *m.* impression dependent upon the sense of space
 Rausch, *m.* inebriation, intoxication
 Rauschbrand, *m.* blackleg or quarter evil, symptomatic anthrax
 Räschchen, *n.* slight degree of intoxication
 Rauschgelb, *n.* orpiment, yellow tersulphide of arsenic
 Rauschzustand, *m.* condition of intoxication
 Räuspern, *v. n. & refl.* to hawk, to hem, to clear the throat
 Räuspern, *n.* hawking, clearing the throat
 Rautenblätter, *pl.* folia rutæ
 Rautenförmig, *adj.* rhomboid
 Rautengrube, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
 Rautengrubendach, *n.* roof of fourth ventricle

Rautenmuskel, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
 Reagens, *n.* reagent
 Reagenzglas, *n.* test tube
 Reagenzglaskultur, *f.* test tube culture (bacteriology)
 Reagenzpapier, *n.* litmus paper
 Reagenzröhrchen, *n.* test tube
 Reagieren, *v. a. & n.* to react
 Reagierglas, *n.* test tube
 Reagierglaskultur, *f.* cultivation in a test tube (bacteriology)
 Reaktionsmittel, *n.* reagent
 Rebenähnlich, *adj.* pampiniform
 Rebendolde, *f.* dropwort
 Reblaus, *f.* phyloxera vastatrix
 Recept, *n.* (and comp.). *V.* Rezept
 Rechtshändig, *adj.* right-handed
 Rechtshändigkeit, *f.* right-handedness
 Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recurrence
 Recidivieren, *v. n.* to relapse, to recur
 Recken, *v. a.* to stretch, to raise up (one's head)
 Recurrensfieber, *n.* recurrent fever
 Recurrenslähmung, *f.* paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
 Recurrensstamm, *m.* recurrent trunk
 Redebereitschaft, *f.* readiness of speech
 Redesucht, *f.* incontinence of language
 Redressieren, *v. a.* to set a broken bone or dislocated joint
 Reduzierbar, *adj.* reducible
 Reflexbahn, *f.* reflex (nerve) tract
 Reflexbewegung, *f.* reflex movement
 Reflexcentrum, *n.* reflex centre
 Reflexerkrankung, *f.* reflex disease; *e.g.* reflex epilepsy
 Reflexerregbarkeit, *f.* reflex irritability
 Reflexerscheinung, *f.* reflex phenomenon
 Reflexhemmung, *f.* reflex inhibition
 Reflexkrampf, *m.* reflex contraction or spasm
 Reflexlähmung, *f.* reflex paralysis
 Reflexmechanik, *f.* reflex mechanism (*e.g.* of spinal cord)

Reflexreizbarkeit, *f.* reflex irritability

Reflexspiegel, *m.* reflector

Reflexwirkung, *f.* reflex effect

Reflexzuckung, *f.* reflex convulsion

Refraktär, *adj.* non-inoculable (bacteriology)

Refrigerieren, *v. a. & n.* to freeze, to cool

Regel, *f.* rule, direction; menses, menstruation

Regelmässig, *adj.* normal, regular

Regelwidrig, *adj.* abnormal, irregular

Regelwidrigkeit, *f.* abnormality

Regenbad, *n.* shower-bath

Regenbogenfarbensehen, *n.* chromatopsia, seeing all the colours of the rainbow

Regenbogenflechte, *f.* herpes iris

Regenbogenhaut, *f.* iris

Regenbogenhautband, *n.* ciliary ligament

Regenbogenhautbruch, *m.* prolapse of the iris

Regenbogenhautentzündung, *f.* iritis

Regenbogensehen, *n.* V. Regenbogenfarbensehen

Regendouche, *f.* shower bath

Regenerieren, *v. a.* to regenerate

Regenwurmmuskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle

Regimentsarzt, *m.* regimental surgeon

Reglisse, *f.* weisse, *pâte de guimauve*

Reibegeräusch, *n.* friction sound or fremitus

Reiben, <i>n.</i> , pericarditisches	{	friction fremitus (of pleura or pericardium)
—, pleuritisches		

Reibend, *adj.* rubbing (auscultation)

Reibung, *f.* rubbing, friction (in massage)

Reibungsfremitus, <i>m.</i>	{	friction sound or fremitus
Reibungsgeräusch, <i>n.</i>		

Reibungsschallzeichen, *n.* friction sound indication

Reichsgesundheitsamt, *n.* Imperial board of health

Reichsviehseuchengesetz, *n.* Imperial law relating to cattle disease

Reif, *adj.* mature, ripe

Reife, *f.* maturity, ripeness

Reifen, *v. n.* to mature, to ripen

Reifenbahre, *f.* wire cradle for the limbs

Reil'sche Insel, *f.* island of Reil

Reinfarren, *m.* herba tanacetii

Reinigen, *v. a.* to purify, to clean, to clear

Reinigend, *adj.* purifying, cleansing

Reinigung, *f.* purification, cleansing; —, monatliche, menstruation

Reinigungsbad, *n.* bath for cleaning purposes

Reinigungsmittel, *n.* detergent, purgative

Reinigungsweg, *m.* excretory duct

Reinkultur, *f.* pure culture (of bacilli, &c.)

Reiseapotheke, *f.* medicine chest

Reiseurinflasche, *f.* portable urinal

Reiskörper, *pl.* rice bodies

Reiskörperbildung, *f.* formation of rice bodies

Reiskörpererguss, *m.* escape of rice bodies

Reiskörperhaltig, *adj.* containing rice bodies

Reissen, *n.* colic, twinge, rheumatics (colloquial)

Reissner'sche Membran, *f.* membrane of Reissner

Reisstärke, *f.* rice starch

Reisszahn, *m.* canine tooth

Reiswasserstuhl, *m.* rice-water motion

Reitbahnbewegung, *f.* circus movement (in brain disease)

Reitknochen, *m.* rider's bone

Reiz, *m.* irritation

Reizbar, *adj.* irritable, sensitive

Reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability, sensitiveness, excitability

Reizen, *v. a.* to irritate, to excite, to stimulate

Reizend, *adj.* irritant, stimulant

Reizfieber, *n.* irritative fever, febris
 erethica
Reizgeschwür, *n.* irritable ulcer
Reizhusten, *m.* irritative cough
Reizlosigkeit, *f.* want of incite-
 ment or incentive, torpidity
Reizmittel, *n.* irritant, stimulant
Reizung, *f.* irritation, stimulation,
 excitation
Reizungserscheinung, *f.* pheno-
 menon of irritation, stimulation
 phenomenon
Reizungszustand, *m.* condition of
 irritability
Rekonvalescent, *m.* convalescent
Rekonvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
Rekonvalescieren, *v. n.* to con-
 valesce
Rekrudescenz, *f.* breaking down
 (of a wound), relapse (of a
 disease)
Rektifizieren, *v. a.* to rectify (as
 chemical term)
Rektifizierung, *f.* rectification
Rektitis, *f.* inflammation of the
 rectum
Rektocèle, *f.* prolapse of the
 rectum
Remediabel, *adj.* remediable,
 curable
Remittens, *adj.* remittent
Renal, *adj.* *V.* (for comp.) Nieren
Reponierbar, *adj.* replaceable
Reponieren, *v. a.* to replace, to
 set, to reduce
Repositionsversuch, *m.* attempt
 at replacement
Reproduktionskraft, *f.* reproduc-
 tive power or activity
Resektion, *f.* resection, excision
Resektionssäge, *f.* resection saw,
 form of Butcher's saw
Resektionsschiene, *f.* resection
 splint
Resistenzgefühl, *n.* sense of resist-
 ance
Resonanz, *f.* resonance (percussion)
Resorbieren, *v. a.* to absorb
Resorption, *f.* resorption, absorp-
 tion
Resorptionsfähigkeit, *f.* capa-
 bility of absorption
Resorptionsicterus, *m.* icterus
 hepatogenes

Resorptionsvermögen, *n.* capabi-
 lity of absorption
Respirabel, *adj.* respirable
Respirationsapparat, *m.* respira-
 tory apparatus
Respirationsbeschwerde, *f.* re-
 spiratory trouble
Respirationsgeräusch, *n.* respira-
 tory murmur
Respirationskrankheit, *f.* respira-
 tory disease
Respirationsmuskel, *m.* respira-
 tory muscle
Respirationsmuskelkrampf, *m.*
 spasm of respiratory muscle
Respirationsnahrungsmittel, *n.*
 food producing warmth
Respirationsstellung, *f.* respira-
 tion position (of vocal cords)
Respirationsstörung, *f.* disturb-
 ance of respiration
Respirationsweg, *m.* respiratory
 passage
Respiratorisch, *adj.* respiratory
Respirieren, *v. a. & n.* to breathe,
 to recover; to rest
Retentionsgeschwulst, *f.* reten-
 tion tumour
Retinal, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds)
 Netzhaut
Retropharyngealgeschwulst, *f.*
 retropharyngeal tumour
Rettungsmittel, *n.* remedy, re-
 source
Revaccinieren, *v. a.* to revacci-
 nate
Revulsivisch, *adj.* revulsive
Rezept, *n.* receipt, prescription
Rezeptbuch, *n.* prescription book
Rezeptieren, *v. a.* to prescribe
Rezeptierkunst, *f.* } the art of pre-
Rezeptur, *f.* } scribing
Rhabarber, *f.* rhubarb root
Rhabarberextrakt, *n.* zusammen-
 gesetztes, extractum rhei co.,
 P.G.
Rhabarbersaft, *m.* syrupus rhei
Rhabarbertinktur, *f.* wässerige,
 tinctura rhei; —, weinige, vinum
 rhei
Rhabarberwurzel, *f.* rhubarb root
Rhachialgie, *f.* pain in the spine
Rhachiokyphosis, *f.* cyphosis of
 the spine

Rindenschicht, *f.* cortical layer
 Rindenstar, *m.* cortical cataract
 Rindensubstanz, *f.* cortical substance
 Rindenzelle, *f.* cortical cell (as of hair)
 Rinderpest, *f.* cattle plague
 Rindsfinne, *f.* cysticercus medio-cannelatus
 Rindsfinnenbandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocannelata
 Rindsklauenfett, *n.* neatsfoot oil
 Ring, *m.* ring, circle, areola
 Ringähnlich, *adj.* annular, areolar
 Ringband, *n.* annular ligament
 Ringflechte, *f.* herpes tonsurans
 Ringfaser, *f.* annular fibre
 Ringfaserhaut, *f.* tunica vasculosa media
 Ringfaserschicht, *f.* layer of annular fibres
 Ringfinger, *m.* ring finger
 Ringflechte, *f.* herpes tonsurans
 Ringförmig, *adj.* annular, areolar
 Ringfurche, *f.* circular or coronal sulcus
 Ringgiessbecken-
 muskul, *m.* } crico-ary-
 Ringgiesskannen-
 muskul, *m.* } tenoid muscle
 Ringknorpel, *m.* cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpelgelenk, *n.* cricoid articulation
 Ringknorpellufttröhrenband, *n.* crico-tracheal ligament
 Ringknorpelplatte, *f.* plate of cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpelschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
 Ringkommissur, *f.* annular commissure
 Ringmesser, *n.* ring knife (for removing adenoid vegetations)
 Ringmuskul, *m.* annular or circular muscle
 Ringpincette, *f.* ring forceps, entropium forceps
 Ringschicht, *f.* annular layer
 Ringschildband, *n.* } crico-
 Ringschildknorpel-
 band, *n.* } thyroid
 ligament
 Ringschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
 Ringsinus, *m.* circular sinus

Ringskurv, *m.* ringworm
 Ringwulst, *m.* V. Sehnenring
 Ringwürmer, *pl.* annelida
 Rinne, *f.* furrow, channel, groove, sulcus, sinus, fossa
 Rinnenbandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocannelata
 Rinnenschiene, *f.* grooved or hollow splint
 Rinnenspeculum, *n.* duckbill speculum
 Rippe, *f.* rib
 Rippenabdruck, *m.* impression of ribs, cast of ribs
 Rippenarterie, *f.* intercostal artery
 Rippenatmen, *n.* } costal
 Rippenatmung, *f.* } respiration
 Rippenblutader, *f.* intercostal vein
 Rippenbogen, *m.* arch of ribs
 Rippenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
 Rippenbrustbeingelenk, *n.* costosternal articulation
 Rippenfell, *n.* costal pleura
 Rippenfellentzündung, *f.* pleurisy
 Rippenfurche, *f.* costal furrow
 Rippengegend, *f.* costal region
 Rippenhals, *m.* neck of a rib
 Rippenhalsband, *n.* costo-transverse ligament
 Rippenhalter, *m.* scalenus muscle
 Rippenhaut, *f.* pleura
 Rippenheber, *m.* levator costæ
 Rippenhöckergelenk, *n.* costo-transverse articulation
 Rippenknochen, *m.* bony part of rib
 Rippenknochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
 Rippenknorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
 Rippenknorpelgegend, *f.* region of costal cartilages
 Rippenknorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
 Rippenköpfchen, *n.* head of a rib
 Rippenpfanne, *f.* costal fossa (on the vertebra)
 Rippenpulsader, *f.* intercostal artery
 Rippenschere, *f.* rib scissors for post-mortems
 Rippenschlagader, *f.* intercostal artery
 Rippenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* costo-clavicular ligament

- Rippenschmerz, *m.* costalgia, pleuralgia
 Rippenvene, *f.* intercostal vein
 Rippenverletzung, *f.* injury of rib
 Rippenweh, *n.* costalgia, pleuralgia
 Rippenweiche, *f.* hypochondriac region
 Rippenwinkel, *m.* angle of a rib
 Rippenwirbel, *m.* { dorsal or
 Rippenwirbelbein, *n.* { costal
 vertebra
 Rippenzwerchfellpulsader, *f.* costo-phrenic artery
 Rippenzwischenraum, *m.* intercostal space
 Risigallum, *n.* realgar, red sulphide of arsenic
 Riss, *m.* laceration, tear, fracture, rupture, rent, crack, cleft, chap (of skin), fissure, rima
 Rissgeschwür, *n.* linear ulcer, fissure ulcer
 Rissig, *adj.* fissured, torn, cracked, lacerated, chapped
 Risswunde, *f.* lacerated wound
 Ritteln, *pl.* *V.* Röteln
 Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur (delphinium consolida)
 Ritz, *m.* } split, cleft, crack, scratch
 Ritze, *f.* }
 Ritzenschorf, *m.* a disease in pine and fir trees, &c., produced by hypodermi
 Ritzig, *adj.* split, cleft, scratched
 Ritzmesser, *n.* lancet, bistoury
 Riveri'scher Trank, *m.* potio Riveri, P.G.
 Roborierend, *adj.* roborant
 Rochellersalz, *m.* tartarated soda
 Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat
 Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
 Roggenkatarrh, *m.* summer catarrh
 Roggenkornbrand, *m.* *V.* Kornbrand
 Roggenpilz, *m.* tilletia secalis
 Roggenstengelbrand, *m.* disease of rye, produced by urocystis occulta
 Rohr, *n.* reed; tube, funnel, canula, nozzle, duct, lumen
 Röhrbein, *n.* hollow or long bone, bone with medullary cavity
 Röhrchen, *n.* a little tube or canula
 Röhre, *f.* *V.* Rohr
 Röhrenartig, *adj.* tubular, fistular
 Röhrenatmen, *n.* tubular breathing
 Röhrenförmig, *adj.* tubular
 Röhrengeschwür, *n.* fistula
 Röhrenknochen, *m.* hollow or long bone, bone with medullary cavity
 Röhrenstimme, *f.* bronchophony
 Rohrförmig, *adj.* tubular, fistular
 Rohrgeschwür, *n.* fistula
 Rohrknochen, *m.* *V.* Röhrenknochen
 Rohrpfeifenstimme, *f.* voix de mirliton (auscultation)
 Rollbein, *n.* trochlea
 Rollbewegung, *f.* rolling movement, rotatory or turning movement
 Rollbinde, *f.* roller bandage
 Rolle, *f.* trochlea, cylinder, roll, roller, rouleau
 Rollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll, to rotate
 Rollen, *n.* rotation
 Rollenartig, *adj.* } cylindrical,
 Rollenförmig, *adj.* } trochlear
 Rollengrube, *f.* trochlear fossa
 Roller, *m.* rotator muscle
 Rollgelenk, *n.* pivot joint
 Rollhöcker, *m.* } trochanter
 Rollhügel, *m.* }
 Rollmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle, rotator muscle
 Rollmuskelnerv, *m.* } fourth cranial nerve
 Rollnerv, *m.* }
 Rollscheibe, *f.* patella
 Röschen, *n.* roseola
 Rose, *f.* rose; erysipelas, urticaria; —, mailändische, lepra Lombardica
 Rosenader, *f.* saphena vein
 Rosenähnlich, *adj.* } erysipelatous
 Rosenartig, *adj.* }
 Rosenblutader, *f.* saphena vein
 Rosenfleckfieber, *n.* roseola
 Rosenhonig, *m.* mel rosatum, P.G.
 Rosenkranz, rachitischer, *m.* } rickety
 Rosenkranzkette, *f.* } rosary
 Rosenkranzförmig, *adj.* rosary-like

- Rosonnerv, *m.* saphena nerve
 Rosenöl, *n.* attar of roses
 Rosensalbe, *f.* unguentum rosatum, P.G., *cérat de Galieri*
 Rosenwasser, *n.* rose-water
 Roseolen, *pl.* roseola
 Rosmarinblätter, *pl.* rosemary leaves
 Rosmarinöl, *n.* oil of rosemary
 Rosmarinsalbe, *f.* unguentum rosmarini compositum, P.G.
 Rosmarinspiritus, *m.* spiritus rosmarini
 Rossaloe, *f.* caballine or fetid aloes
 Rost, *m.* rust. *V.* Rostkrankheit
 Rostfarbig, *adj.* rust-coloured
 Rostkrankheit, *f.* disease of plants produced by uredineæ
 Rostpilze, *pl.* uredineæ
 Rot, *adj.* red, ruddy
 Rotationsgelenk, *n.* pivot joint
 Rotäugig, *adj.* red-eyed
 Rotbäckig, *adj.* ruddy-cheeked
 Rotblind, *adj.* red-blind
 Rotblindheit, *f.* red-blindness
 Rotblütig, *adj.* red-blooded
 Rotbraun, *adj.* red-brown
 Röte, *f.* redness, red
 Röteln, *pl.* German measles
 Roter Hund, *m.* lichen tropicus, prickly heat
 Rotfäule des Holzes, *f.* red rot of wood, sometimes due to xeno-
 dochus ligniperda
 Rotfuss, *m.* boletus erythropus (poisonous fungus)
 Rotglühend, *adj.* red-hot
 Rotglühhitze, *f.* red heat
 Rotgrünblindheit, *f.* red-green blindness
 Rotgrünsichtigkeit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Roth (and comp.). *V.* Rot
 Rotlauf, *m.* erysipelas; — der Schweine, swine erysipelas
 Rotlaufartig, *adj.* erysipelatous
 Rotlauffleber, *n.* erysipelas
 Rotlaufgürtel, *m.* herpes zoster
 Rotlaufseuche, *f.* influenza erysipelatosa of horses
 Rötlich, *adj.* reddish
 Rotmachend, *adj.* rubifacient
 Rotnasig, *adj.* red-nosed
 Rotsehon, *n.* red vision
 Rottanne, *f.* Norway spruce, abies excelsa
 Rotz, *m.* nasal mucus; glanders, horse-pox
 Rotzausschlag, *m.* eruption of glanders
 Rotzbacillus, *m.* bacillus of glanders
 Rotzen, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to have the glanders
 Rotzgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of glanders
 Rotzgift, *n.* virus of glanders
 Rotzig, *adj.* glandered
 Rotzkarbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of glanders
 Rotzknötchen, *n.* { glanders no-
 Rotzknoten, *m.* { dule, farcy
 nodule
 Rotzkrankheit, *f.* glanders, farcy
 Rotzpilz, *m.* bacillus of glanders; bacillus mallei
 Rotzpustel, *f.* glanders or farcy nodule
 Rubeolen, *pl.* German measles, rubcola
 Rubinschwefel, *m.* realgar, red sulphide of arsenic
 Rückbildung, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis, involution
 Rückbildungsperiode, *f.* period of involution
 Rückbildungsvorgang, *m.* process of involution
 Rücken, *m.* back, dorsum
 Rückenader, *f.* dorsal vein
 Rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rückenast, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rückenband, *n.* dorsal ligament
 Rückenbein, *n.* the spine, vertebra
 Rückenblutader, *f.* dorsal vein
 Rückendarre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückendrüse, *f.* pancreas (obsolete)
 Rückenfell, *n.* pleura (obsolete)
 Rückenfläche, *f.* dorsal surface
 Rückenfurche, *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove (of early embryo)
 Rückengefäß, *n.* dorsal vessel
 Rückengegend, *f.* dorsal region
 Rückengelenk, *n.* vertebral articulation

Rückenabdominalmuskel, *m.* semi-spinalis muscle
 Rückenhaut, *f.* pleura, skin of the back
 Rückenkreuz, *n.* lumbar region
 Rückenlage, *f.* dorsal position
 Rückenlendengegend, *f.* lumbo-spinal region
 Rückenmark, *n.* spinal cord
 Rückenmarkсарterie, *f.* spinal artery
 Rückenmarksblutader, *f.* spinal vein
 Rückenmarksblutschlag, *m.* hæmorrhage into the spinal cord
 Rückenmarksdarke, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarksentzündung, *f.* myelitis, medullitis
 Rückenmarkserkrankung, *f.* spinal cord disease
 Rückenmarkerscheinung, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
 Rückenmarkerschütterung, *f.* concussion of the spinal cord
 Rückenmarkserweichung, *f.* softening of the spinal cord
 Rückenmarksgefäß, *n.* spinal vessel
 Rückenmarksgift, *n.* spinal cord poison (*e.g.* strychnia)
 Rückenmarksgrau, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
 Rückenmarkshaut, *f.* spinal meninges
 Rückenmarkshautentzündung, *f.* spinal meningitis
 Rückenmarkskanal, *m.* central canal of spinal cord
 Rückenmarkslähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Rückenmarksloch, *n.* vertebral canal
 Rückenmarksmesser, *n.* spinal cord knife (for physiological experiments)
 Rückenmarksnerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückenmarksnervengeflecht, *n.* spinal nerve plexus
 Rückenmarksnervenlähmung, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
 Rückenmarksnervenpaar, *n.* pair of spinal nerves

Rückenmarksnervenschwäche, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
 Rückenmarkspulsader, *f.* spinal artery
 Rückenmarksreizung, *f.* spinal irritability
 Rückenmarksrinde, *f.* medullary cortex
 Rückenmarksschlagader, *f.* spinal artery
 Rückenmarksschmerz, *m.* myalgia
 Rückenmarksschwäche, *f.* spinal debility
 Rückenmarksschwindsucht, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarksspalte, *f.* cleft in the spinal cord (congenital)
 Rückenmarksstrang, *m.* spinal cord
 Rückenmarkssvene, *f.* spinal vein
 Rückenmarksverhärtung, *f.* sclerosis of the spinal cord
 Rückenmarksverletzung, *f.* injury to the spinal cord
 Rückenmarksverzehrung, *f.* tabes dorsalis (obsolete)
 Rückenmarkswassersucht, *f.* hydro-rachis
 Rückenmarkszerreissung, *f.* laceration of the spinal cord
 Rückenmuskel, *m.* dorsal or spinal muscle; —, breiter, latissimus dorsi; —, langer, longissimus dorsi
 Rückenmuskelschnitt, *m.* dorsal myotomy
 Rückenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the back
 Rückennerv, *m.* dorsal nerve
 Rückennetz, *n.* rete dorsale
 Rückenplatte, *f.* dorsal plate
 Rückenpulsader, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rückensaite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Rückensäule, *f.* vertebral column
 Rückenschlagader, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rückenschmerz, *m.* pain in the back, spinal neuralgia
 Rückenstarre, *f.* rigidity of the back
 Rückenstrang, *m.* spinal cord
 Rückenstrecker, *m.* erector spinae
 Rückenteil, *m.* dorsal portion
 Rückenweh, *n.* V. Rückenschmerz

Rückenwirbel, *m.* } dorsal ver-
 Rückenwirbel- } tebra,
 bein, *n.* } vertebra
 Rückenwulst, *m.* dorsale eminence,
 medullary ridge (of early embryo)
 Rückfall, *m.* relapse
 Rückfällig, *adj.* relapsing
 Rückfälligkeit, *f.* relapse
 Rückfallsfieber, *n.* } relapsing
 Rückfalltyphus, *m.* } fever
 Rückfluss, *m.* reflux
 Rückführend, *adj.* carrying back
 (as applied to veins)
 Rückgang, *m.* return, retrogression
 Rückgängig, *adj.* retrograde
 Rückgrat, *m. & n.* spine, vertebral
 column
 Rückgrätig, *adj.* spinal
 Rückgratsband, *n.* spinal or ver-
 tebral ligament
 Rückgratsbein, *n.* vertebra
 Rückgratsgelenk, *n.* spinal arti-
 culation
 Rückgratsgicht, *f.* gout of the spine
 Rückgratshöhle, *f.* } spinal or ver-
 Rückgratskanal, *m.* } tebral canal
 Rückgratskrankheit, *f.* disease of
 the spinal column
 Rückgratskrümmung, *f.* curvature
 of the spine
 Rückgratsmuskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Rückgratsnerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückgratsschmerz, *m.* pain in the
 spine
 Rückgratsspalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rückgratsstrecker, *m.* erector
 spinæ
 Rückgratsverkrümmung, *f.* curva-
 ture of the spine
 Rückgratswassersucht, *f.* hydro-
 rachis
 Rückgratsweh, *n.* pain in the spine
 Rückgratswirbel, *m.* vertebra
 Rückimpfen, *v. a.* to vaccinate
 back (*i.e.* from man to cow)
 Rückimpfung, *f.* retro-vaccination
 or inoculation
 Rücklaufend, *adj.* } recurrent
 Rückläufig, *adj.* }
 Rücklings, *adv.* dorsally, back-
 wards
 Rücksaugung, *f.* re-absorption
 Rückschlag, *m.* back stroke, re-
 coil; return to a lower form

(applied in development to cer-
 tain reproductions as deformities
 of conditions normal in lower
 animals)
 Rückschritt, *m.* retrogression, re-
 lapse
 Rückstand, *m.* residue
 Rückstoss, *m.* recoil, back stroke
 Rückstülpung, *f.* reduction (of
 uterus)
 Rückwärtsbeugen, *n.* bending
 backwards, retroversion, retro-
 flexion
 Rückwärtsbeuger, *m.* supinator
 muscle
 Rückwärtsbeugung, *f.* } *V. Rück-*
 Rückwärtsbiegung, *f.* } wärts-
 beugen
 Rückwärtsdreher, *m.* supinator
 Rückwärtsdrehung, *f.* supination
 Rückwärtsgekrümmt, *adj.* bent
 backwards, retroverted
 Rückwärtsknickung, *f.* retro-
 flexion
 Rückwärtslage, *f.* } dorsal posi-
 Rückwärtsliegen, *n.* } tion
 Rückwärtsneigung, *f.* retroversion
 Rückwärtswender, *m.* } supinator
 Rückwärtszieher, *m.* }
 Ruder, *n.* gubernaculum
 Ruhelos, *adj.* restless
 Ruhelosigkeit, *f.* restlessness
 Ruhepulver, *n.* sedative powder,
 soothing powder
 Ruheschiene, *f.* fixation splint
 Ruhr, *f.* flux, diarrhoea, dysentery
 Ruhrartig, *adj.* dysenteric
 Ruhrkeim, *m.* germ of dysentery
 Ruhrkrank, *adj.* suffering from
 dysentery
 Ruhrmittel, *n.* remedy for dysen-
 tery
 Ruhrtabescenz, *f.* dysenteric con-
 sumption (a final stage of chronic
 dysentery)
 Ruhrwidrig, *adj.* anti-dysenteric
 Ruhrwurzel, *f.* rhizoma tormen-
 tillæ, P.G.
 Ruhverband, *m.* immovable or
 fixed dressing
 Rülpsen, *v. n.* to eructate, to belch
 Rülpsen, *n.* eructation, belching
 Rumpelnd, *adj.* rumbling (aus-
 cultation)

Rumpf, *m.* trunk, body
Rumpfeinstellung, *f.* trunk presentation
Rumpfgegend, *f.* region of the trunk
Rumpfgürtelmuskeln, *pl.* muscles between the trunk and the shoulder
Rumpfhöhle, *f.* cavity of the trunk
Rumpfknochen, *pl.* bones of the trunk
Rumpflage, *f.* trunk presentation
Rumpfmuskeln, *pl.* muscles of the trunk
Rumpfmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the trunk
Rumpfnervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nervous system
Rumpfschenkeldruck, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and femur
Rumpfstrecker, *m.* erector spinæ
Rund, *adj.* round, fleshy (of limbs), smooth, circular
Rundbrüstig, *adj.* full-breasted
Rundwurm, *m.* round worm
Rundzelle, *f.* round cell
Rundzellenknötchen, *n.* nodule or tubercle of round cells
Rundzellennest, *n.* nest of round cells
Rundzellensarkom, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
Rundzellig, *adj.* round-celled
Runzel, *f.* ruga, fold, wrinkle
Runzelgeschwür, *n.* fissured ulcer, rhagades
Runzelhaut, *f.* wrinkled skin
Runzelhäutig, *adj.* } wrinkled,
Runzelig, *adj.* } rugose
Runzeln, *v. a. & n.* to wrinkle, to knit (the brow)
Runzeln, *n.* } wrinkling, corruga-
Runzelung, *f.* } tion
Runzler, *m.* corrugator muscle
Ruptur, *f.* rupture
Russ, *m.* soot; smut of wheat, &c.
V. Flugbrand
Russbrand, *m.* *V.* Flugbrand
Rüsselegel, *pl.* rhynchobdellida
Russkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
Russthaupilz, *m.* fumago, pyrenomyces, one of the mould fungi
Rute, *f.* penis

Rutenarterie, *f.* artery of the penis or of corpus cavernosum
Rutenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the penis
Rutengefäß, *n.* vessel of the penis
Rutenkrampf, *m.* priapism
Rutenmuskel, *m.* erector penis
Rutennerv, *m.* nerve of the penis
Rutenpulsader, *f.* artery of the penis or of corpus cavernosum
Rutenschenkel, *m.* crus penis
Rutenschlagader, *f.* artery of the penis or of corpus cavernosum
Rutenschwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
Rutenspalte, *f.* epispadias
Rutensteifer, *m.* erector penis
Rutenvene, *f.* vein of the penis
Rutenwassersucht, *f.* œdema of the penis
Rutenzellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum
Ruthe- (and comp.). *V.* Rute
Rypia, *f.* rupia

S.

Sabadillsamen, *m.* cevadilla seed
Sabbel, *m.*, or **Sabber**, *m.* *V.* Geifer
Sabbeln, *v. n.*, or **Sabbern**, *v. n.* *V.* Geifern
Sabberig, *adj.* *V.* Geiferig
Säbelbein, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
Säbelbeinig, *adj.* bow-legged
Säbelfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Saburralzustand, *m.* an obsolete term for those affections of the gastro-intestinal canal which are caused by the accumulation and retention of undigested food. &c. (*sabura*)
Saccharomyceten, *pl.* saccharomycetes
Sachverständige, *m.* an expert
Sack, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, sinus
Sackabscess, *m.* encysted abscess
Sackartig, *adj.* sacciform, pouch-like
Säckchen, *n.* small sac, pouch, cyst, or sinus

Sackförmig, *adj.* sacciform, pouch-like
 Sackgeschwulst, *f.* cyst, encysted tumour
 Sackig, *adj.* baggy. *V.* Sackartig
 Sackwand, *f.* sac wall
 Sackwassersucht, *f.* encysted dropsy
 Sadebaum, *m.* savin, juniperus sabina
 Sadebaumextrakt, *n.* extract of savin
 Sadebaumkraut, *n.* savin
 Sadebaumöl, *n.* oil of savin
 Sadebaumsalbe, *f.* savin ointment
 Sadebaumspitzen, *pl.* cacumina sabinæ
 Safran, *m.* saffron
 Safranpflaster, *n.* emplastrum oxycroceum, P.G.
 Safransyrup, *m.* syrupus croci
 Safrantinktur, *f.* tinctura croci
 Saft, *m.* juice, sap, humour; syrup
 Säfte, *pl.* humours (of the body)
 Säfteandrang, *m.* orgasm, congestion of fluids
 Säfteanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fluids
 Säfteentmischung, *f.* decomposition of a fluid
 Säftemasse, *f.* mass, bulk, or substance of fluids (of the body)
 Säftereinigend, *adj.* purifying the fluids or juices
 Säfteverderbnis, *n.* vitiation of the fluids or juices
 Säfteverdickung, *f.* thickening of the fluids or juices
 Säftevergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the fluids or juices
 Säfteverlust, *m.* loss of (bodily) fluids
 Säftezufluss, *m.* supply of fluids or juices
 Saftfülle, *f.* abundance of fluid or juice
 Saftgefäß, *n.* chyliiferous vessel, lacteal vessel
 Saftkanal, *m.* } lymph canal
 Saftkanälchen, *n.* }
 Saftlos, *adj.* without chyle, achylous
 Saftlücke, *f.* lymph space. *V.*
 Saftspalte

Saftmangel, *m.* achylia, deficiency of chyle
 Saftreich, *adj.* juicy, succulent
 Saftschwellung, *f.* œdematous swelling
 Saftspalte, *f.* lymph space (as between prickly cells of epidermis)
 Saftspaltensystem, *n.* system of lymph spaces
 Saftzelle, *f.* lymph cell
 Säge, *f.* saw
 Sägeartig, *adj.* } serrate, sawlike
 Sägeförmig, *adj.* }
 Sägefortsatz, *m.* serrated process
 Sägegeräusch, *n.* bruit de scie (auscultation)
 Sägemehl, *n.* sawdust
 Sägemuskel, *m.* serratus muscle
 Sägen, *v. a.* to saw
 Sägespanartig, *adj.* sawdust-like
 Sägespäne, *pl.* sawdust
 Sägezählig, *adj.* serrate
 Sagittalnaht, *f.* sagittal suture
 Sagittalschnitt, *m.* sagittal section
 Sagomilz, *f.* sago spleen
 Saharageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
 Sahne, *f.* cream. *V. also* Rahm
 Saint-Germainthee, *m.* species laxantes St. Germain, P.G.
 Saite, *f.* string, cord, chorda
 Sakral, *adj.* sacral. *V.* (for compds.) also Kreuz
 Salaamkonvulsionen, *pl.* } salaam convulsions
 Salaamkrampf, *m.* }
 Salbe, *f.* ointment, salve; —, Hellmund's narkotisch-balsamische, unguentum narcotico-balsamicum Hellmundi, P.G.; —, oxygenirte, unguentum oxygenatum, P.G.; —, scharfe, unguentum acre, P.G.
 Salbeiblätter, *pl.* sage leaves
 Salbeiwasser, *n.* sage water
 Salben, *v. a.* to anoint, to apply ointment
 Salbenmuhl, *m.* mull treated with ointment
 Salbenspritze, *f.* ointment injector
 Salbenverband, *m.* dressing with ointment
 Salbung, *f.* inunction

Salep, *m.* salep
 Salepschleim, *m.* salep mucilage
 Salicylsauer, *adj.* salicylate
 Salicylsäure, *f.* salicylic acid
 Salicylwatte, *f.* cotton wadding treated with salicylic acid
 Salicylwattebausch, *m.* compress of cotton-wadding treated with salicylic acid
 Salivieren, *v. a.* to salivate
 Salivierung, *f.* salivation
 Salmiak, *m.* chloride of ammonium
 Salmiak Eisen, *n.* ammonio-chloride of iron
 Salmiakgeist, *m.* ammonia
 Salpeter, *m.* saltpetre, nitre
 Salpeterartig, *adj.* nitrous
 Salpeterdampf, *m.* nitric vapour
 Salpetergeist, *m.*, versüsster, sweet spirit of nitre
 Salpeterhaltig, *adj.* nitric, nitrous
 Salpeterig, *adj.* nitrous
 Salpeterpapier, *n.* paper impregnated with nitrate of potash
 Salpeterräucherung, *f.* fumigation with saltpetre
 Salpetersauer, *adj.* nitrate
 Salpetersäure, *f.* nitric acid; —, rauchende reine, pure fuming nitric acid
 Salpetrig, *adj.* nitrous
 Salpetrigsauer, *adj.* nitrite
 Salpetrigsäure, *f.* nitrous acid
 Salpetrigsäure-Amylätber, *m.* nitrite of amyl
 Salubrität, *f.* salubrity, healthiness
 Salvatellader, *f.* vena salvatella
 Salz, *n.* salt
 Salzartig, *adj.* saline
 Salzbad, *n.* salt bath
 Salzbrunnen, *m.* saline spring
 Salzfluss, *m.* eczema rubrum
 Salzgeist, *m.*, versüsster, spiritus ætheris chlorati
 Salzquelle, *f.* saline spring
 Salzsauer, *adj.* hydrochlorate
 Salzsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
 Salzwirkung, *f.* action or effect of a salt
 Same, *m.* } seed, semen
 Samen, *m.* }
 Samenabfluss, *m.* spermatorrhœa
 Samenabführungsgang, *m.* spermatic duct, vas deferens

Samenabgang, unmerklicher, *m.* imperceptible discharge of semen
 Samenader, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samenaderbruch, *m.* varicocele (obsolete term)
 Samenadergeflecht, *n.* spermatic venous plexus
 Samenadergeschwulst, *f.* varicocele
 Samenaderschnur, *f.* spermatic cord
 Samenähnlich, *adj.* seed-like.
 spermatozoa-like
 Samenarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samenbehälter, *m.* } seminal
 Samenbehältnis, *n.* } vesicle
 Samenbereitend, *adj.* favouring the production of semen
 Samenbereitung, *f.* the production of semen
 Samenbläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle
 Samenbläsenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle
 Samenbläue, *f.* blue colour of semen
 Samenblutader, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samenbruch, *m.* varicocele
 Samendrüse, *f.* spermatic gland, testicle
 Samendunst, *m.* seminal odour
 Samenelement, *n.* spermatic element
 Samenentleerung, *f.* } emission of
 Samenergiessung, *f.* } semen
 Samenerguss, *m.* }
 Samenerzeugend, *adj.* producing semen
 Samenerzeugung, *f.* the production of semen
 Samenfaden, *m.* spermatozoon
 Samenfeuchtigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Samenfistel, *f.* seminal fistula
 Samenflecken, *m.* seminal spot
 Samenfluss, *m.* spermatorrhœa
 Samenflüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Samengang, *m.* spermatic duct
 Samengefäss, *n.* spermatic vessel
 Samengefässbruch, *m.* varicocele
 Samengeflecht, *n.* spermatic plexus, pampiniform plexus
 Samenbügel, *m.* } colliculus
 Samenbügelchen, *n.* } seminalis

Samenkanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule
 Samenkegel, *m.* conus vasculosus
 Samenkeim, *m.* embryo, germ, spore
 Samenkern, *m.* sperm cell
 Samenkopf, *m.* head of aspermatozoon
 Samenkörper, *m.* } body of a
 Samenkörperchen, *n.* } spermatozoon
 Samenkugel, *f.* } seminal
 Samenkügelchen, *n.* } globule
 Samenkunde, *f.* } spermatology
 Samenlehre, *f.* }
 Samenleiden, *n.* spermatic disease
 Samenleiter, *m.* spermatic duct
 Samenlos, *adj.* without semen, aspermatic
 Samenlosigkeit, *f.* } absence of
 Samenmangel, *m.* } semen, aspermatism
 Samennerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
 Samenplethora, *f.* plethora of semen
 Samenpulsader, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samenröhrchen, *n.* } seminal
 Samenröhre, *f.* } tubule
 Samensaft, *m.* seminal fluid
 Samenschlagader, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samenschlauch, *m.* seminal tubule
 Samenschneller, *m.* ejaculator urinæ
 Samenschnur, *f.* V. Samenstrang
 Samenschwäche, *f.* seminal debility
 Samenschwanz, *m.* tail of spermatozoon
 Samenstrang, *m.* spermatic cord, vas deferens
 Samenstrangarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samenstrangblutader, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samenstranggeschwulst, *f.* tumour of spermatic cord
 Samenstragnerv, *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
 Samenstrangpulsader, *f.* } spermatic
 Samenstrangschlagader, *f.* } artery

Samenstrangscheidenhaut, *f.* peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
 Samenstrangvene, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samentasche, *f.* vesicula seminalis
 Samentierchen, *n.* spermatozoon
 Samentragend, *adj.* seminiferous
 Samenverhaltung, *f.* retention of semen
 Samenverlust, *m.* loss of semen
 Samenweg, *m.* seminal passage
 Samenwerkzeug, *n.* seminal apparatus or organ
 Samenzelle, *f.* seminal cell
 Sammelgefäß, *n.* collecting vessel (as of lymphatics)
 Sammelkanälchen, *n.* } collecting
 Sammelrohr, *n.* } tube or
 Sammelröhrchen, *n.* } canaliculus
 Sammellinse, *f.* convex lens
 Sand, *m.* gravel, sand
 Sandarak, *m.* resina sandaraca, P.G.
 Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath
 Sandfloh, *m.* sand fly, pulex penetrans
 Sandgeschwulst, *f.* brainsand tumour, psammoma
 Sandhode, *f.* } orchitis
 Sandkloss, *m.* } (colloquial)
 Sandkörper, *m.* sand- or gravel-like body
 Sandriedgraswurzel, *f.* rhizoma caricis, P.G.
 Sandsack, *m.* sand bag
 Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.* hour-glass contraction
 Sanguifizieren, *v. n.* to form blood
 Sanguifizierung, *f.* the formation of blood
 Sanguinisch, *adj.* sanguine
 Sanitäts, *adj.* sanious
 Sanität, *f.* health (physical and mental); hygiene
 Sanitätsanstalt, *f.* sanitary establishment
 Sanitätsbeamter, *m.* health officer
 Sanitätsbehörde, *f.* sanitary authority
 Sanitätsbericht, *m.* sanitary report
 Sanitätsdienst, *m.* ambulance service

- Sanitätsgeschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils
 Sanitätskollegium, *n.* board of health
 Sanitätskommission, *f.* sanitary commission
 Sanitätskorps, *n.* ambulance corps
 Sanitätspflege, *f.* hygiene
 Sanitätspolizei, *f.* sanitary police
 Sanitätsrat, *m.* board of health; a title of honour for doctors
 Sanitätstruppen, *pl.* soldiers serving in the ambulance corps
 Sanitätswesen, *n.* everything connected with sanitation
 Sanitätszug, *m.* an ambulance railway train
 Santonin, *n.* santonine
 Santoninharn, *m.* urine containing santonin
 Santoninpastillen, *pl.* santonine pastilles
 Santoninsauer, *adj.* santonate
 Santoninsäure, *f.* santonic acid
 Saprolegniaceæ, *pl.* saprolegniaceæ, parasitic fungi
 Saprophyten, *pl.* fungi living by preference on dead organisms or solutions
 Sardonisch, *adj.* sardonic
 Sargdeckelkrystall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
 Sarkocele, *f.* sarcocele
 Sarkode, *n.* an obsolete name for protoplasm
 Sarkolemma, *n.* sarcolemma
 Sarkom, *n.* sarcoma
 Sarkomatös, *adj.* sarcomatous
 Sartenkrankheit, *f.* an affection probably identical with Aleppo boil
 Sassafras, *n.* } sassafras wood
 Sassafrasholz, *n.* }
 Sassafrasrinde, *f.* cortex sassafras
 Sassaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla
 Sassaparillsyrup, *zusammengesetzter, m.* syrupus sassaparillæ compositus, P.G.
 Satanspilz, *m.* boletus Satanus (poisonous fungus)
 Sattel, *m.* saddle; sella turcica
 Sattelbein, *n.* saddle-shaped bone
 Sattelfortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
 Sattelgelenk, *n.* saddle-shaped articulation (as of thumb)
 Sattelgrube, *f.* pituitary fossa
 Sattelknopf, *m.* olivary eminence; tuberculum sellæ
 Sattellehne, *f.* dorsum sellæ
 Sattelnase, *f.* depressed nose
 Satthals, *m.* slight enlargement of the thyroid gland
 Sättigung, *f.* satiation, satiety; saturation, impregnation; neutralisation
 Sättigungsgefühl, *n.* sense of satiation
 Sättigungspunkt, *m.* point of neutralisation or saturation
 Saturnismus, *m.* lead poisoning
 Satz, *m.* sediment, deposit, dregs
 Sauer, Haller'sches, *n.* mixtura sulfurica acida, P.G.
 Sauer, *adj.* sour, acid, tart
 Sauerbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring or water containing carbonic acid
 Sauerchromsauer, *adj.* bichromate
 Sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel
 Sauerig, *adj.* acidulated
 Sauerkleesauer, *adj.* oxylate
 Sauerkleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid
 Säuerlich, *adj.* acidulous, subacid
 Säuerlichkeit, *f.* acidity
 Säuerling, *m.* V. Sauerbrunnen
 Sauermachend, *adj.* acidifying
 Säuern, *v. a.* to acidify, to render sour
 Sauern, *v. n.* to become sour, to turn acid
 Sauerpilz, *m.* boletus erythropus (poisonous fungus)
 Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen
 Sauerstoffgehalt, *m.* the contained quantity of oxygen
 Sauerstoffgewinnung, *f.* extraction of oxygen
 Sauerstoffhaltig, *adj.* containing oxygen
 Sauerstoffmangel, *m.* want of oxygen
 Sauerstoffpol, *m.* anode
 Sauerstoffverarmung, *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
 Sauerstoffzufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen
 Säuerungsfähig, *adj.* acidifiable
 Sauerweinsauer, *adj.* bitartrate

Säufer, m. drunkard
Säuferyskrasie, f. dyscrasia of drunkards
Säufekrankheit, f. chronic alcoholism
Säufelerber, f. drunkard's liver
Säufepankreas, n. drunkard's pancreas
Säuferpneumonie, f. drunkard's pneumonia
Säuferrahn, m. } delirium
Säuferrahnsinn, m. } tremens
Säuferrittern, n. drunkard's tremor
Saugader, f. absorbent vessel, lymphatic vessel
Saugaderdrüse, f. lymphatic gland
Saugaderentzündung, f. inflammation of lymphatics
Saugadergeflecht, n. lymph plexus
Saugaderlehre, f. lymphangiology
Saugadernetz, n. lymph plexus
Saugaderstamm, m. lymphatic trunk
Saugadersystem, n. lymphatic system
Säugamme, f. wet-nurse
Saugbeutel, m. *V.* Lutschbeutel
Saugen, v. a. & n. to suck, to imbibe, to absorb
Säugen, v. a. to suckle, to give suck
Säugen, n. suckling, lactation
Säugende, f. a woman giving suck
Sauggefropfen, m. artificial nipple
Saugezahn, m. milk-tooth
Saugflasche, f. feeding-bottle
Sauggefäß, n. absorbent vessel
Saugglas, n. feeding-bottle
Sauggrube, f. suctorial pore
Sauglappen, m. sucking-bag (used by infants)
Säugling, m. a suckling
Säuglingsalter, n. the age of suckling
Säuglingsbewahranstalt, f. } *crèche*
Säuglingskrippe, f. }
Saugmilben, pl. dermatokoptes
Saugnapf, m. suctorial pore or disc
Saugrüsselblasenwurm, m. echinococcus
Saugstelle, f. point of application of leeches

Saugstrahl, m. stream of fluid or air produced by aspiration, *e.g.* that of blood in veins and of air in air-passages during inspiration. *V. also* Pressstrahl
Saugwarze, f. the nipple
Saugwirkung, f. aspiration
Saugwürmer, pl. trematoda
Säulchen, n. small column or pillar, modiolus
Säule, f. column, pillar; pile (galvanism)
Säulenartig, adj. } columnar
Säulenförmig, adj. }
Saum, m. seam, margin, border, fimbria
Saumförmig, adj. border-like, fimbriated
Saumzecke, f., persische, argas persicus
Säure, f. sourness, acidity, an acid; —, arsenige, arsenic
Säurebad, n. acid bath
Säuretilgend, adj. } antacid
Säurewidrig, adj. }
Sausen, v. n. to ring, to buzz, to hum (of the ears)
Savannenfieber, n. prairie fever
Scalpell, n. scalpel
Scammoniaharz, n. scammony resin
Scammoniawurzel, f. scammony root
Scarifikation, f. scarification
Scarifikator, m. scarifier
Scarifizieren, v. a. to scarify
Schabeisen, n. } raspatory
Schabmesser, n. }
Schabend, adj. grating (auscultation)
Schaber, m. raspatory
Schachtelton, m. box or hollow sound (percussion)
Schachtelwurm, m. echinococcus
Schachtelzelle, f. parent cell
Schade, m. *V.* Schaden
Schädel, m. cranium, skull
Schädelbalken, pl. trabeculae cranii of Rathke
Schädelband, n. ligament of the skull
Schädelbasis, f. base of the skull
Schädelbau, m. structure of the skull

- Schädelbohren, *n.* trephining; perforation of the foetal head
 Schädelbohrer, *m.* trephine; perforator
 Schädelbruch, *m.* fracture of the skull
 Schädelcontour, *f.* shape of the skull
 Schädeldach, *n.* roof or vault of the cranium
 Schädeldecke, *f.* cranium, skull-cap
 Schädeldurchmesser, *m.* diameter of the skull
 Schädeleindruck, *m.* indentation of the skull
 Schädeleinstellung, *f.* cranial presentation
 Schädelерweichung, *f.* cranial softening
 Schädelfläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädelform, *f.* form or shape of the skull
 Schädelgeburt, *f.* head delivery
 Schädelgestaltung, *f.* form or shape of the skull
 Schädelgewölbe, *n.* vault of the cranium
 Schädelgrube, *f.* cranial fossa
 Schädelgrund, *m.* base of the skull
 Schädelgrundbein, *n.* basilar bone
 Schädelgrundfläche, *f.* surface of the base of the skull
 Schädelhaube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Schädelhaut, *f.* pericranium
 Schädelhöhle, *f.* cranial cavity
 Schädelimpression, *f.* cranial indentation
 Schädelkapsel, *f.* the skull-cap
 Schädelkenner, *m.* craniologist
 Schädelkenntnis, *f.* craniology
 Schädelknochen, *m.* bone of the skull
 Schädelknochenhaut, *f.* pericranium
 Schädellage, *f.* cranial presentation or position
 Schädellehre, *f.* craniology
 Schädellehrer, *m.* craniologist
 Schädelmesskunst, *f.* craniometry
 Schädelmessung, *f.* measurement of the skull
 Schädelmuskel, *m.* cranial muscle
 Schädelnaht, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädelöffnung, *f.* cranial foramen
 Schädelenschwund, *m.* craniotaxis
 Schädelspalte, *f.* cleft of the skull (as in hydrocephalus)
 Schädelspalter, *m.* skull chisel (for post-mortems)
 Schädelverengerung, *f.* narrowing of the skull
 Schädelverletzung, *f.* injury to the skull
 Schädelwachstum, *n.* cranial growth
 Schädelwand, *f.* } cranial wall
 Schädelwandung, *f.* }
 Schädelwirbel, *m.* cranial vertebra
 Schädelwölbung, *f.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädelzange, *f.* skull forceps
 Schaden, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to harm
 Schaden, *m.* injury, hurt, lesion, wound, sore, disease
 Schädlich, *adj.* injurious, detrimental, hurtful
 Schädlichkeit, *f.* injuriousness, hurtfulness
 Schafblattern, *pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
 Schafgarbenblüten, *pl.* flores millefolii
 Schafgarbenkraut, *n.* milfoil
 Schafhaut, *f.* } amnion
 Schafhäutchen, *n.* }
 Schafhautentzündung, *f.* amnionitis
 Schafhusten, *m.* influenza
 Schafknoten, *pl.* scyhalæ
 Schafkrankheit, *f.* influenza
 Schafpocken, *pl.* } chicken-pox,
 Schafpocken- } varicella
 krankheit, *f.* }
 Schafquese, *f.* cœnurus cerebri
 Schaft, *m.* shaft, body, trunk
 Schafterkrankung, *f.* disease of shaft (of a bone)
 Schafwasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 Schälblase, *f.* } pemphigus (obso-
 Schälblätter, *f.* } lete term)
 Schale, *f.* shell, peel, skin, crust; cup, vase

Schälen, *v. a.* to peel, to skin, decorticate
 Schalenförmig, *adj.* cup-shaped
 Schalenlederhaut, *f.* chorion
 Schalknötchen, *n.* strophulus
 Schall, *m.* sound; —, *hyperson-*
or, increased resonance; —,
tympanitischer, tympanitic re-
 sonance
 Schallbecher, *m.* sound cup (Win-
 trich's) used as a pleximeter
 Schallbildung, *f.* production of
 sound
 Schallempfindend, *adj.* perceiving
 sound
 Schallempfindung, *f.* perception
 of sound
 Schallerscheinung, *f.* sound phe-
 nomenon
 Schallfänger, *m.* ear trumpet
 Schallraum, *m.* sound space
 Schallwechsel, *m.* change of sound
 Schallwelle, *f.* sound wave
 Schallzeichen, *n.* sound indication
 (as in percussion)
 Schallzuleitend, *adj.* sound-con-
 ducting
 Schaltknochen, *m.* Wormian bone
 Schaltstück, *n.* inserted or inter-
 mediate piece or portion
 Schaltwirbel, *m.* interposed ver-
 tebra (as in spondylolithesis)
 Schälung, *f.* peeling, decortication,
 excoriation
 Schälungsprozess, *m.* process of
 peeling or decortication
 Schälzahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
 Scham, *f.* männliche, male pu-
 dendum; —, weibliche, female
 pudendum
 Schamader, *f.* pudic vein
 Schamarterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Schamband, *n.* } frenum
 Schambändchen, *n.* } clitoridis
 Schambein, *n.* os pubis
 Schambeinast, *m.* ramus of os
 pubis
 Schambeinband, *n.* ligamentum
 pubis
 Schambeinblasenband, *n.* vesico-
 pubic ligament
 Schambeinbogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Schambeinfuge, *f.* pubic sym-
 physis

Schambeinhöcker, *m.* crest or
 spine of os pubis
 Schambeinkamm, *m.* crest of
 os pubis
 Schambeinknorpel, *m.* interpubic
 disk
 Schambeinmuskel, *m.* a muscle of
 the os pubis
 Schambeinpulsader, *f.* pudic
 artery
 Schambeinrand, *m.* margin of os
 pubis
 Schambeinschlagader, *f.* pudic
 artery
 Schambeinstachel, *m.* spine of
 os pubis
 Schambeinsynchondrose, *f.* pubic
 symphysis
 Schambeintrennung, *f.* symphy-
 siotomy
 Schambeinverbind-
 ung, *f.* } symphysis
 Schambeinvereinig- } pubis
 ung, *f.*
 Schamberg, *m.* mons Veneris
 Schamblutader, *f.* pudic vein
 Schambogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Schambogenast, *m.* ramus of pubic
 arch
 Schambogenscheitel, *m.* vertex of
 pubic arch
 Schambogenschenkel, *m.* ramus
 of pubic arch
 Schambruch, *m.* pudendal hernia
 Schambug, *m.* the groin
 Schamdrüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Schamfuge, *f.* symphysis pubis
 Schamfugenkante, *f.* edge of sym-
 physis pubis
 Schamfugenknorpel, *m.* cartilage
 of symphysis pubis
 Schamfugenschnitt, *m.* symphy-
 siotomy
 Schamgang, *m.* vagina
 Schamgefühl, *n.* sense of shame
 Schamgegend, *f.* pubic region
 Schamglied, *n.* männliches, penis;
 —, weibliches, vulva
 Schamhaar, *n.* pubic hair
 Schamhügel, *m.* mons Veneris
 Schamknochen, *m.* os pubis
 Schamlefze, *f.* nympha, labium pu-
 dendi. *V.* (for compounds) *also*
 Schamlippe

Schamlefzenbändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
 Schamlefzenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into or from the labia pudendi
 Schamlefzenbruch, *m.* labial or pudental hernia
 Schamlefzenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the labia pudendi
 Schamlefzengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the labia pudendi
 Schamlefzennaht, *f.* labial suture
 Schamlefzenscheidenbruch, *m.* labio-vaginal hernia
 Schamleiste, *f.* the groin
 Schamlippe, *f.* labium pudendi.
V. (for compounds) also Schamleife
 Schamlippenbändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
 Schamlippenbruch, *m.* labial or pudental hernia
 Schamlippengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of nymphæ or labia
 Schamlippenpulsader, *f.* { labial
 Schamlippenschlagader, *f.* { artery
 Schamlippenwarze, *f.* wart on nymphæ or labia
 Schammuskel, *m.* a muscle of the female pudendum
 Schamnerv, *m.* pudic nerve
 Schamöffnung, *f.* entrance of vulva
 Schampulsader, *f.* pudic artery
 Schamrinne, *f.* } rima vulvæ
 Schamritze, *f.* }
 Schamritzenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vulva
 Schamröte, *f.* a blush
 Schamschenkelnerv, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Schamschlagader, *f.* pudic artery
 Schamseite, *f.* inguinal region, the groin
 Schamspalte, *f.* rima vulvæ
 Schamteile, *pl.* pudenda
 Schamwinkel, *m.* angle of the os pubis
 Schamzüngelchen, *n.* clitoris
 Schancroid, *n.* chancroid
 Schänden, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish
 Schändung, *f.* violation, defloration
 Schanker, *m.* chancre

Schankerartig, *adj.* chancreous, chancroid
 Schankergift, *n.* chancre virus
 Scharbock, *m.* scurvy
 Scharbockheilend, *adj.* antiscorbutic
 Scharbockmittel, *n.* an antiscorbutic
 Scharbockwidrig, *adj.* antiscorbutic
 Scharf, *adj.* sharp, acute; pungent, tart; severe
 Schärfe, *f.* sharpness; pungency; tartness; edge of a cutting instrument
 Scharfreibend, *adj.* churning (auscultation)
 Scharfsichtig, *adj.* keen-sighted
 Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* keenness of sight
 Scharlach, *m.* scarlet fever
 Scharlachausschlag, *m.* scarlet fever rash
 Scharlachbräune, *f.* angina scarlatinosa, sore throat of scarlet fever
 Scharlachfell, *n.* pannus
 Scharlachfieber, *n.* scarlet fever
 Scharlachgift, *n.* the virus of scarlet fever
 Scharlachrot, *adj.* scarlet-red
 Scharlachschnupfen, *m.* coryza of scarlet fever
 Scharlachwassersucht, *f.* scarlatinal dropsy
 Scharlachzunge, *f.* scarlet-fever tongue
 Scharnier, *n.* hinge, joint
 Scharniergelenk, *n.* hinge-joint, ginglymus
 Scharpie, *f.* lint, charpie
 Scharpiekuchen, *m.* a pad of charpie
 Scharpiepinsel, *m.* a pledget of lint used as a brush
 Scharpiewatte, *f.* cotton charpie
 Scharte, *f.* notch, indentation
 Schattensehen, *n.* seeing of shadows
 Schauarzt, *m.* coroner
 Schauder, *m.* *V.* Schauer
 Schaudern, *v. n.* to shudder, to shiver, to tremble
 Schauer, *m.* shivering, shuddering; rigor, chill

Schauerbad, *n.* shower-bath
 Schauerfleber, *n.* ague
 Schauern, *v. n.* to shiver, to shudder
 Schaufel, *f.* V. Schüppe
 Scheckenbildung, *f.* hetero-chromia unilateralis
 Scheibe, *f.* disc, slice
 Scheibenartig, *adj.* } disc-like,
 Scheibenförmig, *adj.* } discoid
 Scheibenmutterkranz, *m.* disc-shaped pessary
 Scheibenpilz, *m.* discomyces
 Scheide, *f.* sheath, vagina. V. also (for compounds) Mutterscheide
 Scheidehaut, *f.* } tunica
 Scheidehäutlein, *n.* } vaginalis
 Scheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Scheidenachse, *f.* vaginal axis
 Scheidenader, *f.* vaginal vein
 Scheidenähnlich, *adj.* } sheath-
 Scheidenartig, *adj.* } like
 Scheidenansatz, *m.* vaginal insertion
 Scheidenarterie, *f.* vaginal artery
 Scheidenausfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
 Scheidenausspritzung, *f.* syringing out of vagina
 Scheidenausstopfung, *f.* plugging the vagina
 Scheidenausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of the vagina
 Scheidenband, *n.* vaginal ligament
 Scheidenbildung, *f.* artificial formation of vagina
 Scheidenblasen fistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Scheidenblasenschnitt, *m.* vaginal cystotomy, colpocystotomy
 Scheidenblasenwand, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Scheidenblindsack, *m.* vaginal cul-de-sac
 Scheidenblutader, *f.* vaginal vein
 Scheidenblutadergeflecht, *n.* vaginal venous plexus
 Scheiden-
 blutfluss, *m.* } hæmorrhage from
 Scheiden- } the vagina, col-
 blutung, *f.* } porrhagia
 Scheidenbrand, *m.* gangrene of the vagina

Scheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal hernia
 Scheidenbruchsack, *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
 Scheidendammfistel, *f.* perineal fistula
 Scheidendammriss, *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
 Scheiden Darmbruch, *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
 Scheidendünndarmfistel, *f.* enterico-vaginal fistula
 Scheideneingang, *m.* orifice of vagina
 Scheideneingangskrampf, *m.* vaginismus
 Scheideneinspritzung, *f.* vaginal injection
 Scheidenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vagina
 Scheidenfalte, *f.* vaginal fold
 Scheidenfistel, *f.* vaginal fistula
 Scheidenfläche, *f.* vaginal surface
 Scheidenfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
 Scheidenförmig, *adj.* sheath-shaped
 Scheidenfortsatz, *m.* vaginal process
 Scheidengebärmuttervorfall, *m.* vagino-uterine prolapse
 Scheidengeschwulst, *f.* vaginal tumour
 Scheidengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of vagina
 Scheidengewölbe, *n.* vault of vagina
 Scheidengrund, *m.* floor of vagina
 Scheidenhalter, *m.* vaginal retractor
 Scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis (of testis)
 Scheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmatocele
 Scheidenhautentzündung, *f.* periorchitis
 Scheidenhauthöhle, *f.* cavity of the tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhautwasser-
 bruch, *m.* (des Hodens) } hydro-
 Scheidenhautwasser- } cele
 sucht, *f.* (des Hodens)
 Scheidenkaiserschnitt, *m.* laparotomy

Scheidenkanal, *m.* vaginal canal
 Scheidenklappe, *f.* the hymen
 Scheidenkrampf, *m.* vaginismus
 Scheidenkranz, *m.* vaginal pessary
 Scheidenkrebs, *m.* cancer of vagina
 Scheidenkühler, *m.* vaginal cooler
 Scheidenmastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
 Scheidenmastdarmwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall
 Scheidenmund, *m.* vaginal orifice, ostium vaginae
 Scheidenmündung, *f.* orifice of the vagina
 Scheidennaht, *f.* elytrorrhaphy; vaginal suture
 Scheidenpolyp, *m.* vaginal polyp
 Scheidenpuls, *m.* vaginal pulse
 Scheidenpulsader, *f.* vaginal artery
 Scheidenraum, *m.* vaginal space
 Scheidenriss, *m.* laceration of the vagina
 Scheidenrohr, *n.* vaginal canal
 Scheidenrunzel, *f.* vaginal ruga or fold
 Scheidensack, *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
 Scheidenschamlippenbruch, *m.* vagino-labial hernia
 Scheidenschlagader, *f.* vaginal artery
 Scheidenschleim, *m.* vaginal mucus
 Scheidenschleimfluss, *m.* vaginal leucorrhœa
 Scheidenschleimhaut, *f.* vaginal mucous membrane
 Scheidenschleimhautentzündung, *f.* vaginitis
 Scheidenschliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter vaginae
 Scheidenschmerz, *m.* vaginal pain
 Scheidenschnitt, *m.* colpotomy
 Scheidenschnürer, *m.* sphincter vaginae
 Scheidenschwellgewebe, *n.* erectile tissue of vagina
 Scheidensenkung, *f.* descent or prolapse of the vagina
 Scheidenspiegel, *m.* vaginal speculum
 Scheidensteinschnitt, *m.* vaginal lithotomy

Scheidentheil, *m.* vaginal portion (of cervix)
 Scheidentripper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
 Scheidenverengerung, *f.* stricture or contraction of the vagina
 Scheidenverschiessung, *f.* } atresia
 Scheidenverschluss, *m.* } of the vagina
 Scheidenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the vagina
 Scheidenvorhof, *m.* vestibulum vaginae
 Scheidenwand, *f.* vaginal wall
 Scheidenwandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
 Scheidenwulst, *f.* vaginal ruga or fold
 Scheidenzerreissung, *f.* laceration of the vagina
 Scheidewand, *f.* dividing wall, septum, mediastinum, partition, diaphragm
 Scheidewandhöhle, *f.* fifth ventricle of brain
 Scheidewandknorpel, *m.* septal cartilage
 Scheidewasser, *n.* nitric acid
 Scheinbild, *n.* phantom; false image
 Scheinblind, *adj.* apparently blind
 Scheinfäden, *pl.* pseudo-threads, rodlets, filobacteria
 Scheinfüsse, *pl.* pseudopodia
 Scheinheilung, *f.* apparent cure
 Scheinkrank, *adj.* malingering
 Scheinkrankheit, *f.* fictitious illness, malingering
 Scheinleiche, *f.* a body, apparently dead, but not really so
 Scheinmittel, *n.* a palliative
 Scheinreduktion, *f.* apparent reduction (as of a dislocation)
 Scheinschwangerschaft, *f.* false pregnancy
 Scheintod, *m.* apparent death; asphyxia
 Scheintodstarre, *f.* rigor of apparent death, rigor syncopticus
 Scheintot, *adj.* apparently dead, asphyxiated
 Scheintote, *m. & f.* a person apparently dead

- Scheinzwitter, m.** pseudo-hermaphrodite
Scheinzwitterbildung, f. pseudo-hermaphroditism
Scheitel, m. vertex, crown, top; parting (of hair)
Scheitelbein, n. parietal bone
Scheitelbeineinstellung, f. presentation of parietal bone
Scheitelbeinhöcker, m. parietal eminence
Scheitelbeinlage, f. presentation of parietal bone
Scheitelbeinloch, n. parietal foramen
Scheitelbeuge, f. vertex flexure of embryonic brain
Scheitelbogenwindung, f. parietal convolution
Scheitelleinstellung, f. V. Scheitellage
Scheitelgeburt, f. vertex delivery
Scheitelgegend, f. parietal region
Scheitelgeschwulst, f. caput succedaneum
Scheitelhaar, n. hair of the crown of the head
Scheitelhöcker, m. parietal eminence
Scheitelhöhe, f. vertex of skull
Scheitelknochen, m. parietal bone
Scheitelkrümmung, f. parietal curvature
Scheitellage, f. vertex presentation
Scheitellappen, m. parietal lobe
Scheitelloch, n. parietal foramen
Scheitelnäht, f. parietal suture
Scheitelrand, m. parietal margin
Scheitelwindung, f. parietal convolution
Schelfern, v. n. V. Schilfern
Schellengeräusch, n. *bruit de grelot* (auscultation)
Schemmelbein, n. genu valgum
Schenkel, m. thigh, leg; crus, peduncle
Schenkelader, f. femoral vein
Schenkelanzieher, m. adductor femoris
Schenkelarterie, f. femoral artery
Schenkelband, n. crural or femoral ligament
Schenkelbein, n. femur
Schenkelbeinhals, m. neck of the femur
Schenkelbeinmuskel, m. muscle of the thigh
Schenkelbeuge, f. the fold of the groin
Schenkelbinde, f. fascia of the thigh, crural fascia
Schenkelbindenfortsatz, m. process of crural fascia
Schenkelblutader, f. femoral vein
Schenkelbogen, m. crural arch, Poupart's ligament
Schenkelbruch, m. femoral hernia; fracture of femur
Schenkelbruchband, n. femoral truss
Schenkelbuge, f. the fold of the groin
Schenkeldreher, m. rotator muscle of the thigh
Schenkeldreieck, n. femoral triangle
Schenkelfalte, f. fold in the skin of the thigh (in children)
Schenkelfascie, f. fascia of the thigh, crural fascia
Schenkelgefäß, n. femoral vessel
Schenkelgegend, f. femoral or crural region
Schenkelgelenk, n. hip-joint
Schenkelgeschwulst, f. tumour of the thigh; —, *weisse, phlegmasia alba dolens*, 'white leg'
Schenkelgrube, f. crural fossa
Schenkelhals, m. neck of the femur
Schenkelhalsbruch, m. fracture of the neck of the femur
Schenkelhernia, f. femoral hernia
Schenkelkanal, m. femoral or crural canal
Schenkelknochen, m. the femur
Schenkelknorren, m. condyle of the femur
Schenkelkopf, m. head of the femur
Schenkelmuskel, m. muscle of the thigh
Schenkelnerv, m. nerve of the thigh
Schenkelnetzbruch, m. femoral omental hernia
Schenkelödem, n. oedema of thigh

Schenkeiöffnung, *f.* saphenous opening
 Schenkelpulsader, *f.* femoral artery
 Schenkelriemen, *m.* thigh strap
 Schenkelring, *m.* femoral ring
 Schenkelschall, *m.* *son obtus*, dullest sound obtained by percussion
 Schenkelschlagader, *f.* femoral artery
 Schenkelschmerz, *m.* pain in the thigh
 Schenkelumdreher, *m.* rotator of the femur
 Schenkelvene, *f.* femoral vein
 Scherbenkobalt, *m.* arsenic
 Schere, *f.* scissors
 Scherenblatt, *n.* blade of scissors
 Scherenhaar, *n.* hair which has been cut by scissors. *Cf.* Spitzenhaar
 Scherenpincette, *f.* cutting forceps
 Scherenschloss, *n.* lock of scissors
 Schewelkopf, *m.* *agaricus fascicularis* (poisonous fungus)
 Schicht, *f.* layer, stratum, bed, row, ledge
 Schichten, *v. a.* to arrange in layers or strata, to stratify
 Schichtenphlegmonen, *pl.* diffused inflammation (of the skin)
 Schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
 Schichtung, *f.* stratification
 Schichtungsebene, *f.* plane of stratification (in nail)
 Schiebegelenk, *n.* gliding joint, amphiarthrosis
 Schieber, *m.* } small clamp forceps.
 Schieber- } torsion forceps with
 pincette, *f.* } a sliding catch
 Schief, *adj.* oblique, crooked, wry, sloping
 Schiefbein, *n.* crooked leg
 Schiefbeinig, *adj.* crooked-legged
 Schiefbruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schieferig, *adj.* scaly, flaky
 Schiefern, *v. n.* to exfoliate; to peel or scale off
 Schiefgestalt, *f.* lateral deviation
 Schiefgliederigkeit, *f.* the state of having crooked limbs
 Schiefhals, *m.* torticollis, wry neck

Schiefhalsig, *adj.* wry-necked
 Schiefhalsigkeit, *f.* torticollis, wry neck
 Schiefheit, *f.* obliquity, crookedness
 Schiefelage, *f.* oblique position or presentation, cross-birth
 Schiefmaul, *n.* wry-mouth
 Schiefnase, *f.* wry-nose
 Schiefsehen, *n.* squinting, strabismus
 Schiefwerden, *n.* crookedness (of the spine); scoliosis, cyphosis
 Schielauge, *n.* squint
 Schieläugig, *adj.* squint-eyed
 Schielbrille, *f.* strabismus spectacles
 Schielen, *v. n.* to squint
 Schielen, *n.* strabismus, squint
 Schielhaken, *m.* } strabismus
 Schielhäkchen, *n.* } hook
 Schiellmesser, *n.* strabismus knife
 Schielnadel, *f.* strabismus needle
 Schieloperation, *f.* operation for strabismus
 Schielwinkel, *m.* angle of strabismus
 Schienbein, *n.* tibia
 Schienbeinarterie, *f.* tibial artery
 Schienbeinblutader, *f.* tibial vein
 Schienbeinbruch, *m.* fracture of the tibia
 Schienbeinfläche, *f.* tibial surface
 Schienbeingräte, *f.* spine of the tibia
 Schienbeinkante, *f.* crest of the tibia
 Schienbeinknochen, *m.* tibia
 Schienbeinkopf, *m.* head of the tibia
 Schienbeinleiste, *f.* crest of the tibia
 Schienbeinmuskel, *m.* tibialis muscle
 Schienbeinnerv, *m.* tibial nerve
 Schienbeinpulsader, *f.* tibial artery
 Schienbeinrand, *m.* crest of the tibia
 Schienbeinröhre, *f.* tibia
 Schienbeinschlagader, *f.* tibial artery
 Schienbeinstachel, *m.* spine of the tibia

- Schienbeinvene, *f.* tibial vein
 Schienchen, *n.* a little splint
 Schiene, *f.* splint
 Schienen, *v. a.* to put in splints
 Schiennahat, *f.* leaden-plate suture
 Schienenverband, *m.* splint apparatus, application of splints
 Schierlingskraut, *n.* hemlock leaves
 Schierlingspflaster, *n.* hemlock plaster
 Schierlingssalbe, *f.* hemlock ointment
 Schiessbaumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton
 Schiffbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 Schiffbeingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffbeinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of the scaphoid
 Schiffchenförmig, *adj.* scaphoid, navicular
 Schifferknoten, *m.* reef-knot
 Schifförmig, *adj.* scaphoid, navicular
 Schiffkeilbeingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffspech, *n.* pitch
 Schiffstypus, *m.* ship-fever, typhus
 Schiffwürfelbeinband, *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
 Schilddrüse, *f.* thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsenarterie, *f.* thyroid artery
 Schilddrüsenblutader, *f.* thyroid vein
 Schilddrüsenbrücke, *f.* isthmus of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsengegend, *f.* thyroid region
 Schilddrüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen Gewebe, *n.* tissue of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsenläppchen, *n.* { lobe of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsenläppen, *m.* }
 Schilddrüsenackennpulsaderstamm, *m.* thyro-cervical arterial trunk
 Schilddrüsenpulsader, *f.* { thyroid artery
 Schilddrüsenschlagader, *f.* }
 SchilddrüsenSchwellung, *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsenvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of thyroid gland
 Schildförmig, *adj.* thyroid, shield-shaped
 Schildgiesskannenband, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildgiesskannennuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
 Schildkehldeckelband, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
 Schildkehldeckelmuskel, *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
 Schildknorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpelfläche, *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpelhorn, *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpelplatte, *f.* ala of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpelrand, *m.* margin of thyroid cartilage
 Schildkrötenverband, *m.* modified figure-of-eight bandage for knee, elbow, and ankle
 Schildpulsader, *f.* thyroid artery
 Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
 Schilferflechte, *f.* porrigo furfurans
 Schilferig, *adj.* exfoliating, peeling, scaling
 Schilfern, *v. n.* to exfoliate, to peel, to scale
 Schilfernd, *adj.* scaling, exfoliating
 Schimmel, *m.* mould, fungus, mouldiness, mustiness
 Schimmelbildung, *f.* formation of mould
 Schimmelig, *adj.* mouldy
 Schimmelpilze, *pl.* mould-fungi, hyphomycetes
 Schindel, *f.* splint, splinter
 Schindeln, *v. a.* to put in splints
 Schinnen, *pl.* *V.* Kopfschuppen
 Schizomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes
 Schlaf, *m.* sleep, repose; temple.
V. (for comp.) also Schläfe
 Schlafader, *f.* temporal vein
 Schlafarznei, *f.* hypnotic, soporific

- Schlafbefördernd, *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
 Schlafbein, *n.* temporal bone
 Schlafbringend, *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
 Schläfe, *f.* the temple
 Schläfenader, *f.* temporal vein
 Schläfenarterie, *f.* temporal artery
 Schläfenbein, *n.* temporal bone
 Schläfenbeinfortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbeinfuge, *f.* squamous suture
 Schläfenbeingriffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbeinjoehfortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbeinnaht, *f.* squamous suture
 Schläfenbeinpyramide, *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenbeinschuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenbeinwarzen-
 fortsatz, *m.* } mastoid
 Schläfenbeinzitzen-
 fortsatz, *m.* } process of
 temporal bone
 Schläfenbinde, *f.* temporal fascia
 Schläfenblutader, *f.* temporal vein
 Schläfenfascie, *f.* temporal fascia
 Schläfenfläche, *f.* temporal surface
 Schläfenflügel, *m.* temporal portion of great wing of sphenoid bone
 Schläfenfortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
 Schläfengefäß, *n.* temporal vessel
 Schläfengegend, *f.* temporal region
 Schläfengrube, *f.* temporal fossa
 Schläfenknochen, *m.* temporal bone
 Schläfenlappen, *m.* temporal lobe
 Schläfenmuskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schläfennerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schläfenpulsader, *f.* temporal artery
 Schläfenpyramide, *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenrand, *m.* temporal margin
 Schläfenschlagader, *f.* temporal artery
 Schläfenschuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenvene, *f.* temporal vein
 Schläfenwärts, *adv.* towards the temples
 Schläfenwindung, *f.* temporo-sphenoidal convolution
 Schläfenzweig, *m.* temporal branch
 Schlaferzeugend, *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
 Schlaff, *adj.* loose, relaxed; soft, flabby; languid, weak, sluggish
 Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness, relaxation; flaccidity, flabbiness; softness, languor, sluggishness
 Schlafleber, *n.* coma (obsolete term)
 Schlaffsucht der Seidenraupen, *f.* spotted disease of silkworms, due to streptococcus bombycis (*Flacherie*)
 Schlafkrank, *adj.* lethargic; comatose
 Schlafkrankheit, *f.* coma; lethargy
 Schlafleben, *n.* sleep-life; sleeping
 Schlaflos, *adj.* sleepless
 Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness
 Schlafmachend, *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
 Schlafmittel, *n.* hypnotic, soporific
 Schlafreden, *n.* talking in the sleep
 Schläfrig, *adj.* sleepy, somnolent, drowsy
 Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 Schlafscheu, *f.* dread of sleep, hypnophobia
 Schlafsucht, *f.* coma, hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
 Schlafsuchtig, *adj.* comatose, lethargic
 Schlafsuchtmittel, *n.* anti-hypnotic
 Schlaftrank, *m.* } a sleeping
 Schlaftrunk, *m.* } draught
 Schlaftrunken, *adj.* drowsy, oppressed with sleepiness
 Schlaftrunkenheit, *f.* drowsiness, state of sleepiness
 Schlafvertreibend, *adj.* anti-hypnotic
 Schlafwachen, *n.* the waking state (the state of imperfect conscious-

- ness between sleeping and waking)
 Schlafwandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Schlafwandler, *m.* a somnambulist
 Schlafwirkend, *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
 Schlag, *m.* blow, stroke, knock; beat, pulsation or throb (of heart, &c.); shock; stroke (of apoplexy)
 Schlagader, *f.* artery
 Schlagaderast, *m.* arterial branch
 Schlagaderbruch, *m.* rupture of an artery
 Schlagaderentzündung, *f.* arteritis
 Schlagadererweiterung, *f.* dilatation of an artery
 Schlagadergang, *m.* arterial passage
 Schlagadergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm
 Schlagaderhaut, *f.* arterial coat
 Schlagaderkammer, *f.* left ventricle of heart
 Schlagaderkranz, *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvatures of stomach)
 Schlagaderlehre, *f.* arteriology
 Schlagadernetz, *n.* arterial plexus
 Schlagaderöffnung, *f.* mouth of an artery; arteriotomy
 Schlagaderverengerung, *f.* contraction of an artery
 Schlagaderverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of an artery
 Schlagaderver-
 schliessung, *f.* } occlusion of
 Schlagaderver-
 stopfung, *f.* } an artery
 Schlagaderzerreissung, *f.* rupture of an artery
 Schlagenanfall, *m.* apoplectic attack
 Schlagartig, *adj.* apoplectic
 Schlagen, *v. a. & n.* to strike; to beat, to pulsate, to throb, to palpitate
 Schlagen, *n.* pulsation, beating, throbbing, palpitation
 Schlager der Jammer, *m.* eclampsia (of children)
 Schlagfluss, *m.* apoplexy
 Schlagflussähnlich, } apoplectiform,
adj. }
 Schlagflussartig, *adj.* apoplectic
- Schlagung, *f.* punching (in massage)
 Schlagwasser, *n.* aqua aromatica, P.G.
 Schlagwunde, *f.* contused wound
 Schlammbad, *n.* mud bath or bog bath
 Schlämmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlangenbiss, *m.* snake-bite
 Schlangengift, *n.* snake poison
 Schlangenkürmmung, *f.* scoliosis (of spine)
 Schlangenwurzel, *f.* virginische, serpentaria root
 Schlank, *adj.* slender, slight, slim; gracilis
 Schlapp, *adj.* V. Schlaff
 Schlappbrüstig, *adj.* having pendulous breasts
 Schlauch, *m.* tube, pipe, cylinder
 Schlauchbildung, *f.* tube formation
 Schlauchdrüse, *f.* tubular gland
 Schlauchförmig, *adj.* tubular, cylindrical
 Schlauchgeschwulst, *f.* } eylin-
 Schlauchkrebs, *m.* } droma
 Schlauchsporen, *pl.* tubular spores
 Schlauchzelle, *f.* tubular cell
 Schleichend, *adj.* creeping, lingering, slow
 Schleichfieber, *n.* slow fever
 Schleifbrett, *n.* sliding board, as applied to certain splints for the lower limbs
 Schleife, *f.* fillet; lemniscus (of brain); loop, noose
 Schleifenfaser, *f.* fibre of the fillet or pyramid (brain)
 Schleifengegend, *f.* region of the lemniscus
 Schleifenkanal, *m.* } looped tube
 Schleifenkanäl-
 chen, *n.* } (as in kidney)
 Schleifenkreuzung, *f.* decussation of the pyramids
 Schleifenverbindung, *f.* anastomosis by loops (as of capillaries)
 Schleiferasthma, *n.* knife-grinder's asthma
 Schleim, *m.* mucus, phlegm; fur (of tongue); mucilage
 Schleimabführend, *adj.* removing mucus or phlegm

Schleimabführung, *f.* removal of mucus or phlegm
 Schleimabgang, *m.* discharge of mucus
 Schleimabsondernd, *adj.* secreting mucus, muciparous
 Schleimabsonderung, *f.* secretion of mucus
 Schleimansammlung, *f.* accumulation of mucus
 Schleimart, *f.* a kind of mucus
 Schleimartig, *adj.* mucous, mucus-like
 Schleimausleerung, *f.* evacuation of mucus
 Schleimauswurf, *m.* discharge of mucus from mouth
 Schleimbalg, *m.* mucous follicle
 Schleimband, *n.* ligamentum mucosum
 Schleimbeutel, *m.* bursa mucosa
 Schleimbeutelentzündung, *f.* bur-sitis
 Schleimbeutelgeschwulst, *f.* bur-sal tumour
 Schleimbeutelwassersucht, *f.* en-larged bursa, h usemaid's knee
 Schleimbildend, *adj.* muciparous
 Schleimbildner, *m.* mucus-former (as of a gland)
 Schleimbildung, *f.* formation of mucus
 Schleimblatt, *n.* mucous layer
 Schleimbrechen, *n.* *V.* Schleim-erbrechen
 Schleimbrust, *f.* chronic bronchitis
 Schleimcolonie, *f.* zoogloea
 Schleimcyste, *f.* mucous cyst, mucocele
 Schleimdrüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleimdrüsenentzündung, *f.* in-flammation of mucous glands
 Schleimdrüsenschicht, *f.* layer of mucous glands
 Schleimeiterpfropf, *m.* muco-purulent thrombus
 Schleimen, *v. n.* to produce mucus
 Schleimentartung, *f.* mucoid de-generation
 Schleimerbrechen, *n.* vomiting of mucus, brennemesiis
 Schleimerzeugend, *adj.* muci-parous
 Schleimfamilien, *pl.* zoogloea

Schleimfetzen, *m.* shred of mucus
 Schleimfieber, *n.* febris mucosa, typhoid fever
 Schleimfluss, *m.* leucorrhœa; — der Eichel, balanoblenorrhœa; — der Harnröhre, gonorrhœa
 Schleimgemisch, *n.* mucilage
 Schleimgeschwulst, *f.* mucous tumour, myxoma; —, bösartige, myxosarcoma
 Schleimgewächs, *n.* mucous tu-mour, polypus
 Schleimgewebe, *n.* mucous tissue
 Schleimgewebsgeschwulst, *f.* mucous or gelatinous tumour
 Schleimgrind, *m.* tinea favosa
 Schleimgrube, *f.* mucous pit or fossa
 Schleimhaft, *adj.* mucous
 Schleimhämorrhoiden, *pl.* in-ternal hæmorrhoids
 Schleimharnen, *n.* a discharge of mucus with the urine
 Schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane
 Schleimhautähnlich, *adj.* resem-bling mucous membrane
 Schleimhautauskleidung, *f.* a lining of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautblatt, *n.* layer of mucous membranc
 Schleimhautbrand, *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautbucht, *f.* mucous re-cess
 Schleimhautdrüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleimhauteingang, *m.* mucous orifice
 Schleimhautentzündung, *f.* in-flammation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhauterweichung, *f.* soften-ing of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautfalte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhauthöhle, *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautinsel, *f.* caruncle (as of female urethra)
 Schleimhautkanal, *m.* mucous canal
 Schleimhautkrankheit, *f.* disease of mucous membrane

Schleimhautkrebs, *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautleiden, *n.* disease of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautmuskel, *m.* muscularis mucosa
 Schleimhautmuskellage, *f.* stratum muscularis mucosæ
 Schleimhautnarbe, *f.* mucous cicatrix
 Schleimhautpapel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleimhautplatte, *f.* layer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautpolyp, *m.* polyp of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautrohr, *n.* mucous canal
 Schleimhautschwund, *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautübertragung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautüberzug, *m.* covering of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautvereiterung, *f.* supuration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautverpflanzung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautwall, *m.* wall of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautwolf, *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautwucherung, *f.* proliferation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhautwülste, *pl.* elevations or rugæ of mucous membrane
 Schleimhöhle, *f.* mucous cavity
 Schleimhusten, *m.* mucous cough
 Schleimicht, *adj.* { mucous, mucus-like, mucilaginous, slimy
 Schleimig, *adj.* {
 Schleimigkeit, *f.* mucosity, sliminess
 Schleimig-klebrig, *adj.* sticky, adhesive (like mucus)
 Schleimkapsel, *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
 Schleimkörperchen, *n.* mucous corpuscle
 Schleimkrankheit, *f.* a catarrhal disease

Schleimnangel, *m.* want or deficiency of mucus
 Schleimmembran, *f.* mucous membrane
 Schleimnetz, *n.* mucous reticulum; —, Malpighi'sches, rete Malpighii, mucous layer of skin
 Schleimpapel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleimpilz, *m.* myxomyces
 Schleimpolyp, *m.* mucous polypus
 Schleimpfropf, *m.* { mucous
 Schleimpfröpfchen, *n.* { plug
 Schleimrasseln, *n.* mucous râle, rhonchus
 Schleimsack, *m.* mucous sac or follicle
 Schleimsaft, *m.* mucus
 Schleimsarkom, *n.* myxosarcoma
 Schleimscheide, *f.* mucous sheath
 Schleimschicht, *f.* mucous layer or stratum; rete Malpighii
 Schleimschwindsucht, *f.* mucous phthisis (obsolete term)
 Schleimspeien, *n.* mucous expectoration
 Schleimstoff, *m.* mucin
 Schleimstrang, *m.* mucous plug or string
 Schleimsucht, *f.* polyblennia (obsolete)
 Schleimsuppe, *f.* broth thickened with barley
 Schleimtuberkel, *m.* mucous tubercle
 Schleimzelle, *f.* mucous cell
 Schleisse, *f.* splint, splinter, lint, charpie
 Schlemmen, *v. a.* to wash, to purify (chalk, &c.)
 Schlemmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlenkerbein, *n.* { loose, shaky, or
 Schlenkerfuss, *m.* { dangling leg
 Schleppbauch, *m.* pendulous belly
 Schleuder, *f.* { sling, bandage
 Schleuderbinde, *f.* { to support the
 jaw
 Schleuderbewegungen, *pl.* flail-like movements (as of limbs in some convulsions)
 Schleusengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer gas
 Schliesser, *m.* { sphincter,
 Schliessmäuslein, *n.* { constrictor
 Schliessmuskel, *m.* { muscle

Schliessmuskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter muscle
 Schliessungstonus, *m.* closure tonus (applied to a qualitative change in galvanic reaction)
 Schliessungszuckung, *f.* contraction at closure (applied to galvanic reaction)
 Schlimm, *adj.* bad, unwell, ill, sore
 Schlingakt, *m.* act of swallowing
 Schlingbeschwerde, *f.* dysphagia
 Schlingbewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
 Schlinge, *f.* loop, ansa; sling, ligature
 Schlingen, *v. a.* to swallow; to twine, to twist
 Schlingen, *n.* deglutition, swallowing
 Schlingenführer, *m.* loop bearer
 Schlingenschnürer, *m.* écrascur, snare, *serre-nœud*
 Schlingenträger, *m.* loop bearer
 Schlinggeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
 Schlinglähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
 Schlingmuskeln, *pl.* muscles of deglutition
 Schlingnetz, *n.* network of loops (as of capillaries)
 Schlingorgan, *n.* organ of deglutition
 Schlingunvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
 Schlingvermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
 Schlingweg, *m.* passage for swallowing
 Schlingwerkzeuge, *pl.* apparatus of deglutition
 Schlittenpessarium, *n.* sledge pessary
 Schlitz, *m.* slit, fissure, cleft. *V.* Spalte
 Schlitzbrille, *f.* metal spectacles provided with slit (used in astigmatism)
 Schlitzbruch, *m.* fissure fracture
 Schlitzmesser, *n.* lancet
 Schlitzung, *f.* slitting
 Schlotterbauch, *m.* pendulous belly
 Schlotterbein, *n.* *V.* Schlenkerbein

Schlotterbeinig, *adj.* shaky in the legs
 Schlotterfuss, *m.* *V.* Schlenkerfuss
 Schlotterfüssig, *adj.* *V.* Schlotterbeinig
 Schlottergelenk, *n.* loose joint or flail-like joint
 Schlotterig, *adj.* shaking, dangling, flabby, loose
 Schlottern, *v. n.* to shake, to dangle; to slouch, to totter; to knock together (of knees)
 Schluchzen, *v. n.* to sob
 Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing
 Schluck, *m.* gulp, swallow, draught
 Schluckbewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
 Schlucken, *v. a.* to swallow
 Schlucken, *n.* swallowing; *m.* singultus
 Schluckmixtur, *f.* draught
 Schluckpneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to defects in swallowing (as in some forms of paralysis), whereby food, &c., enters the air-passages
 Schluckschall, *m.* deglutition murmur
 Schluckschmerzen, *pl.* pain in swallowing, dysphagia
 Schlucksen, *v. n.* to hiccough
 Schlucksen, *n.* } singultus,
 Schluckser, *m.* } hiccough
 Schlummer, *m.* slumber, drowsiness, doze, sleep
 Schlummerfieber, *n.* coma (obsolete)
 Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber, to doze
 Schlummersucht, *f.* lethargy
 Schlummersüchtig, *adj.* lethargic
 Schlummerwirkend, *adj.* soporific, hypnotic
 Schlund, *m.* pharynx, fauces. *V.* (for compounds) also Rachen/
 Schlundabscess, *m.* pharyngeal abscess
 Schluudarterie, *f.* artery of the pharynx
 Schlundbeschreibung, *f.* a description of the pharynx
 Schlundblutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein

- Schlundblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the pharynx
 Schlundbogen, *m.* arch of the fauces
 Schlundbräune, *f.* sore throat, quinsy, pharyngitis
 Schlunddach, *n.* roof of the pharynx
 Schlunddrüse, *f.* pharyngeal gland
 Schlundentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Schlunderweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the pharynx
 Schlundfänger, *m.* coin catcher (pharyngeal probang)
 Schlundgaumenbogen, *m.* pharyngo-palatine arch
 Schlundgaumenmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
 Schlundgefäß, *n.* pharyngeal vessel
 Schlundgrube, *f.* blinde, *cul de sac* of pharynx
 Schlundhöhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
 Schlundkatarrh, *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
 Schlundkopf, *m.* pharynx (upper part)
 Schlundkopfblutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
 Schlundkopfehtzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Schlundkopferöffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy
 Schlundkopferweichung, *f.* softening of the pharynx
 Schlundkopfgaumenmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
 Schlundkopfgeflecht, *n.* pharyngeal plexus
 Schlundkopfheber, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
 Schlundkopflanzette, *f.* pharyngotome
 Schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Schlundkopfnerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
 Schlundkopfpuls-
 ader, *f.* } pharyngeal
 Schlundkopfschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Schlundkopfschleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Schlundkopfschnürer, *m.* constrictor of the pharynx
 Schlundkopfspiegel, *m.* pharyngeal speculum
 Schlundkopferschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the pharynx
 Schlundkopfwand, *f.* } pharyngeal
 Schlundkopfwandung, *f.* } wall
 Schlundkrampf, *m.* spasm of the pharynx
 Schlundlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the pharynx
 Schlundmuskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Schlundnerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
 Schlundöffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy
 Schlundpforte, *f.* opening of oesophagus
 Schlundplatte, *f.* pharyngeal lamina
 Schlundpulsader, *f.* } artery of
 Schlundschlagader, *f.* } the pharynx
 Schlundrohr, *n.* } oesophageal
 Schlundröhre, *f.* } tube
 Schlundschleimhaut, *f.* oesophageal mucous membrane
 Schlundschliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of the pharynx
 Schlundschnitt, *m.* pharyngotomy
 Schlundschnürer, *m.* constrictor of the pharynx
 Schlundsonde, *f.* oesophageal probang
 Schlundspalte, *f.* pharyngeal cleft
 Schlundspiegel, *m.* pharyngeal speculum
 Schlundstösser, *m.* oesophageal probang
 Schlundvene, *f.* pharyngeal vein
 Schlundverengerung, *f.* constriction of the pharynx
 Schlundwand, *f.* wall of pharynx
 Schlundzange, *f.* pharyngeal forceps
 Schlundzäpfleinmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
 Schluss, *m.* shutting, closing, close; closure (as of a valve)
 Schlüssel, *m.* key
 Schlüsselader, *f.* subclavian vein

Schlüsselbein, *n.* clavicle
 Schlüsselbeinader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Schlüsselbeinarterie, *f.* subclavian artery
 Schlüsselbeinausschnitt, *m.* clavicular notch
 Schlüsselbeinblutader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Schlüsselbeinbruch, *m.* fracture of clavicle
 Schlüsselbeingegend, *f.* clavicular region
 Schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* clavicular articulation
 Schlüsselbeingeschwulst, *f.* tumour of clavicle
 Schlüsselbeingrube, *f.* clavicular fossa
 Schlüsselbeinmuskel, *m.* subclavius muscle
 Schlüsselbeinpulsader, *f.* subclavian artery
 Schlüsselbeinschlagader, *f.* artery
 Schlüsselbeinvene, *f.* subclavian vein
 Schlüsselblumen, *pl.* flores primulae, P.G.
 Schlüsselhaken, *m.* key-hook (Braun's)
 Schlüsselschulterblattgelenk, *n.* claviculo-scapular articulation
 Schlusssähigkeit, *f.* capability of closing (of a valve); sufficiency (of a valve)
 Schmalbrüstig, *adj.* narrow-chested
 Schmalz, *n.* grease, lard
 Schmand, *m.* cream. *V. also* Rahm
 Schmarotzen, *n.* the parasitic condition or state
 Schmarotzen, *v. n.* to exist as a parasite
 Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite
 Schmarotzergewächs, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
 Schmarotzerisch, *adj.* parasitic
 Schmarotzerpflanze, *f.* parasitic plant
 Schmarotzerschwamm, *m.* parasitic fungus
 Schmarotzertier, *n.* animal parasite

Schmarotzertum, *n.* the parasitic condition or state
 Schmeckbecher, *m.* taste goblet-cell
 Schmecken, *v. a. & n.* to taste, to relish
 Schmeckvermögen, *n.* capability for tasting
 Schmeckzelle, *f.* gustatory cell, taste cell
 Schmeissfliege, *f.* common blue-bottle, musca vomitoria
 Schmelz, *m.* enamel
 Schmelzbar, *adj.* fusible
 Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibility
 Schmelzepithel, *n.* enamel epithelium
 Schmelzfalte, *f.* enamel layer
 Schmelzfaser, *f.* enamel fibre
 Schmelzhaut, *f.* enamel membrane
 Schmelzkeim, *m.* enamel germ
 Schmelzkörper, *m.* enamel organ
 Schmelzmangel, *m.* absence of enamel
 Schmelzoberhäutchen, *n.* cuticle of the enamel, Nasmyth's membrane
 Schmelzorgan, *n.* enamel organ
 Schmelzprisma, *n.* enamel prism
 Schmelzsäckchen, *n.* enamel germ or sac
 Schmelztiiegel, *m.* crucible
 Schmelztröppchen, *n.* excessive growth of tooth enamel
 Schmelzüberzug, *m.* enamel membrane
 Schmelzung, *f.* breaking down (*e.g.* of a deposit); —, eitrige, suppurative solution (of a tissue)
 Schmelzungsprozess, *m.* process of breaking down
 Schmer, *m.* fat, grease, sebum
 Schmerbalg, *m.* sebaceous follicle, or cyst
 Schmerbrand, *m.* *V. Steinbrand*
 Schmerfluss, *m.* seborrhoea
 Schmerhaut, *f.* adipose membrane, or tunic
 Schmerz, *m.* pain, ache, aching; grief, sorrow
 Schmerzanfall, *m.* attack of pain
 Schmerzempfindung, *f.* sensation of pain
 Schmerzen, *v. a. & n.* to cause

- pain; to feel pain; to ache, to smart, to sting, to prick
 Schmerzgefühl, *n.* feeling of pain
 Schmerzhaft, *adj.* painful
 Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness
 Schmerzheilend, *adj.* subduing pain, anodyne
 Schmerzlich, *adj.* painful
 Schmerzlindernd, *adj.* lessening or alleviating pain, soothing, anodyne
 Schmerzlos, *adj.* painless
 Schmerzlosigkeit, *f.* painlessness
 Schmerzpunkte, *pl.* points painful on pressure
 Schmerzstillend, *adj.* alleviating pain, anodyne
 Schmerzvoll, *adj.* painful
 Schmerzzeitraum, *m.* period of pain
 Schmiedegeräusch, *n.* *bruit de forge* (auscultation)
 Schmiedekrampf, *m.* blacksmith's cramp or spasm
 Schmierbrand, *m.* disease of wheat produced by *tilletia caries*
 Schmiere, *f.* grease, ointment
 Schmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to grease
 Schmierig, *adj.* greasy, unctuous
 Schmierkur, *f.* treatment by inunction
 Schmiermittel, *n.* ointment
 Schmierseife, *f.* soft soap
 Schminke, *f.* paint, rouge
 Schminken, *v. a.* to paint (the face)
 Schmutz, *m.* dirt
 Schmutzflechte, *f.*
 Schmutzgrind, *m.* } *rupia*
 Schmutzrupe, *f.*
 Schnabel, *m.* apex or beak (*e.g.* of olecranon)
 Schnabelförmig, *adj.* beak-shaped, coracoid
 Schnalzen, *n.* the clucking with the tongue (Hottentot language)
 Schnalzlaute, *pl.* the sounds of clucking with the tongue
 Schnäpper, *m.* phlebotome, scarificator
 Schnarchen, *n.* snoring, stertor
 Schnarchen, *v. n.* to snore
 Schnarchend, *adj.* snoring, stertorous
 Schnarren, *v. n.* to speak thickly
 Schnauben, *n.* panting, puffing, wheezing
 Schnauben, *v. n.* to pant, to puff
 Schnaufen, *n.* heavy breathing
 Schnaufen, *v. n.* to breathe, to respire heavily. *V.* Schnauben
 Schnecke, *f.* snail, cochlea
 Schneckenartig, *adj.* snail-like, cochlear
 Schneckenfenster, *n.* fenestra rotunda
 Schneckenförmig, *adj.* snail-shaped, spiral, helicine
 Schnecken gang, *m.* häutiger, canal of the cochlea
 Schneckengehäuse, *n.* the bony cochlea
 Schneckengehäusewand, *f.* wall of the cochlea
 Schneckengipfel, *m.* cupula cochlearis
 Schneckenkanal, *m.* canal of the cochlea
 Schneckenkopf, *m.* cupula cochlearis
 Schneckenkörper, *m.* the cochlea
 Schneckenkuppel, *f.* cupula cochlearis
 Schneckenkennerv, *m.* cochlear nerve
 Schneckenpaukentrepp, *f.* scala of the cochlea
 Schneckenrohr, *n.* canal of the cochlea
 Schneckenscheidewand, *f.* septum cochleæ
 Schnecken spindel, *f.* modiolus cochleæ
 Schnecken treppe, *f.* scala of the cochlea
 Schneckenwand, *f.* cochlear wall
 Schneckenwasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of the cochlea
 Schneckenwindung, *f.* whorl or convolution of the cochlea
 Schnee bad, *n.* snow-bath
 Schnee blind, *adj.* snow-blind, hemeralopic
 Schneeblindheit, *f.* snow-blindness, hemeralopia
 Schneiden, *v. a. & n.* to cut; to gripe; to bite (as of pain)
 Schneidendes Wasser, *n.* stranguary

- Schneiderkrampf**, *m.* tailor's cramp or spasm
Schneidermuskel, *m.* sartorius muscle
Schneideschlinge, *f.* the loop of an écraseur; a snare
Schneidezahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Schnellen, *n.* (der Finger), jerking
Schnellgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Schnepfenkopf, *m.* colliculus seminalis, verumontanum
Schnepper, *m.* phlebotome, scarificator
Schneuzen, *v. refl.* to blow one's nose
Schnitt, *m.* cut, cutting, incision, section, operation, incised wound
Schnittmesser, *n.* bistoury
Schnittnarbe, *f.* incision, cicatrix
Schnittverletzung, *f.* } incised
Schnittwunde, *f.* } wound
Schnopern, *v. n.* } to sniff,
Schnüffeln, *v. n.* } to snuffle
Schnuller, *m.* V. Lutschbeutel
Schnupfen, *v. a. & n.* to take snuff
Schnupfen, *m.* coryza, cold in the head
Schnupfenähnlich, *adj.* } catar-
Schnupfenartig, *adj.* } rhal
Schnupfenfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
Schnupfenmittel, *n.* remedy for coryza; sternutatory
Schnupfig, *adj.* suffering from coryza
Schnupfpulver, *n.* powder for insufflation
Schnur, *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord, chorda
Schnürapparat, *m.* snare, écraseur
Schnürbinde, *f.* Esmarch's bandage
Schnürbrust, *f.* corset
Schnüren, *v. a.* to tie, to strap, to tighten; to lace
Schnürer, *m.* constrictor, sphincter
Schnürfurche, *f.* furrow due to compression
Schnurgefäß, *n.* umbilical vessel
Schnürleber, *f.* constricted liver (due to tight lacing)
Schnürleib, *m.* corset
Schnürmuskel, *m.* constrictor, sphincter
Schnürnaht, *f.* interrupted suture, purse-string suture
Schnurren, *v. n.* to hum, to whizz, to rattle
Schnurren, *n.* humming, whizzing, rattling, whistling
Schnurrendes Zittern, *n.* purring tremor (auscultation)
Schnürring, *m.* constricting ring (as of hernia)
Schnürstrumpf, *m.* laced stocking
Schnürverband, *m.* the elastic ligature
Scholle, *f.* stratum, layer, flake
Schollenmuskel, *m.* soleus
Schöllkraut, *n.* herba chelidonii, P.G.; tetterwort
Schönheitsmittel, *n.* cosmetic
Schönheitspflege, *f.* hygiene of the skin
Schönheitsrücksichten, *pl.* cosmetic reasons (as grounds for an operation)
Schönheitswasser, *n.* cosmetic liquid
Schonungsbrille, *f.* protective spectacles
Schooss, *m.* (and comp). V. Schoss
Schopf, *m.* tuft, forelock
Schorf, *m.* scurf, scab, eschar, crust
Schorfartig, *adj.* V. Schorfig
Schorfbildung, *f.* formation of a scab or eschar
Schorferzeugend, *adj.* producing a scab or eschar
Schorfgeschwür, *n.* ulcer following scab or eschar
Schorfig, *adj.* scurfy, scabby, furfuraceous
Schorfkopf, *m.* a scurfy head
Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweep's cancer
Schoss, *m.* lap, pubes; womb. V. (for compounds) also Scham
Schossbein, *n.* os pubis
Schossbeinast, *m.* ramus of os pubis
Schossbeinhöcker, *m.* tubercle of os pubis
Schossbeinvereinigung, *f.* symphysis pubis
Schossbogen, *m.* arch of the pubes

Schossfuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schossgegend, *f.* pubic region
 Schossgelenk, *n.* symphysis pubis
 Schossgelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
 Schosshügel, *m.* mons Veneris
 Schossknochen, *m.* os pubis
 Schossknorpel, *m.* symphysis pubis
 Schräg, *adj.* oblique, slanting, diagonal
 Schrägbruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schrägschnitt, *m.* oblique incision or section
 Schrägtour, *f.* oblique turn (applied to bandaging)
 Schrägverengt, *adj.* obliquely contracted
 Schrägwunde, *f.* diagonal or oblique wound
 Schramme, *f.* scratch, scar, graze
 Schrammen, *v. a.* to scratch, to scar, to seam
 Schrammig, *adj.* scarred, seamed
 Schraube, *f.* screw; a corkscrew-shaped filament (bacteriology: *v.* Schraubenform)
 Schraubenbakterie, *f.* spirochæta, spirobacterium, spirillum
 Schraubenbinde, *f.* tourniquet
 Schraubenform, *f.* spiral form; a corkscrew-shaped filament
 Schraubenförmig, *adj.* screw-shaped, spiral
 Schraubengelenk, *n.* hinge joint (*e.g.* elbow)
 Schraubenpelotte, *f.* screw compress
 Schraubensonde, *f.* a long probe in parts, which are screwed together when required
 Schraubenstäbchen, *n.* spirobacterium, spirochæta, spirillum
 Schreck, *m.* } terror, fright, fear,
 Schrecken, *m.* } horror, awe
 Schreckaphasie, *f.* the aphasia of terror
 Schrecken, *v. a.* to frighten, to terrify, to alarm
 Schreibkrampf, *m.* writer's cramp
 Schriftbild, *n.* graphic image
 Schriftblindheit, *f.* the inability to understand the meaning of writing, notwithstanding good

sight and intelligence (brain disease)
 Schröpf Eisen, *n.* scarificator
 Schröpfen, *v. a.* to scarify, to cup
 Schröpfen, *n.* scarification, cupping
 Schröpfer, *m.* scarifier, scarificator
 Schröpfglas, *n.* } cupping glass
 Schröpfkopf, *m.* }
 Schröpflampe, *f.* cupping lamp
 Schröpfschnäpper, *m.* } scarifi-
 Schröpfschnepper, *m.* } cator
 Schröpfstiefel, *m.* Junod's boot
 Schröpfwunde, *f.* wound made by scarification
 Schröpfzeug, *n.* cupping apparatus
 Schrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel, to shrink, to contract
 Schrumpfnieren, *f.* contracted kidney
 Schrumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, shrinking, contraction
 Schrumpfungsegefühl, *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of insanity)
 Schrumpfungsprozess, *m.* process of shrivelling or shrinking
 Schrunde, *f.* fissure, cleft, rhagades, chap, split
 Schrunden, *v. n.* to split, to crack, to chap
 Schrundenbildung, *f.* formation of fissure
 Schrundig, *adj.* cracked, chapped, split
 Schub, *m.* protrusion, shoot, cutting (of teeth), onset or outburst (as of inflammation). *V. also* Nachschub
 Schuhzweckenleber, *f.* drunkard's liver
 Schulgesundheits- } school
 pflege, *f.* } hygiene
 Schulhygiene, *f.* }
 Schulkrankheiten, *pl.* diseases produced by unwholesome influences at school
 Schulkropf, *m.* enlargement of thyroid gland
 Schullehrerbräune, *f.* clergymen's sore-throat
 Schulter, *f.* shoulder, humerus;
 —, hohe, scoliosis
 Schulterband, *n.* ligament of the shoulder-joint

- Schulterbein, *n.* humerus, scapula;
lit. a bone of the shoulder
- Schulterbinde, *f.* bandage for the shoulder
- Schulterblatt, *n.* scapula
- Schulterblattband, *n.* scapular ligament
- Schulterblattblutader, *f.* scapular vein
- Schulterblattgegend, *f.* scapular region
- Schulterblattgelenkfortsatz, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
- Schulterblattgelenkgrube, *f.* } glenoid
 cavity of
- Schulterblattgrube, *f.* } scapula
- Schulterblattgräte, *f.* spine of scapula
- Schulterblatthals, *m.* neck of scapula
- Schulterblattkopf, *m.* head of scapula
- Schulterblattmuskel, *m.* scapular muscle
- Schulterblattnerv, *m.* scapular nerve
- Schulterblattpfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity
- Schulterblattpulsader, *f.* } scapular artery
- Schulterblattschlagader, *f.* }
- Schulterblattzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omo-hyoid muscle
- Schulterecke, *f.* } acromion
- Schulterend, *n.* } process
- Schultereinstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
- Schultergegend, *f.* region of the shoulder
- Schultergelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
- Schultergelenkentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the shoulder-joint
- Schultergelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of the shoulder-joint
- Schultergelenkkrankheit, *f.* disease of the shoulder-joint
- Schultergelenkklippe, *f.* margin of glenoid cavity
- Schultergelenkpfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
- Schultergicht, *f.* gout in the shoulder
- Schultergräte, *f.* spine of the scapula
- Schultergürtel, *m.* shoulder girdle
- Schulterhaken, *m.* coracoid process
- Schulterhakenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
- Schulterhakenschulterhöhenband, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
- Schulterheber, *m.* levator scapulæ muscle
- Schulterhöhe, *f.* acromion
- Schulterhöenschlagader, *f.* acromial artery
- Schulterhöenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
- Schulterkamm, *m.* spine of the scapula
- Schulterknochen, *m.* V. Schulterbein
- Schulterlage, *f.* shoulder presentation
- Schultermuskel, *m.* scapular muscle
- Schulternerv, *m.* scapular nerve
- Schulterpfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
- Schulterriemen, *m.* shoulder strap
- Schulter Schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
- Schulterschmerz, *m.* pain in the shoulder
- Schulterschnabel, *m.* coracoid process
- Schultertragbinde, *f.* shoulder sling
- Schulterverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the shoulder
- Schulterwinkel, *m.* angle of the scapula
- Schulterzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omo-hyoid muscle
- Schüppchen, *n.* a little scale
- Schuppe, *f.* scale, squama
- Schuppe, *f.* { hollow, venter, vault,
 scoop, tabular part
 (as of occipital bone)
- Schuppen, *v. a. & refl.* to scalc off, to decorticate, to desquamate
- Schuppenartig, *adj.* scalc-like, scaly, squamous

Schuppenaussatz, *m.* lepra
 Schuppenausschlag, *m.* scaly eruption
 Schuppenbein, *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone. *V.* Schläfenbein
 Schuppenbildung, *f.* formation of scales
 Schuppendecke, *f.* a scaly covering
 Schuppenflechte, *f.* psoriasis
 Schuppenförmig, *adj.* scale-like, scaly, squamous
 Schuppengrind, *m.* psoriasis
 Schuppenkrankheit, *f.* a skin disease attended by the formation of scales
 Schuppennaht, *f.* squamous suture
 Schuppenteil, *m.* squamous portion
 Schuppicht, *adj.* } scale-like, scaly,
 Schuppig, *adj.* } squamous
 Schürfen, *v. a.* to scrape, to scratch
 Schussfraktur, *f.* fracture from a gun-shot
 Schusskanal, *m.* the channel of a gun-shot wound
 Schussverletzung, *f.* injury by a gun-shot
 Schusswunde, *f.* gun-shot wound
 Schusterkrampf, *m.* shoemaker's spasm
 Schusterpilz, *m.* boletus luridus (poisonous fungus)
 Schusterspan, *m.* shoemaker's thin board. *V.* Span
 Schüttelfrost, *m.* rigor
 Schüttelkrampf, *m.* trembling spasm
 Schüttellähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
 Schüttelmixtur, *f.* a mixture which requires to be shaken
 Schütteln, *v. a.* to shake, to agitate
 Schütteltremor, *m.* shaking tremor (as in multiple sclerosis)
 Schüttelwehen, *pl.* shivering pains; tetanic labour pains
 Schutzblattern, *pl.* cow-pox, vaccination
 Schutzbrille, *f.* protective spectacles
 Schutzhülle, *f.* protective (used in Listerian dressing)
 Schutzimpfung, *f.* protective in-

oculation (as in Pasteur's treatment of hydrophobia)
 Schutzklemme, *f.* protecting clamp (as used with the cautery in pile operations)
 Schutzkraft, *f.* protective power
 Schutzmittel, *n.* preventative, preservative, prophylactic
 Schutzpocken, *pl.* cow-pox, vaccination
 Schutzpockengift, *n.* vaccine virus
 Schutzpockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination
 Schutzpockenlymphe, *f.* vaccine
 Schutzpockennarbe, *f.* vaccination scar
 Schutzscheide, *f.* protecting sheath
 Schutztaffet, *m.* protective (used in Listerian dressing)
 Schutzverband, *m.* protective dressing
 Schwabbelig, *adj.* flabby, fluctuating
 Schwabbeln, *v. n.* to fluctuate
 Schwabbeln, *n.* } fluctuation,
 Schwabbelung, *f.* } undulation
 Schwach, *adj.* weak, feeble, infirm, delicate, weakly, frail, faint, invalid, imbecile
 Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility, fragility, faintness, imbecility
 Schwächeerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of weakness
 Schwächen, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble, to debilitate, to impair, to enervate; to deflower (a girl). *V.* Schwächung
 Schwächezustand, *m.* state of weakness, faintness
 Schwachheit, *f.* weakness, languor, debility, fainting; infirmity; imbecility
 Schwachköpfig, *adj.* weak-headed
 Schwachköpfigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind
 Schwächlich, *adj.* feeble, weakly, sickly, infirm, delicate
 Schwächlichkeit, *f.* weakness, sickness, feebleness
 Schwächling, *m.* a feeble person
 Schwachnervig, *adj.* weak-nerved
 Schwachschlagend, *adj.* feebly beating

Schwachsichtig, *adj.* weak-sighted, amblyopic
 Schwachsichtigkeit, *f.* weakness of vision, asthenopia, amblyopia
 Schwachsinn, *m.* imbecility
 Schwachsinnig, *adj.* imbecile
 Schwachsinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility
 Schwächung, *f.* weakening, debilitation, enfeeblement; defloration (without consent, yet without violence)
 Schwächungsmittel, *n.* depressant
 Schwalbennest, *n.* nidus avis, upper part of fourth ventricle
 Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus; proud flesh, spongy growth
 Schwammartig, *adj.* spongy; fungous; proud (of flesh)
 Schwammartigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity
 Schwammbildung, *f.* formation of fungous tumours
 Schwämmchen, *n.* aphthæ, thrush, stomatitis; a little sponge
 Schwammdruck, *m.* sponge pressure
 Schwammförmig, *adj.* spongy, fungus-like; spongiosum (corpus)
 Schwammgeschwulst, *f.* fungating tumour
 Schwammgeschwür, *n.* fungous ulcer
 Schwammgewächs, *n.* fungous growth
 Schwammgift, *n.* muscarin, agaricin
 Schwammhalter, *m.* sponge-holder
 Schwammicht, *adj.* } spongy,
 Schwammig, *adj.* } fungous
 Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity
 Schwammkegel, *m.* sponge tent
 Schwammkohle, *f.* burnt sponge
 Schwammkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwammsäure, *f.* boletic acid
 Schwammsonde, *f.* sponge sound
 Schwammstoff, *m.* fungin
 Schwammträger, *m.* sponge holder
 Schwanger, *adj.* pregnant, *enceinte*
 Schwängerbar, *adj.* capable of being impregnated
 Schwängerer, *m.* the man who gets a woman with child

Schwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate; to saturate
 Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftsauflockerung, *f.* pregnancy softening (cervix uteri)
 Schwangerschaftsbeginn, *m.* beginning of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftsdauer, *f.* duration of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftsharn, *m.* urine during pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftskalender, *m.* calendar for calculating time of confinement
 Schwangerschaftslehre, *f.* science of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftsmonat, *m.* month of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts- } white lines
 narbe, *f.* } on abdomen
 Schwangerschafts- } after preg-
 streifen, *pl.* } nancy
 Schwangerschaftsniere, *f.* pregnancy kidney, pregnancy nephritis
 Schwangerschaftsvorgang, *m.* process of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftswachstum, *n.* progress of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftswahn, *m.* delusion of being pregnant
 Schwangerschaftswehen, *pl.* pregnancy pains
 Schwangerschaftswoche, *f.* week of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* a sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschaftszeit, *f.* period of pregnancy
 Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
 Schwanken, *v. n.* to stagger, to reel, to toddle, to totter, to fluctuate
 Schwanken, *n.* { staggering, reel-
 Schwankung, *f.* { ing, tottering,
 fluctuation, os-
 cillation

Schwanz, *m.* tail, cauda. *V.* (for compound) *also* Schweif
Schwanzader, *f.* caudal vein
Schwanzbein, *n.* coccyx
Schwanzbeinmuskulatur, *m.* coccygeus muscle
Schwanzbildung, *f.* tail formation, coccygeal tumour
Schwanzblase, *f.* caudal vesicle
Schwanzdarm, *m.* caudal gut
Schwanzende, *n.* caudal extremity (of embryo)
Schwanzfaden, *m.* caudal filament
Schwanzfalte, *f.* caudal fold (in embryo)
Schwanzkappe, *f.* caudal cap (of the early embryo)
Schwanzkern, *m.* caudate nucleus
Schwanzknochen, *m.* *V.* Schwanzbein
Schwanzkrümmung, *f.* caudal incurvation (of embryo)
Schwanzlos, *adj.* tailless
Schwanzscheide, *f.* caudal sheath (of amnion), tail-fold
Schwanzteil, *m.* caudal portion
Schwanzwirbel, *m.* caudal vertebra
Schwappeln, *v. n.* *V.* Schwabbeln
Schwär, *m.* } furuncle, boil, ulcer,
Schwäre, *f.* } abscess
Schwären, *m.* }
Schwären, *v. n.* to suppurate, to ulcerate, to fester, to gather
Schwarm, *m.* colony (bacteriology)
Schwärmer, *pl.* } wandering
Schwärmosporen, *pl.* } spores, zoospores
Schwärmerkranz, *m.* growing edge of a colony (of bacteria)
Schwärmstadium, *n.* *V.* Schwärmzustand
Schwärmzelle, *f.* wandering cell
Schwärmzustand, *m.* the stage in the development of a fungus during which the cells can migrate by means of cilia
Schwarte, *f.* rind, skin, cortex, layer, covering, thickening
Schwartenbildung, *f.* formation of induration or callosity; or of thickening (as about an inflamed joint)
Schwarz, *adj.* black; — -e Pocke or Pustel, malignant pustule

Schwarze, *n.* (im Auge) the pupil
Schwarzfleck, *m.* melasma
Schwarzgallig, *adj.* melancholic
Schwarzgalligkeit, *f.* melancholia
Schwärzlich, *adj.* blackish
Schwarzsucht, *f.* melanosis
Schwatzhaftig, *adj.* talkative
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkative-
ness
Schwebe, *f.* sling; any machine
for applying suspension in surgery
Schwebefühl, *n.* sense of floating
in the air
Schwebeschiene, *f.* suspension
splint
Schwefel, *m.* sulphur
Schwefelartig, *adj.* sulphurous
Schwefeläther, *m.* sulphuric ether
Schwefelbad, *n.* sulphur bath;
sulphurous waters, or spring
Schwefelbalsam, *m.* oleum tere-
binthinæ sulphuratum, P.G.
Schwefelblumen, *pl.* flowers of
sulphur
Schwefelcyanwasserstoffsauer,
adj. sulphocyanic
Schwefeldampf, *m.* sulphurous
vapour
Schwefelhaltig, *adj.* containing
sulphur
Schwefellicht, *adj.* } sulphurous
Schwefelig, *adj.* }
Schwefelkarbolsäure, *f.* sulpho-
carbolic acid
Schwefelkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
bisulphide
Schwefelleber, *f.* sulphurated
potash
Schwefelleberluft, *f.* sulphuretted
hydrogen gas
Schwefelmilch, *f.* precipitated
sulphur
Schwefelmittel, *n.* a remedy con-
taining sulphur
Schwefelquecksilber, schwarzes,
n. hydrargyrum sulphuratum
nigrum, P.G.
Schwefelquelle, *f.* sulphur spring
Schwefelräucherung, *f.* fumiga-
tion with sulphur
Schwefelsalbe, *f.* sulphur oint-
ment; —, zusammengesetzte,
unguentum sulphuratum com-
positum, P.G.

- Schwefelsauer, *adj.* sulphate, sulphuric
- Schwefelsäure, *englische, f.* crude sulphuric acid; —, *rauchende*, fuming sulphuric acid; —, *reine*, rectified sulphuric acid; —, *rohe*, crude sulphuric acid; —, *verdünnte*, diluted sulphuric acid
- Schwefelspiessglanz, *m.* sulphide of antimony
- Schwefelspiessglanzerz, *n.* crude antimony
- Schwefelwasser, *n.* natural sulphur water
- Schwefelwasserstoff, *m.* } sulphuretted
Schwefelwasserstoffgas, *n.* } hydrogen
- Schwefelwasserstoffquelle, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen spring
- Schwefligsauer, *adj.* sulphite
- Schwefligsäure, *f.* sulphurous acid
- Schweif, *m.* tail, cauda. *V.* (for compounds) also Schwanz
- Schweifkern, *m.* caudate nucleus
- Schweinefett, *n.* } lard
Schweineschmalz, *n.* }
- Schweineseuche, *f.* swine fever, swine plague
- Schweinsblattern, *pl.* swine-pox
- Schweinsfinne, *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ
- Schweinspocken, *pl.* swine-pox
- Schweiss, *m.* sweat, perspiration; —, *englischer*, sudor anglicus, sweating sickness, febris miliaris; —, *kolliquativer*, colliquative sweating
- Schweissabsonderung, *f.* secretion of sweat
- Schweissabsonderungsstörung, *f.* disturbance of the secretion of sweat
- Schweissaufhebend, *adj.* antihydrotic
- Schweissbad, *n.* sweating bath, sudatorium
- Schweissbefördernd, *adj.* sudorific
- Schweissbildung, *f.* the formation of sweat
- Schweissbläschen, *pl.* sudamina, hydroa
- Schweissbläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
- Schweissblätter hen, *n.* sudamen
- Schweissdrüsen, *n.* } sweat gland
Schweissdrüse, *f.* }
- Schweissdrüsenknäuel, *m.* coil of a sweat gland
- Schweissexanthem, *n.* sweating
- Schweissfieber, *n.* sweating sickness or fever, febris miliaris
- Schweissflechte, *f.* miliaria
- Schweissfluss, *m.* excessive sweating
- Schweissfriesel, *m.* sudamina, hydroa
- Schweissfrieselausschlag, *m.* miliaria, eruption of sudamina
- Schweissfrieselfieber, *n.* miliaria fever
- Schweissgang, *m.* sweat duct
- Schweissgeruch, *m.* odour of sweat
- Schweissgrübchen, *n.* sweat pore
- Schweisskanal, *m.* } sweat duct
Schweisskanälchen, *n.* }
- Schweissknäueldrüse, *f.* sweat gland
- Schweisslaus, *f.* supposed parasite of phthiriasis
- Schweissloch, *n.* sweat pore
- Schweisslosigkeit, *f.* { deficiency
Schweissmangel, *m.* { or absence of sweat
- Schweissmittel, *n.* diaphoretic, sudorific
- Schweisspore, *f.* sweat pore
- Schweissseuche, *f.* { sweating sickness, sudor anglicus
Schweisssucht, *f.* }
- Schweisstrank, *m.* sudorific drink
- Schweisstreibend, *adj.* diaphoretic, sudorific
- Schweissüberfluss, *m.* excessive sweating
- Schwellbar, *adj.* capable of swelling, spongy, cavernous (as of tissues)
- Schwellen, *v. n.* to swell, to become distended
- Schwellgewebe, *n.* spongy or cavernous tissue
- Schwellkörper, *m.* erectile tissue, corpus cavernosum or spongiosum
- Schwellnetz, *n.* spongy reticulum
- Schwellniere, *f.* swollen kidney

Schwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
 Schwellungskatarrh, *m.* congestive catarrh
 Schwellungszustand, *m.* swollen or tumid condition
 Schwer, *adj.* heavy; difficult; grave, serious, severe, dangerous
 Schweratmig, *adj.* breathing with difficulty
 Schweratmigkeit, *f.* difficulty of breathing
 Schwerbesinnlichkeit, *f.* difficulty in recollecting
 Schwerbeweglichkeit, *f.* difficulty of movement
 Schwere, *f.* heaviness, weight, difficulty; gravity
 Schweregeburt, *f.* difficult labour
 Schwerharnen, *n.* dysuria
 Schwerhörig, *adj.* hard of hearing
 Schwerhörigkeit, *f.* difficulty of hearing
 Schwerleibig, *adj.* corpulent
 Schwerleibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
 Schwermut, *m.* melancholy, dejection
 Schwermütig, *adj.* melancholic, dejected
 Schwermütigkeit, *f.* melancholy, dejection
 Schwertförmig, *adj.* ensiform, xiphoid
 Schwertfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 Schwertknorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
 Schwerverdaulich, *adj.* hard to digest
 Schwerverdaulichkeit, *f.* dyspepsia
 Schwerezungigkeit, *f.* thickness of speech, difficulty of speech
 Schwielen, *f.* wheal; callus, induration, hard swelling, callosity
 Schwielen, *pl.* rheumatische, rheumatic indurations (in the heart, &c.)
 Schwielenartig, *adj.* callous, wheal-like, indurated
 Schwielenbildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
 Schwielig, *adj.* callous, indurated, covered with wheals

Schwimmstar, *m.* floating cataract
 Schwinde, *f.* *V.* Flechte
 Schwindel, *m.* giddiness, vertigo, swimming in the head
 Schwindelangst, *f.* vertigo, aura vertiginosa. *V.* Platzangst
 Schwindelig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy
 Schwindelmittel, *n.* a remedy for giddiness
 Schwindeln, *v. n. & imp.* to grow or be giddy or dizzy, to suffer from vertigo
 Schwindelsucht, *f.* vertigo
 Schwinden, *v. n.* to dwindle, to shrink, to waste, to wither, to shrivel, to decay
 Schwinden, *n.* withering, wasting, decay, atrophy
 Schwindfieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Schwindflechte, *f.* } lichen
 Schwindknötchen, *n.* }
 Schwindler, *m.* a sheep affected with the staggers
 Schwindlig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy
 Schwindsucht, *f.* consumption, phthisis; —, galoppierende, galloping consumption; —, trockene, tabes, marasmus; — der Mühlsteinarbeiter, millstone makers' phthisis
 Schwindsüchtig, *adj.* consumptive
 Schwindsüchtigkeit, *f.* consumptiveness
 Schwindsuchtlehre, *f.* science of phthisical diseases
 Schwindsuchtmittel, *n.* a remedy for consumption
 Schwingung, *f.* vibration, oscillation
 Schwirren, *n.* grating, humming, fremitus, thrill, vibrating sensation
 Schwitzbad, *n.* sweat bath, sudatorium
 Schwitzblätterchen, *pl.* sudamina
 Schwitzen, *v. a. & n.* to cause to sweat; to sweat, to perspire
 Schwitzen, *n.* sweating, perspiring
 Schwitzfieber, *n.* *V.* Schweissfieber
 Schwitzkur, *f.* treatment by sweating

Schwitzmittel, *n.* sudorific, dia-phoretic
 Schwitzpulver, *n.* sudorific powder
 Schwitzstube, *f.* sweating-room, sudatorium
 Schwitztrank, *m.* sudorific draught
 Schwulst, *f.* tumour, swelling
 Schwülstig, *adj.* swollen, turgid
 Schwülstigkeit, *f.* turgescence, turgidity
 Schwund, *m.* withering, shrivelling, absorption, atrophy
 Schwungbein, *n.* the non-supporting or swinging limb (in walking). *V. also* Stützbein
 Schwürig, *adj.* ulcerous, suppurating
 Schyzomyceten, *pl.* fission fungi, schizomycetes
 Scindegeschwür, *n.* Delhi boil
 Scirrhus, *adj.* scirrhus
 Scieralgefäß, *n.* sclerotic vessel
 Scieralgefäßskranz, *m.* corona of sclerotic vessels
 Scieralgrenze, *f.* sclerotic margin
 Scieralstreifen, *m.* sclerotic margin
 Scierem, *n.* scleroderma
 Seborrhöe, *f.* seborrhoea
 Sebumpfropf, *m.* sebaceous plug
 Secernieren, *v. a. & n.* to secrete, to excrete
 Sechsköpfig, *adj.* six-headed (of bandage)
 Sechswöchnerin, *f.* a lying-in woman
 Secieren, *v. a.* to dissect
 Seciersaal, *m.* dissecting-room
 Seebad, *n.* sea-bath
 Seegras, *n.*
 Seegrasfaden, *m.* } silkworm gut
 Seehospiz, *n.* sea-bathing infirmary (for scrofula)
 Seekrank, *adj.* sea-sick
 Seekrankheit, *f.* sea-sickness
 Seele, *f.* soul, mind
 Seelenarzt, *m.* physician for mental affections
 Seelenblindheit, *f.* psychic blindness, loss of intellectual perception of objects which the eye perceives—a condition met with after the destruction of certain parts of the brain
 Seelenforscher, *m.* psychologist

Seelenforschung, *f.* psychology
 Seelenheilkunde, *f.* art of treatment of mental diseases
 Seelenkraft, *f.* mental power or faculty
 Seelenkrank, *adj.* mentally diseased
 Seelenkrankheit, *f.* { (disorder of
 Seelenleiden, *n.* { the mind,
 { mental
 { disease
 Seelenkunde, *f.* } psychology
 Seelenlehre, *f.* }
 Seelenmut, *m.* moral courage
 Seelenruhe, *f.* mental tranquillity
 Seelenschmerz, *m.* mental grief or agony
 Seelenstörung, *f.* mental disturbance
 Seelentaubheit, *f.* psychic deafness. *V. also* Seelenblindheit
 Seelenvermögen, *n.* mental power
 Seepferd, *n.* hippocampus
 Seepferdefuss, *m.* pes hippocampi
 Seescharbock, *m.* } sea scurvy
 Seeskorbut, *m.* }
 Seetangmeissel, *m.* laminaria tent
 Segel, *n.* velum
 Segelförmig, *adj.* sail-shaped (triangular)
 Segelventil, *n.* ventricular valve
 Segmentalbläschen, *n.* segmental vesicle (development of Wolffian bodies)
 Segmentalgang, *m.* segmental tube or duct (development of Wolffian bodies)
 Sehachse, *f.* axis of vision
 Sehakt, *m.* act of vision
 Sehe, *f.* pupil, sight; eye
 Sehen, *v. a. & n.* to see, to perceive
 Sehen, *n.* seeing, eyesight
 Sehfähigkeit, *f.* capability of seeing
 Sehfeld, *n.* field of vision
 Sehhügel, *m.* optic thalamus
 Sehkanaal, *m.* foramen opticum
 Sehkraft, *f.* power or faculty of vision
 Sehkreis, *m.* horopter
 Sehlehre, *f.* optics
 Sehleistung, *f.* visual capacity
 Sehlinie, *f.* visual line
 Sehloch, *n.* optic foramen; pupil

Sehlochhaut, *f.* membrana pupillaris
 Sehmal, *n.* visual point
 Sehmesser, *m.* optometer
 Sehne, *f.* tendon, sinew
 Sehnenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnenausbreitung, *f.* aponeurosis
 Sehnenband, *n.* tendinous ligament
 Sehnenbein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Sehnenbinde, *f.* tendinous fascia
 Sehnenblatt, *n.* tendinous layer or fascia
 Sehnenbogen, *m.* tendinous arch
 Sehnedurchschneidung, *f.* tenotomy
 Sehnenerschaffung, *f.* relaxation of a tendon
 Sehnenfaden, *m.* } tendinous fibre
 Sehnenfaser, *f.* } or cord
 Sehnenfaserbündel, *n.* bundle of tendon fibres
 Sehnenflecken, *m.* macula lactea, milk spot (of serous surfaces)
 Sehngewebe, *n.* tendon tissue
 Sehnenhaube, *f.* cranial aponeurosis
 Sehnenhaut, *f.* tendinous membrane or covering
 Sehnenhüpfen, *n.* subsultus tendinum
 Sehnenknöchelchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Sehnenkunde, *f.* knowledge of or concerning tendons
 Sehnenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of a tendon
 Sehnenlehre, *f.* V. Sehnenkunde
 Sehnenmesser, *n.* tenotome
 Sehnennaht, *f.* the suturing of a tendon
 Sehnennarbe, *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
 Sehnenpforte, *f.* aperture for tendons in the compartments of the annular ligament
 Sehnenphänomen, *n.* } tendon reflex
 Sehnenreflex, *m.* } (*e.g.* patellar)
 Sehnenring, *m.* annulus tendineus of membrana tympani
 Sehnenriss, *m.* rupture of a tendon

Sehnenrolle, *f.* tendon pulley; groove for tendon at a point where it abruptly changes its direction (as in ankle)
 Sehnensack, *m.* synovial sac about tendons
 Sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of a tendon
 Sehnenscheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnenscheidenbrücke, *f.* tendon sheath in annular ligament
 Sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sheath of tendon
 Sehnenscheidenriss, *m.* rupture of sheath of tendon
 Sehnenscheidenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of tendon
 Sehnenschenkel, *m.* tendinous head
 Sehnenschmiere, *f.* synovia of tendon sheath
 Sehnenschnitt, *m.* tenotomy
 Sehnenschnur, *f.* tendinous cord
 Sehnenspringen, *n.* subsultus tendinum
 Sehnensteifigkeit, *f.* tendinous rigidity
 Sehnenstreif, *m.* tendinous streak or band
 Sehnenverkürzung, *f.* contraction of tendon
 Sehnenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of tendon
 Sehnerv, *m.* optic nerve
 Sehnervenfaser, *f.* fibre of optic nerve
 Sehnervenfaserschicht, *f.* fibrous layer of optic nerve
 Sehnervenhügel, *m.* colliculus of optic nerve
 Sehnervenkern, *m.* nucleus of optic nerve
 Sehnervenkopf, *m.* optic disc
 Sehnervenkreuzung, *f.* chiasm of the optic nerves
 Sehnervenöffnung, *f.* optic foramen
 Sehnervenscheibe, *f.* optic disc
 Sehnervenschwund, *m.* atrophy of optic nerve
 Sehnervenverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of optic nerve

Seitenventrikelhorn, *n.* cornu of lateral ventricle
 Seitenverrenkung, *f.* lateral dislocation
 Seitenwandbein, *n.* parietal bone
 Seitlich, *adj.* lateral
 Seitwärtskrümmung, *f.* (der Wirbelsäule), scoliosis; lateral curvature
 Seitwärtsverkrümmung, *f.* curvature
 Sekret, *n.* secretion
 Sekretionsdrüse, *f.* secreting gland
 Sekretionsgefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
 Sekretionsorgan, *n.* secretory organ
 Sekretionsröhrchen, *n.* secretory tube
 Sekretionsstörung, *f.* disturbance of secretion
 Sekretionsvorgang, *m.* process of secretion
 Sekretstoff, *m.* matter secreted
 Sektion, *f.* dissection, autopsy
 Sektionsbefund, *m.* post-mortem result
 Sektionsbericht, *m.* post-mortem report
 Sektionsbesteck, *n.* case of post-mortem instruments
 Sektionssaal, *m.* dissecting-room, post-mortem room
 Sektionswarze, *f.* post-mortem tubercle
 Sekundär, *adj.* secondary
 Sekundärablenkung, *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion
 Sekundärerkrankung, *f.* secondary disease
 Sekundärschielen, *n.* secondary squint
 Selbstamputation, *f.* self-amputation, intra-uterine amputation
 Selbstbefleckung, *f.* onanism
 Selbstbefruchtung, *f.* { self-impregnation
 Selbstbegattung, *f.* { (as in tapeworms)
 Selbstbeobachtungsspiegel, *m.* autolaryngoscope
 Selbstbeschädigung, *f.* onanism
 Selbstbewegung, *f.* voluntary movement, automatic movement

Selbstbewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness
 Selbstbildung, *f.* autoplasty
 Selbstentwicklung, *f.* spontaneous evolution, self-development; spontaneous delivery of head and shoulders
 Selbstentzündung, *f.* idiopathic inflammation
 Selbsterzeugung, *f.* autogenesis
 Selbstinfektion, *f.* self-infection, autogenous infection
 Selbstleiden, *n.* idiopathy
 Selbstmord, *m.* suicide
 Selbstmörder, *m.* } a suicide
 Selbstmörderin, *f.* }
 Selbstmörderisch, *adj.* suicidal
 Selbstmordtrieb, *m.* impulse to suicide
 Selbstschänder, *m.* onanist
 Selbstschändung, *f.* onanism
 Selbstverbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion
 Selbstverdauung, *f.* self-digestion, autopepsia
 Selbstvergähung, *f.* (der Hefe), spontaneous arrest of yeast fermentation
 Selbstverstümmelung, *f.* self-mutilation
 Selbstwendung, *f.* spontaneous version
 Selenogamie, *f.* somnambulism
 Semilunarklappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Semiologie, *f.* { knowledge of, and reasoning from,
 Semiotik, *f.* { signs and symptoms
 Semiotisch, *adj.* semiological, concerning signs and symptoms
 Semmelkur, *f.* treatment by dry food (*lit.*, by rolls)
 Senegaextract, *n.* extract of senega
 Senegasyrup, *m.* syrup of senega
 Senegawurzel, *f.* senega root
 Senf, *m.* mustard
 Senfbad, *n.* mustard bath
 Senfmehl, *n.* ground mustard
 Senföl, *n.*, ätherisches, ethereal oil of mustard
 Senfpapier, *n.* mustard leaf
 Senfpflaster, *n.* mustard plaster

Senfpulver, *n.* ground mustard
 Senfsamen, *m.*, schwarzer, black
 mustard seed
 Senfspiritus, *m.* spiritus sinapis,
 P.G.
 Senfteig, *m.* mustard mixed with
 water
 Senil, *adj.* senile
 Senknadel, *f.* } probe, style
 Senkstift, *m.* }
 Senkrücken, *m.* lordosis
 Senkung, *f.* sinking, descent, con-
 gestion; — der Gebärmutter,
 descent of the uterus
 Senkungsabscess, *m.* gravitation
 abscess, burrowing abscess (*e.g.*
 psoas abscess)
 Senkungsgefühl, *n.* sensation of
 sinking (of uterus)
 Senkungshyperämie, *f.* congestion
 from hypostasis
 Senkungsweg, *m.* direction of bur-
 rowing (as of pus)
 Sennalattwerge, *f.* senna elec-
 tuary
 Sennasyrup, *m.* syrup of senna
 Sennesblätter, *pl.* senna leaves
 Sensibilitätsneurose, *f.* neurosis of
 sensation
 Sensibilitätsstörung, *f.* disturb-
 ance of sensibility
 Sensorisch-intellektuell, *adj.*
 senso-intellectual
 Septanfieher, *n.* septan ague
 Septichämie, *f.* septicæmia, blood
 poisoning
 Septisch, *adj.* septic
 Sequester, *m.* sequestrum
 Sequesterzange, *f.* sequestrum
 forceps
 Sequestrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy
 Serös, *adj.* serous
 Serösblutig, *adj.* sero-sanguineous
 Seröseiterig, *adj.* sero-purulent
 Serosität, *f.* serosity
 Sesambein, *n.* }
 Sesambeinchen, *n.* } sesamoid
 Sesamknöchelchen, *n.* } bone
 Sesamknochen, *m.* }
 Setonnadel, *f.* seton needle
 Setzzapfen, *m.* suppository
 Seuche, *f.* plague, pestilence,
 'lues'; epidemic or endemic
 disease

Seuchenartig, *adj.* } infectious,
 Seuchenhaft, *adj.* } contagious,
 } epidemic,
 } endemic
 Seuchenhaus, *n.* a hospital for
 the isolation of infectious and
 contagious diseases
 Seuchenherd, *m.* focus of infec-
 tion or contagion
 Seuchenstoff, *m.* infectious or con-
 tagious matter
 Seuchenwesen, *n.* everything con-
 nected with infectious and con-
 tagious diseases
 Seufzen, *v. n.* to sigh, to groan
 Seufzer, *m.* sigh, groan
 Sexual, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds)
 also Geschlechts-
 Sexualempfindung, *f.* sexual feel-
 ing
 Sexualorgan, *n.* sexual organ
 Sexualtrieb, *m.* sexual impulse or
 instinct
 Sezernieren, *v. a. & n.* to secrete,
 to excrete
 S-förmig, *adj.* sigmoid
 Shok, *f.* shock
 Shokwirkung, *f.* effect of shock
 Sichel, *f.* sickle, falx
 Sichelartig, *adj.* falciform, cres-
 cent-shaped
 Sichelbein, *n.* bow-leg
 Sichelblutleiter, *m.* sinus of falx
 cerebri
 Sichel förmig, *adj.* falciform, cres-
 cent-shaped
 Sichelfortsatz, *m.* falx (of the
 brain)
 Sichelmesser, *n.* Graefe's sickle-
 knife for dividing adhesions of
 iris; decapitating hook
 Sichelnadel, *f.* curved needle
 Sicherheitsligatur, *f.* temporary
 ligature
 Sicherheitsnadel, *f.* safety pin
 Sich-versprechen, krankhaftes,
n. *V.* Paraphasie
 Sich wundgehen, *v. refl.* to be-
 come sore or chafed through
 walking
 Sideration, *f.* falling ill through
 the influence of the weather,
 especially heat
 Siderosis, *f.* *V.* Eisenlunge

Siebartig, *adj.* sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal
 Siebbein, *n.* ethmoid bone
 Siebbeinausschnitt, *m.* ethmoid notch
 Siebbeinhöhle, *f.* ethmoidal cavity
 Siebbeinknochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
 Siebbeinlabyrinth, *n.* turbinate process of ethmoid
 Siebbeinloch, *n.* ethmoid foramen
 Siebbeinmuschel, *f.* ethmoidal turbinated bone
 Siebbeinnaht, *f.* ethmoidal suture
 Siebbeinnerv, *m.* ethmoidal nerve
 Siebbeinplatte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
 Siebbeinpulsader, *f.* } ethmoidal
 Siebbeinschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Siebbeinzelle, *f.* ethmoidal cell
 Siebdrachtschiene, *f.* wire-sieve splint
 Siebenmonatlich, *adj.* 'seven-month' as an adjective
 Siebenmonatskind, *n.* seven-months' child
 Siebentägig, *adj.* septan
 Siebflecke, *pl.* maculæ cribrosæ of inner ear
 Siebförmig, *adj.* sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal
 Siebhaut, *f.* decidua vera and reflexa
 Siebknochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
 Siebplatte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid bone
 Siech, *adj.* sickly, infirm, valetudinary
 Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed
 Siechen, *v. n.* to be sick, ill, or sickly; to pine away
 Siechenhaus, *n.* a hospital for incurables
 Siechheit, *f.* sickness, sickliness, chronic ill-health
 Siechling, *m.* valetudinarian, a sickly person
 Siechsein, *n.* } chronic ill-health,
 Siechtum, *n.* } sickliness
 Sieden, *v. a. & n.* to boil, to seethe
 Siedepunkt, *m.* } boiling point
 Siedgrad, *m.* }
 Siedhitze, *f.* boiling heat

Sigmaförmig, *adj.* sigmoid
 Silbenfügung, *f.* construction of syllables
 Silbenstolpern, *n.* a form of speech disturbance in which letters and syllables are confused
 Silberätzstein, *m.* lunar caustic
 Silberbehandlung, *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
 Silberdrahtnaht, *f.* silver-wire suture
 Silberessigsalz, *n.* acetate of silver
 Silbernaht, *f.* silver suture
 Silberoxyd, salpetersaures krySTALLISIRTES, *n.* crystallised nitrate of silver; —, salpetersaures geschmolzenes, fused nitrate of silver
 Silbersaitenklang, *m.* *frémissement argentin* (auscultation)
 Sillenlöffel, *m.* eye-spoon (Pagenstecker)
 Simulieren, *v. a.* to feign, to simulate
 Sinapisieren, *v. a.* to apply a sinapism
 Sinn, *m.* sense, mind, feeling, inclination, taste
 Sinnenbild, *n.* sensory picture
 Sinnengedächtnis, *n.* sensation memory
 Sinnenlehre, *f.* asthesiology, science of sensations
 Sinnenwerkzeug, *n.* organ of sense
 Sinnesapparat, *m.* apparatus of sense
 Sinnesblatt, *n.* sensorial layer
 Sinnesdelirium, *n.* hallucination
 Sinneseindruck, *m.* sensory impression
 Sinnesempfindung, *f.* sensation of special or general sense
 Sinnesepithelium, *n.* sensory or nerve epithelium cell
 Sinnesgebiet, *n.* sensory area (of brain)
 Sinneskapsel, *f.* sensorial capsule
 Sinnesnerv, *m.* nerve of sense
 Sinnesorgan, *n.* organ of sense
 Sinnesreiz, *m.* sense-stimulant or irritant
 Sinnesreizmittel, *n.* irritant of a special sense, used medicinally

Sinnesschwindel, *m.* vertigo caused by disorder of a special sense
 Sinnestäuschung, *f.* hallucination
 Sinnesthätigkeit, *f.* activity of a sense
 Sinneswahrnehmung, *f.* sensorial perception
 Sinneszelle, *f.* sensory cell
 Sinnhirn, *n.* sensory brain (Hagen); the area in the base of the brain where the sensory nerves arise
 Sinnlich, *adj.* belonging to the senses; sensitive; sensual
 Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; sensibility; sensuality
 Sintern, *v. n.* to drip, to trickle, to drop, to filter
 Sinuös, *adj.* sinuous, winding, serpentine
 Sinuosität, *f.* sinusity
 Sinusthrombose, *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
 Sippe, *f.* genus
 Sirenenbecken, *n.* siren pelvis
 Sirenenbildung, *f.* siren deformity
 Sitophobie, *f.* refusal to take food
 Sitz, *m.* seat, place; nates, breech
 Sitzbad, *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
 Sitzbein, *n.* ischium
 Sitzbeinast, *m.* ramus of ischium
 Sitzbeinausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
 Sitzbeinblutader, *f.* sciatic vein
 Sitzbeinhöcker, *m.* }
 Sitzbeinknorren, *m.* } tuber ischii
 Sitzbeinnerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
 Sitzbeinpulsader, *f.* } sciatic
 Sitzbeinschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Sitzbeinstachel, *m.* spine of the ischium
 Sitzbeinzellkörpermuskel, *m.* ischio-cavernosus muscle
 Sitzhöcker, *m.* tuber ischii
 Sitzhöckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
 Sitzknorren, *m.* tuber ischii
 Sitzstachel, *m.* spine of the ischium
 Skabiös, *adj.* scabby
 Skalpell, *n.* scalpel
 Skarifizieren, *v. a.* V. Scarifizieren
 Skarlatinös, *adj.* scarlatinous
 Skelett, *n.* skeleton

Skelettbildung, *f.* formation of the skeleton
 Skelettieren, *v. a.* to prepare a skeleton
 Sklerodermie, *f.* } scleroderma
 Skleroma, *n.* }
 Sklerose, *f.* the morbid hardening of an organ, sclerosis
 Sklerosieren, *v. n.* to harden
 Sklerotisch, *adj.* sclerotic
 Skoda'scher Schall, *m.* Skoda's sound, *bruit Skodique*, Skodaic resonance
 Skolex, *m.* the head of the immature tape-worm
 Skoliose, *f.* scoliosis
 Skorbut, *m.* scurvy
 Skorbutgeschwür, *n.* scorbutic ulcer
 Skorbutisch, *adj.* scorbutic
 Skotom, *n.* scotoma, a black spot in the field of vision
 Skotomie, *f.* the condition of suffering from scotomata
 Skrofel, *f.* scrofula
 Skrofelhaft, *adj.* scrofulous
 Skrofelknoten, *m.* strumous node or tubercle
 Skrofelkrankheit, *f.* scrofula
 Skrofelstoff, *m.* scrofulous matter
 Skrofelsucht, *f.* scrofula
 Skrofulös, *adj.* scrofulous
 Skrofulose, *f.* scrofula
 Skrophel (and comp.). V. Skrofel
 Skrotal, *adj.* scrotal. V. Hodensack
 Soda, *f.* getrocknete, dried soda
 Sodbrennen, *n.* pyrosis, water-brash, heartburn
 Sodomie, *f.* }
 Sodomiterei, *f.* } sodomy
 Sodomitisch, *adj.* sodomitic
 Sohle, *f.* sole, planta; cradle
 Sohlenader, *f.* plantar vein
 Sohlenarterie, *f.* plantar artery
 Sohlenband, *n.* plantar ligament
 Sohlenblutader, *f.* plantar vein
 Sohlenbogen, *m.* plantar arch
 Sohlenmuskel, *m.* soleus; —, langer, plantaris
 Sohlennerv, *m.* plantar nerve
 Sohlenpulsader, *f.* } plantar
 Sohlenschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Sohlenspanner, *m.* plantaris

Sohlenvene, *f.* plantar vein
 Solargeflecht, *n.* solar plexus
 Soldampfbad, *n.* brine-vapour bath
 Sole, *f.* brine
 Solenbad, *n.* brine bath
 Solidarpatholog, *m.* neuropathologist
 Solidarpathologie, *f.* neuropathology
 Solitär, *adj.* solitary
 Solitärband, *n.* solitary band, false ligament (in intestinal obstruction)
 Solquelle, *f.* brine spring
 Solsitzbad, *n.* brine hip-bath
 Solubel, *adj.* soluble
 Solubilität, *f.* solubility
 Somatisch, *adj.* corporeal, bodily, somatic
 Somatologie, *f.* somatology
 Somatotomie, *f.* anatomy of the human body
 Sommercholera, *f.* summer cholera, English cholera
 Sommerfleck, *m.* freckle
 Sommerfleckig, *adj.* freckled
 Sommerfriesel, *m.* prickly heat, eczema æstivum
 Sommerfrische, *f.* summer resort for health or pleasure
 Sommerkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
 Sommerkurort, *m.* summer health-resort
 Sommermal, *n.* } freckle
 Sommersprosse, *f.* }
 Sommersporen, *pl.* spores of uredineæ, capable of germinating directly after their development
 Somnambulieren, *v. n.* to walk in sleep
 Somnolenz, *f.* somnolence
 Sonde, *f.* sound, probe
 Sondenausmessung, *f.* sound measurement
 Sondengeräusch, *n.* sound communicated by a probe
 SONDENSchnabel, *m.* the point of a sound
 Sonderhospital, *n.* *V.* Seuchenhäus
 Sondersieche, *m.* leper
 Sondersiechenhaus, *n.* leper house

Sondieren, *v. a.* to probe, to sound
 Sondiernadel, *f.* grooved needle
 Sondierung, *f.* probing, sounding
 Sonnenbad, *n.* sun-bath
 Sonnenbrand, *m.* sunburn
 Sonnenflecken, *m.* freckle
 Sonnengeflecht, *n.* solar plexus
 Sonnenstich, *m.* sunstroke, insolation
 Soole, *f.* *V.* Sole
 Soor, *m.* thrush
 Soorpilz, *m.* oidium albicans
 Soporieren, *v. a.* to put to sleep by means of an hypnotic
 Spalt, *m.* cleft, fissure, gap, chasm; coloboma, hiatus, rima
 Spaltalgen, *pl.* algæ that grow by fission
 Spaltbarkeit, *f.* cleavability
 Spaltbecken, *n.* cleft pelvis
 Spaltbildung, *f.* fissure formation, congenital fissure
 Spaltbruch, *m.* fissure fracture
 Spaltcyste, *f.* secondary cyst
 Spalte, *f.* *V.* Spalt
 Spalten, *v. a. & n.* to cleave, to split, to fissure
 Spaltgeschwür, *n.* fissure ulcer
 Spalthefe, *f.* fission fungus, schizomyces
 Spaltpflanzen, *pl.* } fission fungi,
 Spaltpilze, *pl.* } schizomycetes
 Spaltpilzzelle, *f.* bacterium
 Spaltraum, *m.* interstice, cleavage-space
 Spaltschiene, *f.* Gooch's splint
 Spaltung, *f.* fission, fissure, cleft, splitting, division; — der Hertöne, reduplication of heart's sound
 Spaltungsprodukt, *n.* product of decomposition (chemical)
 Spaltungsprozess, *m.* } process of decomposition,
 Spaltungsvorgang, *m.* } position, process of fission
 Span, *m.* thin wood splinter, used for strengthening plaster of Paris bandages
 Spangrün, *n.* verdigris
 Spanische Fliegen, *pl.* Spanish flies, cantharides
 Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* capsicum

- Spanischfliegencollodium**, *n.* collodium cantharidatum, P.G.
Spanischfliegenpflaster, *n.* Spanish fly plaster
Spanischfliegensalbe, *f.* cantharides ointment
Spanischfliegentinktur, *f.* tincture of cantharides
Spanischpfeffertinktur, *f.* tincture of capsicum
Spann, *m.* instep
Spannen, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain, to make tense; to brace, to give tone
Spanner, *m.* tensor
Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity, expanding force, tonic power
Spannmittel, *n.* tonic
Spannmuskel, *m.* tensor
Spanntripper, *m.* chordee
Spannung, *f.* stretching, tension, strain, extension, tenseness; —, *krankhafte*, morbid tension, *entonie*
Spannungsgefühl, *n.* sense of tension
Spannungsirresein, *n.* insanity with rigidity of muscles
Spannungsneurose, *f.* tension neurosis (of muscle)
Spannungsvermögen, *n.* tonus, tensile capability
Spargelstoff, *m.* asparagine
Sparmittel, *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumen in the body
Spasmodisch, *adj.* } spasmodic,
Spasmodisch, *adj.* } convulsive
Spastisch, *adj.* spastic, spasmodic
Spätamputation, *f.* secondary amputation
Spätblutung, *f.* secondary or late hæmorrhage
Spatel, *f.* spatula
Spätgeburt, *f.* retarded birth
Spätwochenbett, *n.* latter portion of lying-in period
Spätzahn, *m.* wisdom tooth
Specialarzt, *m.* a specialist
Species, *f.* species, medicinal plants
Specifisch, *adj.* specific
Speck, *m.* lard
Speckähnlich, *adj.* } lardaceous
Speckartig, *adj.* }
- Speckbildung**, *f.* fatty or lardaceous change
Speckeinreibung, *f.* inunction with fat
Speckentartung, *f.* fatty or lardaceous degeneration
Speckfettleber, *f.* lardaceous liver
Speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Speckgeschwülstig, *adj.* steatomatous
Speckgewächs, *n.* steatoma, fatty growth
Speckhals, *m.* fat neck
Speckhaut, *f.* buffy coat in blood-clot
Speckig, *adj.* lardaceous, very fat
Speckkrankheit, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid disease
Speckleber, *f.* lardaceous liver, amyloid liver
Speckmilz, *f.* lardaceous spleen, amyloid spleen
Speckniere, *f.* lardaceous kidney, amyloid kidney
Specksubstanz, *f.* lardaceous substance
Speiche, *f.* radius
Speichel, *m.* saliva
Speichelabgang, *m.* discharge of saliva
Speichelabsondernd, *adj.* sialogogic
Speichelabsonderung, *f.* secretion of saliva
Speichelartig, *adj.* salivary
Speichelausleerend, *adj.* removing the saliva
Speichelauswurf, *m.* discharge of saliva by spitting; the saliva so discharged
Speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary gland
Speicheldrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a salivary gland
Speicheldrüsengeschwulst, *f.* salivary tumour
Speicheldrüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of salivary gland
Speichelfistel, *f.* salivary fistula
Speichelfluss, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
Speichelflüssigkeit, *f.* saliva
Speichelgang, *m.* salivary duct
Speichelgangfistel, *f.* salivary duct fistula

Speichelgeschwulst, *f.* V.
 Speicheldrüsendgeschwulst
 Speichelkörperchen, *n.* salivary corpuscle
 Speichelkur, *f.* treatment by salivation
 Speichellehre, *f.* sialology
 Speichelmangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of saliva
 Speichelmittel, *n.* sialagogue
 Speichelreizend, *adj.* causing a flow of saliva
 Speichelröhre, *f.* salivary duct
 Speichelstein, *m.* salivary concretion or calculus
 Speichelstoff, *m.* ptyalin
 Speicheltreibend, *adj.* causing a flow of saliva
 Speichelüberfluss, *m.* excess of saliva
 Speichelunterdrückung, *f.* suppression of saliva
 Speichelverhaltung, *f.* retention of saliva
 Speichelzelle, *f.* salivary corpuscle
 Speichenarterie, *f.* radial artery
 Speichenbeuger, *m.* biceps; — der Hand, flexor carpi radialis
 Speichenblutader, *f.* radial vein
 Speichenend, *n.* extremity of radius
 Speichengriffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of radius
 Speichenhautblutader, *f.* cephalic vein
 Speichenknochen, *m.* radius
 Speichenköpfchen, *n.* head of the radius
 Speichenmuskel, *m.* muscle attached to the radius, radial muscle
 Speichennerv, *m.* radial nerve
 Speichenpulsader, *f.* radial artery
 Speichenrand, *m.* radial side or border
 Speichenschlagader, *f.* radial artery
 Speichenstrecker, *m.* radial extensor
 Speichenvorsprung, *m.* radial eminence, thenar eminence of hand
 Speien, *v. a.* to spit, to vomit
 Speise, *f.* food, aliment, nourishment

Speisebestandteil, *m.* constituent part of food
 Speisebrei, *m.* chyme
 Speisebreibildung, *f.* formation of chyme
 Speisegang, *m.* } alimentary
 Speisekanal, *m.* } canal
 Speiseöl, *n.* sweet oil, olive oil
 Speiseordnung, *f.* regulation of diet, regimen
 Speiseröhre, *f.* œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenarterie, *f.* œsophageal artery
 Speiseröhrenblutader, *f.* œsophageal vein
 Speiseröhrenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the œsophagus
 Speiseröhrendurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
 Speiseröhreneröffnung, *f.* œsophagotomy
 Speiseröhrenerweichung, *f.* softening of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrengeflecht, *n.* œsophageal plexus
 Speiseröhrengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenkrampf, *m.* spasm of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenkrankheit, *f.* œsophageal disease
 Speiseröhrenkrebs, *m.* cancer of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenmuskel, *m.* muscular coat of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenpulsader, *f.* }
 Speiseröhrenschlagader, *f.* } œsophageal artery
 Speiseröhrenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenschlitz, *m.* œsophageal opening (in diaphragm)
 Speiseröhrenschnitt, *m.* œsophagotomy

Speiseröhrenvene, *f.* œsophageal vein
 Speiseröhrenverengerung, *f.* constriction or stricture of the œsophagus
 Speiseröhrenverschwörung, *f.* ulceration of the œsophagus
 Speisesaft, *m.* chyle
 Speisesaftbehältnis, *n.* receptaculum chyli
 Speisesaftbereitung, *f.* } formation
 Speisesaftbildung, *f.* } of chyle
 Speisesaftmangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of chyle
 Speisesafröhre, *f.* thoracic duct
 Speitäubling, *m.* { agaricus integer
 Speiteufel, *m.* { (poisonous fungus)
 Sperberbinde, *f.* four-headed bandage
 Spermafaden, *m.* spermatozoon
 Spermakern, *m.* spermatic nucleus
 Spermatikal, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) also Samen
 Spermatikalgefäß, *n.* spermatic vessel
 Spermatisch, *adj.* spermatic
 Spermatozoen, *pl.* } spermatozoa
 Spermatozoiden, *pl.* }
 Spermazelle, *f.* sperm cell
 Sperre, *f.* shutting, closing
 Sperrelevator, *m.* wound dilator
 Sperren, *v. a.* to shut, to close, to obstruct
 Sperrer, *m.* dilator; speculum
 Sperrhaken, *m.* double wound-hook
 Sperrlidhalter, *m.* speculum, retractor
 Sperrpincette, *f.* } dilating forceps,
 Sperrzange, *f.* } catch forceps
 Sphenoidisch, *adj.* sphenoid
 Sphenomaxillargrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
 Sphygmisch, *adj.* relating to the pulse
 Sphygmisch, *adj.* pulsatile
 Sphygmograph, *m.* sphygmograph
 Sphygmologie, *f.* sphygmology
 Sphygmomesser, *m.* sphygmometer
 Sphygmophon, *m.* sphygmophone
 Sphygmoskop, *m.* sphygmoscope
 Sphygmoskopie, *f.* sphygmoscopy
 Spicknadel, *f.* larding-pin

Spiegel, *m.* mirror, speculum
 Spiegeluntersuchung, *f.* examination by speculum
 Spielart, *f.* variety, 'sport' (in breeding)
 Spiessglanz, *m.* antimony
 Spiessglanzbutter, *f.* butter of antimony
 Spiessglanzhaltig, *adj.* antimonial
 Spiessglanzweinstein, *m.* tartarated antimony
 Spinal, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) also Rückenmark
 Spinalflüssigkeit, *f.* spinal fluid
 Spinalgefäß, *n.* spinal vessel
 Spinalirritation, *f.* spinal irritation, spinal neuralgia
 Spinalknoten, *m.* spinal ganglion
 Spinallähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Spinalnerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Spinalnervensystem, *n.* spinal nervous system
 Spinalnervenwurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
 Spinalneuralgie, *f.* spinal neuralgia
 Spindel, *f.* radius, modiolus
 Spindelbein, *n.* spindle-leg
 Spindelbeinig, *adj.* spindle-legged
 Spindelblatt, *n.* lamina modiolii of cochlea
 Spindelförmig, *adj.* spindle-shaped, fusiform
 Spindelkern, *m.* spindle-shaped nucleus
 Spindelmuskel, *m.* radial muscle
 Spindelschimmel, *m.* fusisporium
 Spindelstäbchen, *n.* spindle-shaped bacillus
 Spindelstar, *m.* fusiform cataract
 Spindelzelle, *f.* spindle cell
 Spindelzellenbündel, *m.* group of spindle cells
 Spindelzellengewebe, *n.* spindle-cell tissue
 Spindelzellensarkom, *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma
 Spindelzellig, *adj.* spindle-celled
 Spinnengewebe, *n.* } *V.* Spinnen-
 Spinnenhaut, *f.* } weben haut
 Spinnensehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
 Spinnenwebenartig, *adj.* cobwebbed, arachnoid

Spinnenwebenhaut, *f.* } arachnoid
 Spinnenwebhaut, *f.* } membrane
 Spinnenwebhautentzündung, *f.*
 inflammation of arachnoid mem-
 brane
 Spinnenzelle, *f.* spider-cell of
 Jastrowitz (in spinal cord)
 Spiralband, *n.* spiral ligament
 Spiralblatt, *n.* spiral lamina
 Spiralbruch, *m.* spiral fracture
 Spiraldrehung, *f.* spiral twisting
 Spiralförmig, *adj.* spiral
 Spiralgang, *m.* spiral passage (as
 in cochlea)
 Spiralgefäß, *n.* spiral vessel
 Spiralig, *adj.* spiral
 Spiralplättchen, *n.* } spiral lamina
 Spiralplatte, *f.* }
 Spiraltreppe, *f.* scala of cochlea
 Spirillen, *pl.* spirilla
 Spiritusdampfbad, *n.* portable
 vapour bath (heat obtained from
 spirit-lamp)
 Spirochæte Obermeieri, *pl.*
 spirillum of relapsing fever
 Spital, *n.* hospital, infirmary
 Spitalfieber, *n.* hospital fever
 Spitzbistouri, *n.* sharp-pointed
 bistoury
 Spitzblattern, *pl.* chicken-pox
 Spitzcondylom, *n.* condyloma
 Spitze, *f.* point, apex
 Spitzendämpfung, *f.* apex dulness
 Spitzenhaar, *n.* a hair possessing its
 natural point. (*Cf.* Scherenhaar.)
 Spitzenkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of the
 apex
 Spitzknorpel, *m.* cornicula
 laryngis
 Spitzenpleuritis, *f.* pleurisy of the
 apex
 Spitzenpneumonie, *f.* pneumonia
 of the apex
 Spitzenstoss, *m.* apex impulse,
 apex beat
 Spitzfuss, *m.* pes equinus
 Spitzig, *adj.* sharp-pointed, pointed
 Spitzpocken, *pl.* chicken-pox
 Spitzschwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermi-
 cularis
 Spitzzahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Spitzzange, *f.* pliers
 Splanchnographie, *f.* description
 of the viscera

Splanchnologie, *f.* knowledge of
 the viscera
 Splenalgie, *f.* splenalgia
 Splenalgisch, *adj.* splenalgic
 Splenetiker, *m.* a splenetic person
 Splenetisch, *adj.* splenetic
 Splenopathie, *f.* disease of the
 spleen
 Splenotomie, *f.* splenotomy
 Splitter, *m.* splinter, splint; scale
 Splitterbruch, *m.* comminuted
 fracture
 Splitterung, *f.* comminution
 Splitterzange, *f.* splinter-forceps,
 bone-cutting forceps
 Spodylalgie, *f.* pain in the spine
 Spodylarthrocace, *f.* suppuration
 of the vertebra
 Spodylisch, *adj.* vertebral
 Spodylopathie, *f.* disease of the
 vertebra
 Spodylopatisch, *adj.* having
 disease of the vertebrae
 Spongiös, *adj.* spongy, cavernous
 Spongosis, *f.* development of fun-
 gous tumours
 Sporadisch, *adj.* sporadic
 Sporangiolen, *pl.* small sporangia
 or spore capsules
 Sporen, *pl.* spores; —, ruhende,
 oöspores
 Sporenauskeimung, *f.* the sprout-
 ing of spores
 Sporenbildung, *f.* spore-formation
 Sporenfrei, *adj.* free of spores
 Sporenhaltig, *adj.* containing
 spores
 Sporenkörnchen, *n.* sporule
 Sporenschlauch, *m.* tubular cell
 containing spores
 Sporenträger, *m.* conidiophore,
 sporangiophore, zygospor, ger-
 minal hypha
 Sporn, *m.* spur; spine
 Spornförmig, *adj.* spur-shaped
 Spracharzt, *m.* specialist on suf-
 ferers from defects of speech
 Sprachbahn, *f.* tract or channel
 of speech
 Sprachcentrum, *n.* centre of lan-
 guage
 Sprache, *f.* speech, language
 Sprachfehler, *m.* defect of speech
 Sprachgefühl, *n.* sense of language

Sprachhindernis, *n.* impediment in speech
Sprachkern, *m.* nucleus of language
Sprachlähmung, *f.* paralysis of speech
Sprachlos, *adj.* speechless
Sprachlosigkeit, *f.* loss of speech
Sprachsinn, *m.* speech sense (Gall)
Sprachstörung, *f.* disturbance of speech
Sprachwerkzeug, *n.* organ of speech
Sprachzweifer, *m.* one irresolute in speech
Spraystoss, *m.* spray jet
Sprechzimmer, *n.* consulting-room
Sprengeln, *pl.* freckles
Springgurke, *f.* *ecbaliu officinale*
Springgurkenextrakt, *n.* elaterium
Springkraft, *f.* springiness, elasticity
Springkräftig, *adj.* springy, elastic
Springwurm, *m.* *oxyuris vermicularis*
Spritzbad, *n.* shower-bath
Spritze, *f.* syringe
Spritzen, *v. a. & n.* to syringe, to inject; to gush
Spritzenröhrchen, *n.* the canule of a syringe
Spritzmittel, *n.* injection, enema
Spritzmuskel, *m.* ejaculatory muscle
Spröde, *adj.* brittle, dry (of lips and skin); chapped
Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness
Spross, *m.* } sprout, shoot,
Sprosse, *f.* } twig
Sprosse, *f.* freckle
Sprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, to germinate, to proliferate
Sprossenbildung, *f.* sprouting, budding, germination, proliferation
Sprossenbrut, *f.* proglottidis of tape-worm
Sprossend, *adj.* budding, sprouting, germinating, proliferating
Sprössling, *m.* sprout, shoot, germ
Sprosspilz, *m.* yeast fungus, blastomycetes
Sprossung, *f.* gemmation, proliferation

Sprudel, *m.* spring, well
Sprudelbad, *n.* shower-bath
Sprühregen, *m.* spray
Sprung, *m.* fissure, crack; astragalus
Sprungbein, *n.* astragalus
Sprungbeinbucht, *f.* groove or sinus of astragalus
Sprungbeinfortsatz, *m.* sustentaculum tali
Sprungbeingelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Sprungbeinverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the astragalus
Sprungfersenbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
Sprungfersenbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid joint
Sprunggelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Sprungknochen, *m.* astragalus
Sprungwadenbeinband, *n.* astragalofibular ligament
Spucken, *v. a.* to spit
Spucken, *n.* spitting
Spülen, *v. a.* to wash, to rinse, to cleanse
Spulförmig, *adj.* lumbricalis
Spülkanne, *f.* irrigator
Spüllöffel, *m.* washing-out spoon (Simon and Freund)
Spulmuskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle
Spülwasser, *n.* liquid for irrigation
Spulwurm, *m.*, *gemeiner*, *ascaris lumbricoides*
Spulwürmer, *pl.* nematoids
Spulwurmmuskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle
Squamös, *adj.* squamous, scaly, scale-like
Staar, *m.* (and comp.). *V.* Star
Staatsarzneikunde, *f.* public medicine
Staatsgesundheitsamt, *n.* general board of health
Stab, *m.* staff, rod
Stäbchen, *n.* a little rod; bacillus; rod (of retina); — und Zapfen, *pl.* rods and cones of retina
Stäbchenbakterie, *f.* bacterium, microbacterium, bacillus
Stäbchenfaser, *f.* rod fibre (of retina)
Stäbchenform, *f.* rod-like form (bacteria)

- Stäbchenkorn, *n.* rod nucleus (of retina)
 Stäbchenschicht, *f.* layer of rods (in retina)
 Stäbchenzapfenschicht, *f.* layer of rods and cones
 Stäbchenzelle, *f.* rod-cell
 Stabförmig, *adj.* staff-like, bacillar
 Stabkranz, *m.* corona radiata
 Stabkranzbündel, *n.* fasciculus of corona radiata
 Stabkranzfaser, *f.* fibre of corona radiata
 Stabkranzfaserung, *f.* fibrillation of corona radiata
 Stabkranzkörper, *m.* body of corona radiata
 Stabkranzstrahlung, *f.* radiation of corona radiata
 Stabkranzwurzel, *f.* root of corona radiata
 Stabsapotheker, *m.* staff-apothecary
 Stabsarzt, *m.* staff-surgeon
 Stachel, *m.* sting, prickly; thorn, spine (in anatomy)
 Stachelbecken, *n.* pelvis spinosa
 Stachelfortsatz, *m.* spinous process
 Stachelig, *adj.* prickly, spiny, spinous
 Stachelkreuzband, *n.* } sacro-
 Stachelkreuzbein- } sciatic
 band, *n.* } ligament
 Stachelloch, *n.* spinal foramen
 Stachelloch-arterie, *f.* }
 Stachelloch- } meningeal artery
 pulsader, *f.* } (in foramen
 Stachelloch- } spinosum)
 schlagader, *f.* }
 Stachelschicht, *f.* prickly layer of the skin
 Stachelschweinaussatz, *m.* ichthyosis
 Stachelschweinmensch, *m.* subject of ichthyosis, porcupine man
 Stachelzelle, *f.* prickly cell
 Stadtarzt, *m.* } town medical
 Stadtphysikus, *m.* } officer
 Stadtwundarzt, *m.* town surgeon
 Stahl, *m.* steel
 Stahlarznei, *f.* medicine containing iron
 Stahlbad, *n.* chalybeate bath
 Stahlbrunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring and water
 Stahlmittel, *n.* remedy containing iron
 Stahlquelle, *f.* chalybeate spring
 Stahlschiene, *f.* steel splint
 Stahlwasser, *n.* chalybeate water
 Stahlwein, *m.* steel wine
 Stamm, *m.* trunk, stem, body
 Stämmchen, *n.* a little trunk, stem, or body
 Stammeln, *n.* stammering; the inability to properly pronounce or articulate a particular sound or several such collectively
 Stammeln, *v. n.* to stammer
 Stammesgeschichte, *f.* history of evolution or development
 Stammganglien, *pl.* ganglia of the caudex cerebri
 Stammimpfling, *m.* the subject from whom vaccine lymph is originally obtained
 Stammklappe, *f.* valve of trunk (of veins or lymphatics)
 Stammlappen, *m.* island of Reil
 Stammstrahlung, *f.* radiatio caudicis, radiation of peduncular fibres of brain
 Stangenkompressorium, *n.* pole tourniquet [Esmarch] (one end of the pole is wedged against the ceiling)
 Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil
 Staphylokokkenzusammenlagerung, *f.* collection or clump of staphylococci
 Staphylom, *n.* staphyloma
 Staphyloplastik, *f.* formation of a palate by operation
 Staphylotomie, *f.* removal of the uvula by the knife
 Star, *m.* cataract; —, baumförmiger, arborescent cataract; —, diabetischer, diabetic cataract; —, falscher, false cataract; —, gefleckter, spotted cataract; —, geschrumpfter, shrunken cataract; —, grauer, grey cataract; —, grüner, glaucoma; —, harter, hard cataract; —, Morgagni'scher, Morgagni's cataract; —, punktiertes, spotted cataract; —, schwarzer,

- black cataract, amaurosis; —, seniler, senile cataract; —, traumatischer, traumatic cataract; —, wahrer, lenticular or true cataract; —, weicher, soft cataract
- Starblind, *adj.* blind from cataract
- Starblindheit, *f.* blindness from cataract
- Starbrille, *f.* spectacles for use after cataract operation
- Starentbindung, *f.* removal of cataract
- Starhaken, *m.* cataract hook
- Stark, *adj.* strong, stout, vigorous, robust, powerful
- Stärke, *f.* strength, vigour, power; starch
- Stärkegummi, *n.* dextrin
- Stärkekleister, *m.* starch paste
- Stärkemehl, *n.* starch flour
- Stärkemehlähnlich, *adj.* amyloid
- Stärken, *v. a.* to strengthen, to fortify, to nerve
- Stärkend, *adj.* strengthening, tonic, restorative
- Stärkeverband, *m.* starch bandage
- Starkgliedrig, *adj.* strong-limbed
- Starkleibig, *adj.* corpulent
- Starkleibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
- Stärkmittel, *n.* tonic, restorative
- Starkmuskelig, *adj.* muscular
- Starkmütig, *adj.* strong of mind
- Starknervig, *adj.* strong-nerved
- Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration
- Stärkungsmittel, *n.* tonic, restorative
- Starkwirkend, *adj.* drastic, powerful
- Starkzusammenziehend, *adj.* strongly astringent, styptic
- Starlinse, *f.* cataractous lens
- Starlöffel, *m.* cataract spoon
- Starmesser, *n.* cataract knife
- Starnadel, *f.* discission or cataract needle
- Staroperation, *f.* operation for cataract
- Starr, *adj.* rigid, stiff, benumbed, motionless, fixed, staring (of eye)
- Starräugig, *adj.* with staring or fixed eye
- Starrblick, *m.* staring or glaring look
- Starre, *f.* V. Starrheit
- Starren, *v. n.* to become stiff, to stiffen; to stare, to glare (of eye)
- Starren, *n.* staring
- Starrheit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbness, inflexibility
- Starrkrampf, *m.* tetanus, trismus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm
- Starrsinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
- Starrsinnig, *adj.* stubborn, obstinate
- Starrsucht, *f.* catalepsy
- Starrsüchtig, *adj.* cataleptic
- Starstechen, *n.* discission needle operation
- Starzange, *f.* cataract forceps
- Staub, *m.* dust, powder
- Staubbad, *n.* a shower-bath in which the water is minutely divided
- Staubbrand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat, oats, &c., and due to *ustilago carbo*
- Staubbrille, *f.* spectacles to protect against dust, &c.
- Stäubchen, *n.* particle of dust, atom
- Staubdigestionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to entrance of noxious particles into digestive system
- Staubeinatemungskrankheit, *f.* disease caused by inhaling dust
- Staubhaar, *n.* downy hair
- Staubinhalations- } disease
krankheit, *f.* } caused by
Staubkrankheit, *f.* } inhaling dust
- Stauen, *v. a.* to stem (water, &c.), to obstruct, to engorge, to choke up
- Staupe, *f.* distemper (of dogs), influenza (of horses)
- Stauung, *f.* obstruction, engorgement, stasis, infarction
- Stauungsalbuminurie, *f.* albuminuria due to obstruction (*e.g.* of ureters)
- Stauungsbasis, *f.* congestive basis (as of pustule in skin)
- Stauungsdermatose, *f.* congestive skin affection
- Stauungsentzündung, *f.* stasis inflammation
- Stauungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of congestion

Stauungsharn, *m.* urine modified by circulatory engorgement
Stauungshindernis, *n.* the obstacle or impediment which causes engorgement, &c.
Stauungshydrokephalus, *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
Stauungshydrops, *m.* dropsy due to obstruction (*e.g.* ascites in heart disease)
Stauungshyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia from engorgement
Stauungsicterus, *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
Stauungsniere, *f.* engorged kidney
Stauungsödem, *n.* œdema due to obstruction
Stauungspapille, *f.* choked optic disc
Stauungsphegmone, *f.* stasis phlegmon
Stauungspneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to lung engorgement
Stauungsversuch, *m.* an exploration by engorgement
Staxen. *V.* Gaxen
Steatomatisch, *adj.* steatomatous
Steatopyga, *f.* *V.* Fettsteiss
Steatose, *f.* fatty degeneration, morbid formation of fat
Stechapfel, *m.* stramonium, datura stramonium
Stechapfelblätter, *pl.* stramonium leaves
Stechapfelkrautextrakt, *n.* extractum stramonii, P.G.
Stechapfelsamen, *m.* stramonium seeds
Stechbecken, *n.* slipper bed-pan
Stechen, *v. a. & n.* to prick, to sting, to puncture, to pierce, to lance, to tap, to couch (cataract); to smart, to dart, to sting (of pain)
Stechen, *n.* puncture, &c. *V.*
Stechen, *v. a. & n.*
Stechend, *adj.* piercing, shooting, pricking, darting, smarting (of pain); pungent
Stechmücke, *f.*, *gemeine*, *culex pipiens*; —, *geringelte*, *culex annulatus*
Stechfliege, *f.* gadfly, œstrus humanis

Stechsäge, *f.* keyhole saw, finger saw, saw for osteotomy
Steckfluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Steckhusten, *m.* whooping-cough
Steckschnupfen, *m.* suffocative coryza
Stegnotika, *pl.* astringents
Stegnotisch, *adj.* astringent
Stehlsucht, *f.* kleptomania
Stehltrieb, *m.* impulse to steal
Steif, *adj.* stiff, rigid, firm
Steife, *f.* stiffness, rigidity, firmness
Steifhals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steifheit, *f.*
Steifigkeit, *f.* } stiffness, rigidity,
Steifung, *f.* } firmness
Steigbügel, *m.* stapes
Steigbügelbinde, *f.* *V.* Steigbügeltour
Steigbügelfussplatte, *f.* } base or
Steigbügelfusstritt, *m.* } foot of
Steigbügelgrundstück, *n.* } the stapes
Steigbügelköpfchen, *n.* capitulum of the stapes
Steigbügelmuskel, *m.* stapedius
Steigbügelplatte, *f.* base or foot of the stapes
Steigbügeltour, *f.* stirrup turn, a turn of bandage around the foot to secure a figure-of-eight bandage around the ankle
Steigbügeltritt, *m.* base or foot of the stapes
Stein, *m.* stone, calculus, concretion
Steinabtreibend, *adj.* expelling stone
Steinartig, *adj.* stony, calculous
Steinauflösend, *adj.* dissolving stone, antilithic
Steinauflösung, *f.* the dissolving of stone
Steinauflösungsmittel, *n.* a stone solvent
Steinbeschwerde, *f.* suffering from stone
Steinbildend, *adj.* stone-forming
Steinbildung, *f.* formation of stone
Steinblattern, *pl.* variolæ verrucosæ
Steinbrand, *m.* disease of wheat produced by tilletia caries
Steinbrecher, *m.* lithotrite
Steinbrechung, *f.* lithotritry, lithotripsy

Steinern, *adj.* stony, of stone, pectrous
 Steinerzeugung, *f.* formation of stone
 Steifrucht, *f.* lithopaidion
 Steingeschwulst, *f.* tumour of stony hardness
 Steingries, *m.* gravel
 Steinhauerlunge, *f.* stonccutter's lung
 Steinkind, *n.* lithopaidion
 Steinklee, *m.* herba meliloti, P.G.
 Steinkohle, *f.* coal
 Steinkohlenteer, *m.* coal-tar
 Steinkohlenteerbenzol, *n.* benzol
 Steinkolik, *f.* nephritic colic
 Steinkranke, *m. & f.* a person suffering from stone
 Steinkrankheit, *f.* } calculous dis-
 Steinleiden, *n.* } ease, lithiasis
 Steinlöffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
 Steinlösend, *adj.* lithontriptic
 Steinmesser, *n.* lithotomy knife
 Steinnittel, *n.* antilithic
 Steinöl, *n.* petroleum
 Steinoperation, *f.* operation for stone
 Steinpocken, *pl.* V. Steinblattern
 Steinschmerzen, *pl.* pains due to stone
 Steinschneiden, *n.* } lithotomy
 Steinschnitt, *m.* }
 Steinschnittlage, *f.* lithotomy position
 Steinschnittmesser, *n.* lithotomy knife
 Steinschnittsonde, *f.* } a sound for
 Steinsonde, *f.* } stone
 Steinstaublunge, *f.* stonecutter's lung
 Steinsucher, *m.* vesical sound
 Ste ntreibend, *adj.* antilithic
 Steinverhärtung, *f.* hardening of calculus
 Steinzange, *f.* lithotomy forceps
 Steinzermalmer, *m.* lithotrite
 Steinzermalmung, *f.* lithotritry, lithoplaxy
 Steinerreiber, *m.* lithotrite
 Steinerreibung, *f.* lithotritry, lithoplaxy
 Steinertrümmerer, *m.* lithotrite
 Steinertrümmerung, *f.* lithotritry, lithoplaxy

Steiss, *m.* rump, nates, buttocks, breech
 Steissbein, *n.* coccyx
 Steissbeinarterie, *f.* coccygeal artery
 Steissbeinband, *n.* coccygeal ligament
 Steissbeinhöcker, *m.* cornu of coccyx
 Steissbeinhorn, *n.* coccygeal process
 Steissbeinknoten, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steissbeinkrüm- } coccygeus
 mer, *m.* } muscle
 Steissbeinmuskel, *m.* }
 Steissbeinnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steissbeinpulsader, *f.* } coccygeal
 Steissbeinschlag- } artery
 ader, *f.* }
 Steissbeinschmerz, *m.* coccygo-
 dynia
 Steissbeinspitze, *f.* tip of the coccyx
 Steissbeinwirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steissdrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland, Luschka's gland
 Steisseinstellung, *f.* breech presentation
 Steissfistel, *f.* fistula in ano
 Steissgeburt, *f.* breech-birth
 Steissgegend, *f.* region of the nates
 Steisshaarwirbel, *m.* posterior hair whorl (Ecker)
 Steisshöcker, *m.* caudal eminence (in embryo)
 Steissknochen, *m.* coccyx
 Steisslage, *f.* breech presentation or position
 Steissnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steissrückenlage, *f.* dorso-gluteal position
 Steisswirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steisszange, *f.* breech forceps
 Stellknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Stellknorpelkehldeckelband, *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
 Stellung, *f.* posture, attitude, position, situation
 Stellungsveränder- } change of
 ung, *f.* } position,
 Stellungswechsel, *m.* } &c.

Stelzboin, *n.* } wooden leg
 Stelzfuss, *m.* }
 Stemmeisen, *n.* chisel
 Stenochorie, *f.* pathological nar-
 rowing (esp. of vagina)
 Stenokardie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Stenopäisch, *adj.* stenopaic
 Stenose, *f.* stenosis
 Stenosengeräusch, *n.* stridor
 Stenson'scher Gang, *m.* Stenson's
 duct
 Sterbebett, *n.* death-bed
 Sterbeerscheinung, *f.* phenome-
 non of dying
 Sterbefall, *m.* case of death
 Sterbeflecken, *m.* V. Totenfleck
 Sterbegerinsel, *n.* V. Sterbe-
 polyp
 Sterben, *v. n.* to die, to expire
 Sterben, *n.* dying, expiration,
 death
 Sterbend, *adj.* dying, moribund
 Sterbenskrank, *adj.* mortally ill
 Sterbenswahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*
 probability of death
 Sterbepolyp, *m.* (des Herzens',
 post-mortem clot (in the heart)
 Sterblich, *adj.* mortal
 Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality
 Sterblichkeitsliste, *f.* list of mor-
 tality
 Sterblichkeitsverhältnis, *n.* ratio
 of mortality
 Sterblichkeitsziffer, *f.* rate of
 mortality
 Stercoralgeschwür, *n.* stercoral
 ulcer
 Sterigmen, *pl.* sterigmata
 Steril, *adj.* sterile
 Sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation
 Sterilität, *f.* sterility
 Sterilitätslehre, *f.* science of
 sterility
 Sterilitätsursache, *f.* cause of
 sterility
 Stern, *m.* a star; the pupil; nail-
 spot
 Sternalansatz, *m.* sternal insertion
 Sternalgie, *f.* pain in the chest
 Sternanis, *m.* fructus anisi stellati,
 P.G.
 Sternbruch, *m.* star fracture,
 radiating fracture
 Sternodynie, *f.* pain in the chest

Sternstar, *m.* stellate cataract
 Stethoskop, *n.* stethoscope
 Stethoskopisch, *adj.* stethoscopic
 Steuerruder, *n.* (des Hodens),
 gubernaculum testis
 Sthenie, *f.* sthenia, excess of
 strength
 Sthenisch, *adj.* sthenic
 Sthenisieren, *v. a.* to strengthen
 Stich, *m.* prick, sting, puncture,
 stab; stitch (in the side), shoot-
 ing pain, twinge, pang (of the
 heart)
 Sticheln, *v. a.* to puncture
 Sticheln, *n.* puncture, acupuncture
 Stichelnadel, *f.* puncture needle,
e.g. for lupus (Hebra)
 Stichelung, *f.* puncturing
 Stichelungskur, *f.* treatment by
 acupuncture
 Stichkanal, *m.* puncture canal
 Stichkanalleiterung, *f.* suppur-
 ation of a puncture canal
 Stichkultur, *f.* needle-point cul-
 ture, puncture cultivation (bac-
 teriology)
 Stichlanzette, *f.* lancet
 Stichmal, *n.* mark of a puncture
 or stab
 Stichsäge, *f.* finger saw, key-hole
 saw
 Stichverletzung, *f.* } punctured
 Stichwunde, *f.* } wound
 Stickkanfall, *m.* attack of suffoca-
 tion
 Stickdämpfe, *pl.* } suffocating
 Stickdünste, *pl.* } vapours
 Sticken, *v. n.* to choke, to suffocate,
 to stifle
 Stickend, *adj.* choking, suffoca-
 ting, stifling
 Stickfluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
 Stickgas, *n.* nitrogen
 Stickhusten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Stickluft, *f.* } nitrogen
 Stickstoff, *m.* }
 Stickoxydul, *n.* nitrous oxyde,
 laughing gas
 Stickstofffrei, *adj.* free from
 nitrogen
 Stickstoffhaltig, *adj.* azotic, con-
 taining nitrogen
 Stickstofflos, *adj.* free from
 nitrogen

Stickstoffoxydulgas, *n.* laughing gas
 Stickstoffreich, *adj.* rich in nitrogen
 Sticksucht, *f.* cyanosis
 Stiefelknechtschiene, *f.* horse-shoe splint
 Stiefmütterchenthee, *m.* herba violæ tricoloris, P.G.
 Stiel, *m.* handle; pedicle, stalk, peduncle
 Stielbehandlung, *f.* treatment of pedicle
 Stielbeschaffenheit, *f.* structure of pedicle
 Stielchen, *n.* a little pedicle, &c.
 Stieldrehung, *f.* torsion of pedicle
 Stielgebilde, *n.* character of pedicle
 Stielgefäß, *n.* vessel of pedicle
 Stielhirn, *n.* peduncular part of brain
 Stielpessarrium, *n.* pessary with handle
 Stielstumpf, *m.* stump of pedicle
 Stieltorsion, *f.* twisting of pedicle
 Stielung, *f.* character of pedicle
 Stielversenkung, *f.* dropping of pedicle
 Stielwundfläche, *f.* surface of pedicle wound
 Stier, *adj.* V. Starr
 Stierblick, *m.* V. Starrblick
 Stift, *m.* peg, pin, tack
 Stiftchen, *n.* a little rod, bacillus.
 V. also Stift
 Stiftchenartig, *adj.* rod-like
 Stiftnaht, *f.* suture by pegs (as of bone)
 Stillamme, *f.* wet-nurse
 Stillen, *v. a.* to quiet, to calm; to staunch (blood), to alleviate (pain); to gratify (desires), to quench (thirst), to appease (hunger), to give suck to a child
 Stillen, *n.* quieting, calming, appeasing, quenching, staunching; suckling
 Stillend, *adj.* calming, quieting, &c.
 Stillmittel, *n.* a sedative
 Stillstand, *m.* cessation, pause, stasis
 Stillung, *f.* V. Stillen
 Stillungsgeschäft, *n.* suckling, lactation

Stillungsmittel, *n.* a sedative
 Stillungsperiode, *f.* period of lactation
 Stimmband, *n.* falsches or oberes, false vocal cord; —, unteres or wahres, true vocal cord
 Stimmbandfalte, *f.* fold of the vocal cords
 Stimmbandfortsatz, *m.* vocal process of arytenoid cartilage
 Stimmbandlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the vocal cord
 Stimmbandmuskeln, *pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
 Stimmbeschwerde, *f.* an affection of the voice
 Stimmbildung, *f.* phonation
 Stimme, *f.* voice
 Stimmfalte, *f.* fold of the vocal cords
 Stimmfehler, *m.* defect in the voice
 Stimmfortsatz, *m.* vocal process of arytenoid cartilage
 Stimmfremitus, *m.* vocal fremitus, vibratile tremor
 Stimmgabel, *f.* tuning-fork
 Stimmkrampf, *m.* vocal spasm
 Stimmlos, *adj.* voiceless
 Stimmlosigkeit, *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
 Stimmmuskel, *m.* muscle of phonation
 Stimmnerv, *m.* laryngeal nerve
 Stimmorgan, *n.* vocal organ
 Stimmritze, *f.* rima glottidis
 Stimmritzenband, *n.* true vocal cord
 Stimmritzendeckel, *m.* epiglottis
 Stimmritzenenerweiterer, *m.* crico-arytenoideus posticus
 Stimmritzenengeschwulst, *f.* œdema of the glottis
 Stimmritzenkrampf, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Stimmritzenödem, *n.* œdema of the glottis
 Stimmsaite, *f.* V. Stimmband
 Stimmung, *f.* disposition, frame of mind, humour, mood, temper
 Stimmwechsel, *m.* change of voice
 Stimulieren, *v. a.* to stimulate
 Stinkasant, *m.* assafœtida
 Stinkasantpflaster, *n.* emplastrum assafœtidæ

Stinkasanttinktur, *f.* tincture of assafoetida
 Stinkasantwasser, *n.* aqua foetida antihysterica, P.G.
 Stinken, *v. n.* to stink
 Stinkend, *adj.* stinking, fetid, putrid
 Stinknase, *f.* ozæna
 Stinkschweiss, *m.* fetid perspiration
 Stippchen, *n.* stippling
 Stippe, *f.* stigma, small mark (*e.g.* that of fleabite)
 Stirn, *f.* forehead, brow; in compounds, 'frontal'
 Stirnader, *f.* frontal vein
 Stirnarterie, *f.* frontal artery
 Stirnast, *m.* frontal branch
 Stirnband, *n.* frontal bandage
 Stirnbein, *n.* frontal bone
 Stirnbeinhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirnbeinhöhlengang, *m.* infundibulum
 Stirnbeule, *f.* frontal eminence
 Stirnbinde, *f.* frontal bandage
 Stirnblutader, *f.* frontal vein
 Stirne, *f.* V. Stirn
 Stirnecke, *f.* angle of frontal bone
 Stirneinstellung, *f.* frontal presentation
 Stirnfontanell, *n.* anterior fontanelle
 Stirnfortsatz, *m.* frontal process
 Stirngeburt, *f.* forehead delivery
 Stirngegen, *f.* frontal region
 Stirnglatze, *f.* bald forehead
 Stirnhaut, *f.* skin over the forehead
 Stirnhautrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercilii
 Stirnhinterhauptsgegend, *f.* occipito-frontal region
 Stirnhöcker, *m.* frontal protuberance
 Stirnhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirnhöhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the frontal sinus
 Stirnhöhlenschmerz, *m.* pain in the frontal sinus
 Stirnhügel, *m.* frontal protuberance
 Stirnhamm, *m.* spine of frontal bone
 Stirnknochen, *m.* frontal bone
 Stirnkopfschmerz, *m.* } frontal
 Stirnkopfweg, *n.* } headache

Stirnkühler, *m.* V. Kühlkom-
 presse
 Stirnlage, *f.* frontal presentation
 Stirnlappen, *m.* frontal lobe
 Stirnleiste, *f.* spine of frontal bone
 Stirnmäuschen, *n.* } frontalis
 Stirnmuskel, *m.* } muscle
 Stirnnaht, *f.* frontal suture
 Stirnnerv, *m.* frontal or supra-orbital nerve
 Stirnplatte, *f.* frontal plate
 Stirnpulsader, *f.* frontal artery
 Stirnrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercilii
 Stirnschlagader, *f.* frontal artery
 Stirnschleimhöhle, *f.* frontalsinus
 Stirnschmerz, *m.* pain in the forehead
 Stirnspiegel, *m.* frontal mirror for laryngoscope or ophthalmoscope
 Stirnstachel, *m.* spine of frontal bone
 Stirnteil, *m.* frontal portion
 Stirnumschlag, *m.* bandage, poultice, fomentation, &c., for the forehead
 Stirnvene, *f.* frontal vein
 Stirnwindung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Stirnwulst, *m.* frontal convolution or eminence
 Stirnzweig, *m.* frontal branch
 Stock, *m.* stick, stalk, stem; core (of a boil)
 Stockblind, *adj.* stone-blind
 Stocken, *v. n.* to stop, to cease to circulate or flow, to stagnate; to hesitate, to stammer, to falter
 Stocken, *n.* cessation, stagnation; faltering (in speech)
 Stockfischleberthran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 Stockrosen, *pl.* flores malvæ arboræ, P.G.
 Stockschnupfen, *n.* chronic nasal catarrh
 Stocktaub, *adj.* perfectly deaf
 Stockung, *f.* cessation, stagnation; stasis, engorgement
 Stockzahn, *m.* molar tooth; —, kleiner, dens buccalis
 Stoff, *m.* matter, material, substance, element, principle; —, einfacher, an element

Stoffabgabe, *f.* loss of substance, giving up of material
 Stoffaufnahme, *f.* absorption of material
 Stoffausscheidung, *f.* excretion of material
 Stoffaustausch, *m.* exchange of material
 Stoffmenge, *f.* quantity of material, mass
 Stoffteilchen, *n.* a particle of matter
 Stoffumsatz, *m.* elaboration, assimilation, conversion, metabolism
 Stoffumwandlung, *f.* transformation of material
 Stoffverwandtschaft, *f.* affinity of matter
 Stoffwechsel, *m.* *V.* Stoffumsatz
 Stoffwechselerkrankung, *f.* a disorder of metabolism
 Stoffwechselvorgang, *m.* process of metabolism
 Stöhnen, *v. n.* to groan
 Stöhnen, *n.* groaning
 Stolpern, *v. n.* to stumble
 Stolpern, *n.* stumbling
 Stomachale, *n.* stomachic
 Stomatomalacie, *f.* cancrum oris
 Stomatomykose, *f.* thrush, aphthæ
 Stomatonekrosis, *f.* } cancrum oris
 Stomatosepsis, *f.* }
 Stopfen, *v. a.* to constipate; to stop (a discharge, &c.)
 Stopfend, *adj.* constipating, stopping (a discharge, &c.)
 Storax, *m.*, flüssiger, styrax
 Stören, *v. a.* to disturb, to trouble, to break (sleep)
 Störrig, *adj.* } peevish, obstinate,
 Störrisch, *adj.* } headstrong
 Störung, *f.* disturbance, trouble, derangement, interruption
 Stoss, *m.* push, thrust, blow, shock, jet
 Stotterer, *m.* stuttrer
 Stotterig, *adj.* stuttering
 Stotterkrampf, *m.* stutter-spasm
 Stottern, *v. n.* to stutter
 Stottern, *n.* stuttering, the momentary incapability of pronouncing a word or syllable. (*Cf. also* Stammern)
 Stotternd, *adj.* stuttering

Strabotisch, *adj.* squinting
 Straff, *adj.* tense, tight, rigid, stretched, strained
 Straffheit, *f.* tenseness, rigidity, tightness
 Strahl, *m.* ray, beam; jet or spurt (of water)
 Strahldouche, *f.* jet bath
 Strahlen, *v. n. & a.* to irradiate; to beam, to glare, to radiate
 Strahlen, *n.* beaming, radiation, irradiation
 Strahlenband, *n.* ciliary ligament
 Strahlenblättchen, *n.* zonula ciliaris, zonule of Zinn, suspensory ligament of the lens
 Strahlenblutader, *f.* ciliary vein
 Strahlenbrechend, *adj.* refractive
 Strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction
 Strahlenbündel, *n.* bundle of rays
 Strahlend, *adj.* radiating, beaming, irradiating
 Strahlenförmig, *adj.* radiate, ray-like
 Strahlenkegel, *m.* cone of rays
 Strahlenkörper, *m.* ciliary body
 Strahlenkranz, *m.* corona radiata
 Strahlenkrebs, *m.* radiated sarcoma (as in the liver)
 Strahlenlehre, *f.* the doctrine of rays of light, actinology
 Strahlennerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
 Strahlenpilz, *m.* actinomyces
 Strahlenpulsader, *f.* ciliary artery
 Strahlenring, *m.* ciliary ligament
 Strahlenschlagader, *f.* ciliary artery
 Strahlenwerfen, *n.* radiation
 Strahlung, *f.* *V.* Strahlen
 Strang, *m.* cord, strand, column (of the spinal cord, &c.), funiculus
 Strangartig, *adj.* cord-like, restiform
 Strangbildung, *f.* cord formation, cord-like formation
 Strangförmig, *adj.* cord-like, restiform
 Strangrinne, *f.* }
 Strangulations- } strangulation
 marke, *f.* } mark (as on
 Strangulations- } neck after
 rinne, *f.* } hanging)
 Strangulieren, *v. a.* to strangle

Strangurie, f. stranguary
Straussmagen, m. a stomach capable of digesting anything
Streckbar, adj. extensible, ductile, tensile
Streckbarkeit, f. extensibility, ductility
Streckbett, n. extension bed
Streckbewegung, f. extension movement
Strecken, v. a. to stretch, to extend
Strecker, m. extensor
Streckfläche, f. extensor surface
Streckkrampf, m. tetanic spasm (as in strychnia poisoning)
Streckmuskel, m. extensor
Strecksehne, f. extensor tendon
Streckseite, f. extensor side
Streckstuhl, m. extension chair (used in reducing dislocation)
Streckung, f. extension
Streckzuckung, f. spasmodic extension
Streichung, f. *effleurage*, *massage à friction*
Streif, m. } stripe, streak, stria,
Streifen, m. } strip
Streifend, adj. grazing (auscultation)
Streifenhügel, m. } corpus
Streifenkörper, m. } striatum
Streifhieb, m. a grazing cut (with a sword)
Streifschuss, m. a grazing shot wound
Streifwunde, f. a grazing wound
Streupulver, n. lycopodium, powder for dusting
Strichkultur, f. cultivation of bacteria by inoculation in lines
Strickförmig, adj. restiform
Strickkörper, m. restiform body
Stiegelgeräusch, n. *bruit d'étrille* (auscultation)
Strieme, f. stripe, streak, wheal; vibex
Striemig, adj. striped, whealed, streaked, striated
Strikturbrenner, m. stricture cauter (galvanic)
Striktorensucher, m. *bougie à boule*
Strohlade, f. straw splint
Strom, m. stream, current, flow

Strömen, v. n. to flow, to gush, to stream
Stromerreger, m. } rhcomotor
Stromerzeuger, m. }
Stromgeschwindigkeit, f. rapidity of the current
Stromschleife, f. communicating loop; loop of the current
Stromstärke, f. intensity of the current
Strömung, f. current
Strömungshindernis, n. obstruction to a current
Stromwender, m. commutator
Strotzen, v. n. to swell, to be swollen or distended, to be puffed out
Strotzen, n. turgidity, turgescence
Strotzend, adj. swollen, distended, turgid, turgescence
Strukturveränderung, f. alteration of structure
Strumös, adj. strumous
Strumosität, f. strumous condition
Struppig, adj. bristly, shaggy
Strychnin, n. strychnia; —, salpetersaures, nitrate of strychnine
Strychnossamen, m. nux vomica
Strychnostinktur, f. tincture of strychnia; —, ätherische, ethereal tincture of strychnia
Stubensitzerleben, n. sedentary life
Stückbruch, m. comminuted fracture with separation of pieces of bone (as in severe fracture of the skull)
Stufe, f. step, degree, grade, stage
Stufenjahr, n. change of life, climacteric
Stuhl, m. stool, night-chair, evacuation of the bowels
Stuhlabgang, m. escape of fæces, defæcation
Stuhlausleerung, f. evacuation of the bowels
Stuhlbefördernd, adj. aperient
Stuhlbeförderung, f. promotion or encouragement of the action of the bowels
Stuhlbeschwerden, pl. troubles of defæcation
Stuhldrang, m. tenesmus
Stuhlentleerung, f. evacuation of the bowels

Stuhlgang, *m.* evacuation of the bowels

Stuhlmangel, *m.* constipation

Stuhlträgheit, *f.* sluggishness of the bowels

Stuhlverhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces

Stuhlverstopfung, *f.* constipation

Stuhlzäpfchen, *n.* suppository

Stuhlzwang, *m.* tenesmus

Stülpen, *v. a.* to turn up

Stülpnase, *f.* turn-up nose

Stülpnasig, *adj.* having a turn-up nose

Stumm, *adj.* mute, dumb

Stumme, *m. & f.* dumb person

Stummel, *m.* stump

Stummheit, *f.* } dumbness,

Stummsein, *n.* } muteness

Stumpf, *m.* stump

Stumpf, *adj.* blunt, flat (of the nose), set on edge (of the teeth), dull (of the mind), obtuse

Stumpfablösen, *v. a.* to expose or free a part without actual cutting, *e.g.* with forceps and handle of scalpel

Stumpffuss, *m.* club-foot

Stumpffgefühl, *n.* feeling of dulness, feeling of indifference

Stumpfheit, *f.* bluntness, dulness, obtuseness, hebetude

Stumpfnase, *f.* pug-nose

Stumpfsichtig, *adj.* dull-sighted

Stumpfsichtigkeit, *f.* dulness of sight

Stumpfsinn, *m.* dulness of mind, imbecility, stupor

Stumpfsinnig, *adj.* dull of mind, imbecile

Stumpfsinnigkeit, *f.* *V.* Stumpfsinn

Stumpfwerden, *n.* the becoming blunt or dull

Stumpfzahn, *m.* a blunt tooth, a stump of a tooth

Stuprieren, *v. a.* to defile a woman

Sturmhut, *m.* aconite, monkshood

Sturzbad, *n.* bath in which cold water is thrown from a height on the patient sitting in a cool or lukewarm bath

Stützbein, *n.* the supporting limb

(of the two) in walking.

also Schwungbein

Stütze, *f.* support, stay, fulcrum

Stützen, *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to prop, to stay

Stützfaser, *f.* supporting fibre

Stützgewebe, *n.* supporting tissue

Stützlamelle, *f.* supporting lamella

Stützmieder, *n.* supporting jacket or corset

Stützsubstanz, *f.* supporting substance

Stützzelle, *f.* supporting cell

Stylodisch, *adj.* } styloid

Styloidisch, *adj.* }

Styloidfortsatz, *m.* styloid process

Styptisch, *adj.* styptic

Subclavial, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) Unterschlüssel

Subfebril, *adj.* subfebrile; having a temperature of between 38°1 to 38°5° C.

Subkontinuierliches Fieber, *n.* fever marked by considerable variations in the daily temperature

Subkutan, *adj.* subcutaneous. *V.* (for compounds) Unterhaut

Sublimat, *n.* weisses, corrosive sublimate

Sublimierbar, *adj.* sublimable

Sublimierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being sublimed

Sublimieren, *v. a.* to sublimate

Sublimierung, *f.* sublimation

Sublingual, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) Unterzungen

Submaxillar, *adj.* submaxillary. *V.* (for compounds) *also* Unterkiefer

Submaxillardrüsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland

Substanz, *f.* substance, matter

Substanzverlust, *m.* loss of substance

Succussionsgeräusch, *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound

Succussionsschall, *m.* succussion sound

Sucher, *m.* probe, gorget, explorer

Suchnadel, *f.* exploring needle

Suchröhrchen, *n.* grooved needle, hollow probe

Sucht, *f.* sickness, disease (espe-

- cially chronic); epidemic; a morbid desire
Sucht, f., fallende, epilepsy
Sukkuſſion. V. Succuſſion
Sulfocyansauer, adj. sulphocyanide
Sulfocyansäure, f. sulphocyanic acid
Sulfokarbonsauer, adj. sulphocarbonate
Sulze, f., or Sülze, f. brine; jelly, gelatine; —, Wharton'sche, Whartonian jelly
Summen, n. humming, buzzing, tinkling
Summen, v. n. to hum, buzz, tinkle
Sumpf, m. marsh, swamp, bog
Sumpfboden, m. marshy ground
Sumpffieber, n. malarial fever, marsh fever
Sumpfgas, n. marsh gas, methane
Sumpfgegend, f. marshy region
Sumpfig, adj. marshy, swampy
Sumpfluft, f. marsh gas, methane
Sumpfmiasma, n. malaria
Sumpfspirochaete, f. spirochaete plicatilis
Sumpfwasser, n. marsh or swamp water
Suppurieren, v. n. to suppurate
Surdität, f. deafness
Suspensorium, n. suspensory bandage
Süss, adj. sweet
Süssholz, n., spanisches, Spanish liquorice root
Süssholzextrakt, m. extract of liquorice
Süssholzpaste, f. liquorice
Süssholzwurzel, f. liquorice root
Suturendreher, m. suture tightener
Sylvius'sche Grube, f. Sylvian fissure
Sympatisch, adj. sympathetic
Symphyse, f. symphysis
Symphysentrennung, f. separation of a symphysis
Symphytisch, adj. symphyseal
Symptomatisch, adj. symptomatic
Symptomatologie, f. symptomatology
Synanche, f. cynanche
Synchondrotomie, f. synchondrotomy
Syndaktylie, f. a growing together of fingers
Synechie, f. synechia
Synergisten, pl. associated muscles
Synkopisch, adj. in a condition of syncope
Synocha, f. continued fever
Synosteographie, f. a description of the bone-articulations
Synosteotomie, f. dissection of the bone-articulations
Synovialband, n. synovial ligament
Synovialbeutel, m. synovial bursa or pouch
Synovialblase, f. synovial cyst
Synovialdrüse, f. synovial gland
Synovialfalte, f. synovial fold
Synovialfortsatz, m. synovial process
Synovialhaut, f. synovial membrane
Synovialkapsel, f. synovial capsule
Synovialmembran, f. synovial membrane
Synovialsack, m. synovial sac
Synovialscheide, f. synovial sheath
Synovialtasche, f. synovial bursa or pouch
Synovialüberzug, m. synovial covering
Synovialzotte, f. synovial villus
Syntektisch, adj. wasting
Syphilitisch, adj. syphilitic
Syringotomie, f. cutting for fistula
Syrup, m., weisser, simple syrup
Systematisch, adj. systematic

T.

- Tabak, m. tobacco**
Tabakblätter, pl. tobacco leaves
Tabakkauen, n. the chewing of tobacco
Tabakklystier, n. tobacco enema
Tabakmissbrauch, m. abuse of tobacco
Tabakrauchen, n. the smoking of tobacco
Tabakschnupfen, n. using snuff
Tabakvergiftung, f. poisoning by tobacco
Tabescieren, v. n. to waste away
Tachykardie, f. palpitation of the heart

Tafel, *f.* table, plate, lamina, lamella; tablet, lozenge
 Tafelartig, *adj.* tabular, lamellar
 Täfelehen, *n.* tablet, lozenge
 Tafelkokkus, *m.* tablet coccus
 Tafelwatte, *f.* sheet wadding
 Taffetpflaster, *n.* court plaster
 Tagblind, *adj.* nyctalopic
 Tagblinde, *m. & f.* a person suffering from nyctalopia
 Tagesblindheit, *f.* nyctalopia
 Tagesdosis, *f.* } the daily dose of a
 Tagesgabe, *f.* } medicine
 Tagesfieber, *n.* quotidian fever
 Täglich, *adj.* daily, quotidian
 Tagpollution, *f.* day pollution (in spermatorrhœa)
 Talg, *m.* tallow, sebum
 Talgähnlich, *adj.* } tallow-like,
 Talgartig, *adj.* } sebaceous
 Talgbildung, *f.* formation of sebum
 Talgcyste, *f.* sebaceous cyst
 Talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland or follicle
 Talgdrüsenadenom, *n.* molluscum contagiosum
 Talgdrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
 Talgdrüsengeschwulst, *f.* sebaceous cyst or tumour, wen
 Talgdrüsenwulst, *m.* the swellings from which the sebaceous glands are developed
 Talgfollikel, *m.* sebaceous follicle
 Talggrube, *f.* *V.* Hautbalg
 Talgicht, *adj.* } tallow-like,
 Talgig, *adj.* } sebaceous
 Talgleber, *f.* fatty liver
 Tamarindenmolken, *pl.* serum lactis tamarindinum, P.G.
 Tamarindenmus, *n.*, gereinigtes, purified tamarind pulp; —, rohes, crude tamarind pulp
 Tamponade, *f.* } plugging
 Tamponirung, *f.* }
 Tamponschraube, *f.* tampon screw or holder
 Tamponträger, *m.* tampon-holder
 Tännien, *pl.* tape-worms
 Tannin, *n.* tannin
 Tanninlösung, *f.* solution of tannin
 Tanninsalbe, *f.* tannin ointment
 Tanzbewegung, *f.* Brownian movement

Tanzkrankheit, *f.* chorea, St. Vitus dance
 Tanzsucht, *f.* } an epidemic of the
 Tanzwut, *f.* } Middle Ages, depending on religious exaltation, and taking the form of incessant dancing movements
 Tapete, *f.* fibres that radiate from the body of the corpus callosum into the hemisphere
 Tapetenspan, *m.* veneer (for bandaging)
 Taranteltanz, *m.* } tarantismus, a
 Tarantismus, *m.* } disease once
 } considered to be
 } produced by the
 } bite of lycosa
 } tarantula.
 Tarsalentzündung (der Augenlider), *f.* blepharitis
 Tartrylsauer, *adj.* tartrate
 Tartrylsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
 Tartsehenflechte, *f.*, isländische, Iceland moss
 Tasche, *f.* pocket, pouch, bag, ventricle, bursa
 Taschenband, *n.* superior thyroarytenoid ligament, false vocal cord
 Taschenbesteck, *n.* pocket-case of instruments
 Taschenklappe, *f.* } semilunarvalve
 Taschenventil, *n.* }
 Taschkentgeschwür, *n.* an affection probably identical with Aleppo boil
 Tassenkopf, *m.* cup (120 grammes)
 Tastbar, *adj.* tangible, palpable
 Tastbarkeit, *f.* tangibility, palpability
 Tastempfindung, *f.* tactile impression
 Tasten, *v. a. & n.* to touch, to feel, to examine digitally
 Tasten, *n.* touching, touch, feeling, digital examination
 Tasterzirkel, *m.* calipers, pclvi-meter
 Tastkörper, *m.* } touch
 Tastkörperchen, *n.* } corpuscle
 Tastkrankheit, *f.* disease of the sense of touch
 Tastnerv, *m.* tactile nerve

Tastorgan, *n.* organ of touch
Tastpapille, *f.* tactile papilla
Tastsinn, *m.* sense of touch
Taststörung, *f.* disturbance of the sense of touch
Tastung, *f.* examination by finger
Tastwärtchen, *n.* tactile papilla
Tastwerkzeug, *n.* tactile apparatus
Tastzelle, *f.* tactile cell (of nerves)
Tastzirkel, *m.* calipers, pelvimeter
Tätowieren, *v. a.* to tattoo
Tätowierung, *f.* tattooing
Taub, *adj.* deaf; numb; empty (of an egg); abortive (of a flower); sterile
Taubblindheit, *f.* deafness combined with blindness
Taubheit, *f.* deafness; numbness
Taubheitsgefühl, *n.* sense of deafness
Taubsein, *n.* the being deaf; the being numb
Taubstumm, *adj.* deaf and dumb
Taubstumme, *m. & f.* a deaf-mute
Taubstummenanstalt, *f.* } an institution for
Taubstummeninstitut, *n.* } the deaf and dumb
Taubstummenlehrer, *m.* teacher for the deaf and dumb
Taubstummenschule, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
Taubstummenunterricht, *m.* instruction for the deaf and dumb
Taubstummheit, *f.* deaf-dumbness
Tauchbatterie, *f.* battery set in or out of action by dipping or lifting the plates
Taumel, *m.* reeling, staggering, giddiness, intoxication
Taumelig, *adj.* reeling, staggering, giddy
Taumelloch, *m.* darnel, lolium temulentum
Taumeln, *v. n.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy or intoxicated
Täuschung, *f.* deception, illusion, delusion, hallucination
Tausendgüldenkraut, *n.* herba centaurii
Tausendgüldenkrautextrakt, *n.* extract of centaurium

T-binde, *f.* T-bandage
Teer, *m.* tar
Teerakne, *n.* tar acne, tar molluscum
Teerbad, *n.* tar bath
Teerbleisalbenmull, *m.* mull treated with tar and lead ointment
Teerdämpfe, *pl.* tar fumes
Teereinreibung, *f.* inunction with tar
Teerfarben, *pl.* aniline colours
Teerguttaperchapflastermull, *m.* mull treated with tar and gutta-percha plaster
Teerkapseln, *pl.* tar capsules
Teerwasser, *n.* tar water
Teerweg, *n.* oakum
Teige, *pl.* pastes
Teil, *m.* part, portion
Teilbad, *n.* a bath for a portion of the body
Teilchen, *n.* particle, molecule
Teilen, *v. a. & refl.* to part, divide, separate
Teilerscheinung, *f.* local phenomenon
Teilung, *f.* division, separation, distribution, parting; segmentation
Teilungsvorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or division
Teknogonie, *f.* } procreation of
Teknopöie, *f.* } children
Telangiectasie, *f.* telangiectasis
Teleutosporen, *pl.* spores of ure-dineæ which only become capable of germinating in the spring after their development
Teller, *m.* plate, palm (of the hand), venter (of the ilium)
Temperamentsfehler, *m.* constitutional defect
Temperatur, *f.* temperature
Temperaturabnahme, *f.* diminution of temperature
Temperaturänderung, *f.* change of temperature
Temperaturempfindung, *f.* sense of temperature
Temperaturerhöhung, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperaturerniedrigung, *f.* lowering of temperature

- Temperaturgefühl, *n.* sense of temperature
 Temperaturgrad, *m.* degree of temperature
 Temperaturkurve, *f.* temperature curve
 Temperaturschwankung, *f.* oscillation of temperature
 Temperatursenkung, *f.* lowering of temperature
 Temperatursinn, *m.* sense of temperature
 Temperatursteigerung, *f.* rise of temperature
 Temperaturverhältnis, *n.* state of temperature
 Tenakel, *n.* tenaculum
 Tendenz, *f.* tendency, propensity
 Tendinös, *adj.* tendinous
 Tendovaginitis, *f.* inflammation of a tendon-sheath
 Tenotomie, *f.* tenotomy
 Teratologie, *f.* teratology
 Terminalvene, *f.* sinus terminalis (embryo)
 Terpentin, *m.* turpentine
 Terpentinartig, *adj.* terebinthine
 Terpentinegeist, *m.* spirit of turpentine
 Terpentinöl, *n.* oil of turpentine
 Terpentinölseife, *f.* turpentine oil soap
 Terpentinsalbe, *f.* unguentum terebinthinæ, P.G.; —, zusammengesetzte, unguentum terebinthinæ compositum, P.G.
 Terrainkur, *f.* treatment by exercise on chosen ground
 Terrainkurort, *m.* a place selected for 'Terrainkur'
 Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague
 Tertiär, *adj.* tertiary
 Testikel, *m.* testicle
 Tetanie, *f.* tetany
 Tetanisch, *adj.* tetanic
 Tetanisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being tetanised
 Teufelsdreck, *m.* assafoetida
 Texasfieber, *n.* southern cattle plague
 Texturveränderung, *f.* change of texture
 Thalassotherapie, *f.* sea-cure; treatment of disease by sea-climate, sea-baths, and sea-voyages
 Thedensches Wundwasser, *n.* mixtura vulneraria acida, P.G.
 Thee, *m.* tea, infusion; —, Blankenheimer, herba galeopsidis, P.G.
 Theeartig, *adj.* prepared like tea
 Theelöffel, *m.* tea-spoon (four grammes)
 Theoplegie, *f.* fatal apoplexy
 Therapeut, *m.* therapist
 Therapeutik, *f.* therapeutics
 Therapeutiker, *m.* therapist
 Therapeutisch, *adj.* therapeutic
 Therapie, *f.* therapeutics
 Theriak, *m.* electuarium theriacale, P.G.
 Theriakalisch, *adj.* containing theriak (an ancient compound containing opium, &c.)
 Theriakologie, *f.* the art of preparing antidotes
 Thermal, *adj.* thermal
 Thermalbad, *n.* warm bath
 Thermalquelle, *f.* thermal spring
 Thermalsoolenbad, *n.* warm brine bath
 Thermometrie, *f.* thermometry
 Thermotherapie, *f.* treatment of disease by hot baths, hot air, or hot fomentations
 Theromorphie, *f.* a monster in the shape of an animal
 Thier, *n.* (and compounds). *V.* Tier
 Thon, *m.* argilla
 Thonerde, *f.* alumina, oxide of aluminium
 Thonerdehydrat, *n.* trihydrate of aluminium
 Thorakocentese, *f.* tapping the pleural cavity
 Thorakometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the circumference of the chest
 Thoraxfistel, *f.* thoracic fistule
 Thoraxstimme, *f.* thoracic voice
 Thräne, *f.* tear
 Thränen, *v.* *n.* to shed tears; to run (of the eyes)
 Thränen, *n.* lachrymation
 Thränenableitung, *f.* removal of the tears by the lachrymal duct

- Thränenabscheidung, *f.* { secretion
 Thränenabsonderung, *f.* { of tears
 Thränenapparat, *m.* lachrymal apparatus
 Thränenarterie, *f.* lachrymal artery
 Thränenauge, *n.* watery eye
 Thränenbein, *n.* lachrymal bone
 Thränenbucht, *f.* *V.* Thränensee
 Thränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsenschwellung, *f.* swelling of the lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsenerterie, *f.* lachrymal artery
 Thränendrüseneentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsenerfistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Thränendrüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsengrube, *f.* lachrymal fossa of frontal bone
 Thränendrüsennerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
 Thränendrüsenvene, *f.* lachrymal vein
 Thränendurchgang, *m.* lachrymal passage
 Thränenfeuchtigkeit, *f.* tears
 Thränenfistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Thränenfistelmesser, *n.* lachrymal duct knife
 Thränenfluss, *m.* flow of tears, epiphora
 Thränenflüssigkeit, *f.* lachrymal fluid
 Thränenfurche, *f.* sulcus lachrymalis
 Thränengang, *m.* lachrymal passage
 Thränengefäß, *n.* lachrymal vessel
 Thränengeschwulst, *f.* tumour due to distension of lachrymal sac
 Thränengeschwür, *n.* ulcer following suppuration of lachrymal sac
 Thränengrube, *f.* lachrymal fossa of frontal bone
 Thränenhügel, *m.* caruncula lachrymalis
 Thränenkamm, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
 Thränenkanal, *m.* { lachrymal
 Thränenkanälchen, *n.* { canal
 Thränenkanalverstopfung, *f.* obstruction or occlusion of the lachrymal duct
 Thränenkarunkel, *m.* caruncula lachrymalis
 Thränenknochen, *m.* lachrymal bone
 Thränenmuskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
 Thränennasengang, *m.* { nasal
 Thränennasengang, *m.* { duct
 Thränenorgan, *n.* lachrymal organ
 Thränenpulsader, *f.* lachrymal artery
 Thränenpunkt, *m.* punctum lachrymale
 Thränenrinne, *f.* lachrymal fossa or groove
 Thränenröhrchen, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
 Thränensack, *m.* lachrymal sac
 Thränensackausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackeiterung, *f.* suppuration of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackfistel, *f.* fistula of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackfurchung, *f.* lachrymal fossa or groove
 Thränensackgegend, *f.* region of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackgeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackgrube, *f.* fossa for the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackgrund, *m.* fundus of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackklappe, *f.* valve of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackmündung, *f.* orifice of the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackspritze, *f.* syringe for the lachrymal sac
 Thränensackstein, *m.* lachrymal calculus
 Thränensackverengerung, *f.*

narrowing or contraction of the lachrymal sac
Thränensackwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of the lachrymal sac
Thränenschlagader, *f.* lachrymal artery
Thränenschlauch, *m.* lachrymal sac or duct
Thränenschleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from the lachrymal sac
Thränenschwamm, *m.* merulias lachrymans (poisonous fungus)
Thränensee, *m.* lacus lachrymalis (at inner canthus)
Thränenstein, *m.* lachrymal calculus
Thränensteinbildung, *f.* dacryolithiasis
Thränenträufeln, *n.* epiphora
Thränenwärz- { *caruncula*
chen, *n.* { *lachrymalis*,
Thränenwarze, *f.* { *lachrymal*
 papilla
Thränenwasser, *n.* tears
Thränenweg, *m.* lachrymal passage
Thränenwerkzeug, *n.* lachrymal apparatus
Thränenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.* *V.* **Thränengeschwulst**
Thränenwinkelgeschwür, *n.* *V.* **Thränengeschwür**
Thromben, *pl.* thrombi
Thrombenbildung, *f.* formation of thrombus
Thrombenlösung, *f.* detachment of thrombus
Thrombose, *f.* thrombosis
Thrombosierung, *f.* formation of thrombus
Thürangelartig, *adj.* ginglymoid
Thürhüter, *m.* pylorus
Thymian, *m.* thyme
Thymianöl, *n.* oil of thyme
Thymusdrüse, *f.* thymus gland
Thyreotomie, *f.* laryngotomy by section of the thyroid cartilage
Tief, *adj.* deep, profound, profundus
Tiefenentzündung, *f.* deep-seated inflammation
Tiefliegend, *adj.* deep-lying, deep-seated, depressed, hollow (of the eyes)
Tiefsinn, *m.* mental profoundness; popularly, 'melancholy'

Tiefsinnig, *adj.* of profound mind, 'melancholic'
Tiefstand, *m.* (der Gebärmutter) position (after descent) of the uterus
Tiefzungenschlagader, *f.* trunk of lingual artery
Tier, *n.* animal
Tierähnlich, *adj.* } animal, animal-
Tierartig, *adj.* } like
Tierart, *f.* animal species
Tierarzneikunde, *f.* } veterinary
Tierarzneikunst, *f.* } science
Tierarzneimittelkunde, *f.* veterinary therapeutics
Tierarzneischule, *f.* veterinary college
Tierarzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
Tierärztlich, *adj.* veterinary
Tierbad, *n.* animal bath; the individual (an infant or child) is placed in the body of a recently killed animal
Tierbluttransfusion, *f.* transfusion of animal blood
Tierchemie, *f.* animal chemistry
Tierchen, *n.* animalcule
Tiererzeugungslehre, *f.* zoogeny
Tiergalle, *f.* ox-bile
Tiergattung, *f.* animal genus
Tiergift, *n.* animal virus or venom
Tierheilkunde, *f.* veterinary science
Tierhülsenwurm, *m.* echinococcus polymorphus
Tierisch, *adj.* animal
Tierkeim, *m.* embryo
Tierkohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Tierkrankheitenlehre, *f.* animal pathology
Tieroel, *n.* aetherisches, oleum animale æthereum, P.G.
Tierphysiologie, *f.* animal physiology
Tierpocken, *pl.* animal eruptions (as cow-pox)
Tierreich, *n.* animal kingdom
Tierschutzverein, *m.* society for the protection of animals
Tierseuche, *f.* an epizootic
Tierversuch, *m.* experiment on animals
Tilgen, *v. a.* to exterminate, to extirpate, to eradicate

Tilgung, *f.* extermination, extirpation, eradication
 Tinktur, aromatische, *f.* tinctura aromatica, P.G.; — aus canadischem Bibergeil, tinctura castorei canadensis, P.G.; — aus sibirischem Bibergeil, tinctura castorei sibirici, P.G.; —, bittere, tinctura amara, P.G.; —, saure aromatische, tinctura aromatica acidula, P.G.
 Tisane, *f.* ptisan
 Toben, *v. n.* to rave, to rage
 Tobend, *adj.* raving
 Tobsucht, *f.* mania, frenzy
 Tobsuchtartig, *adj.* } maniacal
 Tobsüchtig, *adj.* }
 Tochterblase, *f.* daughter cyst (of hydatid)
 Tochterknoten, *m.* secondary nodule
 Tochterstäbchen, *pl.* daughter bacilli produced by segmentation
 Tochterzelle, *f.* daughter cell
 Tod, *m.* death; —, örtlicher, 'local death,' gangrene; —, schwarzer, the plague (obsolete)
 Todähnlich, *adj.* death-like
 Todblass, *adj.* } deathly pale
 Todbleich, *adj.* }
 Todbringend, *adj.* mortal, deadly
 Todesahnung, *f.* foreboding of death
 Todesangst, *f.* mortal fear or anguish
 Todesanzeichen, *n.* sign of death
 Todesanzeige, *f.* sign of death; obituary notice
 Todesart, *f.* manner of death
 Todesbericht, *m.* mortality report
 Todesblässe, *f.* deathly paleness
 Todesfall, *m.* case of death
 Todesform, *f.* form of death
 Todesfrost, *m.* chill of death
 Todesgabe, *f.* fatal dose
 Todesgefahr, *f.* danger of death
 Todeskälte, *f.* coldness of death
 Todeskampf, *m.* agony, death struggle
 Todeskrampf, *m.* convulsion of the dying
 Todeslinderung, *f.* euthanasia
 Todesnot, *f.* peril of death; deadly pains

Todespein, *f.* } death agony
 Todesqual, *f.* }
 Todesröcheln, *n.* death rattle
 Todesschlaf, *m.* sleep of death
 Todesschweiss, *m.* cold sweat of the dying
 Todesstreich, *m.* mortal blow, death-blow
 Todesursache, *f.* cause of death
 Todeswunde, *f.* mortal wound, death-wound
 Todeszeichen, *n.* sign of death
 Todeszuckung, *f.* convulsion of the dying
 Todkrank, *adj.* mortally ill
 Tödlich, *adj.* mortal, fatal, deadly
 Tödlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality
 Todt (and compounds). *V.* Tot
 Toleranzstadium, *n.* stage of toleration (applied to the second stage of chloroform narcosis, marked by anaesthesia and paralysis of muscles)
 Toll, *adj.* mad, insane; rabid, mad (of animals)
 Tolle, *m. & f.* mad person
 Tollhaus, *n.* lunatic asylum
 Tollhändler, *m.* inmate of a lunatic asylum
 Tollheit, *f.* madness, insanity; rabidness
 Tollkirsche, *f.* belladonna, deadly night-shade
 Tollkirschenblätter, *pl.* belladonna leaves
 Tollkirschensalbe, *f.* belladonna ointment
 Tollkraut, *n.* solanum
 Tollsinn, *m.* madness, lunacy
 Tollsinnig, *adj.* mad, insane
 Tollsinnigkeit, *f.* madness, insanity
 Tollwut, *f.* raving madness, hydrophobia
 Tollwütig, *adj.* raving mad, hydrophobic
 Tölpelkrankheit, *f.* mumps
 Tolubalsam, *m.* balsam of tolu
 Ton, *m.* tone, sound; tone (in medicine)
 Tönen, *v. n.* to sound
 Tonisch, *adj.* tonic
 Tonometer, *m.* tonometer, an in-

- Trachomdrüse, *f.* } trachoma
 Trachomfollikel, *n.* } granule
 Trächtig, *adj.* (of animals), big
 with young; pregnant, gravid
 Trächtigkeit, *f.* gestation, preg-
 nancy
 Trachyphonie, *f.* hoarseness
 Traganth, *m.* tragacanth
 Tragbahre, *f.* stretcher, carrying-
 couch for invalids
 Tragband, *n.* strap, brace, sling;
 suspensor
 Tragbar, *adj.* portable; fertile
 Tragbarkeit, *f.* portability; fer-
 tility
 Tragbett, *n.* portable bed
 Tragbeutel, *m.* suspender for the
 scrotum
 Tragbinde, *f.* suspensory bandage,
 sling
 Träge, *adj.* lazy, slow, idle, slug-
 gish, inactive
 Tragegurt, *m.* carrying-girdle for
 ambulance purposes
 Tragen, *v. a. & n.* to bear, to
 carry, to sustain, to support, to
 uphold; to be with young (of
 animals)
 Tragen, *n.* bearing, carrying; ges-
 tation
 Träger, *m.* bearer; excipient (in
 drugs); the atlas
 Trägersmuskel, *m.* a suspensory
 muscle
 Tragestuhl, *m.* carrying-chair
 Tragfähig, *adj.* capable of carry-
 ing or bearing
 Trägheit, *f.* laziness, idleness, slug-
 gishness, inactivity
 Trank, *m.* drink, beverage; —,
 Wiener, infusum sennæ com-
 positum, P.G.
 Tränkchen, *n.* a draught
 Tränken, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to
 saturate
 Transitorisch, *adj.* transitory,
 transient
 Transmissibel, *adj.* transmissible
 Transmissibilität, *f.* transmissi-
 bility
 Transmittieren, *v. a.* to transmit
 Transmutabilität, *f.* transmuta-
 bility
 Transmutieren, *v. a.* to transmute
- Transpirieren, *v. n.* to transpire,
 to perspire
 Transportfähig, *adj.* } transport-
 Transportierbar, *adj.* } able
 Transportieren, *v. a.* to transport
 Transudat, *n.* the product of trans-
 udation
 Transudation, *f.* the exudation of
 blood-constituents from the capil-
 laries
 Transudieren, *v. n.* to transude,
 to exude
 Transversal, *adj.* transverse. *V.*
 (for compounds) Quer
 Trapezbein, *n.* trapezium
 Trapezähnlich, *adj.* } trapezoid
 Trapezförmig, *adj.* }
 Trapezoidbein, *n.* trapezoid
 Träubchen, *n.* a little cluster, a
 lobule
 Traube, *f.* cluster, bunch of grapes;
 gland resembling a bunch of
 grapes
 Traubenartig, *adj.* pampiniform
 Traubenaugen, *n.* staphyloma
 Traubendrüse, *f.* racemose gland
 Traubenförmig, *adj.* pampiniform
 Traubengeschwulst, *f.* staphyloma
 Traubenhaut, *f.* { pigment
 Traubenhäutchen, *n.* { layer of
 choroid
 Traubenkokkus, *m.*, gelber, sta-
 phylococcus pyogenes aureus;
 —, weisser, staphylococcus pyo-
 genes albus
 Traubenkraut, *n.* herba cheno-
 podii ambrosioidis, P.G.
 Traubenkur, *f.* the grape cure
 Traubenmole, *f.* vesicular mole
 Traubenschimmel, *m.* botrytis
 Traubenzucker, *m.* grape sugar
 Traubig, *adj.* clustered, racemose
 Traufbad, *n.* shower bath
 Träufeln, *v. n.* to drip, to drop,
 to trickle
 Traulismus, *m.* stammering, diffi-
 culty in pronouncing certain
 sounds, especially 'r' and 'k'
 Traum, *m.* dream
 Traumaticin, *n.* solution of gutta
 percha in chloroform
 Traumatisch, *adj.* traumatic
 Traumbild, *n.* vision, illusion
 Träumen, *v. n.* to dream

Träumen, *n.* dreaming
 Träumerei, *f.* dreaming, hallucination, chimera
 Traumgebilde, *n.* vision, illusion
 Traumleben, *n.* dream-life, dreaming
 Traumwandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Traumzustand, *m.* state of dreaming
 Treiben, *v. a. & n.* to drive, to impel, to urge; to cause (sweat)
 Treibend, *adj.* driving, impelling, urging, exciting, stimulating
 Treibmuskel, *m.* accelerator
 Treibwehen, *pl.* expulsive labour-pains
 Tremellinen, *pl.* a family of the uredineæ
 Trennen, *v. a.* to separate, to divide, to part, to sever
 Trennung, *f.* separation, division, severance, segregation
 Trepan, *m.* } trepan
 Trepanbogen, *m.* }
 Trepanieren, *v. a.* to trepan
 Trepanierung, *f.* trepanning
 Trepankrone, *f.* crown of trepan
 Trepan Schlüssel, *m.* trepan key
 Trephe, *f.* trephine
 Treppe, *f.* } scala of cochlea
 Treppengang, *m.* }
 Tribadie, *f.* sapphism
 Trichine, *f.* trichina
 Trichinenschau, *f.* official inspection of meat for the discovery of trichinæ
 Trichologie, *f.* trichology, knowledge of the treatment of the hair in health and disease
 Trichoma, *n.* plica Polonica
 Trichomykose, *f.* disease of the hair caused by fungi
 Trichophthoria, *pl.* remedies for removing hair, depilatories
 Trichophytica, *pl.* remedies for promoting the growth of hair
 Trichter, *m.* funnel, infundibulum
 Trichterbecken, *n.* infundibular pelvis
 Trichterförmig, *adj.* funnel-shaped, infundibular
 Trichterfortsatz, *m.* infundibular process
 Trichterschnitt, *m.* funnel-shaped

incision (deep incision, widest on the surface)
 Trichterwunde, *f.* funnel-shaped wound (a wound widest on the surface)
 Trichuride, *f.* intestinal parasite
 Tricuspidalklappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
 Tricuspidalklappenfehler, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
 Trieb, *m.* impulse, inclination, instinct, impetus, urgent desire
 Triebwehen, *pl.* V. Treibwehen
 Triefen, *v. n.* to drip, to trickle, to water (of the eyes)
 Trigeminusast, *m.* branch of the fifth cranial nerve
 Trigeminuskampf, *m.* spasm of the fifth cranial nerve
 Trigeminusresektion, *f.* resection of part of the fifth cranial nerve
 Trinkbar, *adj.* drinkable, potable
 Trinkbarkeit, *f.* potability
 Trinken, *v. a. & n.* to drink, to imbibe, to absorb
 Trinkerasyll, *n.* asylum for drunkards
 Trinkkur, *f.* treatment by waters (*e.g.* at a spa)
 Triplopie, *f.* triple vision
 Tripolith, *m.* material composed of plaster of Paris and soot (for fixed bandages)
 Trippelphosphat, *n.* triple phosphate
 Tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa, clap, blennorrhagia
 Trippereiter, *m.* the purulent discharge of gonorrhœa
 Tripperentzündung, *f.* inflammation due to gonorrhœa
 Tripperfaden, *m.* gonorrhœal threads (found on mixing the discharge with water)
 Trippergelenkentzündung, *f.* } gonorrhœal
 Trippergicht, *f.* } rheumatism
 Trippergift, *n.* the virus of gonorrhœa
 Tripperkatarrh, *m.* gonorrhœal catarrh
 Tripperknie, *n.* gonorrhœal rheumatism of the knee
 Tripperkrampf, *m.* chordee

Tripperrheumatismus, *m.* gonorrhœal rheumatism
Tripperschleim, *m.* mucous discharge of gonorrhœa
Tripperspritze, *f.* syringe for gonorrhœa
Tripsis, *f.* rubbing inunction
Trochanterisch, *adj.* trochanteric
Trochlearfortsatz, *m.* trochlear process
Trocken, *adj.* dry
Trockenfinne, *f.* form of cysticercus the sac of which contains no fluid
Trockenheit, *f.* dryness
Trockenheitsgefühl, *n.* sense of dryness
Trockenkur, *f.* treatment by dry food
Trockennaht, *f.* the adjusting of wounds by plaster
Trockenpräparat, *n.* dry preparation (bacteriology)
Trockenschrank, *m.* sterilising apparatus; drying chamber (bacteriology)
Trokar, *m.* trochar
Trokieren, *v. a.* to use the trochar, to tap
Trommel, *f.* drum, tympanum
Trommelbeinehen, *n.* tympanic ossicle
Trommelfell, *n.* tympanic membrane. *V. also* (for compounds) Paukenfell
Trommelfellausschneidung, *f.* excision of the membrana tympani
Trommelfelldurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the membrana tympani
Trommelfelldurchschneidung, *f.* incision through the membrana tympani
Trommelfellentzündung, *f.* myringitis
Trommelfellerschlaffer, *m.* laxator tympani
Trommelfellnadel, *f.* umbo of membrana tympani
Trommelfellring, *m.* tympanic ring, osseous ring to which membrana tympani is attached
Trommelfellspanner, *m.* tensor tympani

Trommelfellspannung, *f.* tension of membrana tympani
Trommelfelltasche, *f.* pouch near membrana tympani (formed by reflections of the mucous membrane of the inner ear)
Trommelfellzerreissung, *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
Trommelhaut, *f.* } *V. Trom-*
Trommelhäutchen, *n.* } melfell
Trommelhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Trommelnerv, *m.* nerve of the tympanum
Trommelsaite, *f.* chorda tympani nerve
Trommelschlägerbakterien, *pl.* *V. Köpfchenbakterien*
Trommelsucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
Trommelsüchtig, *adj.* tympanitic
Trompete, *f.* trumpet; —, **Fallopische**, Fallopian tube; —, **Eustachische**, Eustachian tube
Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus muscle
Trompetermuskel, *m.* buccinator
Tropasäure, *f.* tropic acid, $C_9H_{10}O_3$
Tropfbad, *n.* { a shower bath; a
Tropfdouche, *f.* { douche in which
the water drops slowly
Tropfbar, *adj.* liquid, fluid
Tropfbarflüssig, *adj.* fluid (capable of forming drops at normal temperature)
Tropfbarkeit, *f.* liquidity, fluidity
Tropffeln, *v. a. & n.* { to drop, to
Tropfen, *v. a. & n.* { trickle, to drip,
to dribble
Tropfen, *m.* a drop. *V. also* Tropfwasser
Tropfenmischung, *f.* drops, guttæ
Tropfenzähler, *m.* drop bottle
Tropfglas, *n.* pipette
Tropfwasser, *pl.* drops, guttæ
Trophisch, *adj.* trophic
Trophologie, *f.* dietetics
Trophoneurosen, *pl.* trophic neuroses
Trottel, *m.* cretin (provincialism)
Trübaugig, *adj.* dim-sighted
Trübe, *adj.* dim, dull, cloudy, turbid

Typhusgeschwür, *n.* typhoid ulcer (of intestine)

Typhusgift, *n.* { germ of
Typhuskeim, *m.* { typhoid, typhus,
or relapsing
fever

Typhusnarbe, *f.* typhoid scar in intestine

Typhusschorf, *m.* slough or crust on typhoid ulcer of intestine

Tyrototikon, *n.* cheese poison

U.

Uebel, *n.* malady, complaint, ailment; evil

Uebel, *adj.* ill, sick, sickly, qualmish

Uebelaussehend, *adj.* looking sickly or ill

Uebelbefinden, *n.* indisposition

Uebelkeit, *f.* illness, sickness, nausea

Uebelriechend, *adj.* smelling badly, foetid, foul (breath)

Uebelsein, *n.* *V.* Uebelkeit

Ueberanstrengung, *f.* over-exertion

Ueberbein, *n.* exostosis; ganglion (as about wrist, knee, &c.)

Ueberbeugen, {
v. a. & n. { to bend over, to
Ueberbiegen, { flex (of uterus)
v. a. & n. {

Ueberbinden, *v. a.* to bind or tie up or over

Ueberbindung, *f.* binding up

Ueberdehnung, *f.* over-stretching or over-extension

Uebereinstimmung, *f.* correspondence (of parts)

Ueberempfangnis, *n.* superfœtation

Ueberempfindlich, *adj.* hyperæsthetic, over-sensitive

Ueberempfindlichkeit, *f.* hyperæsthesia, over-sensitiveness

Ueberessen, *v. refl.* to over-eat oneself

Ueberfärbt, *adj.* overstained (microscopy)

Ueberfärbung, *f.* overstaining (microscopy)

Ueberfluss, *m.* superfluity, abundance, profusion, redundancy

Ueberfruchtung, *f.* superfœtation

Ueberfülle, *f.* repletion, redundancy, plethora

Ueberfüllen, *v. a. & refl.* to over-fill, to surfeit, to overload (of stomach), to over-distend

Ueberfüllung, *f.* repletion, surfeit, plethora (of blood-vessels)

Uebergang, *m.* transition

Uebergangsfalte, *f.* transition fold (as between ocular and palpebral conjunctiva); fornix

Uebergangsgegend, *f.* region or line of transition or reflection

Uebergangswirbel, *m.* transition vertebra

Uebergangszelle, *f.* transition cell

Uebergeben, *v. refl.* to vomit

Uebergewächs, *n.* overgrowth, excrescence

Uebergiessen, *v. a.* to irrigate, to douche, to sprinkle over

Uebergiessung, *f.* irrigation, douching, douche

Ueberharschen, *v. n.* to be incrustated or scabbed over

Ueberhäuten, *v. refl.* to skin over

Ueberhäutung, *f.* the process of skinning over (as of a wound)

Ueberheilen, *v. n.* to heal over

Ueberimpfung, *f.* inoculation

Ueberknorpeln, *v. n.* to cover with cartilage

Ueberknorpelung, *f.* the covering with cartilage

Ueberkrustung, *f.* encrustation, scabbing

Ueberladen, *v. a.* to overload, to gorge, to surfeit

Ueberladung, *f.* surfeit, repletion

Ueberleiten, *v. a.* to transfuse (of blood)

Ueberleitung, *f.* transfusion (of blood)

Uebermangansauer, *adj.* permanganate

Uebermass, *n.* excess, intemperance

Uebermässig, *adj.* excessive, intemperate, immoderate

Uebernährt, *adj.* hypertrophied, over-nourished

Uebernahrung, f. hypertrophy, hyper-nutrition
Ueberrnarben, v. n. to heal over (as of skin wound)
Ueberrnarbung, f. cicatrisation
Ueberrpflanzen, v. a. to transplant (skin)
Ueberrpflanzung, f. transplantation (of skin), skin-grafting
Ueberrpfropfen, v. a. to transplant (skin)
Ueberrpfropfung, f. transplantation (of skin), skin-grafting
Ueberrreiz, m. over-excitement, hypererethism
Ueberrreizbar, adj. too irritable, excitable, or sensitive
Ueberrreizbarkeit, f. excessive irritability, excitability
Ueberrreizen, v. a. to over-excite
Ueberrreizung, f. V. Ueberrreiz
Ueberrrieseln, v. a. to irrigate, to douche
Ueberrrieselung, f. irrigation, douching, douche
Ueberrsättigen, v. a. & n. to gorge, to surfeit, to satiate, to over-saturate
Ueberrsättigung, f. satiation, surfeit, over-saturation
Ueberrsäuern, v. a. to over-acidulate
Ueberrsäuerung, f. super-acidulation
Ueberrschlag, m. application (plaster, poultice, &c.)
Ueberrschlagen, v. a. to apply (of plasters, poultices, &c.)
Ueberrschlucken, v. refl. to choke by swallowing 'the wrong way'
Ueberrschuss, m. excess, plethora
Ueberrschwängern, v. a. to produce superfœtation
Ueberrschwängerung, f. superfœtation
Ueberrsichtig, adj. hypermetropic
Ueberrsichtigkeit, f. hypermetropia
Ueberrspannt, adj. overstrained, eccentric
Ueberrspanntheit, f. eccentricity, extravagance
Ueberrspannung, f. over-tension, over-extension, exaltation
Ueberrspringen, v. a. to intermit (of fevers)

Ueberrstaucht, adj. sprained
Ueberrstrahlen, v. n. to irradiate
Ueberrstrahlung, f. irradiation
Ueberrstreckung, f. over-extension
Ueberrstürzt, adj. precipitate, hurried (as in speaking)
Ueberrstürzung, f. precipitation
Ueberrtragbar, adj. transmissible, transferable
Ueberrtragbarkeit, f. possibility of transmission or transference
Ueberrtragung, f. transmission
Ueberrvölkerung, f. over-population
Ueberrwanderung, f. migration, immigration
Ueberrwuchern, v. n. to hypertrophy
Ueberrzählig, adj. supernumerary
Ueberrzahn, m. supernumerary tooth
Ueberrziehen, v. a. & n. to cover over, to line, to crust
Ueberrzug, m. covering, lining, coating, crust, scab
Ueberr, f. softening, atrophy, wearing away (as of cartilage)
Ueberrrieren, v. n. to ulcerate
Ueberrrös, adj. ulcerated
Ueberrrythema, n. scar-forming erythema (e.g. lupus erythematosus)
Ueberr, adj. V. Ellbogen and Ellen
Ueberrbetten, v. a. to change the bed (as in nursing the sick), to transfer from bed to bed
Ueberrbettung, f. V. Umbetten
Ueberrbeugung, f. } version (of uterus),
Ueberrbiegung, f. } bending over
Ueberrbildung, f. anamorphosis, metamorphosis, transformation
Ueberrdrehend, adj. rotatory
Ueberrdreher, m. rotator; — des Schenkels, trochanter
Ueberrdrehung, f. rotation
Ueberrumfang, m. circumference
Ueberrumfangsabnahme, f. decrease in circumference
Ueberrumfangsknorpel, m. surrounding or protecting cartilage
Ueberrumfangszunahme, f. increase in circumference
Ueberrflochten, adj. circumflex

Unmässigkeit, *f.* intemperance, excess, debauchery
 Unmerklich, *adj.* imperceptible
 Unmündig, *adj.* under age, minor
 Unmündigkeit, *f.* minority (of age)
 Unnachgiebig, *adj.* rigid, stiff, unyielding
 Unnachgiebigkeit, *f.* rigidity, stiffness
 Unorganisch, *adj.* inorganic
 Unpaarig, *adj.* azygos
 Unpass, *adj.* } indisposed,
 Unpässlich, *adj.* } poorly
 Unpressbar, *adj.* incompressible
 Unpressbarkeit, *f.* incompressibility
 Unregelmässig, *adj.* irregular, abnormal, erratic, unequal (of pulse)
 Unregelmässigkeit, *f.* irregularity, abnormality
 Unreif, *adj.* immature
 Unreife, *f.* immaturity
 Unrein, *adj.* } unclean, dirty,
 Unreinlich, *adj.* } impure
 Unreizbar, *adj.* non-excitabile, non-irritable
 Unreizbarkeit, *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability
 Unriechbar, *adj.* inodorous
 Unruhe, *f.* restlessness, agitation
 Unruhig, *adj.* restless, agitated, fidgety, disturbed
 Unruhigkeit, *f.* restlessness, agitation
 Unschädlich, *adj.* innocuous, harmless
 Unschädlichkeit, *f.* innocuousness, harmless-ness
 Unschmackhaft, *adj.* tasteless, insipid
 Unstillbar, *adj.* uncontrollable (of vomiting or hæmorrhage)
 Unstillbarkeit, *f.* uncontrollability
 Unter, *adj.* under, inferior; sub- (in comp.), infra- (in comp.)
 Unterapotheke, *m.* assistant apothecary (*e.g.* in military service)
 Unterarm, *m.* fore-arm
 Unterarzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
 Unteraugenhöhlen- }
 ader, *f.* } infra-orbital
 Unteraugenhöhlen- }
 blutader, *f.* } vein

Unteraugenhöhlenarterie, *f.* infra-orbital artery
 Unteraugenhöhlengefäss, *n.* infra-orbital vessel
 Unteraugenhöhlenkanal, *m.* infra-orbital canal
 Unteraugenhöhlenloch, *n.* infra-orbital foramen
 Unteraugenhöhlennerv, *m.* infra-orbital nerve
 Unteraugenhöhlenpulsader, *f.* infra-orbital artery
 Unteraugenhöhlenrinne, *f.* infra-orbital canal
 Unteraugenhöhlenschlagader, *f.* infra-orbital artery
 Unteraugenhöhlenvene, *f.* infra-orbital vein
 Unteraugenlid, *n.* lower eyelid
 Unterbauch, *m.* hypogastrium
 Unterbauchbruch, *m.* hypogastric hernia
 Unterbauchgeflecht, *n.* hypogastric plexus
 Unterbauchgegend, *f.* hypogastric region
 Unterbauchpulsader, *f.* hypo-
 Unterbauchschlag- } gastric
 ader, *f.* } artery
 Unterbauchschmerz, *m.* pain in the hypogastrium
 Unterbinden, *v. a.* to ligate, to ligature, to bind up
 Unterbindung, *f.* ligation, ligature, binding up
 Unterbindungsfaden, *m.* ligature (the material)
 Unterbindungsnadel, *f.* aneurysm needle
 Unterbindungspincette, *f.* artery compression forceps
 Unterbrochen, *adj.* interrupted, intermittent, discontinuous
 Unterdrücken, *v. a.* to suppress, to repress, to stop
 Unterdrückung, *f.* suppression, repression, stoppage
 Untereitern, *v. n.* to burrow (of pus)
 Unterendlage, *f.* presentation of the lower end of the fetus
 Unterform, *f.* sub-variety
 Unterfuss, *m.* sole of the foot
 Untergattung, *f.* sub-variety

- Untergesicht, *n.* lower part of the face
 Untergrätengegend, *f.* infra-spinous region
 Untergrätengrube, *f.* infra-spinous fossa
 Untergrätenmuskel, *m.* infra-spinatus muscle
 Unterhals, *m.* lower part of the neck
 Unterhautbindegewebe, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhautbindegewebeschicht, *f.* layer or stratum of subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhautblutader, *f.* subcutaneous vein
 Unterhautemphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
 Unterhautfettgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue, panniculus adiposus
 Unterhautfettschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
 Unterhautzellgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous cellular tissue
 Unterhorn, *n.* inferior or descending cornu of lateral ventricle
 Unterkiefer, *m.* inferior maxilla, lower jaw
 Unterkieferader, *f.* inferior dental vein
 Unterkieferarterie, *f.* inferior dental artery
 Unterkieferast, *m.* ramus of the lower jaw
 Unterkieferbein, *n.* inferior maxillary bone
 Unterkieferblutader, *f.* inferior dental vein
 Unterkieferbogen, *m.* arch of the lower jaw
 Unterkieferdrüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
 Unterkieferdrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
 Unterkieferfortsatz, *m.* process of inferior maxilla
 Unterkiefergebiss, *n.* the teeth of the lower jaw
 Unterkiefergegend, *f.* infra- or submaxillary region
 Unterkiefergelenk, *n.* temporomaxillary articulation
 Unterkiefergelenkgrube, *f.* mandibular fossa
 Unterkieferhals, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
 Unterkieferknochen, *m.* inferior maxillary bone
 Unterkieferknoten, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
 Unterkieferlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the lower jaw
 Unterkiefermuskel, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw
 Unterkiefernerv, *m.* inferior dental nerve
 Unterkieferpulsader, *f.* } inferior
 Unterkieferschlagader, *f.* } dental
 } artery
 Unterkieferspalte, *f.* cleft of inferior maxilla (congenital deformity)
 Unterkieferspeicheldrüse, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland
 Unterkiefervene, *f.* inferior dental vein
 Unterkieferwinkel, *m.* submaxillary angle
 Unterkieferzweig, *m.* ramus of the lower jaw
 Unterkinnader, *f.* submental vein
 Unterkinnarterie, *f.* submental artery
 Unterkinnblutader, *f.* submental vein
 Unterkinngegend, *f.* submental region
 Unterkinnlade, *f.* inferior maxilla
 Unterkinnpulsader, *f.* } submental
 Unterkinnschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Unterkinnvene, *f.* submental vein
 Unterlage, *f.* underlayer, substratum
 Unterlappen, *m.* temporal lobe
 Unterlaufen, *v. n.* to extravasate
 Unterlaufen, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis
 Unterlaufen, *adj.* extravasated
 Unterlaufung, *f.* extravasation, ecchymosis
 Unterlefe, *f.* V. Unterlippe
 Unterleib, *m.* abdomen, hypogastrium. V. also (for compound Abdominal and Bauch

Unterleibs- (in comp.), abdominal
 Unterleibsbeschwerde, *f.* abdominal trouble
 Unterleibsbruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
 Unterleibsdrüse, *f.* abdominal gland
 Unterleibsdrüsenschwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
 Unterleibseingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Unterleibsentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Unterleibsgefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
 Unterleibsgeschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
 Unterleibshöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
 Unterleibskrankheit, *f.* } abdominal
 Unterleibsleiden, *n.* } disease
 Unterleibsmuskel, *m.* abdominal muscle
 Unterleibsnerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
 Unterleibsorgan, *n.* abdominal organ
 Unterleispulsader, *f.* } abdominal
 Unterleibsschlagader, *f.* } artery
 Unterleibsschwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
 Unterleibsskrofeln, *pl.* tabes mesenterica
 Unterleibstypus, *m.* typhoid
 Unterleibsvene, *f.* abdominal vein
 Unterleibsverstopfung, *f.* constipation of the bowels
 Unterleistengegend, *f.* fossa ileopectinea; parts beneath Poupart's ligament
 Unterlippe, *f.* lower lip
 Unterlippenhändchen, *n.* frænum of lower lip
 Unterlippenfistel, *f.* congenital fissure or sinus of lower lip
 Unterlippennerv, *m.* inferior labial nerve
 Unterlippenpulsader, *f.* } inferior
 Unterlippenschlagader, *f.* } labial artery

Unterlippenspalte, *f.* cleft of lower lip (congenital deformity)
 Unterminieren, *v. a.* to undermine (*e.g.* the skin)
 Unterphosphorigsauer, *adj.* hypophosphite
 Unterrippe, *f.* lower rib, false rib
 Unterrippengegend, *f.* region of the lower ribs, hypochondrium
 Unterrollnerv, *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
 Unterscheiden, *v. a.* to diagnose, to differentiate, to distinguish, to discriminate
 Unterscheidung, *f.* diagnosis, differentiation, discrimination
 Unterscheidungslehre, *f.* science of diagnosis
 Unterscheidungsmittel, *n.* method of diagnosis, means of differentiation
 Unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* discernment, perception
 Unterschenkel, *m.* the leg
 Unterschenkelband, *n.* crural ligament
 Unterschenkelbein, *n.* bone of the leg (tibia or fibula)
 Unterschenkelbeuger, *m.* biceps femoris muscle
 Unterschenkelbinde, *f.* fascia of the leg
 Unterschenkelgegend, *f.* region of the leg
 Unterschenkelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the leg
 Unterschenkelknochen, *m.* bone of the leg (tibia or fibula)
 Unterschenkelmuskel, *m.* muscle of the leg
 Unterschenkelnerv, *m.* saphenous nerve
 Unterschenkelstrecker, *m.* quadriceps femoris muscle
 Unterschenkelvene, *f.* vein of the leg
 Unterschieber, *m.* bed-pan
 Unterschläfengrube, *f.* infra-temporal fossa
 Unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* submucous tissue
 Unterschlüsselbeinader, *f.* subclavian vein

- Unterschlüsselbeinarterie, *f.* subclavian artery
 Unterschlüsselbeinblutader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Unterschlüsselbeingegend, *f.* subclavian region
 Unterschlüsselbeingrube, *f.* infraclavicular fossa
 Unterschlüsselbeinmuskel, *m.* subclavius
 Unterschlüsselbeinpulsader, *f.* subclavian artery
 Unterschlüsselbeinschlagader, *f.* subclavian artery
 Unterschlüsselbeinvene, *f.* subclavian vein
 Unterschulterblattgegend, *f.* subscapular region
 Unterschulterblattgrube, *f.* subscapular fossa
 Unterschulterblattmuskel, *m.* subscapularis muscle
 Unterschulterblattnerv, *m.* subscapular nerve
 Unterschulterblattpulsader, *f.* subscapular artery
 Unterschulterblattschlagader, *f.* subscapular artery
 Unterschwären, *v. n.* to burrow (of pus)
 Unterschweifigsauer, *adj.* hyposulphite
 Unterstachel, *m.* *V.* Untergräten
 Unterstützend, *adj.* adjuvant
 Untersuchen, *v. a.* to examine, to inspect, to probe, to explore
 Untersuchung, *f.* examination, inspection, probing, exploration, palpation
 Untersuchungsergebnis, *n.* the result of an examination (as of a subject or patient)
 Untersuchungslager, *n.* examination couch
 Untersuchungsstuhl, *m.* gynæcological chair
 Untersuchungstisch, *m.* examination table
 Untertauchen, *v. a.* to immerse, to plunge
 Untertauchung, *f.* immersion
 Unterwundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
 Unterwurm, *m.* inferior vermiform process (of cerebellum)
 Unterzahn, *m.* lower tooth
 Unterzungendrüse, *f.* sublingual gland
 Unterzungendrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sublingual gland
 Unterzungennerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 Unterzungenpulsader, *f.* sublingual artery
 Unterzungenschlagader, *f.* sublingual artery
 Unterzungenspeicheldrüse, *f.* sublingual salivary gland
 Unthätig, *adj.* indolent, sluggish, inactive, inert
 Unthätigkeit, *f.* indolence, sluggishness, inactivity, inertness
 Unumzuchtbar, *adj.* unchangeable by breeding (bacteriology)
 Unumzuchtbarkeit, *f.* unchangeability by breeding (bacteriology)
 Ununterbrochen, *adj.* uninterrupted, continuous
 Unverbrennbar, *adj.* incombustible
 Unverbrennlich, *adj.* incombustible
 Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* incombustibility
 Unverdaulich, *adj.* indigestible
 Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestion, dyspepsia
 Unverdaut, *adj.* undigested
 Unverheiratet, *adj.* unmarried
 Unverletzt, *adj.* unwounded, uninjured
 Unvermögen, *n.* inability, incapacity; —, männliches, impotence
 Unvermögend, *adj.* impotent
 Unversehrt, *adj.* uninjured, unwounded; entire, integral
 Unvertilgbar, *adj.* ineradicable, indelible
 Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
 Unverweslich, *adj.* incapable of becoming putrid
 Unverwundet, *adj.* unwounded
 Unvollkommen, *adj.* imperfect, incomplete, defective
 Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection

- tion, incompleteness, defectiveness
- Unvollständig**, *adj.* incomplete, defective, deficient
- Unvollständigkeit**, *f.* incompleteness, defectiveness, deficiency
- Unwillkürlich**, *adj.* involuntary, spontaneous, incontinent
- Unwillkürlichkeit**, *f.* involuntariness, spontaneity
- Unwirksam**, *adj.* ineffective (of a remedy)
- Unwirksamkeit**, *f.* inefficacy (of a remedy)
- Unwohl**, *adj.* unwell, indisposed, out of sorts
- Unwohlsein**, *n.* indisposition, malaise
- Unze**, *f.* ounce
- Unzeitig**, *adj.* untimely, premature, immature, abortive (of labour)
- Unzeitigkeit**, *f.* prematurity, immaturity
- Unzurechnungsfähig**, *adj.* irresponsible (of a crime)
- Unzurechnungsfähigkeit**, *f.* irresponsibility (of a crime)
- Urämie**, *f.* uræmia
- Uranlage**, *f.* primitive germ
- Uranoplastik**, *f.* uranoplasty
- Urarthritis**, *f.* gout
- Uratsediment**, *n.* deposit of urates
- Uratstein**, *m.* calculus formed of urates
- Uraturie**, *f.* the morbid excretion of urates in urine
- Urdarm**, *m.* primary rudiment of the intestine
- Urdarmhöhle**, *f.* primary intestinal cavity
- Uredosporen**, *pl.* *V.* Sommer-sporen
- Urei**, *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
- Ureterisch**, *adj.* ureteral
- Urethralgie**, *f.* pain in the urethra
- Urethramündung**, *f.* urethral orifice, meatus urinarius
- Urethrotomie**, *f.* urethrotomy
- Urfarbe**, *f.* primary colour
- Urfurche**, *f.* primitive groove or sulcus
- Urin**, *m.* urine. *V.* (for compounds) also Harn
- Urinabgang**, *m.*, **unwillkürlicher**, incontinence of urine
- Urinabseess**, *m.* urinary abscess
- Urinabsonderung**, *f.* excretion of urine
- Urinausscheidung**, *f.* urinary excretion
- Urinbeschwerde**, *f.* urinary troubles or affection
- Urinblase**, *f.* urinary bladder. *V.* (for compounds) Harnblase
- Urin carbaminsäure**, *f.* allophanic acid
- Urincyste**, *f.* urinary cyst
- Urindrang**, *m.* stranguary, dysuria
- Urintleerung**, *f.* discharge of urine
- Urinfistel**, *f.* urinary fistula
- Urinflasche**, *f.* urine bottle
- Uringlas**, *n.* urine glass
- Urinieren**, *v. n.* to micturate, to urinate
- Urinkyste**, *f.* urinary cyst
- Urinlassen**, *n.* micturition, urinating
- Urinröhrchen**, *n.* catheter
- Urinsäure**, *f.* uric acid
- Urinsehnau**, *f.* examination of the urine
- Urinstein**, *m.* urinary calculus
- Urintreibend**, *adj.* diuretic
- Urinverhaltung**, *f.* retention of urine
- Urkeim**, *m.* primitive germ
- Urlaut**, *m.* primitive or first sound (as in the early speech of children)
- Urmund**, *m.* primitive orifice, blastopore
- Urniere**, *f.* Wolffian body, primordial kidney
- Urnierengang**, *m.* Wolffian duct
- Urosen**, *pl.* urinary diseases
- Uroskopie**, *f.* inspection of the urine
- Ursamenzelle**, *f.* primitive sper-matic cell
- Ursprung**, *m.* origin
- Ursprünglich**, *adj.* original, primordial, primitive
- Ursprungseentrum**, *n.* centre of origin
- Ursprungsfaser**, *f.* original or primitive fibre
- Ursprungsherd**, *m.* focus of origin
- Ursprungssehne**, *f.* tendon of origin

Urstoff, *m.* element
 Urstoffteilchen, *n.* atom
 Urtier, *n.*
 Urtierchen, *n.* } protozoön
 Urwirbel, *m.* primitive vertebra
 Urwirbelplatte, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
 Urzeugung, *f.* abiogenesis, spontaneous generation
 Usur, *f.* abrasion, wearing away, rubbing down
 Usurgeschwür, *n.* superficial ulcer, abrasion
 Usuriert, *adj.* abraded, worn away, rubbed down
 Uterin, *adj.* uterine. *V.* (for compounds) also Gebärmutter and Mutter
 Uterinalruhr, *f.* metritis dysenterica (Rokitansky)
 Uterinblutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage
 Uterindrüse, *f.* uterine or utricular gland
 Uterindrüsenneubildung, *f.* new growth of uterine glands
 Uterinfleck, *m.* uterine chloasma
 Uteringeräusch, *n.* uterine souffle (in pregnancy)
 Uteringrund, *m.* uterine fundus
 Uterinmilch, *f.* uterine milk (Hoffmann)
 Uterinpistole, *f.* Martin's instrument for introducing medicaments into the uterus
 Uterus, *m.* uterus. *V.* (for compounds) also Gebärmutter, Mutter, and Uterin
 Uterusausguss, *m.* plastic cast of uterus
 Uterusbewegung, *f.* movement of uterus
 Uterushäkchen, *n.* uterine hook
 Uterushals, *m.* cervix uteri
 Uterushöhle, *f.* uterine cavity
 Uterusinfarkt, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
 Uteruskühler, *m.* uterine cooler
 Uterusmangel, *m.* absence of uterus
 Uterusmissbildung, *f.* malformation of uterus
 Uterusschleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane
 Uterussonde, *f.* uterine sound

Uterusstäbchen, *n.* Playfair's probe
 Uterusstein, *m.* uterine concretion (of uterine fibroids)
 Uterusträger, *m.* uterine support
 Uteruswand, *f.*
 Uteruswandung, *f.* } uterine wall
 Utriculardrüse, *f.* utricular or uterine gland

V.

Vaccinieren, *v. a.* to vaccinate
 Vaginal, *adj.* vaginal. *V.* (for compounds) also Mutterscheide and Scheide
 Vaginalkugel, *f.* vaginal suppository or pessary
 Vaginalteil, *m.* vaginal portion (of uterus)
 Vaginaltripper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
 Vaginoskopie, *f.* vaginal inspection
 Vagusdurchschneidung, *f.* section of vagus nerve
 Vagus kern, *m.* nucleus of vagus nerve
 Vagusneurose, *f.* affection of vagus nerve
 Vagusstamm, *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
 Vallet'sche Pillen, *pl.* pilulæ ferri carbonici, P.G.
 Valtinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
 Vanille, *f.* vanilla
 Vanillenzucker, *m.* vanilla saccharata, P.G.
 Varicellen, *pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
 Varikös, *adj.* varicose
 Varikosität, *f.* varicosity
 Variolapustel, *f.* pustule of variola
 Variolation, *f.* the inoculation of small-pox
 Variolen, *pl.* small-pox, variola
 Varioloiden, *pl.* modified small-pox, varioloid
 Variolös, *adj.* variolous
 Varolsbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
 Vaskulär, *adj.* } vascular
 Vaskulös, *adj.* }

- Vasomotorisch, *adj.* vasomotor (of nerves)
 Vater'sches Körperchen, *n.* Pacinian corpuscle
 Vegetabilisch, *adj.* vegetable
 Vegetationskasten, *m.* V. Brutofen
 Vehikel, *m.* vehicle
 Veilchenwurz, *f.* radix iridis, P.G.
 Veitstanz, *m.* chorea, St. Vitus' dance
 Venäsektion, *f.* venesection, blood-letting
 Vene, *f.* vein
 Venenast, *m.* branch of a vein
 Venenblut, *n.* venous blood
 Venenbruch, *m.* varix, varicocele
 Venenentzündung, *f.* phlebitis, inflammation of vein
 Venenerweiterung, *f.* venous distension
 Venengefäß, *n.* vein
 Venengefäßstamm, *m.* venous trunk
 Venengeflecht, *n.* venous plexus
 Venengeräusch, *n.* venous murmur, *souffle*
 Venenhauptstamm, *m.* principal venous trunk
 Venenkanal, *m.* lumen of a vein
 Venenklappe, *f.* valve of a vein
 Venenkranz, *m.* corona venosa. venous circle
 Venennetz, *n.* venous plexus or network
 Venenpfropfen, *m.* thrombus in a vein
 Venenrohr, *n.* lumen of a vein
 Venensack, *m.* vein-sac (as applied to arterio-venous aneurysm)
 Venensausen, *n.* venous hum
 Venenscheide, *f.* sheath of a vein
 Venenschwellung, *f.* venous swelling
 Venenstamm, *m.* venous trunk
 Venenstämmchen, *n.* venule, small vein
 Venenstein, *m.* phlebolith
 Venensystem, *n.* venous system
 Venenunterbindung, *f.* ligation of a vein
 Venenverschliessung, *f.* } occlusion
 Venenverstopfung, *f.* } of a vein
 Venenzweig, *m.* branch of a vein
 Venerisch, *adj.* venereal
 Venös, *adj.* venous
 Ventilieren, *v. a.* to ventilate
 Ventilierschaft, *m.* air shaft
 Ventilierung, *f.* ventilation
 Ventrikel, *m.* ventricle
 Venusberg, *m.* } mons Veneris
 Venushügel, *m.* }
 Venusseuche, *f.* syphilis
 Veränderungs- } mania associated
 delirium, *n.* } with delusions of
 Veränderungs- } being metamor-
 wahn, *m.* } phosed
 Verarbeiten, *v. a.* to digest; to supplement (labour pains)
 Verarmen, *v. n.* to be impoverished
 Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment
 Verästeln, *v. n.* to anastomose, to ramify
 Verästelung, *f.* anastomosis, ramification
 Verätzung, *f.* slight cauterisation
 Verband, *m.* binding up, bandage, dressing, deligation
 Verbandklemme, *f.* clamp for elastic bandage
 Verbandkravatte, *f.* cravat bandage
 Verbandkurs, *m.* course in bandaging
 Verbandläppchen, *n.* compress
 Verbandlehre, *f.* science of bandaging and of surgical dressings
 Verbandpappe, *f.* starch mixed for bandaging
 Verbandschnalle, *f.* bandage buckle
 Verbandstoff, *m.* bandage or dressing material
 Verbandtasche, *f.* surgical pocket-case
 Verbandtechnik, *f.* the technic of bandaging
 Verbandtorf, *m.* peat for dressing
 Verbandtuch, *n.* cloth for bandaging or dressing
 Verbandwasser, *n.* lotion
 Verbandwechsel, *m.* change of dressing
 Verbessern, *v. a. & refl.* to become better, to improve, to ameliorate
 Verbessernd, *adj.* corrective
 Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, amelioration

Verbiegung, *f.* bending, curving, kinking
 Verbildung, *f.* malformation
 Verbinden, *v. a.* to dress, to bandage, to apply a bandage or dressing, to take up (as of an artery)
 Verbinden, *n.* bandaging, dressing, application of bandage or dressing
 Verbinder, *m.* dresser (in hospitals)
 Verbindetasche, *f.* dressing-case
 Verbindezeug, *n.* dressing materials, dressing-case
 Verbindung, *f.* dressing; suture, symphysis, connection
 Verbindungsarterie, *f.* communicating or transverse artery
 Verbindungssast, *m.* connecting or communicating branch
 Verbindungsbrücke, *f.* connecting bridge or layer
 Verbindungskanal, *m.* connecting canal
 Verbindungsschnitt, *m.* connecting incision
 Verbindungssehne, *f.* connecting tendon
 Verbindungsstiel, *m.* pedicle or crus
 Verbindungsstrang, *m.* connecting strand, connection, pedicle of tumour
 Verbindungsstelle, *f.* symphysis
 Verbindungswulst, *f.* connecting or annectant convolution
 Verbindungszweig, *m.* connecting or communicating branch
 Verbluten, *v. n. & refl.* to bleed to death; to cease bleeding (of wounds)
 Verblutung, *f.* bleeding to death; cessation of bleeding
 Verblutungsgefahr, *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
 Verblutungstod, *m.* death from hæmorrhage
 Verbrecherwahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
 Verbreiten, *v. a. & refl.* to spread, to diffuse, to disseminate
 Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, diffusion, dissemination
 Verbreitungsweg, *m.* path of spreading

Verbrennbar, *adj.* combustible
 Verbrennbarkeit, *f.* combustibility
 Verbrennen, *v. a. & refl.* to burn, to scald
 Verbrennung, *f.* combustion, burning, scalding
 Verbrennungsnarbe, *f.* cicatrix due to burn
 Verbrennungsprozess, *m.* } process of
 Verbrennungsvorgang, *m.* } combustion
 Verbrühen, *v. a. & n.* to scald
 Verbrühung, *f.* scalding
 Verdauen, *v. a.* to digest
 Verdaulich, *adj.* digestible
 Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility
 Verdauung, *f.* digestion
 Verdauungsbefördernd, *adj.* digestive, peptic
 Verdauungsakt, *m.* act of digestion
 Verdauungsapparat, *m.* digestive apparatus
 Verdauungsbeschwerde, *f.* indigestion, troubles of digestion
 Verdauungsblut, *n.* blood of the body during digestion
 Verdauungsdrüse, *f.* alimentary gland (*e.g.* salivary gland, pancreas, &c.)
 Verdauungsfieber, *n.* slight fever met with in invalids during digestion after a heavy meal
 Verdauungsflüssigkeit, *f.* digestive fluid or juice
 Verdauungsfördernd, *adj.* digestive, peptic
 Verdauungsgeschäft, *n.* digestive process
 Verdauungskanal, *m.* digestive canal
 Verdauungskraft, *f.* digestive power
 Verdauungsmittel, *n.* aid to digestion, digestive, stomachic
 Verdauungsorgan, *n.* digestive organ
 Verdauungsprodukt, *n.* product of digestion
 Verdauungssaft, *m.* digestive fluid or juice

- Verdauungsschleimhaut, *f.* digestive mucous membrane
- Verdauungsschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia, weakness of digestion
- Verdauungssekret, *n.* digestive fluid or secretion
- Verdauungsstörung, *f.* disturbance of digestion
- Verdauungsstraktus, *m.* digestive tract
- Verdauungsverlauf, *m.* course of digestion
- Verdauungsvorgang, *m.* process of digestion
- Verdauungsweg, *m.* digestive tract
- Verdauungswerk, *n.* digestive process
- Verdauungswerkzeug, *n.* digestive apparatus or organ
- Verderben, *v. a. & n.* to spoil, to disorder, to derange (of stomach), to vitiate (of juices), to ruin (of health)
- Verderbnis, *f.* } corruption,
Verderbtheit, *f.* } perversion
Verderbung, *f.* }
- Verdichten, *v. a. & refl.* to thicken, to compress, to consolidate
- Verdichtung, *f.* thickening, compression, consolidation
- Verdicken, *v. a. & refl.* to thicken, to inspissate, to condense
- Verdickung, *f.* thickening, induration, inspissation, condensation; sclerosis
- Verdoppeln, *v. a. & refl.* to double, to duplicate
- Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplication, reduplication
- Verdorben, *adj.* spoiled, unsound, vitiated, foul (as of air), out of order (as of stomach)
- Verdorbenheit, *f.* unsoundness, vitiation, disorder
- Verdrängen, *v. a.* to remove, to displace
- Verdrängung, *f.* removal, displacement
- Verdrängungserscheinung, *f.* displacement phenomenon
- Verdrehen, *v. a.* to distort, to contort, to wrench, to sprain
- Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, contortion, sprain
- Verdunkeln, *v. a. & refl.* to darken, to obscure, to dim
- Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, obscuration, dimness
- Verdünnen, *v. a.* to reduce, to attenuate, to dilute
- Verdünnend, *adj.* diluent
- Verdünnung, *f.* reduction, attenuation, dilution
- Verdünnungsmittel, *n.* attenuant, extenuant, diluent
- Verdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate
- Verdünsten, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate
- Verdunstung, *f.* evaporation
- Verdunstungskälte, *f.* cold produced by evaporation
- Verdunstungsmesser, *m.* atmometer
- Veredlung, *f.* process of amelioration (*e.g.* in heredity)
- Vereinigung, *f.* union, anastomosis
- Vereinigungshaut, *f.* conjunctiva
- Vereinigungsnaht, *f.* uniting suture, surface suture placed close to the margin of the wound
- Vereinigungspunkt, *m.* point of union
- Vereitern, *v. a. & refl.* to suppurate
- Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration
- Verengen, *v. a. & refl.* to narrow, to contract, to constrict
- Verenger, *m.* } constrictor,
Verengerer, *m.* } sphincter
- Verengern, *v. a. & refl.* *V.* Verengen
- Verengert, *adj.* contracted, narrowed
- Verengerung, *f.* } contraction, narrowing,
Verengung, *f.* } stenosis, stricture
- Vererben, *v. a. & refl.* to transfer (as of disease), to be inherited or transferred, to be hereditary
- Vererblich, *adj.* transmissible, hereditary
- Vererblichkeit, *f.* transmissibility, heredity
- Vererbt, *adj.* inherited
- Vererbung, *f.* transmission, inheritance

- Vererbungsgesetz, *n.* law of inheritance
 Verfall, *m.* decay, decline
 Verfallen, *v. n.* to decay, to waste, to decline
 Verfälschen, *v. a.* to adulterate
 Verfälschung, *f.* adulteration
 Verfärben, *v. a. & refl.* to change colour, to discolour
 Verfärbung, *f.* decoloration, discoloration
 Verfaulen, *v. n.* to decompose, to putrefy
 Verfetten, *v. n.* to become fatty
 Verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
 Verfettungsprozess, *m.* process of fatty degeneration
 Verfilzen, *v. refl.* to become interwoven or felt-like
 Verflüchtigen, *v. a. & refl.* to volatilise, to be volatilised
 Verflüchtigung, *f.* volatilisation
 Verfluchtseinsdelirium, *n.* } mania marked by delusions of
 Verfluchtseinswahn, *m.* } being possessed by the devil
 Verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction
 Verfolgungsdelirium, *n.* } mania marked by delusions as
 Verfolgungswahn, *m.* } to persecution, &c.
 Verfolgungswahnsinn, *m.* }
 Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison
 Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, intoxication (as of uræmia)
 Vergiftungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of poisoning
 Vergiftungsfall, *m.* case of poisoning
 Vergiftungswahn, *m.* insane delusion of being poisoned
 Vergleichend, *adj.* comparative
 Vergrössern, *v. a. & refl.* to enlarge, to hypertrophy, to increase, to swell
 Vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement, hypertrophy, increase
 Vergrößerungsglas, *n.* magnifying glass
 Verhalten, *v. a.* to hold, to keep back, to check, to suppress, to retain
 Verhalten, *n.* } retention, suppression, checking
 Verhaltung, *f.* }
 Verharschen, *v. n.* to crust, to crust over, to cover with a crust
 Verharschung, *f.* crusting over, closing over
 Verhärten, *v. a. & refl.* to harden, to indurate
 Verhärtung, *f.* hardening, induration, sclerosis
 Verharzen, *v. n.* to undergo resinous change (as certain oils)
 Verhauchen, *v. a.* to exhale
 Verheilen, *v. a. & n.* to heal, to heal up
 Verhornen, *v. n.* to become horny
 Verhornung, *f.* cornification
 Verhornungsprozess, *m.* process of cornification
 Verhornungsschicht, *f.* corneous layer
 Verhungern, *v. n.* to starve, to famish
 Verimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate, to communicate by contagion
 Verimpfung, *f.* inoculation
 Verirdung, *f.* calcification
 Verjauchen, *v. n.* to form putrid pus, to break down by foul suppuration
 Verjauchen, *n.* putrid or foul pus, ichorous pus
 Verjaucht, *adj.* decomposed, putrefied, ichorous
 Verjauchung, *f.* putrid or foul pus, ichorous pus
 Verjauchungsvorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
 Verkalken, *v. a. & n.* to calcify, to become calcareous or cretaceous
 Verkalkt, *adj.* calcified, calcareous
 Verkalkung, *f.* calcification
 Verkalkungspunkt, *m.* point of calcification
 Verkalkungsvorgang, *m.* process of calcification
 Verkälten, *v. refl.* *V.* Erkälten
 Verkältung, *f.* *V.* Erkältung
 Verkäsen, *v. n.* to become caseous, to caseate
 Verkäst, *adj.* caseous
 Verkäsung, *f.* caseation
 Verkäsungsherd, *m.* caseation centre

- Verkauungsorgan**, *n.* masticating organ
Verkehrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verkehrung, *f.* perversion
Verkleben, *v. a.* to agglutinate, to cause to adhere
Verklebend, *adj.* agglutinant, emplastic, adhesive
Verklebung, *f.* agglutination, adhesion; —, *erste*, first intention (healing by)
Verklebungswiderstand, *m.* resistance of adhesion
Verkleinern, *v. a. & refl.* to diminish, to reduce, to atrophy
Verkleinerung, *f.* diminution, reduction, atrophy
Verknochen, *v. n. & refl.* } to
Verknöchern, *v. n. & refl.* } ossify
Verknöchert, *adj.* ossified
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification
Verknöcherungspunkt, *m.* centre or point of ossification
Verknorpeln, *v. n. & refl.* to become cartilaginous
Verknorpelung, *f.* chondrification
Verkohlen, *v. a. & refl.* to char, to carbonise
Verkohlung, *f.* carbonisation, charring
Verkreiden, *v. n.* to calcify, to become calcareous or cretaceous
Verkreidet, *adj.* calcified
Verkreidung, *f.* calcification
Verkrümmen, *v. a. & refl.* to curve, to become curved
Verkrümmung, *f.* curvature, scoliosis
Verkrüppeln, *v. a. & n.* to cripple, to stunt, to be crippled or stunted
Verkrüppelt, *adj.* crippled, stunted, disabled
Verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling, stunting
Verkümmern, *v. a. & n.* to starve, to stunt, to become stunted or atrophied
Verkümmert, *adj.* stunted, undeveloped, atrophied
Verkümmernng, *f.* arrest of development or growth, stunted condition, atrophy
Verlagerung, *f.* displacement
Verlähmen, *v. a.* to lame, to make lame
Verlahmen, *v. n.* to become lame
Verlahmung, *f.* becoming or growing lame, state of lameness
Verlängern, *v. a. & refl.* to clongate, to extend
Verlängert, *adj.* clongated, extended, oblongate (as of medulla)
Verlängerung, *f.* elongation
Verlarvt, *adj.* masked or suppressed (*e.g.* of gout)
Verlarvung, *f.* masking, suppression
Verlauf, *m.* course, progress, process
Verlaufen, *v. n.* to progress, to follow a certain course
Verlebern, *v. n. & refl.* to hepatise, to become hepatised
Verleberung, *f.* hepatisation
Verlebt, *adj.* decrepit
Verletzbar, *adj.* vulnerable
Verletzbarkeit, *f.* vulnerability
Verletzen, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to wound
Verletzlich, *adj.* vulnerable
Verletzlichkei, *f.* vulnerability
Verletzung, *f.* injury, wound, lesion
Verlöten, *v. refl.* to close by adhesion
Verlötet, *adj.* adherent
Verlötung, *f.* adhesion
Vermehren, *v. a. & n.* to increase, to multiply
Vermehrung, *f.* increase, augmentation
Vermindern, *v. a. & n.* to lessen, to diminish, to reduce, to decrease, to impair
Vermindert, *adj.* diminished, reduced, impaired
Verminderung, *f.* diminution, reduction, decrease
Vermodern, *v. n.* to decay, to moulder
Vermoderung, *f.* decay (especially of vegetable matter; *cf.* **Verwesung**)
Vermögen, *n.* faculty
Vernähen, *v. a.* to unite by suture
Vernähung, *f.* uniting by suture
Vernarben, *v. n. & refl.* to cicatrise, to heal over, to heal

Vernarbend, *adj.* cicatrising, healing over

Vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation

Verneinungs- } mania marked by a
delirium, *n.* } delusion as to the

Verneinungs- } non-existence of
wahn, *m.* } everything

Veröden, *v. n.* to atrophy, to become obliterated

Verödet, *adj.* atrophied, obliterated

Verödung, *f.* atrophy, obliteration

Verordnen, *v. a.* to prescribe

Verordnung, *f.* prescription

Verpesten, *v. a.* to infect, to poison

Verpestung, *f.* infection

Verpflanzen, *v. a. & refl.* to transplant (as of skin), to propagate (a disease)

Verpflanzung, *f.* transplantation

Verpflegen, *v. a.* to nurse (the sick)

Verpflegung, *f.* nursing, care of the sick

Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.* institution for the care of the sick or decrepit

Verquacksalbern, *v. a.* to spend in quackery

Verrenken, *v. a.* to dislocate

Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation

Verrenkungsbruch, *m.* fracture with dislocation, dislocation fracture (as of spine)

Verrichtung, *f.* function, action, operation (as of organ)

Verrücken, *v. a.* to displace, to dislocate, to derange

Verrückt, *adj.* displaced, dislocated; deranged (in the mind)

Verrücktheit, *f.* mental derangement, monomania

Verrückung, *f.* displacement, derangement

Verschiebung, *f.* displacement

Verschimmeln, *v. n.* to become mouldy

Verschlag, *m.* painful numbing of a part of the body by a cold (colloquial)

Verschlagen, *adj.* adjective of the above

Verschleimen, *v. n.* to produce mucus, to block up with mucus

Verschleimt, *adj.* full of mucus

Verschleimung, *f.* obstruction by mucus

Verschliessung, *f.* occlusion, closing, atresia

Verschlimmern, *v. a. & refl.* to exacerbate, to deteriorate, to change for the worse

Verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation, deterioration, changing for the worse

Verschlingen, *v. a. & refl.* to swallow; to entwine, to twist, to knot

Verschlingung, *f.* swallowing: entanglement, twisting, knotting

Verschlossen, *adj.* occluded, closed, obliterated (as of a canal), imperforate

Verschlossenheit, *f.* occlusion, obliteration (as of a canal), imperforation

Verschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow; —, sich, *v. refl.* to swallow 'the wrong way'

Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing; swallowing 'the wrong way'

Verschluss, *m.* occlusion, closing, atresia

Verschmachten, *v. n.* to droop, to pine away

Verschmachten, *n.* drooping, pining away

Verschmelzbildung, *f.* V. Verschmelzungsbildung

Verschmelzung, *f.* coalition, fusion, ankylosis

Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.* the coalition or fusion of parts as in certain congenital deformities, *e.g.* webbed fingers

Verschneiden, *v. a.* to castrate

Verschneidung, *f.* castration

Verschorfen, *v. n.* to form an eschar

Verschorfung, *f.* eschar formation

Verschreiben, *v. a.* to prescribe

Verschreiben, *n.* slip of the pen: error in writing (as in some brain diseases)

Verschreibung, *f.* prescription

Verschumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, contraction, mummification

Verschuldungswahn, *m.* insanity marked by a conviction of being guilty of some crime

Verschwären, *v. n.* to ulcerate

Verschwärung, *f.* ulceration

Verschwellen, *v. a. & n.* to swell, to be swollen, to cause to swell, to close by swelling (as of the contused eye)
Verschwellung, *f.* swelling
Verschwitzen, *v. a. & n.* to get rid of, or throw off, by perspiration, to pass off in perspiration
Verschwollen, *adj.* closed by swelling
Verschwommen, *adj.* confused, vague
Verschwommenheit, *f.* confusion, vagueness
Versehen der Schwangeren, *n.* maternal impression (in connection with children born with some mark or deformity)
Verseifen, *v. n.* to saponify
Verseift, *adj.* saponified
Verseifung, *f.* saponification
Versenkungsabscess, *m.* abscessus congestivus, burrowing abscess
Versicherungsarzt, *m.* medical referee (insurance company)
Versiechen, *v. n.* to pine away, to decline
Versprechen, *n.* a slip of the tongue, tongue-tripping
Verspringen, *v. a.* to sprain (*e.g.* the ankle)
Verstandesdelirium, *n.* hallucination of the mind
Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, reinforcement; accentuation (as of heart sound)
Verstärkungsband, *n.* supporting ligament
Verstärkungsfaser, *f.* supporting fibre
Verstärkungsschiene, *f.* supporting splint
Verstauchen, *v. a.* to sprain, to strain
Verstauchung, *f.* sprain, strain
Versterben, *v. n.* to die
Verstimmung, *f.* ill-humour, temper
Verstopfen, *v. a.* to constipate, to obstruct
Verstopfend, *adj.* constipating, obstructive
Verstopft, *adj.* constipated, obstructed

Verstopfung, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Verstopfungsmittel, *n.* constipating remedy
Verstreichen, *v. a. & n.* to obliterate, to be obliterated
Verstreichen, *n.* obliteration
Verstrichen, *adj.* obliterated
Verstrichensein, *n.* obliteration
Verstümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate, to maim, to mangle
Verstümmelt, *adj.* mutilated, maimed, mangled
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming
Verstümmelungsversuch, *m.* experiment by mutilation (as in the brain)
Verstummen, *v. n.* to become mute or speechless
Verstummung, *f.* loss of speech, dumbness
Versuch, *m.* experiment
Versuchstier, *n.* the animal experimented upon
Vertilgen, *v. a.* to exterminate, to destroy, to extirpate
Vertilgung, *f.* extermination, destruction, extirpation
Vertreiben, *v. a.* to cure or remove (a disease)
Vertreten, *v. a.* to sprain (*e.g.* the ankle)
Vertröcknung, *f.* drying-up
Vertröcknungsdelle, *f.* umbilicus or depression due to drying-up
Verunstalten, *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfiguration, deformity
Verwachsen, *adj.* healed, cicatrised, obliterated, adherent; deformed
Verwachsen, *v. n.* to grow over (of wounds), to heal up; to grow together, to coalesce, to adhere; to become deformed
Verwachsen, *n.* } growing over, healing up, coalescence
Verwachsung, *f.* } adhesion, agglutination
Verwachsungsprozess, *m.* process of adhesion
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic

Verwandlung, *f.* metamorphosis
 Verwandtenehe, *f.* marriage between relations
 Verwandtschaft, *f.* relationship, consanguinity; affinity (in chemistry)
 Verwechselungsfarbe, *f.* the colour mistaken by a colour-blind person (*e.g.* green mistaken for blue)
 Verweilkatheter, *m.* self-retaining catheter
 Verwesen, *v. n.* to decompose
 Verwesung, *f.* decomposition (especially of animal bodies, *cf.* Vermoderung)
 Verwesungsbakterien, *pl.* decomposition bacteria
 Verwesungsgas, *n.* gas of decomposition
 Verwesungsgeruch, *m.* odour of decomposition
 Verworren, *adj.* confused
 Verworrenheit, *f.* confusion
 Verwunden, *v. a.* to wound
 Verwundung, *f.* wounding, wound
 Verzahnung, *f.* locking (as of bones in fracture)
 Verzerren, *v. a.* to distort
 Verzerrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
 Verzerrung, *f.* distortion
 Verziehen, *v. a. & refl.* to distort; to disperse (as of tumours)
 Verziehung, *f.* distortion
 Verzucken, *v. a. & n.* to convulse, to contract
 Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion
 Verzückung, *f.* ecstasy, delirium
 Verzweigen, *v. a. & refl.* to ramify
 Verzweigung, *f.* ramification
 Vesical, *adj.* } *V.* Harnblasen and
 Vesikal, *adj.* } Blasen
 Vesikatorien, *pl.* vesicants
 V-förmig, *adj.* V-shaped
 Vibrieren, *v. n.* to vibrate
 Vibrionen, *pl.* vibrios
 Vicariierend, *adj.* *V.* Vikariierend
 Vieharzneikunst, *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
 Vieharzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
 Vielseuche, *f.* cattle plague
 Vielachsig, *adj.* with many axes, as applied to an arthrodial joint

Vieleckiges Bein, *n.*, grosses, trapezium; —, kleines, trapezoid
 Vielfachsehen, *n.* polyopia
 Vielfresser, *m.* glutton
 Vielgebährende, *f.* multipara
 Vielkammerig, *adj.* multilocular
 Viellappig, *adj.* multilobular
 Vielspaltig, *adj.* } multifidus
 Vierteilig, *adj.* }
 Vielwinkelig, *adj.* with many angles
 Vielzellig, *adj.* multicellular
 Viereckig, *adj.* quadrate
 Vierhügel, *pl.* corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügelgegend, *f.* region of the corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügelpaar, *n.* } corpora
 Vierhügelplatte, *f.* } quadrigemina
 Vierhügelschenkel, *m.* superior peduncle of cerebellum
 Vierköpfig, *adj.* four-headed (as of a bandage)
 Vierlinge, *pl.* four at a birth
 Vierlingsgeburt, *f.* quadruple birth
 Vierlingsschwangerschaft, *f.* quadruple pregnancy
 Vierräuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Viertägig, *adj.* quartan
 Vikariierend, *adj.* vicarious
 Violettblind, *adj.* blind to violet
 Violettblindheit, *f.* violet blindness
 Violettsehen, *n.* violet vision
 Violinspielerkrampf, *m.* violinist's cramp or spasm
 Visceral. *V.* Viszeral
 Viskosität, *f.* viscosity, ropiness (as of mucus)
 Viszeralbogen, *m.* visceral arch
 Viszeralhöhle, *f.* visceral cavity
 Viszeralklystier, *n.* intestinal enema
 Viszeralplatte, *f.* visceral layer
 Viszeralspalte, *f.* visceral cleft
 Vitalität, *f.* vitality
 Vitalwärme, *f.* animal heat
 Vitriol, *m.*, grüner, crude sulphate of iron; —, reiner weisser, sulphate of zinc
 Vitriolöl, *n.*, Nordhäuser, fuming sulphuric acid
 Vogelklaue, *f.* calcar avis

- Vogelmilbe**, *f.* dermanyssus avium
Vogelsporn, *m.* calcar avis, hippo-campus minor
Vokalfortsatz, *m.* vocal process of arytenoid cartilage
Volarfläche, *f.* volar surface
Volarsehne, *f.* palmar or plantar tendon
Völkerpsychologie, *f.* ethnological psychology
Volksarzneikunde, *f.* domestic medicine
Volksgesundheitslehre, *f.* science of public health
Volksgesundheitspflege, *f.* laws of public health
Volkskrankheit, *f.* } epidemic
Volksseuche, *f.* }
Volksmedizin, *f.* popular medicine
Vollbad, *n.* whole bath (*i.e.* of whole body)
Vollblütig, *adj.* full-blooded, plethoric
Vollblütigkeit, *f.* plethora
Vollbrüstig, *adj.* full-breasted
Völlegefühl, *n.* sense of repletion
Vollgeschwulst, *f.* tense tumour
Vollhals, *m.* thick-neck
Vollheit, *f.* plethora, fulness, repletion
Volljährig, *adj.* of full age
Vollsaftig, *adj.* plethoric
Vollsaftigkeit, *f.* repletion
Vollwurzel, *f.* beardhair root. *V.* Beethaarwurzel
Vollzählig, *adj.* having the teeth complete
Vollzugverband, *m.* a continuous extension apparatus (such as is maintained by weights, &c.), to be distinguished from Halbzugverband, a non-continuous extension apparatus (such as a plaster-of-Paris dressing for a broken limb)
Voltaisch, *adj.* voltaic
Vomieren, *v. n.* to vomit
Vomitiv, *n.* emetic
Voraussage, *f.* prognosis
Vorbauen, *v. a.* to take precaution against, to prevent
Vorbauung, *f.* prophylaxis
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic, preventative
Vorbereitungskur, *f.* preparatory treatment
Vorberg, *m.* promontory
Vorbeugen, *v. a. & n.* to bend forwards; to prevent
Vorbeugend, *adj.* prophylactic, preventative
Vorbeuger, *m.* pronator
Vorbeugung, *f.* bending forwards, pronation; prophylaxis
Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic, preservative
Vorbote, *m.* precursor, early symptom
Vorderarm, *m.* forearm
Vorderarmbeuger, *m.* flexor of the forearm
Vorderarmbinde, *f.* fascia of the forearm
Vorderarmgegend, *f.* region of the forearm
Vorderarmgelenk, *n.* articulation of the forearm
Vorderarmknochen, *m.* bone of the forearm
Vorderarmknochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament of the forearm
Vorderarmmuskel, *m.* muscle of the forearm
Vorderarmschlagader, *f.* artery of forearm
Vorderarmstrecker, *m.* triceps humeri
Vorderdamm, *m.* anterior part of the perineum
Vorderdarm, *m.* foregut (of the embryo)
Vorderdarmhöhle, *f.* cavity of the foregut
Vorderfuss, *m.* metatarsus and phalanges
Vorderhand, *f.* metacarpus and phalanges
Vorderhaupt, *n.* forehead, sinciput
Vorderhauptsbein, *n.* frontal bone
Vorderhauptsfontanelle, *f.* anterior fontanelle
Vorderhirn, *n.* forebrain (of the embryo), prosencephalon
Vorderhirnbläs-
chen, *n.* } anterior or
Vorderhirnblase, *f.* } first cerebral
Vorderhirnganglion, *m.* anterior cerebral ganglion } vesicle

Vorderhirnwindung, *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
 Vorderhorn, *n.* anterior cornu (of lateral ventricle)
 Vorderkapsel, *f.* anterior capsule
 Vorderkopf, *m.* *V.* Vorderhaupt
 Vorderlappen, *m.* anterior lobe
 Vorderleib, *m.* anterior part of the trunk
 Vordermuskel, *m.* anterior muscle
 Vorderrand, *m.* anterior border
 Vordersäule, *f.* anterior column
 Vorderscheitelein-
 stellung, *f.* { anterior
 frontal
 Vorderscheitellage, *f.* { presentation
 Vorderstrang, *m.* anterior fasciculus or column
 Vorderwurzel, *f.* anterior root
 Vorderzahn, *m.* front tooth
 Vorfall, *m.* prolapse
 Vorfallen, *v. n.* to prolapse
 Vorfärben, *v. a.* to apply a preliminary stain (bacteriology)
 Vorfärbung, *f.* previous staining
 Vorfinger, *m.* forefinger
 Vorgang, *m.* process
 Vorgebirge, *n.* promontory
 Vorgelagert, *adj.* prolapsed
 Vorgeschichte, *f.* (des Kranken) previous history of the patient as given by himself
 Vorhand, *f.* *V.* Vorderhand
 Vorhaupt, *n.* *V.* Vorderhaupt
 Vorhaut, *f.* prepuce
 Vorhautband, *n.* { frænum of
 Vorhautbändchen, *n.* } the prepuce
 Vorhautdrüse, *f.* preputial gland
 Vorhautenge, *f.* phymosis
 Vorhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the prepuce
 Vorhautplatte, *f.* preputial membrane or fold
 Vorhautschmiere, *f.* smegma preputii
 Vorhautsperre, *f.* *V.* Vorhaut-enge
 Vorhautstein, *m.* preputial calculus
 Vorherbestimmung, *f.* { des Ausgangs
 einer Krank-
 Vorhersagung, *f.* } heit, prognosis
 Vorhof, *m.* atrium, auricle, vestibule
 Vorhofsfenster, *n.* fenestra ovalis

Vorhofsgang, *m.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofsherkammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular opening
Vorhofshöhle, *f.* cavity of the auricle
Vorhofskammer, *f.* auricle
Vorhofskammerfurche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Vorhofskammerklappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Vorhofskammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular opening
Vorhofslot, *n.* fenestra ovalis
Vorhofsnerv, *m.* vestibular nerve
Vorhofssäckchen, *n.* sacculus vestibuli
Vorhofsscheidewand, *f.* auricular septum (of the heart)
Vorhofsschwellkörper, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorhofstreppe, *f.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofstreppe, *f.* gezahnte, Huschke's auditory tooth
Vorhofswasserleitung, *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
Vorhofszwiebel, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorkammer, *f.* atrium, auricle, vestibule. *V. also* Vorhof
Vorkopf, *m.* fore part of the head sinciput
Vorlagerung, *f.* protrusion, prolapse
Vorläufer, *m.* precursor
Vorläufig, *adj.* precursory, preliminary
Vorliegen, *n.* presentation (of the fœtus at birth)
Vormagen, *m.* crop
Vormauer, *f.* claustrum (of the brain)
Vorsaal, *m.* vestibule. *V. also* Vorhof
Vorsichtsmassregel, *f.* precautionary measure
Vorsprung, *m.* projection, prominence
Vorsteher, *m.*
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.* } prostate
Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the prostate
Vorsteherdrüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the prostate
Vorsteherdrüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the prostate

Vorsteherdrüsensaft, *m.* prostatic secretion
 Vorsteherdrüsen Schleimfluss, *m.* prostaticorrhœa
 Vorsteherdrüsen schmerz, *m.* pain in the prostate
 Vorsteherdrüsen stein, *m.* prostatic calculus
 Vorsteherdrüsen vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the prostate
 Vorsteherdrüsen vergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of the prostate
 Vorsteherdrüsen verhärtung, *f.* induration of the prostate
 Vorstellung, *f.* conception, perception, idea
 Vorstellungshirn, *n.* conception brain (as distinguished from the sense brain, *i.e.* the parts of the cortex with which the sensory nerves are connected)
 Vorstellungsreflex, *m.* ideomotor reflex action, conception-reflex
 Vorstellungsstörung, *f.* disturbance of idea or conception
 Vortäuschen, *v. a.* to simulate
 Vorwärtsbeugung, *f.* { bending forwards,
 Vorwärtsbiegung, *f.* { ante-version, ante-flexion
 Vorwärtsdreher, *m.* pronator
 Vorwärtsdrehung, *f.* pronation
 Vorwärtsneigung, *f.* ante-version
 Vorwärtswender, *m.* pronator
 Vorwärtszieher, *m.* attrahens muscle
 Vorwehen, *pl.* preliminary labour pains
 Vorzahn, *m.* front tooth
 Vorzwickel, *m.* quadrate lobe of præcuneus
 Vulvar, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) also Schamlefze and Schamlippe
 Vulvartripper, *m.* gonorrhœa of the vulva

W.

Wabenartig, *adj.* honeycomb-like
 Wabengrind, *m.* {
 Wabenkopfggrind, *m.* } favus

Wachholderbeeren, *pl.* juniper berries
 Wachholderbeeröl, *n.* oleum juniperi
 Wachholdermus, *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus, P.G.
 Wachholderspiritus, *m.* spiritus juniperi, P.G.
 Wachmittel, *n.* agrypnotic, an agent to produce wakefulness
 Wachs, *n.* wax; —, gelbes, beeswax, cera flava; —, grünes, ceratum æruginis, P.G.; —, weisses, white wax, cera alba
 Wachsansammlung, *f.* accumulation of wax (*e.g.* in the ear)
 Wachsähnlich, *adj.* } wax-like,
 Wachsartig, *adj.* } ceruminous
 Wachs bougie, *f.* wax-bougie
 Wachschlafsucht, *f.* coma vigil
 Wachsdüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Wachsen, *v. n.* to grow, to vegetate, to increase, to swell
 Wachsen, *n.* growth, increase
 Wachsentartung, *f.* waxy degeneration
 Wächsern, *adj.* waxy
 Wachsleber, *f.* waxy liver
 Wachsleinwand, *f.* oil cloth
 Wachsmilz, *f.* waxy spleen
 Wachsnieren, *f.* waxy kidney
 Wachsröhrchen, *n.* wax-bougie
 Wachssalbe, *f.* simple ointment
 Wachsschwamm, *m.* bougie formed of sponge treated with wax
 Wachssonde, *f.* wax-bougie
 Wachstum, *n.* oil cloth
 Wachstum, *n.* growth, increase vegetation
 Wachstumserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of growth
 Wachstums hemmung, *f.* arrest of development or growth
 Wachstumskeim, *m.* germ of growth
 Wachstums krankheit, *f.* disease of development or growth
 Wachstums schnelligkeit, *f.* rapidity of growth
 Wachstumsschub, *m.* sudden access of growth
 Wachstums störung, *f.* disturbance of growth or through growth
 Wachstumsverschiebung, *f.* displacement by growth

Wachstumsvorgang, *m.* process
 of growth
 Wachszyylinder, *m.* waxy cast (in
 urine)
 Wackelgelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
 Wackelig, *adj.* *V.* Wackelnd
 Wackeln, *v. n.* to waddle, to totter,
 to shuffle (in walking), to vacil-
 late, to be loose
 Wackelnd, *adj.* waddling, totter-
 ing, shuffling (in walking), loose,
 shaking
 Wade, *f.* calf of the leg
 Wadenbauchmuskel, *m.* gastro-
 cnemius muscle
 Wadenbein, *n.* fibula
 Wadenbeinarterie, *f.* peroneal
 artery
 Wadenbeinbeuger, *m.* biceps
 femoris
 Wadenbeinblutader, *f.* peroneal
 vein
 Wadenbeinkopf, *m.* { head of
 the
 Wadenbeinköpfchen, *n.* { fibula
 Wadenbeinköpfchenband, *n.* liga-
 ment attached to the head of the
 fibula
 Wadenbeinmuskel, *m.* peroneus
 muscle
 Wadenbeinnerv, *m.* external pop-
 liteal nerve
 Wadenbeinpulsader, *f.* peroneal
 artery
 Wadenbeinschienbeinband, *n.*
 tibio-fibular ligament
 Wadenbeinschienbeingelenk, *n.*
 tibio-fibular articulation
 Wadenbeinschlagader, *f.* peroneal
 artery
 Wadenbeinsprungbeinband, *n.*
 external lateral ligament of ankle
 Wadenknochen, *m.* fibula
 Wadenkrampf, *m.* cramp in the
 calf
 Wadenmuskel, *m.* gastrocnemius
 muscle
 Wadenerv, *m.* peroneal nerve
 Wahlstelle, *f.* place of election
 (in amputation)
 Wahlverwandtschaft, *f.* affinity
 Wahn, *m.* error, delusion, illusion
 Wahnbild, *n.* phantom, illusion
 Wahnchaos, *n.* chaos of illusions

Wahnentstehung, *f.* arising of an illusion
 Wahnhandlung, *f.* action performed under influence of an illusion
 Wahnidee, *f.* illusionary idea, the 'fixed idea' in insanity
 Wahnsinn, *m.* alienation of mind, insanity, confusional insanity
 Wahnsinnig, *adj.* insane, lunatic
 Wahnsinnige, *m. & f.* a lunatic
 Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.* } *V.* Wahn-
 Wahnsucht, *f.* } sinn
 Wahnsüchtig, *adj.* } *V.* Wahn-
 sinnig
 Wahnvorstellung, *f.* hallucination of the mind
 Wahnwitz, *m.* *V.* Aberwitz
 Wahnwitzig, *adj.* *V.* Aberwitzig
 Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception
 Wahrnehmungs- }
 kraft, *f.* } power of per-
 Wahrnehmungs- } ception
 vermögen, *n.* }
 Waldwollöl, *n.* pine oil
 Wall, *m.* mound, dam
 Wallen, *v. n.* to wave, to undulate (of the pulse), to heave or rise (of the breast), to seethe
 Wallend, *adj.* waving, undulating, heaving, rising
 Wallfischsehnen, *pl.* whale sinew (for sutures)
 Wallförmig, *adj.* circumvallate
 Wallnussblätter, *pl.* folia jn-
 glandis, P.G.
 Wallnusschale, *f.*, grüne, green shell of the walnut
 Wallung, *f.* waving, undulation, ebullition; orgasm, congestion, agitation
 Walrath, *m.* spermaceti
 Walrathcerat, *n.* spermaceti ointment
 Walrathzucker, *m.* cctaceum saccharatum, P.G.
 Walze, *f.* cylinder, roll
 Walzenförmig, *adj.* cylindrical
 Walzengelenk, *n.* cylindarthrosis, *e.g.* ginglymoid joint
 Wand, *f.* wall, partition, parietes; coat
 Wandbein, *n.* parietal bone (obsolete)

Wanderleber, *f.* movable liver
 Wandermilz, *f.* movable spleen
 Wandernd, *adj.* nomadic, migratory, movable
 Wanderniere, *f.* movable kidney
 Wanderpneumonie, *f.* wandering pneumonia
 Wanderrose, *f.* erysipelas ambulans
 Wanderung, *f.* wandering, migration
 Wanderzelle, *f.* wandering or migratory cell
 Wandung, *f.* wall, partition, parietes; coat
 Wandungsschicht, *f.* parietal layer
 Wandungszelle, *f.* parietal cell
 Wange, *f.* cheek
 Wangenbein, *n.* malar bone, zygoma
 Wangenbildung, *f.* artificial formation of the cheek
 Wangenbogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
 Wangenbrand, *m.* (der Kinder) cancrum oris
 Wangendrüse, *f.* buccal gland
 Wangenfalte, *f.* buccal fold
 Wangenfortsatz, *m.* zygoma
 Wangengegend, *f.* malar or buccal region
 Wangen grubchen, *n.* dimple in the cheek
 Wangenhöhle, *f.* buccal cavity
 Wangenknochen, *m.* malar bone, zygoma
 Wangenmuskel, *m.* muscle of the cheek
 Wangennaht, *f.* zygomatic suture
 Wangennerv, *m.* nerve of the cheek
 Wangenröte, *f.* the redness of the cheeks
 Wangenschleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
 Wanken, *v. n.* to totter, to stagger, to reel, to flinch
 Wanken, *n.* tottering, staggering
 Wanne, *f.* tub, full-length bath (the utensil)
 Wannenbad, *n.* full-length bath (the mode of bathing)
 Wanze, *f.* bug
 Wanzenbiss, *m.* } bug-bite
 Wanzenstich, *m.* }
 Warm, *adj.* warm, hot
 Warmbad, *n.* warm bath

Warmbecken, *n.* warming-pan
 Warmblüter, *m.* warm-blooded animal
 Warmblütig, *adj.* warm-blooded
 Warmbrunnen, *m.* warm spring
 Wärme, *f.* warmth, heat
 Wärmeabgabe, *f.* { the amount of
 Wärmeausgabe, *f.* { heat lost
 (from body)
 Wärmebildner, *m.* heat producer, heat former
 Wärmeempfindung, *f.* sense or perception of heat
 Wärmeentziehung, *f.* deprivation of heat
 Wärmeezeugend, *adj.* calorific
 Wärmeegrad, *m.* degree of heat
 Wärmeleitend, *adj.* heat-conducting
 Wärmeleiter, *m.* conductor of heat
 Wärmeleitung, *f.* conduction of heat
 Wärmemesser, *m.* calorimeter
 Wärmemessung, *f.* calorimetry
 Wärmen, *v. a. & n.* to warm, to heat; to get or become warm
 Wärmequelle, *f.* source of heat
 Wärmeschränk, *m.* incubator
 Wärmeschutzmittel, *n.* protection against heat
 Wärmesteigerung, *f.* increase of heat or temperature
 Wärmestoff, *m.* caloric
 Wärmflasche, *f.* hot-bottle
 Warmwasserbad, *n.* warm bath
 Warmwasserkur, *f.* treatment by warm water
 Warnungsgürtel, *m.* warning girdle of Tenderini (used in spermatorrhoea)
 Wärter, *m.* male attendant, male nurse, keeper, orderly
 Wärterin, *f.* nurse
 Wartung, *f.* nursing (of the sick)
 Wärrchen, *n.* little wart, caruncle, papule
 Wärrchenschicht, *f.* papillary layer (of the skin)
 Warze, *f.* wart, verruca, papilla, nipple
 Warzenähnlich, *adj.* { wart-like,
 Warzenartig, *adj.* { papillary,
 verrucose,
 mammillary

Warzendeckel, *m.* } nipple-shield
 Warzendecker, *m.* }
 Warze-förmig, *adj.* mastoid. *V.*
also Warzenähnlich
 Warzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid pro-
 cess
 Warzenfortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.*
 perforation of the mastoid
 Warzenfortsatzhöhle, *f.* antrum
 of the mastoid
 Warzengeschwulst, *f.* papilloma
 Warzengewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
 Warzenhof, *m.* areola of the nipple
 Warzenhütchen, *n.* nipple-shield
 Warzenkrebs, *m.* warty epithe-
 lioma
 Warzenkreis, *m.* areola of the
 nipple
 Warzenmal, *n.* warty mole
 Warzenmittel, *n.* remedy for warts
 Warzenmuskel, *m.* musculus pa-
 pillaris
 Warzenpocke, *f.* variola verrucosa
 Warzenring, *m.* areola of the
 nipple
 Warzenteil, *m.* mastoid process (of
 temporal bone)
 Warzig, *adj.* warty
 Waschen, *v. a.* to wash
 Waschschwamm, *m.* bath sponge
 Waschung, *f.* washing, cleansing
 Waschwässer, *pl.* lotions
 Wasser, *n.* water; —, destil-
 liertes, distilled; —, falsches,
 false liquor amnii; —, gemeines
 or gewöhnliches, pure water; —,
 phagädänisches, aqua phage-
 denica, P.G., yellow mercurial
 lotion; —, schneidendes: *v.*
 Wasserschneiden; —, schwar-
 zes, black wash; —, zweites, re-
 sidual liquor amnii
 Wasserabzapfung, *f.* tapping,
 paracentesis
 Wasserarm, *adj.* ill-supplied with
 water
 Wasserartig, *adj.* watery
 Wasserarzt, *m.* hydropathist, hy-
 dropath
 Wasserausscheidung, *f.* excretion
 of water
 Wasserausspülung, *f.* washing
 out with water
 Wasserbad, *n.* bath

Wasserbakterien, *pl.* micro-organ-
 isms of water
 Wasserbalg, *m.* serous cyst
 Wasserbett, *n.* water bed, hydro-
 static bed
 Wasserbläschen, *n.* } vesicle, bleb;
 Wasserblase, *f.* } phlyctenule
 Wasserblattern, *pl.* varicella,
 chicken-pox
 Wasserbrennen, *n.* scalding in
 making water
 Wasserbruch, *m.* hydrocele
 Wasserbruchähn- } hydro-
 lich, *adj.* } cele-
 Wasserbruchartig, *adj.* } like
 Wasserbruchsack, *m.* hydrocele
 sac
 Wasserdampf, *m.* steam
 Wasserdampfbad, *n.* vapour bath
 Wasserdampfheizung, *f.* heating
 by steam
 Wasserdampfzerstäuber, *m.* steam
 spray apparatus, spray producer
 Wasserdarmbruch, *m.* hernia with
 watery contents
 Wasserdicht, *adj.* water-proof,
 water-tight
 Wasserdoktor, *m.* hydropathist,
 hydropath
 Wassereinspritzung, *f.* injection
 of water
 Wassererguss, *m.* œdema
 Wasserfenchel, *m.* fructus phel-
 landri, P.G.
 Wasserfleischbruch, *m.* œdema of
 scrotum, hydrocele (obsolete)
 Wasserförmig, *adj.* watery
 Wasserfrei, *adj.* anhydrous
 Wassergehalt, *m.* amount or pro-
 portion of water
 Wassergeschwulst, *f.* œdema,
 œdematous swelling
 Wasserglas, *n.* water glass, soluble
 glass
 Wasserglasschiene, *f.* water-glass
 bandage (silicate of potash)
 Wasserglasverband, *m.* water-
 glass dressing, silicate of potash
 or soda bandage
 Wasserhaut, *f.* hyaloid membrane;
 amnion
 Wasserhautentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of hyaloid membrane
 or of the amnion

- Wasserheilanstalt**, *f.* hydropathic institution
Wasserheilkunde, *f.* hydropathy
Wasserheilkundlich, *adj.* hydropathic
Wasserheilkünstler, *m.* hydropathist, hydropath
Wasserheilmethode, *f.* hydropathic system
Wasserheizung, *f.* heating by water
Wässerig, *adj.* watery, aqueous
Wässerigeiterig, *adj.* thinly purulent
Wässerigkeit, *f.* aqueousness, serosity
Wasserkissen, *n.* water cushion
Wasserkolik, *f.* water brash
Wasserkopf, *m.* hydrocephalus; —, *hitziger*, acute hydrocephalus
Wasserköpfig, *adj.* hydrocephalic
Wasserkrebs, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasserkur, *f.* hydropathy
Wasserlassen, *n.* micturition
Wasserlefen, *pl.* nymphæ; inner labia
Wasserleiche, *f.* cadaver found in the water
Wasserleitung, *f.*, *Sylvische*, *Sylvian* aqueduct
Wasserlos, *adj.* anhydric, anhydrous
Wassermühlengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de moulin* (auscultation)
Wässern, *v. a.* to water, to irrigate, to macerate
Wasserpest, *f.* *elodea canadensis*, *anacharis alinastrum*
Wasserpfeifengeräusch, *n.* water-pipe sound (heard in pyo-pneumothorax)
Wasserpilz, *m.* micro-organism of water
Wasserpocken, *pl.* varicella; chicken-pox
Wasserradgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de moulin* (auscultation)
Wasserscheu, *f.* hydrophobia
Wasserscheu, *adj.* hydrophobic
Wasserschierling, *m.* water hemlock (*cicuta virosa*)
Wasserschlag, *m.* serous apoplexy
Wasserschneiden, *n.* stranguary; scalding in making water
Wassersprung, *m.* rupture of the fetal membranes
Wasserstoff, *m.* } hydrogen
Wasserstoffgas, *n.* }
Wasserstoffhaltig, *adj.* containing hydrogen
Wasserstoffsauer, *adj.* hydrate
Wasserstoffsuperoxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Wassersucht, *f.* dropsy; —, *falsche*, encysted dropsy
Wassersüchtig, *adj.* dropsical
Wassersüchtige, *m. & f.* subject of dropsy
Wassersuchtmittel, *n.* remedy against dropsy
Wassertreibend, *adj.* hydragogue
Wassertrinken, *n.* water-drinking
Wasserumschlag, *m.* water-dressing
Wässerung, *f.* irrigation, maceration
Wasserwehen, *pl.* preparatory or dilating pains (in labour)
Watscheln, *v. n.* *V. Wackeln*
Watte, *f.* cotton-wool wadding
Wattebausch, *m.* { cotton-wool
 compress or
Wattebäusch- { pledget; pad of
chen, n. { wadding (*e.g.*
 'dinner-pad,'
 used with
 Sayre's jacket)
Watteeinwicklung, *f.* packing or wrapping with wadding
Wattenträger, *m.* tampon-holder
Watteschicht, *f.* layer of wadding
Wattetampon, *m.* cotton-wool tampon
Watteverband, *m.* wadding dressing, cotton-wool dressing
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot, double knot
Wechsel, *m.* change, variation
Wechselbefruchtung, *f.* bisexual impregnation
Wechseldouche, *f.* changing douche (*i.e.* from hot to cold)
Wechselfieber, *n.* ague
Wechselfiebermiasma, *n.* miasma of ague
Wechselgelenk, *n.* ginglymoid joint
Wechseljahr, *n.* change of life, the climacteric

Wechseltag, *m.* critical day
Wechselzahn, *m.* milk tooth
Wegätzen, *v. a.* { to corrode, to eat
Wegbeizen, *v. a.* { away, to erode,
 to cauterise
Wegbrennen, *v. a.* to burn away
Wegeitern, *v. n.* to terminate or
 disappear by suppuration
Weghusten, *v. a.* to cough up
Wegleitend, *adj.* efferent
Wegsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
Wegschneiden, *v. a.* to cut off, to
 resect
Wegschwären, *v. n.* *V.* **Wegeitern**
Wegweiser, *m.* director
Weh, *n.* pain, ache
Wehadern, *pl.* piles produced by
 pressure (*e.g.* in pregnancy)
Wehen, *pl.* labour pains
Wehenähnlich, *adj.* labour-pain-
 like
Wehenanfall, *m.* onset of labour
 pains
Wehenartig, *adj.* labour-pain-
 like
Wehendruck, *m.* pressure produced
 by labour pains
Weheneintritt, *m.* commencement
 of labour pains
Wehenerreger, *m.* an ecboic
Wehenerregend, *adj.* ecboic
Wehenkurve, *f.* labour curve
Wehenmangel, *m.* absence of
 labour pains
Wehenmittel, *n.* an ecboic
Wehenpause, *f.* pause between
 labour pains
Wehenschmerzen, *pl.* labour pains
Wehenschwäche, *f.* inefficient
 labour pains
Wehenschwächung, *f.* diminution
 of labour pains
Wehenthätigkeit, *f.* activity of
 labour pains
Wehenüberstürzung, *f.* pains of a
 precipitate labour
Wehfrau, *f.* {
Wehmutter, *f.* { midwife
Weib, *n.* woman
Weibergelüste, *pl.* peculiar appe-
 tite of pregnant women
Weiberknoten, *m.* granny knot
Weiberkrankheit, *f.* disease of
 women

Weibertripper, *m.* gonorrhœa of
 women
Weiblich, *adj.* feminine, female,
 womanly
Weich, *adj.* soft, tender, smooth
Weiche, *f.* softness
Weiche, *f.* } iliac region, in-
Weichen, *pl.* } guinal region
Weichenafter, *m.* artificial anus
 in the groin (Littre)
Weichenband, *n.* Poupart's liga-
 ment
Weichenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Weichendrüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Weichgebilde, *pl.* soft parts
Weichengegend, *f.* inguinal re-
 gion
Weichleibig, *adj.* loose in the
 bowels
Weichleibigkeit, *f.* looseness of
 the bowels
Weichlich, *adj.* weak, delicate,
 effeminate
Weichlichkeit, *f.* delicacy, effemi-
 nacy
Weichling, *m.* an effeminate or
 delicate person
Weichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Weichteile, *pl.* soft parts
Weichwerden, *n.* softening, *ra-*
 mollissem-nt
Weihrauch, *m.* olibanum
Wein, *m.* wine; —, *aromatischer*,
 vinum aromaticum, P.G.
Weinartig, *adj.* vinous
Weinblatter, *f.* acne rosacea (of
 the face)
Weinbrand, *m.* phoma uvicola,
 black-rot (of grapes)
Weinen, *v. n.* to cry
Weinen, *n.* crying
Weinfarbstoff, *m.* colouring matter
 contained in wine
Weingeist, *m.* spirit of wine
Weingeistig, *adj.* spirituous
Weinhefe, *f.* saccharomyces ellip-
 soideus
Weinkrampf, *m.* hysterical crying
Weinsauer, *adj.* tartrate
Weinsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Weinstein, *m.* cream of tartar,
 tartar (on teeth)
Weinsteinsauer, *adj.* tartrate
Weinsteinsäure, *f.* tartaric acid

Weintraube, *f.* grape, uva
 Weintraubenkur, *f.* grape cure
 Weisheitszahn, *m.* wisdom tooth
 Weiss, *adj.* white
 Weissblütig, *adj.* leucæmic
 Weissblütigkeit, *f.* leucæmia
 Weisse, *n.* (im Auge) sclerotic
 Weissfäule des Holzes, *f.* white rot of wood, produced by staphylosporium violaceum
 Weissglühend, *adj.* incandescent
 Weissglühhitze, *f.* white heat
 Weisslich, *adj.* whitish
 Weisstanne, *f.* silver fir, abies picea
 Weitsichtig, *adj.* far-sighted, presbyopic, hypermetropic
 Weitsichtigkeit, *f.* far-sightedness, presbyopia, hypermetropia
 Weizenkleie, *f.* wheat bran
 Weizenknorpel, *m.* cartilago triticea
 Weizenpilz, *m.* fungus producing smut in wheat
 Weizenstärke, *f.* wheat starch
 Wellenbad, *n.* river or sea bath
 Wellenbewegung, *f.* undulatory movement
 Wellenförmig, *adj.* undulating
 Wendung, *f.* turning, version
 Werg, *n.* tow
 Werkzeug, *n.* tool; apparatus, organ
 Verlhoff'sche Krankheit, *f.* morbus maculosus
 Wermuth, *m.* *absinthe*, wormwood
 Wermuthextrakt, *n.* extractum absinthii, P.G.
 Wermuthkraut, *n.* *absinthe*, wormwood
 Wermuthtinktur, *f.* tinctura absinthii, P.G.
 Wesen, *n.* being, existence; condition, state; behaviour; substance; (collectively) affairs, concerns, interests, nature; —, böses, epilepsy (colloquial)
 Wespenbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
 Wespenbeinfortsatz, *m.* process of sphenoid bone
 Wespenbeinhöhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
 Wespenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of sphenoid bone

Wespenbeinkörper, *m.* body of sphenoid bone
 Wespenbeinschnabel, *m.* rostrum of sphenoid bone
 Wespenbeinstachel, *m.* spine of sphenoid bone
 Wetterglas, *n.* barometer
 Wichtelzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
 Wickelkind, *n.* child in swathing-clothes
 Widerlich, *adj.* distasteful, nauseous, loathsome
 Wiedernatürlich, *adj.* contrary to nature; artificial (as of anus after colotomy)
 Widerwille, *m.* aversion, antipathy
 Wiederaufbrechen, *v. n.* to break down (of a wound)
 Wiederaufbrechend, *adj.* breaking down (of a wound)
 Wiederaufbruch, *m.* the breaking down (of a wound)
 Wiederaufkommen, *v. n.* to recover
 Wiederaufleben, *v. n.* to revive
 Wiederaufnahme, *f.* reabsorption
 Wiederaufnehmen, *v. n.* to reabsorb
 Wiederaufreissung, *f.* reopening of a wound, breaking of a united fracture
 Wiederaufsaugen, *v. n.* to reabsorb
 Wiederaufsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Wiederbeleben, *v. a.* to resuscitate
 Wiederbelebend, *adj.* resuscitating
 Wiederbelebungs, *f.* resuscitation
 Wiederbelebungs-kunst, *f.* the art of resuscitating apparently dead persons
 Wiederbelebungs-mittel, *n.* restorative
 Wiederbelebungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at resuscitation
 Wiedereinbringen, *v. a.* to set (a fracture), to reduce (a dislocation or rupture), to restore
 Wiedereinbringung, *f.* setting, reduction
 Wiedereinfügen, *v. a.* to reduce (of a dislocation)

Wiedereinfügung, *f.* reduction
Wiedereinlenken, *v. a.* to set (a fracture), to reduce (a dislocation)
Wiedereinlenkung, *f.* setting, reduction
Wiedereinrenkung, *f.* reduction (of a dislocation or fracture)
Wiedereinrichten, *v. a.* V.
 Wiedereinbringen
Wiedereinrichtung, *f.* V.
 Wiedereinbringung
Wiedereinsaugen, *v. a.* to reabsorb
Wiedereinsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
Wiedererholen, *v. n.* to recover
Wiedererzeugen, *v. a.* to regenerate, to reproduce
Wiedererzeugung, *f.* regeneration, reproduction
Wiedererzeugungs-
 kraft, *f.* } power of re-
Wiedererzeugungs- } production
 vermögen, *n.* }
Wiedergenesen, *v. n.* to recover
Wiedergenesung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Wiederhall, *m.* resonance (as in percussion)
Wiederherstellbar, *adj.* recoverable, repairable
Wiederherstellen, *v. a.* to renovate, to restore
Wiederherstellung, *f.* restoration
Wiederherstellungsmittel, *n.* restorative
Wiederholtschwangere, *f.* multipara
Wiederimpfen, *v. a.* to reinoculate, to revaccinate
Wiederimpfung, *f.* reinoculation, revaccination
Wiederkauen, *v. a. & n.* to chew again, to ruminate
Wiederkauen, *n.* rumination
Wiederkäufer, *m.* ruminant
Wiederkäuung, *f.* rumination
Wiederkehr, *f.* recurrence, relapse
Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to recur, to relapse, to return
Wiederkehrend, *adj.* recurrent, relapsing; recurrent (of a nerve, &c.)

Wiederkehrung, *f.* recurrence, relapse
Wiederklang, *m.* resonance
Wiedervereinigen, *v. a.* to reunite, to rejoin
Wiedervereinigung, *f.* reunion, joining, synthesis
Wiederverrenkung, *f.* recurrent dislocation
Wiege, *f.* cradle
Wiegen, *v. a.* to rock (children in a cradle)
Wiegenkind, *n.* infant in arms
Wiegenpessar, *n.* cradle pessary
Wieke, *f.* tent, pledget, plug
Wiener Trank, *m.* { infusum
Wienertränkchen, *n.* { sennæ com-
 positum,
 P.G.
Wild, *adj.* wild, fierce, furious, violent, proud (*e.g.* proud flesh)
Wildbäder, *pl.* springs without prominent chemical characteristics, but which act by reason of their high temperature, &c. (*e.g.* Gastein)
Wille, *m.* } will, volition
Willen, *m.* }
Willenlos, *adj.* having no will
Willenlosigkeit, *f.* absence of will or volition
Willensablenkung, *f.* diversion of the will
Willensakt, *m.* act of the will, act of volition
Willensäußerung, *f.* expressing of the will, volition
Willensbahn, *f.* volition tract
Willensfreiheit, *f.* free agency
Willensimpuls, *m.* impulse of the will
Willenskraft, *f.* will-power, energy
Willenskräftig, *adj.* energetic, firm of purpose
Willenssphäre, *f.* sphere of volition
Willensstörung, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
Willensvermögen, *n.* will-power, energy
Willkürbahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
Willkürbewegung, *f.* voluntary movement
Wimper, *f.* eyelash, cilium

Wimperbalg, *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
 Wimperbewegung, *f.* ciliary motion
 Wimperepithel, *n.* ciliary epithelium
 Wimperhärchen, *pl.* cilia
 Wimperig, *adj.* ciliated
 Wimpern, *v. n.* to move with cilia, to move like cilia
 Wimpernd, *adj.* ciliated
 Wimperrand, *m.* ciliary margin
 Wimperschlag, *m.* ciliary motion
 Wimperzelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 Wind, *m.* wind, air, flatus
 Windabgang, *m.* escape of flatus
 Windblase, *f.* air vesicle
 Windblattern, *pl.* varicella, chicken-pox
 Windbrillen, *pl.* goggles, eye-protectors
 Windbruch, *m.* pneumatocele
 Winddorn, *m.* spina ventosa, white swelling
 Windei, *n.* mole
 Windgeschwulst, *f.* traumatic emphysema
 Windgeschwulst-
 artig, *adj.* } emphysema-
 Windgeschwulstig, } tous
adj.
 Windgläser, *pl.* goggles, eye-protectors
 Windkolik, *f.* flatulent colic
 Windpocken, *pl.* varicella, chicken-pox
 Windpulver, *n.* carminative powder
 Windsucht, *f.* tympanitis, metcorism. emphysema
 Windsüchtig, *adj.* tympanitic, emphysematous
 Windtreibend, *adj.* carminative
 Windung, *f.* convolution, coil, gyrus, turn, torsion, sinuosity
 Windwasser, *n.* carminative water
 Winkel, *m.* angle, corner
 Winkelader, *f.* angular vein
 Winkelarterie, *f.* angular branch of facial artery
 Winkelblutader, *f.* angular vein
 Winkelgelenk, *n.* ginglymoid joint
 Winkelig, *adj.* angular
 Winkelklappe, *f.* semilunar valve

Winkelnahrt, *f.* lambdoid suture
 Winkelpulsader, *f.* angular branch of facial artery
 Winkelschere, *f.* angular scissors
 Winkelschlagader, *f.* angular branch of facial artery
 Winkelstellung, *f.* angular deformity (as of mal-united fracture)
 Winkelzahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Winkelzug, *m.* oblique traction
 Winterhusten, *m.* winter cough
 Winterkurort, *m.* winter health resort
 Wintersporen, *pl.* *V.* Teleutosporen
 Wipfelblatt, *n.* folium cacuminis
 Wirbel, *m.* whorl, vertigo, giddiness; vertebra; vertex
 Wirbel- (in comp.), vertebral
 Wirbelader, *f.* vertebral vein
 Wirbelarterie, *f.* vertebral artery
 Wirbelband, *n.* vertebral ligament
 Wirbelbein, *n.* vertebra
 Wirbelbeinband, *n.* vertebral ligament
 Wirbelblutader, *f.* vertebral vein
 Wirbelbogen, *m.* vertebral arch
 Wirbelbruch, *m.* fracture of a vertebra
 Wirbeldorn, *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
 Wirbelentzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbelfortsatz, *m.* process of a vertebra
 Wirbelgang, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbelgegend, *f.* vertebral region
 Wirbelgelenk, *n.* a joint of the spine
 Wirbelgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the vertebra
 Wirbelhöhle, *f.* } vertebral canal
 Wirbelkanal, *m.* }
 Wirbelkern, *m.* spinal nucleus
 Wirbelkernmasse, *f.* primitive vertebral mass
 Wirbelknochen, *m.* vertebra
 Wirbelknorpel, *m.* vertebral cartilage
 Wirbelkörper, *m.* body of a vertebra
 Wirbelkörperbruch, *m.* fracture of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbelkrankheit, *f.* disease of the

vertebræ; —, Pott'sche, Pott's disease of the spine
 Wirbelkrebs, *m.* cancer of the vertebra
 Wirbelleiden, *n.* disease of the vertebra
 Wirbelloch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Wirbellos, *adj.* invertebrate
 Wirbelmuskel, *m.* vertebral or spinal muscle
 Wirbeln, *v. a. & n.* to whirl, to rotate; to feel giddy
 Wirbelpulsader, *f.* vertebral artery
 Wirbelquerfortsatz, *m.* transverse process of vertebra
 Wirbelrohr, *n.* vertebral tube (in embryo)
 Wirbelsäule, *f.* vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulenbruch, *m.* fracture of the vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulenentzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbelsäulenkrümmung, *f.* } spinal
 Wirbelsäulenverbiegung, *f.* } curvature,
 Wirbelsäulenverkrümmung, *f.* } scoliosis
 Wirbelschiebung, *f.* spondylolithesis
 Wirbelschlagader, *f.* vertebral artery
 Wirbelschmerz, *m.* pain in the spine
 Wirbelspalte, *f.* }
 Wirbelspaltung, *f.* } spina bifida
 Wirbeltier, *n.* vertebrate
 Wirbeltuberkulose, *f.* tubercular disease of the vertebra
 Wirbelvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the vertebra
 Wirken, *v. a. & n.* to work, to act or operate (of medicines)
 Wirkend, *adj.* } effective, efficacious,
 Wirksam, *adj.* } powerful
 Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, activity
 Wirkung, *f.* action, operation, effect
 Wirkungskraft, *f.* efficacy
 Wirkungslos, *adj.* inefficient, powerless, inert
 Wirkungslosigkeit, *f.* inefficiency, inertness

Wirtelvene, *f.* vena vorticiosa
 Wismuth, *m.* bismuth
 Wismuthoxyd, *n.* baldriansaures, valerianate of bismuth;
 —, basisches salpetersaures, *n.* subnitrate of bismuth
 Wismuthweiss, *n.* subnitrate of bismuth
 Witterungseinfluss, *m.* influence of temperature or weather
 Witterungskunde, *f.* meteorology
 Woche, *f.* week
 Wochen (die — halten) }
 — (in die — kommen) } to be confined,
 — (in den — liegen) } to lie in
 Wochenbett, *n.* childbed
 Wochenbettdammnaht, *f.* perineal suture during lying-in period
 Wochenbettkrankheit, *f.* puerperal disease
 Wochenbettpflege, *f.* care of lying-in woman
 Wochenbettwehen, *pl.* pains of lying-in period
 Wochenbinde, *f.* obstetric binder
 Wochenfieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Wochenfluss, *m.* lochia
 Wochenkind, *n.* a new-born child
 Wochenkost, *f.* diet of lying-in woman
 Wochenlager, *n.* lying-in couch
 Wochenreinigung, *f.* lochia
 Wochenschweiss, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, &c.) of the lying-in woman. *Cf.* Menstrualschweiss, the perspiration during the menstrual period
 Wochenstube, *f.* lying-in room
 Wochenzeit, *f.* lying-in period
 Wochenzimmer, *n.* lying-in room
 Wöchnerin, *f.* lying-in woman
 Wöchnerinnenfieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Wöchnerinnenfriesel, *m.* miliary rash during the puerperal period
 Wohlbefinden, *n.* state of good health
 Wohlbeleibt, *adj.* corpulent
 Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.* corpulence

- Wohlbeschaffen, *adj.* well-conditioned
- Wohlerhalten, *adj.* well-preserved
- Wohlgenährt, *adj.* well-nourished
- Wohlgeruch, *m.* perfume
- Wohlgeschmack, *m.* agreeable flavour or taste
- Wohlrriechend, *adj.* sweet-smelling
- Wohlschmeckend, *adj.* savoury
- Wohlverlei, *m.* arnica
- Wohlverleiblüten, *pl.* arnica flowers
- Wohlverleiwurzel, *f.* arnica root
- Wohnparasiten, *pl.* parasites which do not injure the host they inhabit
- Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch
- Wolf, *m.* wolf: excoriation, chafing; lupus
- Wolframsauer, *adj.* tungstate
- Wolframsäure, *f.* tungstic acid
- Wolfshunger, *m.* fames lupina, a morbid appetite for other than articles of food
- Wolfsrachen, *m.* cleft palate
- Wölkchen, *n.* film, nebula
- Wolkicht, *adj.* } cloudy, nebulous
- Wolkig, *adj.* }
- Wölklein, *n.* film, nebula
- Wollblumen, *pl.* flores verbasci, P.G.
- Wollenhaar, *n.* lanugo hair, woolly hair
- Wollfett, *n.* wool-fat from which lanolin is prepared
- Wollhaar, *n.* lanugo hair, woolly hair
- Wollhaarig, *adj.* lanugo-haired, woolly-haired
- Wollhäarchen, *n.* lanugo hair
- Wollsonde, *f.* Chrobak's sound
- Wollust, *f.* voluptuousness, sensuality
- Wollustempfindung, *f.* } feeling of
- Wollustgefühl, *n.* } voluptuousness
- Wollüstig, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual
- Wollustsinn, *m.* sense of voluptuousness
- Wollusttrieb, *m.* sensual impulse
- Wolverlei, *m.* *V.* Wohlverlei
- Wortamnesie, *f.* word amnesia
- Wortbild, *n.* word-image, word-picture
- Wortblindheit, *f.* inability to read written or printed characters, depending on brain disease
- Wortcentrum, *n.*, akustisches, acoustic word-centre
- Worterinnerung, *f.* word recollection
- Wortgedächtnis, *n.* memory of words
- Wortgedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of memory of words
- Wortsinn, *m.* word-sense (Gall)
- Worttaubheit, *f.* inability, notwithstanding good hearing and intelligence, to understand spoken words; as in disease of first temporal convolution
- Wrisberg'sche Knorpel, *pl.* cuneiform cartilages of the larynx
- Wuchern, *v. n.* to proliferate
- Wuchern, *n.* proliferation
- Wuchernd, *adj.* proliferating
- Wucherung, *f.* proliferation
- Wucherungsgewebe, *n.* proliferation tissue
- Wucherungsherd, *m.* proliferation focus
- Wucherungsvorgang, *m.* process of proliferation
- Wulst, *f.* pad, tuberosity, eminence, elevation, *plaque*, gyrus
- Wulstblätterschwamm, *m.* agaricus bulbosus (poisonous fungus)
- Wulstig, *adj.* padded, swelled, tumid
- Wulstung, *f.* swelling, puffiness, *plaque*. *V. also* Wulst
- Wund, *adj.* sore, wounded, raw, chafed, chapped
- Wundabsonderung, *f.* wound secretion
- Wundarznei, *f.* remedy for wounds
- Wundarzneikunst, *f.* art of surgery
- Wundarzneilehre, *f.* science of surgery
- Wundarznelich, *adj.* surgical
- Wundarzneischule, *f.* school of surgery
- Wundarzneiwissenschaft, *f.* science of surgery
- Wundarzt, *m.* surgeon
- Wundärztlich, *adj.* surgical

Wundarztstelle, *f.* surgery
Wundbleiben, *n.* remaining sore
Wundbrand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Wunddeckverband, *m.* bandage
to cover a wound
Wunddiphtherie, *f.* hospital gan-
grene
Wunddouche, *f.* irrigator
Wunde, *f.* wound, bruise, injury
Wundeiterung, *f.* suppuration of
a wound
Wundenfrei, *adj.* unwounded, un-
injured
Wundenheilend, *adj.* wound-
healing
Wundenmal, *n.* scar of a wound
Wundernetz, *n.* rete mirabile
Wundfäulnis, *f.* hospital gangrene
Wundfieber, *n.* traumatic fever
Wundfläche, *f.* surface of a wound
Wundflüssigkeit, *f.* discharge from
a wound
Wundhaken, *m.* wound-hook,
blunt hook
Wundheilung, *f.* healing of a
wound; —, mittelbare, healing
by second intention; —, unmit-
telbare, healing by first inten-
tion
Wundheilungsverlauf, *m.* the
process of healing
Wundhöhle, *f.* cavity of a wound
Wundkrankheit, *f.* any disease
caused by wounds
Wundliegen, *n.* bed-sore (*lit.* the
lying until one is sore)
Wundlippe, *f.* lip of a wound
Wundmittel, *n.* remedy for wounds
Wundnadel, *f.* suture needle
Wundnarbe, *f.* scar of a wound
Wundnarbig, *adj.* cicatrised, cica-
tricial
Wundpflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Wundrand, *m.* margin of a wound
Wundreinigungsmittel, *n.* wound-
cleansing remedy, antiseptic
Wundrose, *f.* traumatic erysipelas
Wundschorfverband, *m.* dressing
of wounds by artificial scab, as
applied to Lister's earliest anti-
septic dressing
Wundsein, *n.* excoriation, abrasion,
chafe, intertrigo
Wundspalte, *f.* cleft of a wound

Wundspitze, *f.* syringe for washing out wounds
Wundstar, *m.* traumatic cataract
Wundstarrkrampf, *m.* traumatic tetanus
Wundtrichter, *m.* the funnel-like track of a deep wound
Wundverlauf, *m.* course of a wound
Wundwasser, *n.*, Theden'sches, mixtura vulneraria acida, P.G.
Wundwatte, *f.* wadding for wounds
Wundwinkel, *m.* angle of a wound
Würfelbein, *n.* cuboid bone
Würfelbeinleiste, *f.* oblique ridge of the cuboid
Würfelbeinschiffbeinband, *n.* cubo-scapoid ligament
Würfelförmig, *adj.* cuboid
Würfelspath, *m.* anhydrite
Würgbewegung, *f.* retching, choking, or suffocative movement
Würgen, *v. a. & refl.* to choke, to suffocate, to retch
Würgen, *n.* retching, choking, suffocation
Wurm, *m.* worm; vermiform process; farcy. *V. also* (for compound with Finger) Fingerwurm
Wurmabscess, *m.* worm abscess
Wurmabtreibend, *adj.* anthelmintic
Wurmähnlich, *adj.* { worm-like,
Wurmartig, *adj.* { vermicular;
 peristaltic
Wurmarznei, *f.* anthelmintic
Wurmarzt, *m.* worm doctor
Wurmbildung, *f.* the formation of worms
Wurmerzeugend, *adj.* worm-producing
Wurmerzeugung, *f.* the production or development of worms
Wurmessenz, *f.* vermifuge
Wurmfarneextrakt, *n.* extractum filicis liquidum
Wurmfarnewurzel, *f.* root of male fern, filix mas
Wurmfäule, *f.* (der Kartoffeln) potato disease due to tylenchus devastatrix
Wurmfieber, *n.* worm fever (popular term)

Wurmformig, *adj.* worm-like, vermicular, peristaltic
 Wurmfortsatz, *m.* vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatzbruch, *m.* hernia of the vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatzentzündung, *f.* appendicitis
 Wurmfortsatzverweiterung, *f.* distension or dilatation of the vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatzschlagader, *f.* artery of the vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatzvereiterung, *f.* supuration of the vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatzverschluss, *m.* occlusion of the vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatzwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of the vermiform process
 Wurmfräis, *f.* convulsions due to worms (in children)
 Wurmgeschwulst, *f.* tumour formed by a mass of worms
 Wurmgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of farcy
 Wurmkrampf, *m.* convulsions due to worms (in children)
 Wurmkrankheit, *f.* any disease caused by worms; worms
 Wurmkeuchen, *m.* } worm tablet
 Wurmküchlein, *n.* }
 Wurmmittel, *n.* anthelmintic
 Wurm morsellen, *pl.* wormlozenges
 Wurmmuskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle
 Wurmpillen, *pl.* worm pills
 Wurmpsychose, *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
 Wurm pulver, *n.* vermifuge
 Wurmreiz, *m.* irritation caused by worms
 Wurmsamen, *m.* santonica
 Wurmstrang, *m.* farcy cord
 Wurmsucht, *f.* disease produced by worms; worms
 Wurmtinktur, *f.* worm tincture
 Wurmtöter, *m.* vermicide
 Wurmtreibend, *adj.* } anthel-
 Wurmwidrig, *adj.* } mintic
 Wurstgift, *n.* sausage poison
 Wursthäutchen, *n.* obsolete term for allantois
 Wurstvergiftung, *f.* sausage poisoning
 Wurzel, *f.* root, radix

Wurzelbacillus, *m.* bacillus figurans, bacillus mycoides
 Wurzelbohrer, *m.* root drill (for teeth)
 Wurzelbündel, *n.* root fasciculus
 Würzelchen, *n.* radicle
 Wurzelfaser, *f.* root fibre
 Wurzelfüßer, *pl.* rhizopods
 Wurzelhaken, *m.* stump elevator (dental)
 Wurzelhaut, *f.* periosteum of tooth, peri-cemental membrane
 Wurzelhautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
 Wurzelkeim, *m.* blastema
 Wurzelneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of nerve roots
 Wurzelrinde, *f.* cement of teeth
 Wurzelscheide, *f.* root-sheath (of hair)
 Wurzeltöter, *m.* byssothecium, a mould fungus attacking roots and producing a 'potato' disease
 Wurzelzange, *f.* stump forceps (dental)

Wüstenwahn-	{ insanity result- ing from isola- tion; hallucina- tion (due to brain exhaustion) of travellers in de- serts
sinn, <i>m.</i>	
Wüstenhalluci-	{
nation, <i>f.</i>	

Wut, *f.* rage, fury; rabies, hydrophobia
 Wutanfall, *m.* paroxysm of rage or fury
 Wutausbruch, *m.* outburst of fury
 Wutbläschen, *pl.* lyssæ
 Wüten, *v.* *n.* to rage, to be delirious
 Wütend, *adj.* raging, delirious, frantic
 Wutgift, *n.* virus of hydrophobia
 Wütig, *adj.* raging, delirious, frantic; rabid
 Wutkrankheit, *f.* hydrophobia

X.

Xanthin, *n.* xanthine
 Xanthinstein, *m.* xanthine calculus
 Xanthopsie, *f.* yellow vision
 X-bein, *n.* genu valgum

Xerophthal- } dry inflammation of
mie, *f.* } the eye; waxy eye;
Xerophthal- } term applied to cer-
mus, *m.* } tain changes in the
Xerosis, *f.* } cornea and conjunc-
 } tiva, such as tra-
 } choma
Xerotisch, *adj.* drying, desicca-
ting
Xiphodisch, *adj.* } ensiform
Xiphoidisch, *adj.* }
Xyloidin, *n.* xyloidine

Z.

Zacke, *f.* } dentation or serration
Zacken, *m.* } (of a muscle)
Zackig, *adj.* dentated or serrated
Zähe, *adj.* tough, tenacious, thick,
ropy
Zähheit, *f.* } toughness, tenacity,
Zähigkeit, *f.* } viscosity, ropiness
 } (of mucus, &c.)
Zählapparat, *m.* hæmocytometer
Zahn, *m.* tooth
Zahnabscess, *m.* dental abscess
Zahnachse, *f.* axis of a tooth
Zahnader, *f.* dental vein
Zahnähnlich, *adj.* odontoid
Zahnanfressen, *n.* caries of a tooth
Zahnanlage, *f.* dental germ or
rudiment
Zahnanomalie, *f.* dental anomaly
Zahnarterie, *f.* dental artery
Zahnartig, *adj.* odontoid
Zahnarznei, *f.* dental remedy
Zahnarzneikunde, *f.* } dentistry
Zahnarzneikunst, *f.* }
Zahnarzt, *m.* dentist
Zahnärztlich, *adj.* dental
Zahnast, *m.* dental branch or twig
Zahnausbruch, *m.* dentition
Zahnausnehmen, *n.* extraction of
tooth
Zahnausschlag, *m.* strophulus, red
gum
Zahnausziehen, *n.* extraction of
tooth
Zahnbein, *n.* dentine
Zahnbeinfaser, *f.* dentinal fibril,
Tomes' fibre
Zahnbeinkanälchen, *n.* dentinal
tubule or canal
Zahnbeinkeim, *m.* dentine papilla,
dentinal organ
Zahnbeinkugel, *f.* dentine globule
Zahnbeinröhrchen, *n.* dentinal
tubule or canal
Zahnbeinzelle, *f.* cell of dentine,
odontoblast
Zahnbelag, *m.* } sordcs on the teeth
Zahnbeleg, *m.* }
Zahnbildung, *f.* tooth formation,
tooth structure
Zahnbildungszelle, *f.* odontoblast
Zahnblutader, *f.* dental vein
Zahnbogen, *m.* dental arch
Zahnbrenner, *m.* dental cautery
(galvanic)
Zahnbruch, *m.* fracture of a tooth
Zahnbuchstabe, *m.* dental conso-
nant
Zahnbürste, *f.* tooth-brush
Zahnecaries, *f.* caries of a tooth
Zahncement, *m.* cementum of tooth
Zähnen, *n.* a little tooth
Zahnchirurg, *m.* dental surgeon
Zahnchirurgie, *f.* dental surgery
Zahncyste, *f.* dental cyst
Zahndefekt, *m.* defect in a tooth
Zahndiarrhœe, *f.* diarrhœa con-
nected with teething
Zahndiätetik, *f.* care of the teeth
Zahndurchbruch, *m.* eruption or
cutting of teeth
Zahneinpflanzung, *f.* implanta-
tion of teeth
Zahneinsetzen, *n.* { the putting in
Zahneinsetzung, *f.* { of artificial
 } teeth
Zähneklappern, *n.* chattering of
the teeth
Zähneknirschen, *n.* grinding or
gnashing of the teeth
Zahnen, *v. n.* to teeth, to cut teeth
Zahnen, *n.* teething, dentition
Zahnend, *adj.* teething
Zahnentzündung, *f.* inflammation
of a tooth
Zahnerkrankung, *f.* disease of teeth
Zahnersatzkunde, *f.* the science
of replacing teeth (including the
insertion of artificial teeth)
Zahnfach, *n.* alveolus
Zahnfächerbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
Zahnfächerig, *adj.* alveolar
Zahnfaser, *f.* dental fibre

Zahnfäule, *f.* } caries of a
 Zahnfäulnis, *f.* } tooth
 Zahnfeile, *f.* tooth file, raspatory
 Zahnfibrille, *f.* dental fibril
 Zahnfieber, *n.* fever of dentition
 Zahnfissur, *f.* linear fracture or
 fissure of a tooth
 Zahnfistel, *f.* dental fistula
 Zahnfistelspritze, *f.* dental syringe
 Zahnfläche, *f.* surface of tooth
 Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum
 Zahnfleischblutung, *f.* hæmor-
 rhage from the gum
 Zahnfleischentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of the gum
 Zahnfleischgeschwulst, *f.* tumour
 or swelling of the gum, epulis
 Zahnfleischgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of
 the gum, gum-boil
 Zahnfleischgewächs, *n.* growth
 from the gum, epulis
 Zahnfleischneurom, *n.* neuroma
 of the gum
 Zahnfollikel, *m.* tooth follicle
 Zahnförmig, *adj.* odontoid
 Zahnfortsatz, *m.* odontoid process
 Zahnfrais, *m.* convulsions due to
 teething
 Zahnfriesel, *m.* strophulus
 Zahnführend, *adj.* dentigerous
 Zahnfurche, *f.* dental groove
 Zahnfurchenlippe, *f.* margin of
 the dental groove
 Zahngelenk, *n.* gomphosis, pivot
 joint
 Zahngeschäft, *n.* dentition
 Zahngeschwulst, *f.* epulis
 Zahngeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the
 gum, gum-boil
 Zahngewebe, *n.* dental tissue
 Zahngicht, *f.* gouty odontalgia
 Zahnglüheisen, *n.* dental cautery
 (galvanic)
 Zahnhaken, *m.* tooth claw belong-
 ing to tooth key
 Zahnhals, *m.* neck of tooth
 Zahnhaltig, *adj.* dentigerous
 Zahnheilkunde, *f.* } dentistry
 Zahnheilkunst, *f.* }
 Zahnhöhle, *f.* socket of a tooth,
 tooth cavity
 Zahnhöhlenbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 Zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar
 process

Zahnhöhlengang, *m.* } alveolar
 Zahnhöhlenkanal, *m.* } canal
 Zahnhöhlennerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahnhusten, *m.* cough due to
 teething
 Zahnimplantation, *f.* implanta-
 tion of teeth
 Zahninstrument, *n.* dental instru-
 ment
 Zahnkanal, *m.* } dentinal canal
 Zahnkanälchen, *n.* } or tubule
 Zahnkegel, *m.* crown of tooth
 Zahnkeim, *m.* } tooth germ, tooth
 Zahnkern, *m.* } pulp
 Zahnkitt, *m.* tooth cement, crusta
 petrosa; stopping for a tooth
 Zahnkrampf, *m.* convulsions due
 to teething
 Zahnkrankheit, *f.* disease of the
 teeth
 Zahnkrone, *f.* crown of tooth
 Zahnkunde, *f.* odontology
 Zahnkünstler, *m.* dentist
 Zahnkyste, *f.* dental cyst
 Zahnlade, *f.* tooth socket; jaw
 Zahnlanzette, *f.* gum lancet
 Zahnlatwerge, *f.* dentifrice, tooth
 paste
 Zahnlehre, *f.* odontology
 Zahnleiden, *n.* disease of the teeth
 Zahnleim, *m.* cementum, crusta
 petrosa
 Zählein, *n.* a little tooth
 Zahnlos, *adj.* toothless, edentulous
 Zahnlosigkeit, *f.* toothlessness
 Zahnlucke, *f.* gap between the
 teeth; socket from which a tooth
 has been extracted
 Zahnluckig, *adj.* with gaps be-
 tween the teeth (from loss of
 teeth)
 Zahnmeissel, *m.* dental rugine
 Zahnmissbildung, *f.* malformation
 of teeth
 Zahnmittel, *n.* remedy for the
 teeth
 Zahnnerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahnnervenreiz, *m.* nerve irrita-
 tion produced by the teeth
 Zahnneuralgie, *f.* dental neur-
 algia
 Zahnneurose, *f.* dental neurosis
 Zahnoperation, *f.* dental operation
 Zahnpapille, *f.* dental papilla

Zahnpaste, *f.* tooth paste
Zahnperiost, *n.* periosteum of tooth, peri-cemental membrane
Zahnplantation, *f.* transplantation of teeth
Zahnpflege, *f.* care of the teeth
Zahnpillen, *pl.* pilulae odontalgicae, P.G.
Zahnpilz, *m.* leptothrix buccalis (bacteriology)
Zahnpulpa, *f.* tooth pulp, matrix of a tooth
Zahnpulsader, *f.* dental artery
Zahnpulver, *n.* tooth powder
Zahnputzer, *m.* dental rugine
Zahnputzinstrument, *n.* tooth scaler
Zahnrand, *m.* dental margin
Zahnreihe, *f.* row of teeth
Zahnreissen, *n.* toothache (colloquial)
Zahnreiz, *m.* tooth irritation
Zahnröhrchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
Zahnruhr, *f.* diarrhoea connected with teething
Zahnsäckchen, *n.* dental sac
Zahnscheide, *f.* tooth sheath
Zahnschlagader, *f.* dental artery
Zahnschlüssel, *m.* tooth key
Zahnschmelz, *m.* tooth enamel
Zahnschmerzen, *pl.* toothache
Zahnspiegel, *m.* dental mirror
Zahnspirochaete, *f.* spirochæta denticola (bacteriology)
Zahnstein, *m.* tartar on the teeth
Zahnsteinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
Zahnstocher, *m.* tooth-pick
Zahnstumpf, *m.* stump of a tooth
Zahntechniker, *m.* mechanical dentist
Zahntherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Zahnüberplantation, *f.* transplantation of teeth
Zahnung, *f.* dentition
Zahnvene, *f.* dental vein
Zahnverband, *m.* tooth dressing
Zahnverbandlehre, *f.* science of tooth dressing
Zahnverschiebung, *f.* displacement of teeth
Zahnverschwörung, *f.* caries of a tooth

Zahnwackeln, *n.* looseness of the teeth in their sockets
Zahnwall, *m.* inflection of epithelium to form enamel organ
Zahnwechsel, *m.* shedding of the milk-teeth
Zahnweh, *n.* toothache
Zahnweinstein, *m.* tartar on the teeth
Zahnweinsteinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
Zahnwurm, *m.* caries of a tooth
Zahnwurzel, *f.* root of a tooth
Zahnwurzelhaut, *f.* periosteum of a tooth
Zahnwurzelhautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
Zahnwurzelresorption, *f.* absorption of the root of a tooth
Zahnwurzelrinde, *f.* periosteum of a tooth
Zahnwurzelschraube, *f.* screw for removing stumps of teeth
Zahnzange, *f.* tooth forceps
Zahnzangenlöffel, *m.* blade of tooth forceps
Zahnzelle, *f.* alveolus
Zahnzellenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Zahnzement, *m.* cementum of tooth
Zahnziehen, *n.* tooth-drawing
Zahnzweig, *m.* dental branch or twig
Zange, *f.* forceps
Zängelchen, *n.* little forceps, tweezers
Zangenanlegung, *f.* { application
Zungenanwendung, *f.* { of the
 { forceps
Zangenentbindung, *f.* { delivery
Zangenentwicklung, *f.* { with
Zangengeburt, *f.* { forceps
Zangengerecht, *adj.* V. Zangenrecht
Zangenlöffel, *m.* blade of forceps
Zangenoperation, *f.* delivery with forceps
Zangenrecht, *adj.* in proper position for application of forceps
Zangenversuch, *m.* attempt (at delivery) with forceps
Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula

- Zäpfchenabtragung**, *f.* removal of the uvula
Zäpfchenbräune, *f.* inflammation of the uvula
Zäpfchendecker, *m.* uvula protector (attached to laryngeal mirror)
Zäpfchenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the uvula
Zäpfchengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the uvula
Zäpfchenhalter, *m.* uvula-holder
Zäpfchenheber, *m.* azygos uvulae muscle
Zäpfchenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the uvula
Zäpfchenmuskel, *m.* azygos uvulae muscle
Zäpfchenniederhalter, *m.* uvula spoon
Zäpfchenschnitt, *m.* incision of the uvula
Zäpfchenverlängerung, *f.* elongated uvula
Zapfen, *m.* plug, stopper, embolus; cone (of retina); uvula. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Zäpfchen**
Zapfenfaser, *f.* cone fibre (of retina)
Zapfenförmig, *adj.* cone-shaped, conical, emboliform
Zapfenfortsatz, *m.* basilar process
Zapfenkorn, *n.* cone nucleus (of retina)
Zapfenkornfaser, *f.* fibre of cone nucleus
Zapfenmeissel, *m.* tent, conical pledget, plug
Zapfennaht, *f.* quill suture
Zapfenschicht, *f.* layer of cones
Zapfenstäbchen, *n.* cone rod
Zapfenteil, *m.* pars basilaris
Zapfenzahn, *m.* conical tooth, peg-shaped tooth
Zäpflein, *n.* (and comp.) *V.* **Zäpfchen**
Zart, *adj.* tender, delicate, soft (as of skin), fine (as of fibre), gracilis
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, delicateness, softness, fineness
Zärtling, *m.* effeminate person, tenderling
Zaser, *f.* *V.* **Faser**
Zäserchen, *n.* *V.* **Fäserchen**
- Zaserig**, *adj.* *V.* **Faserig**
Zäserlein, *n.* *V.* **Fäserchen**
Zaum, *m.* bridle, frænum
Zaumbinde, *f.* bandage
Zehe, *f.* toe
Zehenarterie, *f.* digital artery of toe
Zehenbeuger, *m.* flexor longus digitorum (foot)
Zehengelenk, *n.* joint of the toe
Zehenglied, *n.* phalanx of the toe
Zehenknochen, *m.* bone of the toe
Zehennagel, *m.* toe-nail
Zehennerv, *m.* digital nerve of toe
Zehenpulsader, *f.* digital artery of toe
Zehenscha den, *m.* an injury or affection of the toe
Zehenschlagader, *f.* digital artery of toe
Zehenspitze, *f.* point of the toe
Zehenstrecker, *m.* extensor longus digitorum (foot)
Zehren, *v. n.* to consume, to waste, to emaciate
Zehrend, *adj.* wasting, emaciating, hectic
Zehrfieber, *n.* hectic fever
Zehrkrankheit, *f.* wasting disease
Zehrwürmer, *pl.* *V.* **Mitesser**
Zeichen, *n.* symptom, sign
Zeichenlehre, *f.* semeiology
Zeichensprache, *f.* language of signs
Zeigefinger, *m.* index-finger
Zeigefingerstrecker, *m.* extensor indicis
Zeigermuskel, *m.* muscle of index-finger
Zeit, *f.* time, period; menstrual period (provincialism)
Zeitig, *adj.* present, early, mature
Zeitigen, *v. a. & n.* to mature, to bring an abscess to a head
Zeitigend, *adj.* maturing
Zeitigung, *f.* maturity, ripening
Zeitigungsmittel, *n.* developing or 'drawing' remedy (as of a poultice applied to a boil, &c.)
Zeitlose, *f.* colchicum
Zeitlosennessig, *m.* acetum colchici
Zeitlosensamen, *m.* colchicum seeds
Zeitlosensamenwein, *m.* vinum colchici

Zeitlosensauerhonig, *m.* oxymel colchici, P.G.
 Zeitlosenwein, *m.* vinum colchici
 Zellblutleiter, *m.* cavernous sinus
 Zellochen, *n.* cellule
 Zelle, *f.* cell
 Zellenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of cells
 Zellenarm, *adj.* poor in cells
 Zellenausläufer, *m.* process or offshoot of cell
 Zellenauswanderung, *f.* emigration of cells
 Zellenbalken, *m.* cellular trabeculum
 Zellenbalkennetz, *n.* cellular reticulum
 Zellenbildend, *adj.* cell-forming
 Zellenbildung, *f.* cell-formation
 Zellenfaser, *f.* cell fibre
 Zellenflüssigkeit, *f.* cell fluid
 Zellenform, *f.* cell form
 Zellenförmig, *adj.* cellular, areolar
 Zellenförmigkeit, *f.* *V.* Zellenform
 Zellenfortsatz, *m.* process or offshoot of cell
 Zellengang, *m.* cellular duct
 Zellengewebe, *n.* cellular or areolar tissue
 Zellenhaufen, *m.* accumulation of cells
 Zellenhaut, *f.* cellular membrane
 Zelleninhalt, *m.* contents of cell
 Zellenkeim, *m.* cell germ
 Zellkern, *m.* cell nucleus, cyto-blast
 Zellenknistern, *n.* crepitant râle
 Zellenknorpel, *m.* cellular cartilage
 Zellenkörper, *m.* body of a cell
 Zellenkrebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Zellenlehre, *f.* science of cell formations
 Zellenleib, *m.* body of a cell
 Zellenmembran, *f.* cellular membrane
 Zellennest, *n.* cell nest (of epithelioma)
 Zellenneubildung, *f.* cellular new growth
 Zellensaft, *m.* cell fluid
 Zellschicht, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellenstrang, *m.* column of cells

Zellenteilung, *f.* cell division or segmentation
 Zellenüberzug, *m.* covering of cells
 Zellenvermehrung, *f.* increase of cells
 Zellenwand, *f.*
 Zellenwandung, *f.* } cell wall
 Zellenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of cells
 Zellenzerfall, *m.* cell decay
 Zellfaden, *m.* cell fibre
 Zellfusion, *f.* fusion of cells
 Zellgewebe, *n.* cellular or areolar tissue, connective tissue
 Zellgewebeartig, *adj.* cellular tissue-like
 Zellgewebsabscess, *m.* suppuration of cellular tissue
 Zellgewebsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into cellular tissue
 Zellgewebsbrand, *m.* sloughing of cellular tissue
 Zellgewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration of cellular tissue
 Zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cellular tissue
 Zellgewebserweichung, *f.* softening of cellular tissue
 Zellgewebsfaser, *f.* cellular tissue fibre
 Zellgewebsfäserchen, *n.* cellular tissue fibril
 Zellgewebsflüssigkeit, *f.* fluid of connective tissue
 Zellgewebsgeschwulst, *f.* connective tissue tumour or new growth
 Zellgewebshaut, *f.* cellular membrane or coat
 Zellgewebslücke, *f.* interstice of cellular tissue
 Zellgewebsneubildung, *f.* connective tissue tumour or new growth
 Zellgewebspfropfen, *m.* slough of cellular tissue (as separated in carbuncle)
 Zellgewebsraum, *m.* cellular tissue space
 Zellgewebsscheide, *f.* tissue sheath
 Zellgewebsschicht, *f.* cellular tissue layer
 Zellgewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of cellular tissue

Zellgewebsvereiterung, *f.* sup-
 uration of cellular tissue
Zellgewebsverhärtung, *f.* indura-
 tion of cellular tissue
Zellgewebswassersucht, *f.* oedema
 of cellular tissue
Zellgewebswucherung, *f.* pro-
 liferation of cellular tissue
Zellhaufen, *m.* accumulation of
 cells
Zellhaut, *f.* cellular membrane,
 sarcolemma
Zellhautscheide, *f.* sheath of
 cellular tissue
Zellig, *adj.* cellular, alveolar,
 areolar
Zellkern, *m.* cell nucleus, cytoblast
Zellkörper, *m.* } body of a cell
Zelleib, *m.* }
Zellmembran, *f.* cellular mem-
 brane
Zellnest, *n.* cell-nest (of epi-
 thelioma)
Zellsaft, *m.* cell fluid
Zellschicht, *f.* layer of cells
Zellstoff, *m.* cellulose, cellular or
 connective tissue
Zellstoffhülle, *f.* cellular tissue
 coat
Zellstofflager, *n.* cellular infiltra-
 tion (perimetritis)
Zellstoffschicht, *f.* layer of con-
 nective tissue
Zellstrang, *m.* column of cells
Zellteilung, *f.* cell division or seg-
 mentation
Zellüberzug, *m.* *V.* Zellenüber-
 zug
Zellwand, *f.* }
Zellwandung, *f.* } cell wall
Zelt, *n.* tent, tentorium
Zeltbaracke, *f.* tent hospital
Zeltblutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
Zeltchen, *pl.* tablets, lozenges
Zementverband, *m.* cement band-
 age, a rigid dressing of one part
 of cement with two or three of
 plaster of Paris
Zentral. *V.* also Central
Zentralfurche, *f.* fissure of Rolando
Zerästelung, *f.* ramification
Zerätzen, *v. a.* to destroy by caustics
Zerbrechen, *v. a. & n.* to break, to
 fracture

Zerbrechlich, *adj.* breakable,
 brittle, fragile
Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* brittleness,
 fragility
Zerbröckeln, *v. a. & n.* to crumble
Zerbröckelung, *f.* crumbling
Zerdrücken, *v. a.* to crush to pieces,
 to disperse by crushing (as in
 treatment of ganglion)
Zerfall, *m.* decay, disintegration
Zerfallen, *v. n.* to decay, to fall
 away, to disintegrate, to slough
Zerfallen, *adj.* decayed, disinte-
 grated, sloughing
Zerfallsprodukt, *n.* product of
 disintegration
Zerfasern, *v. n.* to fibrillate
Zerfaserung, *f.* fibrillation
Zerfetzen, *v. a.* to mangle, to cut
 to pieces, to tear to shreds
Zerfliessbar, *adj.* deliquescent
Zerfliessbarkeit, *f.* deliquescence
Zerfliessen, *v. n.* to melt, to liquefy,
 to become liquefied, to deliquesce
Zerfressen, *v. a.* to eat off, to corrode
Zerfressen, *n.* corrosion
Zerfressend, *adj.* corrosive
Zergliederer, *m.* anatomist, dis-
 sector
Zergliedern, *v. a.* to dissect
Zergliederung, *f.* dissection
Zergliederungsinstrumente, *pl.*
 dissecting instruments
Zergliederungskunde, *f.* { science
Zergliederungskunst, *f.* { of ana-
 tomy
Zergliederungsmesser, *n.* dissect-
 ing knife
Zergliederungssaal, *m.* dissecting-
 room
Zergliederungsversuch, *m.* ana-
 tomical experiment
Zergliederungswissenschaft, *f.*
 science of anatomy
Zerkauen, *v. a.* to chew, to masti-
 cate
Zerklüftung, *f.* splitting
Zerklüftungsfaser, *f.* fibre pro-
 duced by splitting up of forma-
 tive material
Zerklüftungsfaserung, *f.* fibrilla-
 tion
Zerkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, to
 wound by a scratch

Zermalmen, *v. a.* to crush completely
 Zermahlung, *f.* complete crushing, pulping
 Zernagen, *v. a.* to corrode
 Zerplatzen, *v. n.* to burst
 Zerquetschen, *v. a.* to crush completely
 Zerquetschung, *f.* complete crushing, pulping
 Zerreibbar, *adj.* friable, capable of being pulverised
 Zerreiben, *v. a.* to triturate, to pulverise
 Zerreiblich, *adj.* *V.* Zerreibbar
 Zerreibung, *f.* trituration, reducing to powder
 Zerreißen, *v. a. & n.* to tear, to lacerate, to rupture (as of a tendon, &c.)
 Zerreißen, *n.* { tearing, laceration, rupture (as
 Zerreißung, *f.* { of a tendon, &c.)
 Zerren, *v. a.* to pull, to drag, to tear
 Zerrissen, *adj.* torn, lacerated, ruptured (as of tendon, &c.)
 Zerrung, *f.* dragging, tearing
 Zerrungsschmerz, *m.* dragging pain
 Zerrütten, *v. a.* to disturb, to derange, to shatter one's health
 Zerrüttung, *f.* derangement, disorder, shattering of health
 Zerschmettern, *v. a.* to crush completely
 Zerschmetterung, *f.* complete crushing, pulping
 Zerschneiden, *v. a.* to cut in pieces
 Zersetzbar, *adj.* capable of decomposition
 Zersetzbarkeit, *f.* capability of being decomposed
 Zersetzen, *v. a.* to decompose; to analyse
 Zersetzlich, *adj.* capable of decomposition
 Zersetzung, *f.* decompositio; analysis
 Zersetzungsfähig, *adj.* capable of decomposition
 Zersetzungskeim, *m.* germ producing decomposition
 Zersetzungskunst, *f.* art of analysis

Zersetzungsprodukt, *n.* product of decomposition
 Zersetzungsprozess, *m.* { process
 Zersetzungsvorgang, *m.* { of decomposition
 Zerspalten, *v. a. & n.* to cleave, to slit
 Zerspaltung, *f.* *V.* Spaltung
 Zersplittern, *v. a. & n.* to comminute
 Zersplitterung, *f.* comminution
 Zersprengen, *v. a.* to burst asunder, to rupture (*e.g.* to rupture a cyst)
 Zersprengen, *n.* bursting asunder, rupturing by violence
 Zerspringen, *v. n.* to burst, to rupture (as of a cyst), to give way
 Zerspringen, *n.* bursting, rupturing (as of a cyst)
 Zerstäuben, *v. a.* to pulverise; to convert into spray; to spray; to disperse
 Zerstäuber, *m.* spray
 Zerstäubung, *f.* spraying
 Zerstäubungsapparat, *m.* spray apparatus
 Zerstäubungskegel, *m.* nozzle of spray distributor
 Zerstören, *v. a.* to destroy
 Zerstörend, *adj.* destructive
 Zerstörung, *f.* destruction
 Zerstörungsprozess, *m.* process of destruction
 Zerstörungssucht, *f.* insanity with destructive propensities
 Zerstossen, *v. a. & refl.* to contuse, to bruise
 Zerstossung, *f.* contusion, bruising
 Zerstreut, *adj.* dispersed, scattered, sporadic; absent-minded
 Zerstreutheit, *f.* absent-mindedness
 Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, scattering, dissemination; absence of mind
 Zerstreungsbild, *n.* dispersion image
 Zerstreungsfläche, *f.* plane of dispersion
 Zerstreungskegel, *m.* cone of dispersion
 Zerstreungskreis, *m.* dispersion circle

Zerstreuungslinse, *f.* concave lens
Zerstückeln, *v. a.* to cut into pieces, to mangle, to dismember
Zerstückelung, *f.* cutting into pieces, mangling, dismemberment
Zerteilen, *v. a. & refl.* to divide, to sever, to dissipate, to dissolve
Zerteilend, *adj.* dividing, separating, dissolvent, resolvent
Zerteilung, *f.* division, severance, resolution, dissolution, dispersion
Zerteilungsmittel, *n.* developing or 'drawing' remedy (as of a poultice applied to a boil)
Zerweichung, *f.* softening
Zeugen, *v. a.* to beget, to generate
Zeugend, *adj.* generative, procreative
Zeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, begetting
Zeugungsakt, *m.* the act of begetting
Zeugungsdrüse, *f.* genital gland (ovary or testis)
Zeugungsfähig, *adj.* capable of begetting (of male or female)
Zeugungsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of begetting (of male or female)
Zeugungsfaktor, *m.* the impregnating spermatozoon
Zeugungsflüssigkeit, *f.* semen
Zeugungsgeschäft, *n.* act of begetting, copulation
Zeugungsglied, *n.* genitals
Zeugungskraft, *f.* generative power or capacity
Zeugungsorgan, *n.* generative organ
Zeugungsreif, *adj.* of age to beget
Zeugungsreife, *f.* puberty
Zeugungsteile, *pl.* genitals
Zeugungstrieb, *m.* generative impulse or instinct
Zeugungsunfähig, *adj.* impotent (male), sterile (female)
Zeugungsunfähigkeit, *f.* } impotence
Zeugungsunvermögen, *n.* } (male), sterility (female)
Zeugungsvermögen, *n.* capability of begetting (of male or female)

Zeylonzimmet, *m.* cortex cinnamoni zeylanici, P.G.
Ziegenauge, *n.* ægilops
Ziegenbein, *n.* genu valgum
Ziegenmilch, *f.* goat's milk
Ziegenpeter, *m.* mumps (colloquial)
Ziegenstimme, *f.* ægophony
Ziehen, *v. a.* to draw, to drag, to extract, to suck out
Ziehen, *n.* drawing, dragging, extraction; twinge, twitch
Ziehkopf, *m.* cupping-glass
Ziehkraft, *f.* epispastic force
Ziehpflaster, *n.* blistering plaster
Zikatriziell, *adj.* cicatricial
Ziliar, *adj.* V. (for compounds)
Ciliar and Strahlen
Zimmerdampfbad, *n.* portable vapour bath
Zimmergymnastik, *f.* home gymnastics
Zimmt, *m.*, } cortex cinnamoni
chinesischer } } cassiæ, P.G.
Zimmtkassie, *f.* }
Zimmtkasienöl, *n.* } oleum cinnamoni
Zimmtöl, *n.* } cassiæ, P.G.
Zimmtinde, *f.* cassia bark
Zimmtsymp, *m.* syrupus cinnamoni, P.G.
Zimmtwasser, *n.*, einfaches, aqua cinnamoni; —, weingeistiges, aqua cinnamoni spiritiosa, P.G.
Zink, *m.* zinc
Zinkfieber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
Zinkkohlenbatterie, *f.* zinc-carbon battery
Zinkoxyd, *n.*, baldriansaures, valerianate of zinc; —, carbolschwefelsaures, sulpho-carbolate of zinc; —, essigsäures, acetate of zinc; —, käufliches, commercial oxide of zinc; —, milchsäures, lactate of zinc; —, phenylschwefelsäures, sulpho-carbolate of zinc; —, reines, pure oxide of zinc; —, schwefelsäures, sulphate of zinc
Zinksalbe, *f.* zinc ointment
Zinkvitriol, *m.* sulphate of zinc
Zinkweiss, *n.* commercial oxide of zinc
Zinn, *n.* tin
Zinnbougie, *f.* block-tin bougie

Zinnober, *m.* red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
 Zipfel, *m.* tip, end, extremity, corner, tag
 Zipfelband, *n.* triangular-shaped or deltoid ligament, *e.g.* lateral ligament of ankle
 Zipselförmig, *adj.* { tap-shaped,
 Zipfelig, *adj.* { mitral,
 triangular
 Zipfelklappe, *f.* mitral valve
 Zipperlein, *n.* gout (colloquial)
 Zirbel, *f.* } pineal gland
 Zirbeldrüse, *f.* }
 Zirbeldrüsenkörper, *m.* body of pineal gland
 Zirbeldrüsenstiel, *m.* peduncle of pineal gland
 Zirbelsand, *m.* acervulus cerebri
 Zirkelbinde, *f.* circular bandage
 Zirkelklammer, *f.* circular clamp
 Zirkelschnitt, *m.* circular amputation
 Zirkeltour, *f.* figure-of-eight bandage
 Zirkelwahnsinn, *m.* circular insanity; periodic or recurrent mania; *folie circulaire*, *folie à double forme*
 Zischeln, *v. a. & n.* to whisper
 Zischelstimme, *f.* sibilant voice
 Zischen, *v. a. & n.* to hiss, to whisper
 Zischend, *adj.* hissing, sibilant
 Zischender Schall, *m.* hissing sound, cracked-pot sound
 Zitronensäure, *adj.* citrate
 Zitronensäure, *f.* citric acid
 Zitterkrampf, *m.* convulsive tremor
 Zitterlähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
 Zittern, *v. n.* to tremble, to shake, to quiver, to vibrate
 Zittern, *n.* trembling, tremor, shivering, vibration
 Zitternd, *adj.* trembling, shivering, tremulous
 Zitterpilze, *pl.* forms of basiomycetes
 Zitterstimme, *f.* ægophony; tremulous voice
 Zitterwahnsinn, *m.* delirium tremens
 Zittmann'sches Dekokt, *n.* decoctum sarsaparillæ co., P.G.

Zitterblütenextrakt, *n.* extractum cinæ, P.G.
Zittwersamen, *m.* santonine seed
Zitterwurzel, *f.* radix zedoaria, P.G.
Zitze, *f.* nipple. *V.* (for compounds) *also* Brustwarze and Warze
Zitzenhecke, *f.* mastoid process
Zitzenförmig, *adj.* mastoid, mam-miform, mammillary
Zitzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process
Zitzenfortsatzentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mastoid process
Zitzenfortsatzvereiterung, *f.* sup-puration of mastoid process
Zitzenfortsatzzelle, *f.* mastoid cell
Zitzenloch, *n.* mastoid foramen
Zitzennaht, *f.* occipito-mastoid suture
Zitzenteil, *m.* mastoid portion (of temporal bone)
Zitzenwarze, *f.* nipple
Zitzenzelle, *f.* mastoid cell
Zoanthropie, *f.* mania marked by the delusion of having been changed into an animal
Zoochemie, *f.* animal chemistry
Zoodynamie, *f.* vital activity
Zoogonie, *f.* the science of the de-velopment of the entire animal world and the evolution of species
Zoolog, *m.* zoologist
Zoologie, *f.* zoology
Zoologisch, *adj.* zoological
Zoomagnetismus, *m.* animal mag-netism
Zoonomisch, *adj.* zoonomic
Zoonosen, *pl.* diseases which are communicated from animals to man, *e.g.* glanders, anthrax, hydro-phobia
Zoonosologie, *f.* } animal
Zoopathologie, *f.* } pathology
Zoophyiologie, *f.* animal physio-logy
Zoophyt, *m.* zoophyte
Zoospermien, *pl.* spermatozoa
Zoosporen, *pl.* zoospores
Zorn, *m.* anger
Zornader, *f.* frontal vein
Zornanfall, *m.* fit of passion
Zornmütig, *adj.* irritable (of the mind)

- Zornmütigkeit, f.** irritability (of the mind)
Zornobsucht, f. maniacal rage
Zöttchen, n. a little villus
Zotte, f. villus
Zottenanhang, m. villous appendage
Zottenbäumchen, n. villous tuft
Zottenbildung, f. villous formation
Zottenfalte, f. villous fold, plica villosa
Zottenfibrom, n. papilloma
Zottenförmig, adj. villous
Zottengeschwulst, f. villous tumour, papilloma
Zottenhaut, f. villous coat
Zottenherz, n. cor villosum
Zottenkranz, m. corona fimbriata
Zottenkrebs, m. villous cancer
Zottenscheide, f. villous sheath (chorion)
Zottensprosse, f. villous tuft
Zottenverödung, f. villous atrophy
Zottenwand, f. villous wall
Zottenwucherung, f. villous proliferation
Zotticht, adj. } villous
Zottig, adj. }
Zucht, f. breeding, cultivation
Züchten, v. a. to breed, to cultivate
Zuchthauskrofeln, pl. 'parochial struma'
Züchtung, f. breeding, cultivation
Züchtungsfähig, adj. capable of breeding or cultivation
Züchtungsmethode, f. method of cultivation
Züchtungsversuch, m. cultivation experiment, experiment in breeding
Zuchtwahl, f. selection; —, künstliche, artificial selection; —, natürliche, natural selection
Zuchtzelle, f. proliferating cell
Zucken, v. n. to make a sudden movement, to palpitate (of the heart), to blink (of the eyes), to twitch
Zucken, n. sudden or convulsive movement, palpitation, blinking, twitching. *V. also Zuckung*
Zucker, m. sugar
Zuckerartig, adj. saccharine
Zuckerausscheidung, f. excretion of sugar
Zuckerbestimmung, f. estimation of sugar
Zuckerbildung, f. sugar formation
Zuckerblei, n. deposit of sugar with lead (Rubner acetate of lead, test for sugar in urine)
Zuckergehalt, m. amount of contained sugar
Zuckerhaltig, adj. saccharine
Zuckerharn, m. saccharine urine
Zuckerharnen, n. passing sugar with the urine
Zuckerharnruhr, f. diabetes mellitus
Zuckerig, adj. saccharine
Zuckerkalk, m. mixture of lime with cane-sugar (Husemann)
Zuckerkrankheit, f. diabetes mellitus
Zuckerkügelchen, pl. sugar granules
Zuckerpillen, pl. sugared pills
Zuckerprobe, f. test for sugar
Zuckerruhr, f. diabetes mellitus
Zuckersauer, adj. oxalate, oxalic
Zuckersäure, f. oxalic acid
Zuckerstich, m. puncture of the diabetic area of medulla; puncture of the medulla producing glycosuria
Zuckkrampf, m. clonic spasm
Zuckung, f. convulsive or sudden movement, clonic spasm, palpitation
Zuckungserregungsgesetz, n. law of spasmodic excitation (Pflüger)
Zuckungsgesetz, n. law of convulsions, law of spasm
Zufall, m. accident, attack
Zufällig, adj. accidental
Zufluss, m. afflux, flow
Zufuhr, f. supply
Zuführend, adj. supplying, afferent
Zug, m. draught, current (of air), breath, respiration; pull, wrench, traction, extension; band, fasciculus
Zugmittel, n. epispaetic
Zugpflaster, n. diachylon plaster, compound lead plaster
Zugverband, m. traction bandage, extension apparatus

Zuheilen, *v. a. & n.* to heal up, to close, to consolidate
 Zuheilend, *adj.* consolidant
 Zuheilung, *f.* healing, closing (of a wound), consolidation
 Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth
 Zunder, *m.* tinder
 Zunehmen, *n.* increase, growth
 Zunge, *f.* tongue; —, belegte, furred tongue
 Züngelchen, *n.* lingula
 Zungen- (in comp.), lingual
 Zungenabtragung, *f.* removal of the tongue
 Zungenader, *f.* lingual vein
 Zungenanthrax, *m.* anthrax
 Zungenanwachsung, *f.* tongue-tie
 Zungenarterie, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenast, *m.* lingual branch
 Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.* lingual gland
 Zungenband, *n.* } frænum of
 Zungenbändchen, *n.* } the tongue
 Zungenbein, *n.* hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinbogen, *m.* arch of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinbruch, *m.* fracture of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeingegend, *f.* region of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinhornzungenmuskel, *m.* cerato-glossus muscle, chondro-glossus muscle
 Zungenbeinkehldeckelband, *n.* hyo-epiglottic ligament
 Zungenbeinkiefernerf, *m.* mylo-hyoid nerve
 Zungenbeinkörper, *m.* body of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* muscle of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinschildknorpelband, *n.* thyro-hyoid ligament
 Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
 Zungenbeinverrenkung, *f.* displacement of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinzungenmuskel, *m.* hyo-glossus muscle
 Zungenbeinzweig, *m.* hyoid branch
 Zungenbelag, *m.* } coating of the
 Zungenbeleg, *m.* } tongue

Zungenbeschauung, *f.* inspection of the tongue
 Zungenblutader, *f.* lingual vein
 Zungenblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the tongue
 Zungenbruch, *m.* protrusion of the tongue (as a diseased condition)
 Zungenbuchstabe, *m.* lingual consonant
 Zungendelirium, *n.* tongue delirium; incessant incoherent talking
 Zungendrucker, *m.* tongue-depressor; *refoule-langue*
 Zungendrüse, *f.* lingual gland
 Zungenentzündung, *f.* glossitis
 Zungenfläche, *f.* lingual surface
 Zungenfleisch, *n.* substance of the tongue
 Zungenfleischnerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 Zungenförmig, *adj.* tongue-shaped
 Zungenfriesel, *m.* miliaria of the tongue
 Zungengaumenbogen, *m.* glosso-palatine arch
 Zungengaumenmuskel, *m.* palato-glossus muscle
 Zungengefäß, *n.* lingual vessel
 Zungengegend, *f.* region of the tongue
 Zungengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the tongue
 Zungengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of the tongue
 Zungengewächs, *n.* growth upon the tongue
 Zungengrund, *m.* base of the tongue
 Zungenhalter, *m.* tongue depressor, tongue spatula
 Zungenhaut, *f.* epidermis of the tongue
 Zungenkehldeckelband, *n.* glosso-epiglottic ligament
 Zungenkehldeckelmuskel, *m.* inferior lingual muscle
 Zungenknochen, *m.* hyoid bone
 Zungenkrampf, *m.* spasm of the tongue
 Zungenkrebs, *m.* cancer of the tongue
 Zungenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the tongue

Zungenlaut, *m.* lingual sound
 Zungenloch, *n.* foramen cæcum of the tongue
 Zungenlos, *adj.* tongueless
 Zungenlosigkeit, *f.* absence of the tongue
 Zungenmagennerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve
 Zungenmissbildung, *f.* malformation of the tongue
 Zungenmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle
 Zungenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the tongue
 Zungennaht, *f.* raphé of the tongue
 Zungennerv, *m.* gustatory nerve
 Zungenpapille, *f.* papilla of the tongue
 Zungenpulsader, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenreden, *n.* glossolaly
 Zungenrücken, *m.* dorsum linguæ
 Zungenrückenpulsader, *f.* artery of the dorsum of the tongue
 Zungenschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper
 Zungenscheidewand, *f.* septum linguæ
 Zungenschlagader, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the tongue
 Zungenschlundkopfnerv, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal nerve
 Zungenschlundmuskel, *m.* glosso-pharyngeus muscle
 Zungenschlundnerv, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal nerve
 Zungenschmerz, *m.* pain in the tongue
 Zungenspalte, *f.* fissure of the tongue
 Zungenspatel, *f.* tongue depressor
 Zungenspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue
 Zungenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of the tongue
 Zungenvene, *f.* lingual vein
 Zungenvergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue, macroglossia
 Zungenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of the tongue, macroglossia
 Zungenwärtchen, *n.* } papilla of
 Zungenwarze, *f.* } the tongue
 Zungenwürmer, *pl.* linguatellidæ
 Zungenwurzel, *f.* root of the tongue
 Zungenzange, *f.* tongue forceps

Zungenzäpfchen, *n.* epiglottis
 Zungenzergliederung, *f.* dissection of the tongue
 Zungenzweig, *m.* lingual branch
 Zupflastern, *v. a.* to close with plaster
 Zupfleinwand, *f.* lint-charpie
 Zurechnung, *f.* imputation (of a crime)
 Zurechnungsfähig, *adj.* imputable, responsible (of a crime)
 Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* imputableness, responsibility
 Zurückbeugemuskel, *m.* supinator muscle
 Zurückbeugen, *v. a.* *V.* Zurückbiegen
 Zurückbeugend, *adj.* supinator
 Zurückbeuger, *m.* supinator muscle
 Zurückbeugung, *f.* *V.* Zurückbiegung
 Zurückbeugungsmuskel, *m.* supinator muscle
 Zurückbiegen, *v. a.* to bend back, to revert, to retroflex, to supinate
 Zurückbiegung, *f.* bending back, retroversion, retroflexion, supination
 Zurückbringen, *v. a.* to reduce (*e.g.* a hernia)
 Zurückbringung, *f.* reduction
 Zurückdrehen, *v. a.* to turn back, to reflect (skin, &c.)
 Zurückdrehung, *f.* turning back, supination
 Zurückfallen, *v. n.* to fall back, to relapse, to have a relapse
 Zurückhalten, *v. a.* to hold back, to hold (one's breath), to retain, to suppress
 Zurückhaltung, *f.* suppression, retention
 Zurücklaufend, *adj.* recurrent
 Zurückschieben, *v. a.* to reduce (*e.g.* a hernia)
 Zurückschiebung, *f.* reduction
 Zurückschlagen, *v. n. & a.* to be repelled (of disease), to be 'driven in' (of disease)
 Zurückschlagen, *n.* *ballotement*
 Zurücktreiben, *v. a.* to drive, to push back, to repel
 Zurücktreibend, *adj.* repellent

Zurücktreibung, *f.* repulsion
 Zurücktreten, *v. n.* to recede, to
 subside, to be driven in, to be
 suppressed
 Zurücktretung, *f.* recession, sub-
 sidence, suppression
 Zurückwendung, *f.* turning back-
 wards, retroversion
 Zurückwerfen, *v. a.* to throw back,
 to reflect
 Zurückwerfung, *f.* reflection
 Zurückziehbar, *adj.* retractile
 Zurückziehbarkeit, *f.* retractibi-
 lity
 Zurückziehen, *v. a.* to retract
 Zurückzieher, *m.* retractor, retra-
 hens muscle
 Zurückziehung, *f.* retraction
 Zusammenbeissen, *v. a.* to clench
 (one's teeth), to bite to pieces
 Zusammenbrechen, *v. a.* to twist,
 to contort
 Zusammendrehung, *f.* torsion
 Zusammendrückbar, *adj.* com-
 pressible
 Zusammendrückbarkeit, *f.* com-
 pressibility
 Zusammendrücken, *v. a.* to com-
 press
 Zusammendrückend, *adj.* com-
 pressive
 Zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor,
 compressor muscle (as of ala of
 nose)
 Zusammenfliessend, *adj.* confluent
 Zusammenfluss, *m.* confluence, ana-
 stomosis
 Zusammenfügen, *v. a.* to join, to
 unite, to articulate
 Zusammenfügung, *f.* joining,
 union, articulation, synthesis
 Zusammengeballt, *adj.* globate
 Zusammengehörigkeit, *f.* homo-
 geneity, cohesion
 Zusammengerollt, *adj.* convoluted
 Zusammengesetzt, *adj.* compound,
 complex, multiple (of tumours),
 compositus
 Zusammengewachsen, *adj.* ad-
 herent
 Zusammengezogen, *adj.* con-
 tracted
 Zusammenheilen, *v. a. & n.* to
 heal up, to consolidate

Zusammenheilen, *n.* healing up,
 consolidation, union
 Zusammenheilend, *adj.* glutina-
 tive
 Zusammenheilung, *f.* healing up,
 consolidation, union
 Zusammenkleben, *v. a. & n.* to
 adhere together, to stick
 Zusammenklebend, *adj.* glutina-
 tive
 Zusammenklebung, *f.* adhesion,
 agglutination
 Zusammenlaufen, *v. n.* to con-
 verge
 Zusammenlaufend, *adj.* conver-
 gent
 Zusammenleimen, *v. a.* *V.* Zu-
 sammenkleben
 Zusammenleimend, *adj.* *V.* Zu-
 sammenklebend
 Zusammenleimung, *f.* *V.* Zusam-
 menklebung
 Zusammenmünden, *v. n.* to ana-
 stomose
 Zusammenmündung, *f.* anasto-
 mosis
 Zusammenpressen, *v. a.* to com-
 press
 Zusammenpresser, *m.* compressor
 (muscle)
 Zusammenpressung, *f.* compres-
 sion
 Zusammenschnüren, *v. a.* to con-
 strict, to constrict by ligature
 Zusammenschnürung, *f.* constrict-
 ion, stricture
 Zusammenschrumpfen, *v. n.* to
 shrivel, to shrink up
 Zusammensetzen, *v. a.* to com-
 pound (of medicines)
 Zusammensetzung, *f.* composition,
 synthesis
 Zusammenwachsen, *v. n.* to grow
 together, to adhere
 Zusammen-
 wachung, *f.* } growing together,
 Zusammen- } adhesion, coales-
 wuchs, *m.* } cence
 Zusammenziehbar, *adj.* contrac-
 tile
 Zusammenziehbarkeit, *f.* contrac-
 tibility
 Zusammenziehen, *v. a. & refl.* to
 draw together, to collect, to con-

- strict, to astringe, to draw to a head, to gather (of a boil)
- Zusammenziehend**, *adj.* drawing together, constricting, astringent, styptic; systolic
- Zusammenzieher**, *m.* constrictor (muscle)
- Zusammenziehung**, *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
- Zuschnüren**, *v. a.* to tie up, to strangulate
- Zuschnürung**, *f.* tying up, strangulation
- Zuschwären**, *v. n.* to be closed by ulceration
- Zuschwellen**, *v. n.* to be closed by swelling
- Zuträglich**, *adj.* useful, advantageous, beneficial, salubrious, wholesome
- Zuträglichkeit**, *f.* usefulness, wholesomeness, salubrity
- Zuwachsen**, *v. n.* to grow together, to heal up, to close
- Zuziehermuskel**, *m.* adductor muscle
- Zwang**, *m.* compulsion, constraint; tenesmus
- Zwangsantrieb**, *m.* irresistible impulse
- Zwangsbewegung**, *f.* incontrollable or forced movement
- Zwangsgedanke**, *m.* involuntary or irrepressible thought
- Zwangshandlung**, *f.* incontrollable or forced action
- Zwangsimpuls**, *m.* incontrollable impulse
- Zwangsjacke**, *f.* strait-jacket
- Zwangsvorstellung**, *f.* incontrollable and frequently returning thoughts and ideas
- Zwangswamms**, *n.* } strait-jacket
- Zwangsweste**, *f.* } strait-jacket
- Zweiachsig**, *adj.* with a double axis (applied to a saddle-shaped joint)
- Zweibäuchig**, *adj.* digastric, bi-ventral
- Zweig**, *m.* branch, twig
- Zweigehörnt**, *adj.* bicornate
- Zweigeteilt**, *adj.* bipartite (as of uterus)
- Zweighaar**, *n.* cladotrix dichotoma (bacteriology)
- Zweihörnig**, *adj.* bicornate
- Zweikammerig**, *adj.* biloculated (of uterus)
- Zweikindersystem**, *n.* the two-children system of Malthus
- Zweiköpfig**, *adj.* double-headed, biceps (as an adjective)
- Zweischlägig**, *adj.* dichrotic
- Zweischneidig**, *adj.* two-edged
- Zweischwänzig**, *adj.* bicaudate, two-tailed (of a bandage)
- Zweispaltig**, *adj.* bifid
- Zweispitzig**, *adj.* bicuspid
- Zweitgebärende**, *f.* II para
- Zweiwuchs**, *m.* rickets
- Zweiwüchsig**, *adj.* rickety
- Zweizeitig**, *adj.* *en deux temps*
- Zweizipfelig**, *adj.* bicuspid, mitral
- Zwerchfell**, *n.* diaphragm
- Zwerchfellader**, *f.* vein of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellarterie**, *f.* artery of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellatmung**, *f.* diaphragmatic respiration
- Zwerchfellband**, *n.* ligament or crus of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellblutader**, *f.* vein of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellbruch**, *m.* diaphragmatic hernia
- Zwerchfellfaser**, *f.* fibre of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellhernie**, *f.* diaphragmatic hernia
- Zwerchfellkontraktion**, *f.* contraction of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellkrampf**, *m.* spasm of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellkuppe**, *f.* } dome of the
- Zwerchfellkuppel**, *f.* } diaphragm
- Zwerchfelllähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellmagenband**, *n.* gastro-phrenic ligament
- Zwerchfellmilzband**, *n.* phrenocolic ligament
- Zwerchfellmuskel**, *m.* diaphragm
- Zwerchfellnerv**, *m.* phrenic nerve
- Zwerchfellplatte**, *f.* diaphragmatic layer (as of peritoncum)
- Zwerchfellpulsader**, *f.* artery of the diaphragm
- Zwerchfellsack**, *m.* principal syno-

- Zwischenknochenblutader, *f.*
interosseous vein
- Zwischenknochengewebe, *n.*
interosseous tissue
- Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.* inter-
osseous membrane
- Zwischenknochenmesser, *n.* cat-
lin
- Zwischenknochenmuskel, *m.*
interosseous muscle
- Zwischenknochenerv, *m.* inter-
osseous nerve
- Zwischenknochenpulsader, *f.*
interosseous artery
- Zwischenknochenrand, *m.* inter-
osseous border
- Zwischenknochenraum, *m.* inter-
osseous space
- Zwischenknochensäge, *f.* inter-
osseous saw
- Zwischenknochenschlagader, *f.*
interosseous artery
- Zwischenknochenvene, *f.* inter-
osseous vein
- Zwischenknorpel, *m.* } inter-
Zwischenknorpel- } articular
band, *n.* } cartilage
- Zwischenknorpelraum, *m.* inter-
articular space
- Zwischenkörnerschicht, *f.* inter-
granular layer
- Zwischenlagerung, *f.* interme-
diate position; interstitial de-
posit
- Zwischenmittelfussband, *n.*
transverse metatarsal ligament
- Zwischenmittelfussgelenk, *n.*
inter-metatarsal joint
- Zwischenmittelhandband, *n.*
transverse metacarpal ligament
- Zwischenmittelhandgelenk, *n.*
inter-metacarpal joint
- Zwischenmuskel, *m.* interosseous
muscle
- Zwischenmuskelband, *n.* inter-
muscular ligament, transverse
metacarpal or metatarsal liga-
ment
- Zwischenmuskelsehne, *f.* inter-
muscular tendon
- Zwischenphalanxgelenk, *n.* inter-
phalangeal joint
- Zwischenquerfortsatzband, *n.*
inter-transverse ligament
- Zwischenquerfortsatz-
muskel, *m.* } inter-
Zwischenquermuskel, } trans-
m. } verse
muscle
- Zwischenraum, *m.* inter-space
- Zwischenrippen (in comp.), inter-
costal
- Zwischenrippenarterie, *f.* inter-
costal artery
- Zwischenrippenblutader, *f.* inter-
costal vein
- Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.* inter-
costal groove
- Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.* inter-
costal muscle
- Zwischenrippennerv, *m.* inter-
costal nerve
- Zwischenrippenpulsader, *f.* inter-
costal artery
- Zwischenrippenraum, *m.* inter-
costal space
- Zwischenrippenschlagader, *f.*
intercostal artery
- Zwischenrippenvene, *f.* inter-
costal vein
- Zwischenschicht, *f.* intervening
layer or stratum
- Zwischenschlüsselbeinband, *n.*
inter-clavicular ligament
- Zwischensehne, *f.* intervening
tendon
- Zwischenstachelmuskel, *m.* inter-
spinous muscle
- Zwischensubstanz, *f.* intermediate
substance, intertubular, inter-
fibrillar, interstitial substance
- Zwischenvene, *f.* intermediate or
connecting vein
- Zwischenwirbelband, *n.* inter-
vertebral ligament
- Zwischenwirbel-
knorpel, *m.* } inter-
Zwischenwirbel- } vertebral
körperband, *n.* } cartilage
- Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.* inter-
vertebral foramen
- Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* inter-
vertebral disc
- Zwischenwirbelspalte, *f.* inter-
vertebral fissure
- Zwischenwirt, *m.* intermediary host
- Zwischenzellsubstanz, *f.* inter-
cellular substance

Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid
 Zwitterbildung, *f.* hermaphroditism
 Zwitterform, *f.* hybrid form
 Zwittergeschöpf, *n.* *V.* Zwitter
 Zwitterhaftigkeit, *f.* hermaphroditism
 Zwitterig, *adj.* hermaphrodite, hybrid
 Zwitterwesen, *n.* *V.* Zwitter
 Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum
 Zwölffingerdarmarterie, *f.* duodenal artery

Zwölffingerdarmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of duodenum
 Zygomatisch, *adj.* zygomatic
 Zylinderepithel, *n.* cylindrical epithelium
 Zylinderepithelkrebs, *m.* cylindrical epithelioma
 Zylinderepithelzelle, *f.* cylindrical epithelial cell
 Zylinderzelle, *f.* cylindrical cell
 Zylindrisch, *adj.* cylindrical
 Zymogen, *adj.* causing fermentation
 Zymotisch, *adj.* zymotic



PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

AN ATLAS OF HUMAN ANATOMY. Illustrating most of the ordinary Dissections and many not usually practised by the Student. By RICKMAN J. GODLEE, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to University College Hospital, and Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College. With 48 imp. 4to. Coloured Plates, containing 112 Figures and a Volume of Explanatory Text, with many Engravings. 8vo. £4. 14s. 6d.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY: a Manual of Dissections. By CHRISTOPHER HEATH, F.R.C.S., Holme Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, and Surgeon to the Hospital. Seventh Edition. Revised by RICKMAN J. GODLEE, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. With 24 Coloured Plates, and 278 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 15s.

A MANUAL OF THE DISSECTION OF THE HUMAN BODY. By LUTHER HOLDEN, F.R.C.S. Fifth Edition, by JOHN LANGTON, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. With 208 Engravings. 8vo. 20s.

By the same Author.

HUMAN OSTEOLOGY. Comprising a Description of the Bones, with Delineations of the Attachments of the Muscles, the General and Microscopical Structure of Bone and its Development. Seventh Edition. Edited by CHARLES STEWART, Conservator of the Museum, and Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, R.C.S., and R. W. REID, M.D., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Aberdeen. With 59 Lithographic Plates and 75 Engravings. Royal 8vo. 16s.

WILSON'S ANATOMIST'S VADE-MECUM: a System of Human Anatomy. Tenth Edition. By GEORGE BUCHANAN, Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Glasgow, and HENRY E. CLARK, M.R.C.S., Lecturer on Anatomy in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary School of Medicine. With 450 Engravings, including 26 Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 18s.

MEDICINAL PLANTS: being Descriptions, with Original Figures, of the Principal Plants employed in Medicine, and an Account of their Properties and Uses. By ROBERT BENTLEY, F.L.S., and HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.R.S., F.L.S. In 4 vols. large 8vo. with 306 Coloured Plates, bound in half-morocco, gilt edges, £11. 11s.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY. By ROBERT BENTLEY, F.L.S., M.R.C.S., Emeritus Professor of Botany in King's College, and to the Pharmaceutical Society. With nearly 1,178 Engravings. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 15s.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE IN-ORGANIC ANALYSIS. Adapted for use in the Laboratories of Schools and Colleges. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham. Fifth Edition. With 57 Engravings. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

London : 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

A COURSE OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By the late W. G. VALENTIN, F.C.S. Seventh Edition. Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Artillery College, and Royal Military Academy, Woolwich assisted by H. CHAPMAN-JONES, F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal School of Mines, and F. E. MATTHEWS, Ph.D., of Cooper's Hill College. With Engravings and Map of Spectra. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

WATTS' MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. (Based on Fownes' Manual.) Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham.

Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. Second Edition (Fourteenth of Fownes'). With 122 Wood Engravings, and Colour Plate of Spectra. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Chemistry of Carbon-Compounds, or Organic Chemistry. Second Edition (Thirteenth of Fownes'). With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By EDWARD FRANKLAND, Ph.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., and F. R. JAPP, M.A., Ph.D., F.I.C. With 2 Lithographic Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. 8vo. 24s.

A MANUAL OF THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN. By WILLIAM H. DAY, M.D., Physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO DISEASES OF CHILDREN. By JAMES FREDERIC GOODHART, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to Guy's Hospital, and late Lecturer on Pathology in its Medical School. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON DISEASE IN CHILDREN. By EUSTACE SMITH, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to H.M. the King of the Belgians, and to the East London Hospital for Children. Second Edition. 8vo. 22s.

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. By ALFRED S. TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S. Third Edition. Revised by THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Chemistry and Medical Jurisprudence at Guy's Hospital, Examiner in Chemistry at the Royal College of Physicians, Official Analyst to the Home Office. With 188 Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

By the same Author.

A MANUAL OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. Twelfth Edition. Revised by THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., F.R.C.P. With 56 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 14s.

ALSO,

ON POISONS, IN RELATION TO MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND MEDICINE. Third Edition. With 104 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 16s.

London: 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

- MANUAL OF DENTAL ANATOMY, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.** By CHARLES S. TOMES, M.A., F.R.S. Third Edition. With 212 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- A SYSTEM OF DENTAL SURGERY.** By Sir JOHN TOMES, F.R.S., and CHARLES S. TOMES, M.A., M.R.C.S., F.R.S. Third Edition. With 292 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 15s.
- ON DISEASES AND INJURIES OF THE EAR.** By Sir WILLIAM B. DALBY, F.R.C.S., Aural Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Aural Surgery at, St. George's Hospital. Third Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.** By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to Charing Cross Hospital. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL HYGIENE.** By EDMUND A. PARKES, M.D., F.R.S. Eighth Edition by J. LANE NOTTER, A.M., M.D., Professor of Military Hygiene in the Army Medical School. With 10 Plates and 103 Engravings. 8vo. 18s.
- A HANDBOOK OF HYGIENE AND SANITARY SCIENCE.** By GEORGE WILSON, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.E., Medical Officer of Health for Mid Warwickshire. Sixth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL THERAPEUTICS.** By EDWARD J. WARING, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. Fourth Edition, revised by the Author and DUDLEY W. BUXTON, M.D., M.R.C.P. Cr. 8vo. 14s.
- THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.** By M. CHARTERIS, M.D., Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica, University of Glasgow. With Engravings on Copper and Wood. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 9s.
- THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.** By the late C. HILTON FAGGE, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edited by PHILIP H. PYE-SMITH, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Physician to, and Lecturer on Medicine in, Guy's Hospital. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, 38s., leather, 44s.
- THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.** By SAMUEL FENWICK, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital. Sixth Edition. With 114 Engravings. Fcp. 8vo. 7s.
- A MANUAL OF MIDWIFERY.** By ALFRED LEWIS GALABIN, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Obstetric Physician and Lecturer on Midwifery, &c., to Guy's Hospital, Examiner in Midwifery to the Conjoint Examining Board for England. Second Edition. With 249 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 15s.
- THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE PRACTICE OF MIDWIFERY.** By D. LLOYD ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Clinical Midwifery and Diseases of Women at Owens College, Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester. Third Edition. With 2 Coloured Plates and 127 Engravings. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

London: 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS. By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, C.B., M.D., F.R.S. Seventh Edition. Edited by Rev. Dr. DALLINGER, F.R.S. With about 600 Engravings. 8vo. [Just ready.]

THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO DISEASES OF THE EYE. By EDWARD NETTLESHIP, F.R.C.S., Ophthalmic Surgeon to and Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery at, St. Thomas's Hospital. Fifth Edition. With 164 Engravings and a Plate illustrating Colour-blindness. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF DISEASES, arranged according to the Nomenclature of Diseases of the R.C.P. Lond. By NORMAN MOORE, M.D., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE USE OF JUNIOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE. By GERALD F. YEO, M.D. F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in King's College, London. Second Edition. With 318 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 14s.

CLINICAL LECTURES ON MENTAL DISEASES. By THOMAS S. CLOUSTON, M.D., and F.R.C.P. Edin.; Lecturer on Mental Diseases in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition. With 8 Plates (6 Coloured). Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF MINOR SURGERY AND BANDING. By CHRISTOPHER HEATH, F.R.C.S., Holme Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, and Surgeon to the Hospital. Ninth Edition. With 146 Engravings. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

By the same Author.

A COURSE OF OPERATIVE SURGERY: with Twenty Plates (containing many figures) drawn from Nature by M. LÉVEILLE, and Coloured. Second Edition. Large 8vo. 30s.

THE OPERATIONS OF SURGERY: intended specially for the use of those recently appointed on a Hospital Staff, and for those preparing for the Higher Examinations. By W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.A., M.B., M.Ch. Oxon., F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer on Anatomy in the Medical School. Second Edition. With 235 Engravings. 8vo. 30s.

SURGERY: ITS THEORY AND PRACTICE (Student's Guide Series). By WILLIAM J. WALSHAM, F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Third Edition. With 318 Engravings. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MAYNE'S MEDICAL VOCABULARY: being an Explanation of all Terms and Phrases used in the various Departments of Medical Science and Practice, giving their Derivation, Meaning, Application, and Pronunciation. Sixth Edition, by W. W. WAGSTAFFE, B.A., F.R.C.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

London: 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

